



INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 21, PART 5

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: ARTHROPODA AND MISCELLANEOUS PHYLA



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATION

On January 24, 1978, four USDA agencies—Agricultural Research Service (ARS), Cooperative State Research Service (CSRS), Extension Service (ES), and the National Agricultural Library (NAL)—merged to become a new organization, the Science and Education Administration (SEA), U.S. Department of Agriculture.

This publication was prepared by the Science and Education Administration's Federal Research staff, which was formerly the Agricultural Research Service.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 21, PART 5

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: ARTHROPODA AND MISCELLANEOUS PHyla

By

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, In Charge

MARTHA W. HOOD, Zoologist

JUDITH H. SHAW, Zoologist

JANE D. RAYBURN, Technical Information Specialist

MARGIE D. KIRBY, Technical Information Specialist

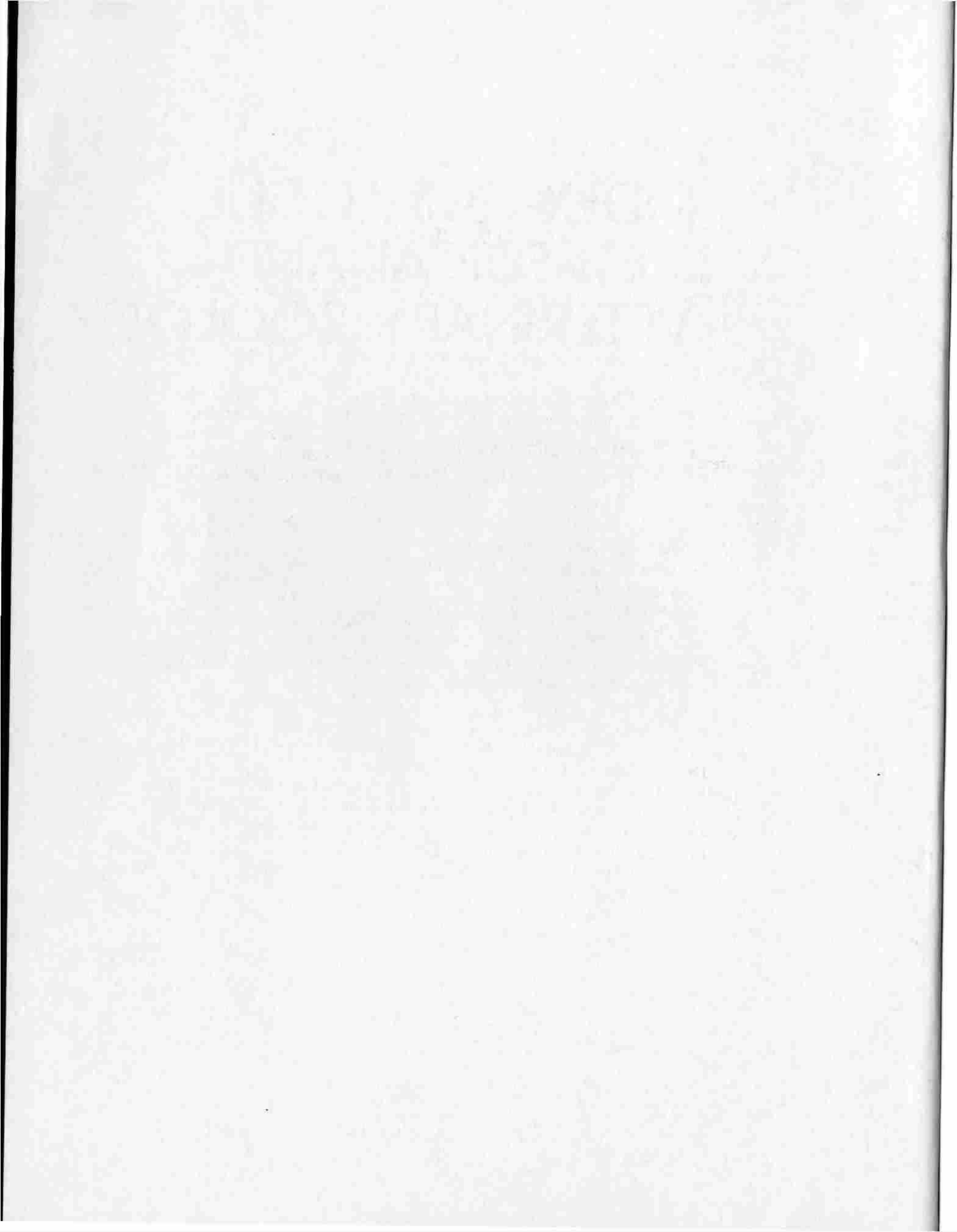
DEBORAH T. HANFMAN, Biological Laboratory Technician

JUDITH A. ZIDAR, Technical Information Specialist



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATION



PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

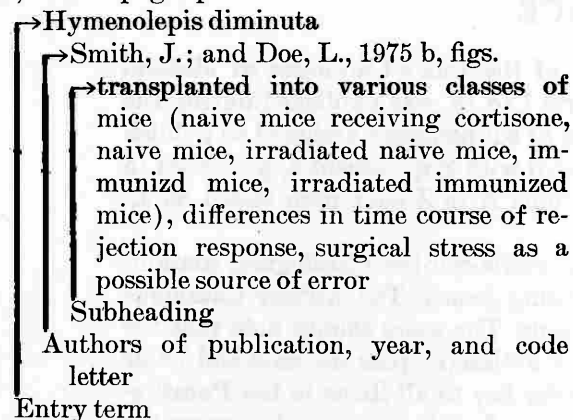
Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it, because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication with date and necessary code letter, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word *fig(s)*., which follows the author(s), date, and code letter. In references to new taxa, lists of pages precede the illustrations.



It is necessary to consult Part 1, Authors, of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information. Part 1, Authors, is arranged alphabetically by author(s) of publications indexed in that supplement.

Alphabetization: The entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author.

Subheadings: A variety of information is found beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or they may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of host common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common name; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Usually only those synonyms that the author indicates as new or that are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading; e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.
- (6) *Geographic Distribution:* When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.
- (7) *Other Subject Matter:* Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

The compilers thank the staffs of the Technical Information Systems of the Science and Education Administration, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

- Abonnencia V-G., 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, F.H., 1966 e
subgenus of Herpetacarus
- Acanthochondria albigutta n. sp.
Pearse, A. S., [1953 c], 225-227, figs. 103-110 [For
author reference see Sp. 20, Part 1]
[p. 226 as A. albiguttula]
Paralichthys albiguttulus (mouth): Gulf of Mexico,
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Acanthochondria albigutta Pearse 1952
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of Acanthochondria galerita (Rathbun 1886)
- Acanthochondria albiguttula n. sp.
Pearse, A. S., [1953 c], 225-227, figs. 103-110 [For
author reference see Sp. 20, Part 1]
[p. 225 as A. albigutta]
Paralichthys albiguttulus (mouth): Gulf of Mexico,
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Acanthochondria bulbosus Heegaard, 1943
Ho, J.-S., 1973 a
as syn. of Acanthochondria tchangii Yi, 1935
- Acanthochondria chilensis (Wilson)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of Acanthochondria phycidis (Rathbun 1886)
- Acanthochondria cornuta (Miller 1776)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
key
- Acanthochondria cyclopsetta Pearse 1952
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, figs.
redescription, key
Cyclopsetta chittendeni (gill): off Padre Island,
Texas
- Acanthochondria diastema Kabata, 1965
Ho, J.-S., 1973 a
as syn. of Pterochondria alatalongicollis Heegaard,
1940
- Acanthochondria exilipes Wilson, 1932
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, figs.
redescription, key
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps (gills, gill cavity):
Woods Hole and Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; south
of Nantucket, Massachusetts
Lopholatilus sp.: off Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
- Acanthochondria fraseri n. sp.
Ho, J.-S., 1972 c, 523-527, figs. 1A-J.2A-D
Fleuronichthys coenosus (gill cavity): California
- Acanthochondria galerita (Rathbun 1886)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, figs.
redescription, key, syn.: Acanthochondria albigutta
Pearse 1952
Paralichthys dentatus (oral cavities): Woods Hole,
Massachusetts
P. albiguttus: Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Acanthochondria lepidionis Barnard, 1955
Ho, J.-S., 1972 b, fig.
description, measurements
Haploporphyrus capensis (=Lepidionis capensis) (gills):
off Cape Point, South Africa
- Acanthochondria phycidis (Rathbun 1886)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, redescription
Urophycis tenuis (gills): off Martha's Vineyard,
Massachusetts
U. regius (gill arches): off Florida
trout: Falkland Islands
mullet: Port Stanley, Falkland Islands
Merluccius gayi (gills): Valparaiso, Chile
- Acanthochondria platycephali Heegaard, 1940
Ho, J.-S., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
Platycephalus bassensis (branchial cavity): Oyster
Harbour, Western Australia
- Acanthochondria platycephali forma alata-longicollis
Heegaard, 1940
Ho, J.-S., 1973 a
as syn. of Pterochondria alatalongicollis Heegaard,
1940
- Acanthochondria purpurea Oakley 1930
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of Acanthochondria phycidis (Rathbun 1886)
- Acanthochondria tchangii Yi, 1935
Ho, J.-S., 1973 a
Syn.: Acanthochondria bulbosus Heegaard, 1943
- Acanthochondrites annulatus (Olsson 1886)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
key
- Acanthochondrites inflatus (Bainbridge, 1909)
Boxshall, G. A., 1974 a, figs.
redescription, morphological comparison with A. annu-
latus, reinstated as valid species
Raja radiata (bronchial cavity wall): North Sea
- Acanthomolgus fissisetiger (Humes & Ho, 1968)
Humes, A. G., 1973 d
Pachyclavularia violacea: Muti Island, Eniwetok Atoll
- Acanthophtirius Perkins, 1925
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, first evolutionary branch, morpho-
logical features, host specificity, geographic distri-
bution
- Acanthophtirius sp.
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, fig.
- Acanthophtirius sp.
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Myotis keenii; Myotis lucifugus; Myotis sodalis;
Lasiocyteris noctivagans; Lasiurus borealis: all
from Indiana
- Acanthophtirius bohemicus (Dusbabek, 1963)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius capensis (Meillon et Lavoipierre, 1944)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius caudatus (Banks, 1909)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Acanthophtirius caudata?
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Indiana
- Acanthophtirius clarus (Womersley, 1941)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius (Acanthophtirius) dolichophallus spec. n.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 152
Myotis daubentonii (membrane alaire): Geneve, Suisse
- Acanthophtirius emarginatus (Dusbabek, 1963)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius etheldredae Perkins, 1925
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Acanthophtirius fortuitous (Radford, 1952)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius klapaleki (Dusbabek, 1963)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a

- Acanthophtirius luzonensis* (Womersley, 1957)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius* (*Chiromyobia*) *miniopteri* spec. nov.
(tod of subg.)
Fain, A., 1972 b, 152
Miniopterus schreibersi: Brits, Transvaal
- Acanthophtirius myoti* (Dusbabek, 1963)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius mystacinalis* (Radford, 1935)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius natalensis* (Lawrence, 1951)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius pantopus* (Poppe, 1895)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius plecotinus* (Radford, 1938)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius poppei* (Trouessart, 1895)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acanthophtirius* (*Chiromyobia*) *radfordi* Benoit, 1959
[nov. comb.]
Fain, A., 1972 b, 152
- Acanthophtirius unciger* (Lawrence, 1951)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Acar**
Johnston, D. E., 1965 a
catalog of species, collections, Inst. of Acarology,
Ohio Agric. Exper. Station
- Acaridiae**
Fain, A., 1968 d
terminology, palposoma instead of gnathosoma on deutonymphs
- Acariformes sp.**
Bădescu, C.; and Bogoescu, M., 1970 a
+fowl
- Acarina**
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
catalogue of Hawaiian Acarina
- Acarina**
Legendre, R., 1968 a
terminology, internal anatomy
- Acarina**
Nutting, W.B., 1968 a
parasitic acarines, host specificity, adaptation,
terminology, procedures useful to host specificity
studies, review
- Acariscus flui* van Thiel 1930
Nunez Andrade, R., 1963 a
human parasitic dermatitis, diagnosis, prophylaxis,
treatment
- Acarus batatas* Linnaeus, 1758
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b
as syn. of *Eutrombicula batatas* (Linnaeus)
- Acarus hispanus* Fabricius (1787)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Hyalomma plumbeum* Panzer (1759)
- Acarus reticulatus* Fabricius (1794)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer (1776)
- Acarus scabiei* var. *hominis*
Sehgal, V. N.; et al., 1972 a, fig.
human, survey, greatest incidence in men, most frequent in winter, treatment with benzyl benzoate emulsion or sulfur ointment: India
- Acarus siro*
Schirren, J. M., 1970 a, fig.
human crusting scabies, clinical aspects, case report,
diagnosis: Germany
- Acarus undatus* Fabricius, 1775
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Aponomma undatum* (Fabricius)
- Aceosejidae gen. sp.**
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Microtus arvalis; *M. majori*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*;
+*Otus scops* (nest); +*Aquila pennata* (nest); +*Turdus merula* (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Achtheres extensus* Kessler, 1868
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Coregonus ussuriensis: Amur estuary
- Achtheres percarum*
Mikhailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current,
fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of
lower Kura River
- Acropsylla episema*
Chandahas, R. K.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Rao, C. K.,
1974 a
incidence survey, domestic and wild rodents, human
plague epidemiology: South India
- Acropsylla girshami* (Traub, 1950)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Mus platythrix; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *Rattus* sp.;
Suncus murinus; *Mus musculus*: all from Western
Himalayas, India
- Acropsylla girshami*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; shrew: all from Western Himalayas
- Actornithophilus Ferris*, 1916
Negru, S., 1965 c
Syn.: *Clypeodon Timmermann*, 1954
- Actornithophilus* sp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anous stolidus; *Cygis alba*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Actornithophilus bicolor* (Piaget, 1880)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Arenaria interpres: Pacific Ocean
- Actornithophilus ceruleus* (Timmermann, 1954) (?)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anous tenuirostris: Pacific Ocean
- Actornithophilus flumineus* Clay, 1962
Negru, S., 1965 c
Tringa hypoleucos: Romania
- Actornithophilus incisus* (Piaget, 1880)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anous stolidus; *A. tenuirostris*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Actornithophilus kilauensis* (Kellogg and Chapman, 1902)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Heteroscelus incanum: Pacific Ocean
- Actornithophilus limosae* (Kellogg, 1908)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Limosa lapponica: Pacific Ocean
- Actornithophilus ocellatus* (Rudow, 1869)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Numenius phaeopus: Pacific Ocean

- Actornithophilus ochraceus* (Nitzsch, 1818)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pluvialis dominica: Pacific Ocean
- Actornithophilus pauliani* Séguy, 1954
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Chionis minor: Heard; Kerguelen; Prince Edward (inc. Marion)
- Actornithophilus pediculoides* (Mjoberg, 1910)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Arenaria interpres: Pacific Ocean
- Actornithophilus piceus*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Actornithophilus piceus* (Denny, 1842) sens. lat.
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Larus dominicanus: subantarctic islands
- Actornithophilus piceus piceus* (Denny, 1842)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Sterna lunata; *S. fuscata*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Actornithophilus sulcatum* Piaget 1880
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
Grus grus grus: Romania
- Actornithophilus umbrinus* (Burmeister, 1838)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Crocethia alba; *Erolia melanotos*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Acusicola Cresse*, new genus
Cresse, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 358, 360
Ergasilidae
tod: *A. tenax* (Roberts, 1965) [n. comb.]
- Acusicola cumula Cresse*, n. sp.
Cresse, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 360-363, figs. 53-60
Pseudotylosurus angusticeps (gill filaments): Porto do Moz, Amazon River, Brazil
- Acusicola tenax* (Roberts, 1965) [n. comb.] (tod)
Cresse, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 360, figs.
Strongylura marina (gill filaments): Río de la Pasión, Peten and El Quiche, Guatemala
- Aenigmopsylla grodekovi* Sychevsky, 1950
Ono, Z., 1965 b
+*Pteromys volans orii* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Afracarella* n. g.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a, 251, 257
Leeuwenhoekidae; Apoloniinae; Sauracarellini n. tr.,
tod: *A. africana* (Lawrence, 1949) n. comb.
- Afracarella africana* (Lawrence, 1949) n. comb. (tod)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a, figs.
Syn.: *Sauracarella africana* Lawrence, 1949
Tetradactylus seps seps (head, neck, under scales):
French Hoek and Knysna (Cape, U.S. Afr.)
- Afrocmex constrictus constrictus* Ferris et Usinger
Fain, A., 1972 a, figs.
- Afrocmex constrictus major* subsp. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 a, 194-198, figs. 5,7,9
République du Zaïre
- Afrocmex leleupi* Schouteden, 1951
Fain, A., 1972 a
roussettes: Grotte de Kakontwe, Katanga
- Afrokosa* g. n.
Fain, A., 1970 g, 281
tod: *A. mops* n. sp.
- Afrokosa* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Labidocarpinae, key
- Afrokosa mops* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Fain, A., 1970 g, 281
Tadarida (Mops) condylura: Guinée Portugaise
- Afrokosa mops* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
description
- Afrolabidocarpus* n. g.
Fain, A., 1970 g, 280
tod: *A. longiscutatus* sp. n.
- Afrolabidocarpus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Labidocarpinae, key
- Afrolabidocarpus breviscutatus* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1970 g, 281
Hipposideros caffer centralis: Mont Wago, Congo
- Afrolabidocarpus breviscutatus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, fig.
Hipposideros caffer centralis: Mont Wago, Haut-Ituri, Congo
- Afrolabidocarpus longiscutatus* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Fain, A., 1970 g, 280-281
Hipposideros caffer centrus: Buta, Congo
- Afrolabidocarpus longiscutatus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
Hipposideros caffer centralis: Uele, Congo
Coleura afra: Mont Wago, Ituri, Congo
- Afrolistrophorus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Listrophoridae, key, key to species, male: Africa, south of Sahara
- Afrolistrophorus bothae* (Hirst, 1923)
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key; syn.: *Listrophorus bothae* Hirst, 1923
Tatera leucogaster: Province du Cap, Afrique du Sud
(?)*T. valida*: Congo
rat "tinkou": Cote d'Ivoire
Crocidura: Cote d'Ivoire
Lophuromys sp.: " "
- Afrolistrophorus brevis* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
Steatomys opimus gazellae: République Democratique du Congo
S. pratensis: " "
Saccostomus campestris: Transvaal, Afrique du Sud
- Afrolistrophorus concinnus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
Lemmiscomys striatus: Cote d'Ivoire; Congo
Lophuromys sikapusi: Cote d'Ivoire
Rattus natalensis: " "
Otomys tropicalis: République Democratique du Congo
- Afrolistrophorus dasymys* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
Dasymys incomtus rufulus: Cote d'Ivoire
- Afrolistrophorus dipodicola* (Trägårdh, 1904) (= *A. theodori* (Radford, 1954))
Fain, A., 1971 c
key

- Afrolistrophorus dipodicola dipodicola* (Trägårdh, 1904)
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
synonymy
Gerbillus g. gerbillus: Egypte
G. pyramidum: Egypte
- Afrolistrophorus dipodicola* subsp. *taterae* subsp. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 2, 27-28
Tatera dichrura: Doruma, Republique Democratique du Congo
T. liodon: Elisabethville, Katanga, Republique Democratique du Congo
Taterillus gracilis: Dakar, Senegal
- Afrolistrophorus dipodicola* subsp. *theodori* (Radford, 1954) nov. comb. [i. e. n. rank]
Fain, A., 1971 c, 2, 26-27
Syn.: *Listrophorus theodori* Radford, 1954
Meriones l. libycus (=M. shawi): Plateau Central de l'Algerie
- Afrolistrophorus lophuromys*, Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Afrolistrophorus l. lophuromys* (Radford, 1940)
- Afrolistrophorus lophuromys* subsp. *congoicola* subsp. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 2, 37-38
Lophuromys flavopunctatus: Republique Democratique du Congo; Uganda
L. aquilus: Republique Democratique du Congo
Lophuromys sp.: " " "
Lemniscomys striatus: " " "
Dendromys insignis: " " "
- Afrolistrophorus lophuromys lophuromys* (Radford, 1940)
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key, synonymy
Lophuromys sikipusi: Cote d'Ivoire; Liberia; Cameroun
Grammomys sp.; *Hybomys univittatus*; *Crocidura occidentalis*; *Rattus rattus*; *R. natalensis*; *Uranomys ruddi*; *Mus minutoides musculoides*; *Lemniscomys striatus*: all from Cote d'Ivoire
- Afrolistrophorus muricola* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
Mus bellus: Parc National Albert; Ituri, Congo
M. g. gratus: Republique Democratique du Congo
Rattus rattus: Cote d'Ivoire
Crocidura occidentalis: "
- Afrolistrophorus otomys* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
Taterillus emini; *Mylomys cunninghami*; *Cenomys hypoxanthus*: all from Republique Centrafricaine
- Afrolistrophorus steatomys* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
Steatomys opimus gazellae: Republique Democratique du Congo
- Afrolistrophorus stochomys* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 2, 56, 59, fig. 59a
Stochomys longicaudatus (cou): Astrida (Butare), Rwanda
- Afrolistrophorus tachyoryctes* (Coffee, 1971)
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
Syn.: *Listrophorus tachyoryctes* Coffee, 1971
Tachyoryctes daemon: Tanganyika
T. ruandae: Ruanda
Deomys ferrugineus christyi: Republique Democratique du Congo
- Afromyobia* Radford, 1954
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, third evolutionary branch, morphological features, host specificity, geographic distribution
- Afromyobia micropotamogale* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 154
Micropotamogale ruwenzorii: Kisanga, Kivu, Zaïre
- Agapornyssus faini* Gretillat Carron, Brygoo 1959
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
as syn. of *Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence 1948
- Agatopsylla boxi* (Jord. & Roth., 1923)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Abrothrix suffusus; *Akodon olivaceus brachiotis*; *A. longipilis suffusus*: all from Argentina
- Aitkenius Brennan*, 1970
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 a
redescription, key to species
- Aitkenius ciscunctatus* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 a, 531, 532, figs. 1, 5
key
all from Venezuela
Zygodontomys breviceuda: T. F. Amazonas, Esmeralda
Nectomys squamipes: 68 km SE Esmeralda, Boca Mavaca, Rio Orinoco
Proechimys semispinosus: 68 km SE Esmeralda, Boca Mavaca, Rio Orinoco; Tamatama, Rio Orinoco
- Aitkenius cunctatus* (Brennan and Jones)
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 a, fig.
key
Syn.: *Euschöngastia cunctata* Brennan and Jones, 1961
- Aitkenius hystriocosus* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 a, 531, 532, figs. 2, 9
key
Proechimys semispinosus: Apure, Venezuela (3 km N Nula)
- Aitkenius senticosus* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 a, 531, 532-535, figs. 3, 6
key
Oryzomys minutus; *O. albigularis*; *Thomasomys hylophilus*: all from Tachira, Venezuela (42 km SW San Cristobal (Buena Vista))
- Aitkenius trapidoi* (Brennan)
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 a, fig.
key
Syn.: *Euschoengastia trapidoi* Brennan, 1968
- Aitkenius vellosus* Brennan, 1970
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 a, fig.
key
- Alabidocarpus* Ewing, 1929
Fain, A., 1971 c
Labidocarpinae, key
key to species, Africa, south of the Sahara
- Alabidocarpus* Ewing
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Labidocarpidae
- Alabidocarpus* Ewing
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
Listrophoridae, *Labidocarpinae*, amended key
- Alabidocarpus* sp.
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Indiana
- Alabidocarpus balcanicus* sp. n.
Beron, P., 1965 a, 255-256, fig. 1 [Correction for 1965 a, as published in Suppl. 17]
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: Batulija, Dist. de Sofia, Balkan Occidental

- Alabidocarpus balcanicus* Beron, 1965
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Alabidocarpus megalonyx megalonyx* (Trouessart, 1895)
- Alabidocarpus calcaratus* Lawrence, 1952
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key, description
- Alabidocarpus calcaratus* ssp. *intercalatus* ssp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 226-227
Myotis myotis: Han, Belgique; Hollande
- Alabidocarpus diceratops* Lawrence, 1959
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key, synonymy
Rhinolophus ferrumeguinum: Argenton, France; Grotte de Han, Belgique
R. aethiops: Kasinga, Angola
- Alabidocarpus eptesicus* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1970 g, 283
Eptesicus tenuipinnis: d'Uvira, Congo
- Alabidocarpus eptesicus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
Eptesicus t. tenuipinnis; *E. t. ater*; *Kerivoula cuprosa*; *Pipistrellus nanus*: all from Republique Democratique du Congo
- Alabidocarpus fujii* Wada, 1967
Domrow, R.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1975 a, figs.
Miniopterus australis (lip): Papua New Guinea; Queensland
- Alabidocarpus jonesi* McDaniel (1971)
Fain, A., 1971 c
probably belongs to *Afrolabidocarpus*
- Alabidocarpus kerivoula* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 4, 143, 175-176, fig. 226
key
Kerivoula smithi: Lisala, fleuve Congo, Republique Democratique du Congo
- Alabidocarpus kivuensis* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 4, 143, 176-178, fig. 227
key
Nycteris hispida: Rutshuru, Province du Kivu, Republique Democratique du Congo
- Alabidocarpus megalonyx* (Trouessart, 1895) (= *A. nasicolus* Lawrence, 1938 = *A. balcanicus* Beron, 1965)
Fain, A., 1971 c
key
- Alabidocarpus megalonyx* [of] Lawrence, 1948 nec Trouessart, 1895
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Alabidocarpus diceratops* Lawrence, 1959
- Alabidocarpus megalonyx megalonyx* (Trouessart, 1895)
Fain, A., 1971 c
synonymy
Rhinolophus clivosus zuluensis: Natal; Uvira, Kivu, Congo
R. hildebrandti: Lubudi, Congo
R. aethiops: Kasinga, Angola
- Alabidocarpus megalonyx* subspec. *spinitarsus* subspec. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 4, 152, figs. 191-193
Hipposideros caffer centralis: Lubero, Kivu, Congo
Hipposideros sp.: Mont Wago, Ituri, Congo
- Alabidocarpus miniopteri* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 4, 157-159, figs. 204-205
key
Miniopterus schreibersi: Lubumbashi, Republique Democratique du Congo
M. inflatus: Kandu à Lubudi; Mulonga, Republique Democratique du Congo
- Alabidocarpus minor* Rollinat et Trouessart, 1897
Fain, A., 1971 c
description
- Alabidocarpus molossicola* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1970 g, 283
Tadarida ansorgei: Mwadingusha, Katanga, Congo
- Alabidocarpus molossicola* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
Tadarida ansorgei: Katanga, Republique Democratique du Congo
- Alabidocarpus nasicolus* Lawrence, 1938
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Alabidocarpus m. megalonyx* (Trouessart, 1895)
- Alabidocarpus nyctali* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 226
Nyctalus noctula: Belgique
- Alabidocarpus nycteris* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
Nycteris grandis: Epulu, Republique Democratique du Congo
- Alabidocarpus recurvus* (Womersley)
Domrow, R.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1975 a, fig. bat: New South Wales
Nyctophilus geoffroyi: Victoria
- Alabidocarpus recurvus* of Domrow (1959, 1962); of Finich-Pongse (1963); of Fain (1972)
Domrow, R.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1975 a
as syn. of *Alabidocarpus yandinae* sp. n.
- Alabidocarpus rousetti* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
Rousettus aegyptiacus leachi: Lubero, Republique Democratique du Congo
Eidolon helvum: region de l'Equateur, Republique Democratique du Congo
- Alabidocarpus taphozous* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 4, 143, 169-173, figs. 214-215, 222-225
key
Taphozous sudani: grotte Kakontwe, Jadotville, province du Katanga, Republique Democratique du Congo
- Alabidocarpus yandinae* sp. n.
Domrow, R.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1975 a, 107, 109-110
Syns. *Alabidocarpus recurvus* of Domrow (1959, 1962); of Finichpongse (1963); of Fain (1972)
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: Yandina, Palmerston and Bramston Beach, Queensland
- Alcedinetes* Fain, 1966
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Alectorobius*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of *Ornithodoros*, definition
- Alenaphirus* gen. nov.
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a, 98, 108
Hoplopleuridae, *Polyplacinae*, *tod*: *A. spinosissimus* n. sp.
- Alenaphirus spinosissimus* n. gen., n. sp. (*tod*)
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a, 98, 108-111, figs. 8-13
Tamiscus vulcanorum: Uinka (Shangugu), Rwanda
- Alexfainia* Yunker & Jones, 1961
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, 66
subgenus of *Myotrombicula*, subgenus type: *M. (A.) chilonycteris* (Yunker & Jones, 1961), n. comb.
- Alexfainia chilonycteris* Yunker & Jones, 1961
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula (Alexfainia) chilonycteris* (Yunker & Jones, 1961) n. comb.

- Alexfainia munozi* Brennan & Yunker, 1966
Vercaammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (*Alexfainia*) *munozi* (Brennan & Yunker, 1966), n. comb.
- Alleustathia n. g.*
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 882-883, 904
Pterolichidae, Eustathinae n. subfam., key, tod: *A. unguolata n. sp.*
- Alleustathia unguolata n. sp.* (tod)
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 883-886, figs. 1-2
Collocalia esculenta: ile Rennell
Collocalia sp.?: ile Rennell
- Alliphis siculus* (Oudms.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Microtus socialis schidlovskii; +*Aegypus monachus*
(nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Allobosca*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, Ornithomyini
- Allobrutelia* Eichler, 1951
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Brutelia Kéler*, 1936
- Allocolpocephalum frugilegi* Zlot.
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Corvus frugilegus: Lettland
- Allodectes* Gaud and Berla, 1963
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Proctophyllodinae
- Allodermanyssus sp.*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas
- Allodermanyssus iranicus sp. n.*
Zemskaja, A. A.; and Farhang-Azad, A., 1975 a, 781-784,
figs. 1-2
Acomys dimidiatus: near Bender-Abbas, Eastern Iran
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus* (Hirst)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Allactaga williamsi: Armenian SSR
Rattus norvegicus: Armenian SSR
Mus musculus: Armenian SSR
M. musculus tataricus: Armenian SSR
Apodemus sylvaticus: " "
Cricetus auratus: " "
Cricetulus migratorius: " "
Meriones persicus: " "
Microtus nivalis: " "
Crocidura russula: " "
Passer domesticus: " "
[*Homo sapiens*]: Armenian SSR
Calomyscus bailwardi: Nakhichevan ASSR
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus*
Osipova, N. Z., 1965 a
feeding, temperature, length of life
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus*
Osipova, N. Z., 1968 a, figs.
development
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relation-
ship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Alloglyropus* Ewing, 1924
Raz Martin, M., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gyropus Nitzsch*, 1818
- Allophryxus* gen. nov.
Bruce, A. J., 1974 a, 127, 133
Bopyridae, tod: *A. malindiae sp. nov.*
- Allophryxus malindiae sp. nov.* (tod)
Bruce, A. J., 1974 a, 127-134, figs. 1-4
Corallicaris superba (abdomen): Casuarina Point
Marine Park, Malindi, Kenya
- Alloptes Canestrini*
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
key, diagnosis, syn.: Proctophyllodes (*Alloptes*):
Trouessart, 1885
- Alloptes Canestrini*
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Proctophyllodidae, Alloptinae, key to species, key,
Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Alloptes* (*Alloptes*) (in part), Trouessart, 1899
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brephosceles* Hull, 1934
- Alloptes alloptinus*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Trochilodectes alloptinus* (Trouessart) new
comb.
- Alloptes aschizurus* Gaud, 1952
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
key
Chionis minor: Heard Island; Tower Island
C. alba: Arturo Prat Base, Greenwich Island, South
Shetland Islands; Gaston Islands
- Alloptes aschizurus* Gaud
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
key
- Alloptes chionis n. sp.*
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b, 97, 98,
figs. 1-4
key
Chionis minor: Heard Island
C. alba: Gaston Islands
- Alloptes chionis* Atyeo and Peterson
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
key
Chionis minor: Heard Island
- Alloptes decapus* (Gaud), 1953
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brephosceles decapus* (Gaud)
- Alloptes lambda*, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899 [et auct.]
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brephosceles lambda* (Trouessart)
- Alloptes major*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megalodectes major* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Alloptes obtusolobus* Dubinin, 1951
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
key
Larus dominicanus: Gonzales Videla Base
- Alloptes obtusolobus* Dubinin, 1951
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
key
Larus dominicanus: South Georgia Island and Antarctica
- Alloptes stercorarii* Dubinin, 1952
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
key
Catharacta skua maccormacki: Haswell Island; Marble
Point, Victoria Land; McMurdo, Ross Island
C. loennbergi: small isle at tip of Maipo Island;
Avian Island off Adelaide Island

- Alloptes stercorarii* Dubinin
Atyee, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
key
- Alveonasmus lahorensis*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (Wolbachia) in Malpighian
tubules: USSR
- Alveonasmus lahorensis*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b, figs.
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning
electron microscopy
- Amarodopsis* n. gen.
Humes, A.G., 1974 b, 383, 394, 397
Cyclopoida, Lichomolgidae, tod: *A. merulinae* n. sp.
- Amarodopsis merulinae* n. sp. (tod)
Humes, A.G., 1974 b, 383, 394-397, figs. 7-8
Merulina ampliata: west of Isle Maitre, near Noumea,
New Caledonia
- Amazonectes* Fain, 1967
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Amblycera*
Clay, T., 1970 b
diagnostic characters for families, includes: Meno-
ponidae; Boopidae; Laemobothriidae; Ricinidae; Tri-
menoponidae; Gyropidae
- Amblycera*
Raz Martin, M^a, 1975 a
Mallophaga, includes: Gyropidae; Liotheidae
- Amblyomma* C. L. Koch
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
Ixodidae, key, definition, key to species
- Amblyomma* C. L. Koch, 1844
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
key to species, males and females: Japan; Korea;
Ryukyu Islands
- Amblyomma* sp.
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus:
Mysore State, India
- Amblyomma* spp.
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Echinorex gymnurus; *Rattus bowersii*; *Centropus si-
nensis*; *C. sinensis eurycercus*; *Anthracoceros malay-
anus*: all from Gunung Benom, Malaya
- Amblyomma* sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzee (scrotum): Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Amblyomma* sp.
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 a
Bos gaurus; *Sus scrofa*; *Cuon alpinus*; *Hystrix indica*;
Lepus nigricollis; *Panthera pardus*; *Felis bengalensis*;
Rattus rattus rufescens; *Rattus rattus wroughtoni*;
all from Mysore State, India
- Amblyomma* sp.
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur
Forest disease area, India
- Amblyomma* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle: Western Himalayas
- Amblyomma albolimbatum* Neumann
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
key, description
Demansia nuchalis: Australia
- Amblyomma americanum*
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Amblyomma americanum* (L.)
Barker, R. W.; et al., 1973 a
laboratory infestation of neonatal white-tailed deer,
haematological changes, anemia, mortality, infection
with *Theileria* sp.: Oklahoma
- Amblyomma americanum* (L.)
Berger, R. S., 1974 a
Na³⁶Cl, chloride incorporated in biosynthesis of 2,6-
dichlorophenol
- Amblyomma americanum*
Burgdorfer, W.; Adkins, T.R. (jr.); and Priester, L.E.,
1975 a
hemolymph test-positive in tick survey for vectors of
Rocky Mountain spotted fever during public educational
program in South Carolina
- Amblyomma americanum*
Burgdorfer, W.; Cooney, J.C.; and Thomas, L.A., 1974 a,
fig.
incidence survey, outdoor recreation area, isolation of
rickettsia-like non-pathogenic organism; *Francisella*
and *Rickettsia* not isolated from ticks
Lynx rufus; *Sylvilagus floridanus*; *Urocyon cinereo-
argenteus*; *Didelphis virginiana*; *Procyon lotor*; *Meph-
itis mephitis*; *Odocoileus virginianus*; *Marmota monax*;
Dama dama: all from Land between the Lakes
Microtus pennsylvanicus (exper.)
guinea pigs (exper.)
- Amblyomma americanum*
Chow, Y.-S.; and Wang, C.-H., 1975 a
key based on Haller's organ structure
- Amblyomma americanum* (L.)
Chu-Wang, I-Wu; and Axtell, R. C., 1973 a, figs.
fine structure of claw sensilla, scanning and trans-
mission electron microscopy, compared with *Argas*
(*Persicargas*) *arboreus*, possible role in contact
chemoreception and mechanoreception
- Amblyomma americanum*
Chu-Wang, I-Wu; and Axtell, R. C., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, sensilla, first tarsi, scanning and trans-
mission electron microscopy
- Amblyomma americanum*
Cooney, J.C.; and Burgdorfer, W., 1974 a
tick survey, outdoor recreation area, seasonal dis-
tribution
Lynx rufus; *Sylvilagus floridanus*; *Canis familiaris*;
Dama dama; *Sciurus carolinensis*; *Urocyon cinereoar-
genteus*; *Didelphis virginiana*; *Procyon lotor*; *Vulpes*
fulva; *Mephitis mephitis*; *Odocoileus virginianus*;
Marmota monax; *Sciurus niger*: all from Land between
the Lakes
- Amblyomma americanum* (L.)
Coons, L. B.; Roshdy, M. A.; and Axtell, R. C., 1974 a,
figs.
central nervous system, fine structure
- Amblyomma americanum*
Ellis, H.R., 1975 a
species frequently found in Arkansas, public health
importance
- Amblyomma americanum* (L.)
Frick, J. H.; Brown, D. J.; and Sauer, J. R., 1974 a
weight, water content, and protein content, salivary
glands, unfed and feeding female, inulin-carboxyl-
¹⁴C uptake, extracellular fluid volume determination

- Amblyomma americanum* (Linnaeus)
Hsu, M.-H.; and Sauer, J. R., 1974 a
sodium, potassium, chloride and water balance, while feeding on sheep, concentrations in blood meal, gut fluid, haemolymph, saliva
- Amblyomma americanum*
Hsu, M.-H.; and Sauer, J. R., 1975 a
feeding, water content changes, ion concentrations in gut fluid, haemolymph, saliva, osmotic pressures of haemolymph and saliva
- Amblyomma americanum*
Semtner, P. J.; and Hair, J. A., 1973 b
abundance, seasonal distribution, different habitat types: Cherokee Co., Oklahoma
- Amblyomma americanum*
Sexton, D. J.; et al., 1976 a
incidence survey, no spotted fever group rickettsiae in ticks removed from dogs: Mississippi
- Amblyomma australiense* Neumann
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
- Amblyomma cajennense* (F.)
Drummond, R. O.; and Whetstone, T. M., 1975 a
engorged female, oviposition, length of preoviposition, oviposition and incubation periods, number and weight of eggs
- Amblyomma cajennense*
Ivancovich, J. C., 1973 a
Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris: La Verde, prov. Chaco, Argentine Republic
- Amblyomma cajennense*
Smith, M. W., 1974 a
survey, distribution, cattle: Trinidad; Tobago
- Amblyomma cajennense chacoensis* spp. nova
Ivancovich, J. C., 1973 a, 56-58, fig. 1A-B
Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris: La Verde, prov. Chaco, Argentine Republic
- Amblyomma calabyi* Roberts, 1963
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Varanus giganteus: Northern Territory and South Australia
- Amblyomma cayennense*
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus: Venezuela
- Amblyomma cyprum cyprum* Neumann, 1899
Wilson, N. A., 1969 a
Philippines; Bismarck Island
- Amblyomma echidnae* Roberts
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
- Amblyomma fimbriatum* C. L. Koch, 1844
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Aponomma fimbriatum* (C. L. Koch)
- Amblyomma fossium intermedium* spp. nova
Ivancovich, J. C., 1973 a, 58-61, fig. 2A-D
Tamandua tetradactyla chapadensis: dept. Pirané, prov. Formosa, Argentine Republic
- Amblyomma gemma*
Kaschula, V. R., 1966 a
vector of heartwater disease: Africa south of the Sahara and Madagascar
- Amblyomma gemma* Dönitz
Wiesenhütter, E., 1975 a
bovine, not important in *Anaplasma marginale* transmission: Dar-es-Salaam
- Amblyomma geomeydae* (Cantor)
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Centropus sinensis; *C. sinensis eurycercus*: all from Gunung Benom, Malaya
- Amblyomma geomeydae* (Cantor, 1847)
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis
Geomeyda spengleri japonica; *Cyclemys flavomarginata flavomarginata*; turtle; land tortoise; man; *Geomeyda spengleri*: all from Ryukyu Islands
Clemmys japonica: Japan
- Amblyomma hebraeum*
Ducasse, F. B. W., 1969 a
site of attachment on host
- Amblyomma hebraeum*
Fiedler, O. G. H., 1969 b
isolation of virulent strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* from South African ticks
- Amblyomma hebraeum*
Kaschula, V. R., 1966 a
vector of heartwater disease: Africa south of the Sahara and Madagascar
- Amblyomma hebraeum* Koch
Londt, J. G. H.; and Whitehead, G. B., 1972 a
larvae, incidence in relation to microclimate and to height and position of vegetation, related laboratory studies (climbing behavior on glass rods, water balance): South Africa
- Amblyomma hebraeum* Koch, 1844
Norval, R. A. I., 1974 a
life cycle, preoviposition, oviposition, incubation and premoult periods
- Amblyomma hebraeum* Koch, 1844
Norval, R. A. I.; and Capitini, L. A., 1974 a, figs.
rate of feeding, quantity of nutrient imbibed, spermatogenesis, ultrastructure of primary spermatocytes
- Amblyomma hebraeum*
Stampa, S., 1969 a
dips using Lujet, Bacdip, sheep, experimental heart-water eradication campaign: South Africa
- Amblyomma helvolum* Koch, 1844
Wilson, N. A., 1969 a
Philippines
- Amblyomma integrum*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Lepus nigricollis; *Cervus unicolor*; *Sus scrofa*: all from Mysore State, India
- Amblyomma integrum* (Karsch 1879)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
man; flag dragging: all from India
- Amblyomma lepidum*.
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
hare, African: Rhodesia
- Amblyomma lepidum*.
Kaschula, V. R., 1966 a
vector of heartwater disease: Africa south of the Sahara and Madagascar
- Amblyomma limbatum* Neumann
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
key, description
Pseudechis australis: Australia
- Amblyomma loculosum* Neumann
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, synonymy, description
Anous minutus: Lady Musgrave I., Queensland

- Amblyomma macropi* Roberts
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
- Amblyomma maculatum* Koch
Berger, R. S., 1974 a
Na¹⁴C1, chloride incorporated in biosynthesis of 2,6-dichlorophenol
- Amblyomma maculatum*
Burgdorfer, W.; Adkins, T. R. (jr.); and Priester, L. E., 1975 a
hemolymph test-negative in tick survey for vectors of Rocky Mountain spotted fever during public educational program in South Carolina
- Amblyomma maculatum* Koch, 1844
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.; C. pamparum: all from Argentina
- Amblyomma maculatum* Koch
Gladney, W. J.; Ernst, S. E.; and Grabbe, R. R., 1974 a
aggregation, selection of attachment sites, cattle
- Amblyomma malayanum* Neumann, 1908
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Amblyomma geoemydae* (Cantor, 1847)
- Amblyomma marmoreum*
Walker, J. B.; and Bezuidenhout, J. D., 1973 a
carbaryl, tortoises
- Amblyomma moreliae* (L. Koch) Neumann, 1899
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, synonymy, description
Egernia striolata; *Pseudechis australis*: all from Australia
- Amblyomma moyi* Roberts
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
- Amblyomma nitidum* Hirst and Hirst, 1910
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
key, diagnosis
Laticauda semifasciata: Ryukyu Islands
- Amblyomma nuttalli*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
buffalo; dogs: all from Rhodesia
- Amblyomma papuanum* Hirst
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
deer; *Casuarius casuarius*: all from New Guinea
- Amblyomma parvum*
Ivancovich, J. C., 1973 a
Dusicyon g. gymnocercus: Laguna Yacare, dept. Bermejo, prov. Formosa, Argentine Republic
bovino: Las Lomitas, dept. Patino, prov. Formosa, Argentine Republic
Tolypeutes matacus: prov. Chaco, dept. General Güemes, Argentine Republic
- Amblyomma parvum carenatus* [ssp. n.]
Ivancovich, J. C., 1973 a, 61-63, fig. 3A-B
Dusicyon gymnocercus gymnocercus: Laguna Yacare, dept. Bermejo, prov. Formosa, Argentine Republic
bovino: Las Lomitas, dept. Patino, prov. Formosa, Argentine Republic
Tolypeutes matacus: prov. Chaco, dept. General Güemes, Argentine Republic
- Amblyomma pomposum* Dönitz (1909)
Eastwood, E. B., 1971 b, figs.
description, larvae compared with *A. variegatum*
Syn.: *Amblyomma superbum* Santos Dias (1953)
- Amblyomma pomposum sensu* Robinson (1926)
Eastwood, E. B., 1971 b
as syn. of *Amblyomma variegatum* (Fabricius, 1794)
- Amblyomma pomposum sensu* Santos Dias (1969)
Eastwood, E. B., 1971 b
as syn. of *Amblyomma variegatum* (Fabricius, 1794)
- Amblyomma pomposum*
Kaschula, V. R., 1966 a
vector of heartwater disease: Africa south of the Sahara and Madagascar
- Amblyomma postoculatum* Neumann
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
- Amblyomma superbum* Santos Dias (1953)
Eastwood, E. B., 1971 b
as syn. of *Amblyomma pomposum* Dönitz (1909)
- Amblyomma testudinarum*
Chow, Y.-S.; and Wang, C.-H., 1975 a, figs.
Haller's organ, scanning electron microscopy, key based on structure
- Amblyomma testudinarium* Koch
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Sus scrofa: Gunong Benom, Malaya
human: " " "
Testudo emys: Malaya
Varanus salvator: "
Python reticulatus: Malaya
- Amblyomma testudinarium* Koch, 1844
Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1974 a, figs.
public health importance, possible transmission of tick-borne diseases
human (toe): Japan
- Amblyomma testudinarium*
Kifune, T.; and Yuge, S., 1971 a, fig.
human (anal region): Miyazaki Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Amblyomma testudinarium*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Bos gaurus; *Hystrix indica*; *Cervus unicolor*; *Sus scrofa*: all from Mysore State, India
- Amblyomma testudinarium* (Koch 1844)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
flag dragging: Sikkim
Tupia glis: India
man: India
cattle: Sikkim
- Amblyomma testudinarium* C. L. Koch, 1844
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
Syn.: *A. yajimal* Kishida, 1935
key, diagnosis
Sus scrofa leucomystax: Japan; Ryukyu Islands
domestic pig: Ryukyu Islands; Japan
Cervus nippon: Ryukyu Islands
domestic dog: Ryukyu Islands
Pentalagus furnessi: Ryukyu Islands
man: Japan
horse: Japan
Microhyla fissipes (=M. ornata): Ryukyu Islands
green frog: Ryukyu Islands
- Amblyomma testudinis*
Lehmann, H. D.; Roth, B.; and Schneider, C. C., 1971 a
larvae, nymphs, adults, photo-, thermo-, geo- and chemotaxis
- Amblyomma testudinis* (Conil 1877)
Schneider, C. C.; Roth, B.; and Lehmann, H. D., 1971 a, fig.
tick bite pathology, host resistance to repeated infestation, immune reactions resulting in parasite growth inhibition, amphibian and reptiles

- Amblyomma triguttatum* C. L. Koch, 1844
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Amblyomma t. triguttatum* C. L. Koch
- Amblyomma triguttatum*: Roberts, 1953 (in part)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Amblyomma triguttatum ornatissimum*
Roberts, 1962
- Amblyomma triguttatum*: Roberts, 1953 (in part)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Amblyomma triguttatum queenslandense*
Roberts, 1964
- Amblyomma triguttatum*: Roberts, 1953 (in part)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Amblyomma triguttatum rosei* Roberts, 1962
- Amblyomma triguttatum*: Robinson, 1926 (in part)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Amblyomma triguttatum queenslandense*
Roberts, 1964
- Amblyomma triguttatum* var. [unknown]: Robinson, 1926
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Amblyomma triguttatum ornatissimum*
Roberts, 1962
- Amblyomma triguttatum ornatissimum* Roberts, 1962
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
synonymy, description
Macropus giganteus; *Wallabia parryi*: all from
northern Australia
- Amblyomma triguttatum queenslandense* Roberts, 1964
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description
Wallabia parryi: Queensland
- Amblyomma triguttatum queenslandense* Roberts, 1962
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Amblyomma triguttatum queenslandense*
Roberts, 1964
- Amblyomma triguttatum rosei* Roberts, 1962
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
description, syn.: *Amblyomma triguttatum*: Roberts,
1953 (in part)
kangaroo: Australia
- Amblyomma triguttatum triguttatum* C. L. Koch
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description, syn.: *Amblyomma triguttatum* C. L.
Koch, 1844
- Amblyomma variegatum* (Fabricius, 1794)
Al-Janabi, B. M.; Branagan, D.; and Danskin, D., 1975 a
trans-stadial transmission of *Nocardia farcinica* to
rabbits
- Amblyomma variegatum*
Capponi, M.; et al., 1969 a
vector, *Dermacentoroxenus*
- Amblyomma variegatum* (Fabricius, 1794)
Eastwood, E. B., 1971 b
compared with larvae of *A. pomposum* Dönitz (1909)
Syn.: *Amblyomma pomposum sensu* Robinson (1926) and
Santos Dias (1969)
- Amblyomma variegatum*
Kaschula, V. R., 1966 a
vector of heartwater disease: Africa south of the
Sahara and Madagascar
- Amblyomma variegatum*
Lee, V. H.; et al., 1974 a
vector, Jos virus: Nigeria
- Amblyomma variegatum*
Mohammed, A. N.; and Aliu, Y. O., 1973 a
Psammodromus sibilans: Zaria, Nigeria
- Amblyomma variegatum*
Neitz, W. O., 1966 a
vectors of Nairobi sheep disease, sheep and goats
- Amblyomma variegatum*
Schanzel, H.; and Chemtai, A. K., 1974 a
chlorfenvinphos, toxaphene, oxinotophos, efficiency,
toxicity and residues
- Amblyomma variegatum* Fabricius
Wiesenhütter, E., 1975 a
bovine, not important in *Anaplasma marginale* trans-
mission: Dar-es-Salaam
- Amblyomma yajimai* Kishida, 1935
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Amblyomma testudinarium* C. L. Koch, 1844
- Amblyopinus* Solsky
Franz, E., 1927 a
[Syn.]: *Omaloxemus* Notman
- Amblyopinus henseli* Kolbe
Franz, E., 1927 a, figs.
- Amorphacarus* Ewing, 1938
Dustabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, third evolutionary branch, morpho-
logical features, host specificity, geographic distri-
bution
- Amorphacarus alpinus* spec. nov.
Ono, Z.; and Uchikawa, K., 1975 a, 49, 52-54, figs. 3-4
Sorex shinto: Happo-one, Hakuba Village, Nagano
Prefecture, Japan; Mt. Fuji, Yamanashi Prefecture,
Japan; Mt. Johnen and Kamikochi, Nagano Prefecture,
Japan
- Amorphacarus elongatus* (Poppe, 1896)
Dustabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Amorphacarus elongatus* (Poppe, 1896)
Mehl, R., 1972 a, figs.
Sorex araneus: Norway
- Amorphacarus parvisetosus* Lukoschus & Driessen, 1971
Mehl, R., 1972 a, figs.
Neomys fodiens: Norway
- Amphalius clarus* (Jordan and Rothschild, 1922)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Ochotona roylei: Western Himalayas, India
- Amphalius clarus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
mouse-hare: Western Himalayas
- Amphipsylla* n. sp. 1
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Alticola roylei; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *Rattus* sp.:
all from Western Himalayas, India
- Amphipsylla* n. sp. 1
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Amphipsylla* n. sp. 2
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Alticola roylei; *Rattus rufescens*; *Apodemus flavicol-
lis*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Amphipsylla* n. sp. 2
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Amphipsylla anceps* Wagn.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Alticola argentatus*]: Talasskoi Valley

- Amphipsylla anceps*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Cricetulus migratorius: Tadzhikistan
- Amphipsylla asiatica* Ioff
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]: Talasskoi Valley
- Amphipsylla dumalis* J. et R.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Ellobius*]: Talasskoi Valley
- Amphipsylla georgica* Sav., 1948
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Mustela nivalis*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Amphipsylla kuznetzovi* Wagn., 1912
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Microtus nivalis*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Amphipsylla kuznetzovi* Wagn.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Alticola argentatus*]: Talasskoi Valley
- Amphipsylla montana*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Alticola argentatus: Tadzhikistan
- Amphipsylla primaris* Jord. et Roths.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Alticola argentatus*]; [*Dyromys nitedula*]: all from Talasskoi Valley
- Amphipsylla rossica* Wagn., 1912
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Microtus arvalis*]; [*Soricidae*]; [*Mustela nivalis*]; [*Citellus xanthopyrmus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Arvicola terrestris*]; [*Microtus socialis*]; [*M. nivalis*]; [+*Jerboa*, mountain] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Amphipsylla rossica* Wagn.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Alticola argentatus*]; [*Dyromys nitedula*]: all from Talasskoi Valley
- Amphipsylla rossica* Wagn.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi* Wagn., 1908
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Soricidae*]; [*Citellus xanthopyrmus*]; [*Rattus norvegicus*]; [*Mus musculus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Meriones persicus*]; [*M. vinogradovi*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]; [*Spalax*]; [*Pica pica*]; [*Aquila chrysaetus*]; [*Corvus corone*]; [*Passer domesticus*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Amphipsylla sibirica*
Beaucourru, J. C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes: France
- Amphiurophilus amphiruae* (Herouard)
Goudey-Perriere, F., 1975 a, figs.
development
Amphipholis squamata (genital bursa): Roscoff (Finistere, France)
- Amyrsidea spicula*
Marion, W. R.; and Thornton, J. E., 1974 a
Ortalis vetula mcCalli: near Falcon Dam, Rio Grande River, Starr County, Texas
- Analgoidea*
Atyéo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
key to genera from Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Anaticola* sp.
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
teal: South Georgia
- Anaticola anatis* (J. C. Fabricius), 1794
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *A. crassicornis* (Scopoli), 1763
- Anaticola anatis* (Schrank), 1781
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *A. crassicornis* (Scopoli), 1763
- Anaticola anseris* Linnaeus 1758
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Branta ruficollis: Romania
- Anaticola crassicornis* (Scopoli, 1763)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Anas acuta: subantarctic islands
- Anaticola crassicornis* (Scopoli), 1763
Negru, S., 1965 c
synonymy
Anas p. platyrhynchos: Romania
- Anaticola crassicornis dafilensis* Carriker, 1956
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anas acuta: Pacific Ocean
- Anaticola crassicornis hopkinsi* Eichler, 1954
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anas clypeata: Pacific Ocean
- Anaticola marginella* (Piaget, 1885)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Chloephaga leucoptera: subantarctic islands
- Anaticola squalidus* (Nitzsch), 1818
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *A. crassicornis* (Scopoli), 1763
- Anaticola temporalis* Nitzsch 1818
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
Syn.: *Lipeurus temporalis* Nitzsch in Piaget 1880
Anas crecca crecca: Romania
- Anatoecus* sp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anas crecca carolinensis; *Anas acuta*; *Anas querquedula*;
Aythya fuligula: all from Pacific Ocean
- Anatoecus* sp.
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Anas georgicus: South Georgia
Chloephaga leucoptera: subantarctic islands
- Anatoecus dentatus* subsp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anas acuta: Pacific Ocean
- Anatoecus dentatus* (Scopoli, 1763)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Anas acuta; *A. superciliosa*: all from subantarctic islands
- Anatoecus dentatus* Scopoli 1763
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Anas crecca crecca; *Anser domesticus*; *Branta ruficollis*: all from Romania
- Anatoecus dentatus dentatus* (Scopoli), 1763
Negru, S., 1965 c
Anas p. platyrhynchos: Romania

- Anatocercus icterodes* (Nitzsch, 1818)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Anas acuta; *A. superciliosa*: all from subantarctic islands
- Ancistrona Westwood*, 1874
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Menoponidae, key
- Ancistrona* sp.?
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Daption capense; Pagodroma nivea; Fulmarus glacialisoides (*Priocella antarctica*); *Thalassoica antarctica*: all from Antarctica
- Ancistrona* sp.
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Fulmarus glacialisoides: subantarctic islands
Halobaena caerulea: Macquarie
Thalassoica antarctica: subantarctic islands
Procellaria aequinoctialis: subantarctic islands
Pagodroma nivea: subantarctic islands
Daption capense: subantarctic islands
Pachyptila forsteri: subantarctic islands
P. desolata: subantarctic islands
- Ancistrona procellariae* (Westwood, 1874)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Daption capense: subantarctic islands
- Ancistrona vagelli* (J. C. Frabricius, 1787)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma externa; *P. rostrata*; *P. neglecta*; *Puffinus pacificus*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Ancistropsylla nepalensis* Lewis, 1968
Joseph, S. A., 1974 a, figs.
host-parasite relationship, incidence, ecology
Muntiacus muntjak aureus: India
- Ancoranyssus* gen. nov.
Evans, G.O.; and Fain, A., 1968 a, 419, 424-425
Dermanyssidae s. lat., Hirstionyssinae, tod: *A. trichys* sp. nov.
- Ancoranyssus trichys* sp. nov. (tod)
Evans, G.O.; and Fain, A., 1968 a, 419-424, figs. 1-11
Trichys lipura (ventral surface of body, internal surface of legs): Nabai River, Baram-Sarawak
- Ancystropus*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Ancystropus Kolenati*
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
Spinturnicidae, key, key to females from S. E. Asia and Pacific region
- Ancystropus (Meristaspis) calcaratus* Hirst, 1923
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
as syn. of *Meristaspis calcaratus* (Hirst), Oudemans, 1928
- Ancystropus eonycteris* Delfinado and Baker, 1963
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
key to females
- Ancystropus jordani* Radford, 1947
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
as syn. of *Meristaspis jordani jordani* (Radford)
- Ancystropus kanheri*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas
- Ancystropus nakatae* Prasad, 1969
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
key to females
- Ancystropus palawanensis* Delfinado and Baker, 1963, new synonymy
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
as syn. of *Ancystropus zebeborii* Kolenati, 1856
- Ancystropus rudnicki* Baker and Delfinado, 1964
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
key to females, description of male
Cynopterus sp.: Laos
bat: New Guinea; Philippines
Cynopterus brachyotis: Philippines
Rousettus amplexicaudatus: Philippines
- Ancystropus taprobanus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas
- Ancystropus zebeborii* Kolenati, 1856
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
key to females
Syn.: *Ancystropus palawanensis* Delfinado and Baker, 1963, new synonymy
bat: Laos; Philippines; Thailand
Cynopterus brachyotis: Philippines; Thailand
Dobsonia sp.: Solomon Islands
Cynopterus sp.: Vietnam
- Ancystropus zebeborii*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas
- Androlaelaps* sp.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Cricetulus migratorius: Armenian SSR
- Androlaelaps* sp.
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
Suncus murinus; *Bandicota indica*; *Rattus r. brunneusculus*: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Androlaelaps fahrenheitsi* Berlese, 1911
Edler, A., 1972 b
Syn.: *Haemolaelaps glasgowi* Ewing, 1925 in [i. e. of] Bregotova, 1956
Sorex araneus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*: all from southern Sweden
- Androlaelaps fahrenheitsi*
Rehacek, J.; et al., 1975 b
survey of mole nests for fleas and mites infested with *Coxiella burneti* and rickettsial organisms of the spotted fever group, importance in transfer of rickettsiae among small mammals: Central Slovakia
- Androlaelaps sardous* Berl.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Rattus norvegicus; *Spalax leucodon*; *Cricetus auratus*: all from Armenian SSR
- Androlaelaps sardous* Berl., 1911
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]: south Kirgiz
- Androlaelaps sardous* Berl.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Androlaelaps sinuosa* Furman, 1954
Radovsky, F. J., 1969 a
as syn. of *Ischyropoda frontalis* (Banks, 1910) n. comb.

- Androlaelaps torresi* n. sp.
Mauri, R. A.; and Bischoff de Alzuet, A. D., 1970 a,
143-146, figs. 1-7
Ctenomys talarum antonii: General Lavalle (Provincia
de Buenos Aires), Argentina
Akodon azarae: Pergamino (Provincia de Buenos Aires),
Argentina
- Androlaelaps torresi* Mauri y Alzuet, 1969
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae: Argentina
- Androlaelaps zulu*
Ali, A.M.; et al., 1974 a
rodent ectoparasite survey, seasonal variations
Rattus norvegicus; *Arvicantis niloticus*: all from
Nile Valley, Egypt
- Anilocra acuta*
Joy, J. E., 1976 a
Leiostomus xanthurus (gills): Clear Lake, Texas
- Anilocra physodes*
Romestand, B.; and Trilles, J. P., 1975 a
cross-immunity with *Meinertia oestroides*
Boops boops: Hérault, France
- Anilocra physodes* (L., 1758)
Romestand, B.; and Trilles, J.P., 1975 b
immune reaction of host limits parasite population,
Ouchterlony test
Boops boops; *Pagellus erythrinus*; *Maena maena*
- Anisodiscus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Pterodectinae new subfam., key
morphology, host-parasite relationships, definition
- Anisodiscus dolichogaster* (Gaud)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
Syn.: *Pterodectes dolichogaster* Gaud, 1953
- Anisodiscus eupariphus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
- Anisodiscus megacaulus* (Trouessart)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
synonymy
- Anisodiscus megadiscus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
- Anisodiscus megalurus* (Trouessart) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes megalurus* Trouessart, 1899
- Anisomolgus insolens* (Humes & Ho, 1968)
Humes, A. G., 1973 d
Lobophytum pauciflorum: Eniwetok Atoll
- Anisophyllodes* Atyeo, 1967
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Proctophyllodinae
- Anomalaspis* Brennan, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
"not related to other groups or genera", includes:
A. ambiguus Brennan, 1952
- Anomalohimalaya lama* Hoogstraal, Kaiser et Mitchell, 1970
Starkoff, O. A., 1975 a
Alticola argentatus: Turkestan mountain ridge, near
Matcha, Matchinsk region, Tadzhik SSR
- Anoplura
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
keys, host and locality list: Antarctica
- Anoplura
Pilgrim, R. L. C., 1970 a
brief review, families found in New Zealand
- Anops radiatus* (Miller)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthodes radiatus* (Miller 1776)
- Antarctophthirus* Enderlein, 1906
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Echinophthiridae, key; key to Antarctic species
includes: *Antarctophthirus mawsoni* Harrison, 1937;
A. lobodontis Enderlein, 1909; *A. ogmorhini* Enderlein,
1906
- Antarctophthirus lobodontis* Enderlein, 1909
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Lobodon carcinophagus: Booth-Wandel I., Palmer Arch.;
Coulman I., Victoria Land
- Antarctophthirus lobodontis* Enderlein, 1906
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Lobodon carcinophagus: subantarctic islands
- Antarctophthirus mawsoni* Harrison, 1937
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Ommatophoca rossi: subantarctic islands
- Antarctophthirus microchir* Trouessart & Neumann, 1888
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Phocarcetos hookeri: subantarctic islands
- Antarctophthirus ogmorhini* Enderlein, 1906
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Leptonychotes weddelli: Argentine Is., Palmer Arch.;
Wilkes Station; McMurdo Sound; Franklin I., Ross Sea
- Antarctophthirus ogmorhini* Enderlein, 1906
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Leptonychotes weddelli: subantarctic islands
Hydrurga leptonyx: subantarctic islands
- Anthecheres duebeni* M. Sars
Vader, W., 1975 a
incidence of infection, correlated with size of host
Bolocera tuediae: northern Norway
- Aoroura* n. subgen.
Maa, T. G., 1971 c, 213, 230
subgenus of *Megastrebula* n. gen., tod: *M. (A.) nigriceps*
(Jobling, 1934), n. comb.
- Aphanodomus terebellae* (Levinsen)
Bresciani, J.; and Lützen, J., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, development, male implanted in female,
female maturation, cryptogonochorism
Thelepus cincinnatus (body cavity, near fore-intestine):
Disko, W. Greenland
- Aplodontochirinae* subfam. n.
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K., 1972 a, 176
type genus: *Aplodontochirus* g. n., Listrophoridae
- Aplodontochirus* g. n. (type of subfamily)
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K., 1972 a, 176
tod: *A. borealis* sp. n., Listrophoridae, *Aplodonto-*
chirinae subfam. n.
- Aplodontochirus borealis* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K., 1972 a, 176
Aplodontia r. rufa: Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
- Apolonia* Torres & Braga, 1938
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M. G., 1968 a
Leeuwenhoekidae; *Apoloniinae*; *Apoloniini* n. tr.,
diagnosis
- Apolonia tigipioensis* Torres & Braga, 1938 (type of *Apo-*
loniini n. tr.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a,
figs.
diagnosis
Syns.: *Apolonia tigipioensis* (!) Torres & Braga, 1938;
Apolonia tegipioensis (!) Siqueira, 1949

- Apoloniinae* Wharton, 1947
 Vercaemmen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a
*Leeuwenhoekii*dae; diagnosis, includes tribes: *Apoloniini* n. tr.; *Sauracarellini* n. tr.
- Apoloniini* n. tr.
 Vercaemmen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a,
 251, 252
Apoloniinae, tribe type: *Apolonia tigipioensis* Torres
 & Braga, 1938, includes genera: *Apolonia*; *Straelensia*;
Vargatula; *Womersia*
- Aponomma* Neumann
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
Ixodidae, key, definition; key to Australian species
- Aponomma auruginans* Schulze
 Binnington, K. C., 1972 a, fig.
 probable photoreceptors, distribution, morphology
- Aponomma auruginans* Schulze 1936
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
 key, description
- Aponomma concolor* Neumann 1899
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
 key, description, syn.: *Aponomma hydrosauri*: Roberts,
 1953
- Aponomma fimbriatum* (C. L. Koch)
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
 key, description, syn.: *Amblyomma fimbriatum* C. L.
 Koch, 1844
Liasis olivaceus: Australia
- Aponomma fimbriatum* (Koch, 1844)
 Wilson, N. A., 1969 a
Varanus sp.: Bismarck Island
- Aponomma gervaisi* lucasi
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
 lizard: Western Himalayas
- Aponomma hydrosauri* (Denny)
 Binnington, K. C., 1972 a
 probable photoreceptors, distribution, morphology
- Aponomma hydrosauri* (Denny) Neumann, 1899
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
 key, synonymy, description
Equus caballus: Queensland
Tachyglossus aculeatus: "
Amphibolurus diemensis: Tasmania
Denisonia coronoides: "
Demansia textilis: "
- Aponomma hydrosauri*: Roberts, 1953
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
 as syn. of *Aponomma concolor* Neumann 1899
- Aponomma latum* (Koch, 1844)
 Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and Büttiker, W., 1975 a
 imported to Switzerland
- Aponomma latum*
 Mohammed, A. N.; and Aliu, Y. O., 1973 a
Psammorhis sibilans: Zaria, Nigeria
- Aponomma pulchrum* Roberts 1953
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
 key, description
- Aponomma quadratum* Cooper and Robinson 1908
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
 key, description
- Aponomma tachyglossi* Roberts, 1953
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
 as syn. of *Aponomma hydrosauri* (Denny)
- Aponomma trimaculatum* (Lucas) Neumann, 1899
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
 key, description, syn.: *Ixodes trimaculatum* Lucas, 1878
- Aponomma undatum* (Fabricius)
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
 key, synonymy, description
- Aponomma undatum*: Oudemans, 1929 [et auct.]
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
 as syn. of *Aponomma undatum* (Fabricius)
- Aquanirmus australis* n. sp.
 Kettle, P. R., 1974 c, 337-340, figs. 1-2
Podiceps rufopectus: Lake Whangape, Auckland; Master-
 ton, Wairarapa; Lake Kereta, Coromandel
- Aradectes* Fain, 1966
 Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Araeopsylla wassifi* Traub
 Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Otonycteris hemprichi hemprichi; *Tadarida teniotis rup-*
pelli; *T. aegyptiaca aegyptiaca*: all from Egypt
- Archaeopsylla erinacei*
 Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
 survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes; *Meles meles*; *Martes martes*; *M. foina*;
Canis familiaris: all from France
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* (Bouche)
 Brinck, P.; and Löfqvist, J., 1973 a
 seasonal abundance, dispersal, reproduction in relation
 to seasonal activity and breeding of host *Erinaceus*
europaeus: Öland
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* Curt., 1832
 Kirliakova, A. N.; and Cotton, M. J., 1970 a, figs.
 third instar larvae, external morphology
- Archeopsylla erinacei erinacei* (Bouche)
 Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Erinaceus europaeus: Ireland
- Archemyobia* Jameson, 1955
 Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobidae, phylogeny, first evolutionary branch, mor-
 phological features, host specificity, geographic dis-
 tribution
- Archemyobia brasiliensis* spec. nov.
 Jameson, E. W. (jr.); and Lukoschus, F., [1970 a], 742-
 747, figs. 1-7
Monodelphis americana iheringi: Porto Real, Brazil
- Archemyobia inexpectatus* Jameson, 1955
 Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, fig.
- Archemyobia trinidadensis* Tibbetts, 1957
 Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Philander trinitatis (it may be *Caluromys philander*
trinitatis): Trinidad
- Archinycteribia* Speiser 1901
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a
Nycteribiidae, key
- Archinycteribia actena* Speiser
 Greig-Smith, P. W., 1975 a
Dobsonia moluccensis: Sepik District, Papua New Guinea
- Archinycteribia actena* Speiser, 1901
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, fig.
 host specificity, distribution
Dobsonia sp.: Coen, Queensland
Dobsonia moluccensis magna: Australia
- Ardeacarus* Dubinin
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Pterolichidae, *Pterolichinae*, key, Antarctic and
 subantarctic birds
- Ardeacarus ardeae* (Canestrini)
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
 synonymy

- Ardeicola*
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a
key to species of ciconiae group, homologous characters
- Ardeicola asiaticus* sp. n.
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B.K., 1971 a, 119, 146-148, figs. 37, 55; pl. I, fig. 3; pl. II, fig. 7
key
Xenorhynchus a. asiaticus: Rajputana, India
- Ardeicola bicolor* (Piaget, 1888)
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
Sphenorhynchus abdimi: Kenya, Cameroons (Zoo) and N. Rhodesia (now Zambia), Sudan, Ethiopia
- Ardeicola castaneus* (Piaget, 1885)
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
Ciconia leucocephala = *Dissoura episcopus neglecta*
Dissoura e. episcopus: Burma
- Ardeicola ciconiae* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
Ciconia c. ciconia: Kenya and Sudan
- Ardeicola dissourae* sp. n.
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, 119, 136-137, figs. 2, 9, 18, 45, 50
key
Dissoura episcopus microscelis: Sudan
- Ardeicola fissoraculatus* (Giebel, 1874)
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
Leptoptilos crumeniferus: Somaliland, Kenya
- Ardeicola hardayali* Tandan & Kumar, 1959
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
- Ardeicola hopkinsi* Kumar & Tandan, 1968
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, fig.
description, key
- Ardeicola keleri* sp. n.
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, 119, 148-150, figs. 36, 56, 59; pl. I, fig. 4; pl. II, fig. 8
key
Ibis ibis: Limuru, Kenya
bird: Kenya
- Ardeicola lepidus* (Nitzsch, 1866)
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
Anastomus oscitans: Moirang, Manipur, India; Unao, U.P., India
- Ardeicola leucosoma* Kumar & Tandan, 1968
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
- Ardeicola loculator* (Giebel, 1874)
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
Mycteria americana: Arizona, Florida, U.S.A.; Tlacotalpan, Mexico
- Ardeicola maculatus* (Nitzsch, 1866)
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
Ciconia nigra: Caucasus, Russia
- Ardeicola maculatus* (Nitzsch), 1866
Negru, S., 1965 c
Syn.: *A. variegatus* (Neumann), 1912
Ciconia nigra: Romania
- Ardeicola plataleae*? Linnaeus 1758
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pls.
Syn.: *Lipeurus platalearum* Gibel, in Piaget 1880
Botaurus stellaris stellaris: Romania
- Ardeicola senegalensis* sp. n.
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, 119, 139-140, figs. 15, 33, 38, 52
key
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis: Luangwa Valley, Npika, Zambia; Sudan
- Ardeicola signatus* (Piaget, 1880)
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
Anastomus l. lamelligerus: Kenya
- Ardeicola tantali* (J. C. Fabricius, 1798)
Kumar, P.; and Tandan, B. K., 1971 a, figs.
description, key
Ibis leucocephalus: Rajputana, Lucknow, India
- Ardeicola variegatus* (Neumann), 1912
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *A. maculatus* (Nitzsch), 1866
- Armoeca* new subgenus
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 137
subgen. of *Icosa*, key, key to species and subspecies, to: I. (A.) ardeae ardeae (Macquart)
- Argas* Latreille
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
Argasidae, key; key to Australian species
includes Australian subgenera: *Argas*; *Carios*; *Persicargas*
- Argas*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of *Argas*, definition
- Argas* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Argas* sp.: Inatomi and Yamaguti, 1960 [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Argas japonicus* Yamaguti, Clifford and Tip-ton, 1968
- Argas* sp. Ito and Saito, 1954; Saito, 1955
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Argas vespertilionis* (Latreille)
- Argas* (*Persicargas*) *arboreus*
Bassal, T.T.M.; and Roshdy, M.A., 1974 a
juvenile hormone terminates diapause and induces vitellogenesis and oviposition; full bloodmeal and mating as critical factors controlling oviposition
- Argas arboreus*
Chow, Y.-S.; and Wang, C.-H., 1975 a
key based on Haller's organ structure
- Argas* (*Persicargas*) *arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal, and Kohls
Chu-Wang, I-Wu; and Axtell, R. C., 1973 a, figs.
fine structure of claw sensilla, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, compared with *Amblyomma americanum*, possible role in contact chemoreception and mechanoreception
- Argas* (*Persicargas*) *arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal, and Kohls
Coons, L. B.; Roshdy, M. A.; and Axtell, R. C., 1974 a, figs.
central nervous system, fine structure

- Argas (Persicargas) arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal and Kohls, 1964
Gothe, R.; and Koop, E., 1974 a
larval sucking behavior, moulting periods, number of postlarval stages for adult development, duration of imaginal metamorphosis, temporal and quantitative features of oviposition, duration of embryogenesis, differences from *A. persicus* and *A. walkerae*; valid species
- Argas (Persicargas) arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal und Kohls Gothe, R.; and Koop, E., 1974 b
valid species; cross-breeding with *A. persicus* and *A. walkerae* produced no fertile eggs
- Argas (Persicargas) arboreus*
Gothe, R.; and Verhalen, K.-H., 1975 a
chickens, tick paralysis, intensity of infestation related to clinical manifestation
- Argas (Persicargas) arboreus*
Hefnawy, T.; Bishara, S. I.; and Bassal, T. T. M., 1975 a
adults, effect of relative humidity and starvation on total body weight, water content, dry weight content, and humidity responses
- Argas (Persicargas) arboreus*
Hefnawy, T.; and Dimos, J.P., 1974 a
females, specific gravity of hemolymph, gut and coxal fluids during gonotrophic cycle
- Argas (Persicargas) arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal, and Kohls Roshdy, M. A. A.; Shoukrey, N. M.; and Coons, L. B., 1973 a, figs.
paraesophageal neurohemal organ, histology, electron microscopy
- Argas (Persicargas) arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal and Kohls Shanbaky, N. M.; and Khalil, G. M., 1975 a
hormonal control of vitellogenesis, role of blood meal, hormone synthesized in nerve ganglion and released into hemolymph, timing
- Argas (Persicargas) arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal, and Kohls Tatchell, R. J.; Araman, S. F.; and Boctor, F. N., 1972 a
feeding, protease activity, unfed tick weight, blood-meal size
- Argas (Persicargas) arboreus* Kaiser, Hoogstraal and Kohls Tatchell, R. J.; Kerr, J. D.; and Boctor, F. N., 1973 a
feeding on avian hosts, haemolysis rate, meal size, haemoglobin food reserves
- Argas (Carios) australiensis* Kohls and Hoogstraal, 1962
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
- Argas (Chiropterargas) boueti* Roubaud and Colas-Belcour Roshdy, M. A. A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1974 a, figs.
ventral paired grooves, scanning electron microscopy, structure and possible function in defecation process
- Argas japonicus* Yamaguti, Clifford, and Tipton, 1968
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis
Delichon urbica dasypus; *Hirundo daurica japonica*: all from Japan
+swallow (nest): Korea
- Argas (Argas) lagenoplastis* Froggatt, 1906
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description, synonymy
- Argas latus* Fil.
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b, fig.
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning electron microscopy
- Argas (Argas) lowryae* n. sp.
Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1975 a, 585-590, figs. 1-21
Falco cenchroides: Nullarbor region, Western Australia
- Argas persicus*
Bădescu, C.; and Bogoescu, M., 1970 a
+fowl
- Argas persicus*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian tubules: USSR
- Argas persicus*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b, figs.
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning electron microscopy
- Argas persicus*
Binnington, K. C., 1972 a, figs.
probable photoreceptors, distribution, morphology, test for photosensitivity
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken)
Binnington, K.C., 1975 a
accessory coxal gland, structure and possible role in hardening of new cuticle, maximum activity during apolysis
- Argas persicus*
Blagodarnyi, Ia. A.; Makarevich, N. M.; and Blekhman, I. M., 1971 a
natural infection with mycobacteria: south Kazakhstan
- Argas persicus*
Galun, R.; Warburg, M.; and Sternberg, S., 1974 a
reduced competitiveness of irradiation-sterilized males, increased male sexual activity in presence of irradiation-sterilized females
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus*
Gothe, R., 1971 b
chickens, tick paralysis, clinical manifestation dependent on state of engorgement of tick larvae
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus*
Gothe, R., 1971 c
tick paralysis, chickens, weak protection only after repeated reinfestations
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818)
Gothe, R.; and Koop, E., 1974 a
larval sucking behavior, moulting periods, number of postlarval stages for adult development, duration of imaginal metamorphosis, temporal and quantitative features of oviposition, duration of embryogenesis, differences from *A. arboreus* and *A. walkerae*; valid species
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818)
Gothe, R.; and Koop, E., 1974 b
valid species; cross-breeding with *A. arboreus* and *A. walkerae* produced no fertile eggs
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus*
Gothe, R.; Kunze, K.; and Alt, H., 1970 a
tick paralysis, chickens
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus*
Gothe, R.; and Verhalen, K.-H., 1975 a
chickens, tick paralysis, intensity of infestation related to clinical manifestation
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus*
Hefnawy, T.; and Dimos, J.P., 1974 a
females, specific gravity of hemolymph, gut and coxal fluids during gonotrophic cycle

- Argas (Persicargas) persicus*, larvae
Kunze, K.; and Gothe, R., 1971 a
chickens, paralysis, peripheral nervous system
- Argas persicus* (Oken)
Leahy, (Sr.) M. G.; and Galun, R., 1972 a
virgin and mated females, oogenesis, oocyte maturation,
oviposition, mechanical and chemical influences
- Argas persicus*
Matev, I., 1973 a
artificial dosed feeding, heparinized and defibrinized
chicken blood, serum
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus* group
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
- Argas persicus*
Romashova, L. F.; Sartbaev, S. K.; and Kasiev, S. K.,
1968 a
duration of activity, insecticides
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken)
Sharma, B. D., 1973 b
control, poultry: Jammu and Kashmir State
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken)
Tatchell, R. J.; Araman, S. F.; and Doctor, F. N.,
1972 a
feeding, protease activity, unfed tick weight, blood-
meal size
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken)
Tatchell, R. J.; Kerr, J. D.; and Doctor, F. N., 1973 a
feeding on avian hosts, haemolysis rate, meal size,
haemoglobin food reserves
- Argas persicus*
Vidomskii, E. V.; et al., 1973 a
Bacillus thuringiensis infection, pathological effects
- Argas persicus* (not Oken, 1818): Hara, 1963
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Argas japonicus* Yamaguti, Clifford, and Tip-
ton, 1968
- Argas (Persicargas) radiatus* Railliet
Homsher, P. J.; and Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1973 a
karyotype, spermatogenesis, attempted hybridization
with *Argas (P.) sanchezi*
- Argas radiatus*
Obenchain, F. D.; and Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1972 a, figs.
abnormalities of leg regeneration
- Argas reflexus*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning
electron microscopy
- Argas reflexus* Fabr.
Shohur, L. E., 1973 a
foci, environmental changes, urbanization, reduced
numbers: south-western Black Sea area
- Argas reflexus* Latr. 1796
Sixl, W.; Riedl, H.; and Schmeller, E., 1971 a
Austria
- Argas reflexus* var. *japonicus* Yamaguti and Inatomi, 1961
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Argas japonicus* Yamaguti, Clifford, and Tip-
ton, 1968
- Argas r. reflexus*
Hannoun, C.; Corniou, B.; and Rageau, J., 1970 a
vector, Grand Arbaud and Ponteves viruses
- Argas robertsi* Hoogstraal, Kaiser and Kohls
Binnington, K. G., 1972 a
probable photoreceptors, distribution, morphology
- Argas (Persicargas) robertsi* Hoogstraal, Kaiser, and Kohls,
1968
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
- Argas (Persicargas) sanchezi* Dugès
Homsher, P. J.; and Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1973 a
karyotype, spermatogenesis, attempted hybridization
with *Argas (P.) radiatus*
- Argas transgaripepinus* (White, 1846)
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and Buttiker, W., 1975 a
imported to Switzerland
- Argas tridentatus*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning
electron microscopy
- Argas vespertilionis*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b, fig.
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning
electron microscopy
- Argas (Carios) vespertilionis* (Latreille)
Roshdy, M. A. A.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1974 a, figs.
ventral paired grooves, scanning electron microscopy,
structure and possible function in defecation process
- Argas (Carios) vespertilionis* Latr. 1796
Sixl, W.; Riedl, H.; and Schmeller, E., 1971 a
Pipistrellus pipistrellus: Austria
- Argas vespertilionis* (Latreille)
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis
Vespertilio superamus: Japan
Pipistrellus abramus: Japan
P. savii velox: Japan
Myotis sp.: Korea
Eptesicus coreenis (?): Korea
bats: Japan; Korea; Ryukyu Islands
man: Japan
- Argas vulgaris*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b, figs.
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning
electron microscopy
- Argas (Persicargas) walkerae* Kaiser and Hoogstraal, 1969
Gothé, R.; and Koop, E., 1974 a
larval sucking behavior, moulting periods, number of
postlarval stages for adult development, duration of
imaginal metamorphosis, temporal and quantitative fea-
tures of oviposition, duration of embryogenesis, dif-
ferences from *A. persicus* and *A. arboreus*; valid spe-
cies
- Argas (Persicargas) walkerae*
Gothé, R.; and Koop, E., 1974 b
valid species; cross-breeding with *A. arboreus* and
A. persicus produced no fertile eggs
- Argas (Persicargas) walkerae*
Gothé, R.; and Schrecke, W., 1972 a
vector of *Aegyptianella pullorum*
- Argas (Persicargas) walkerae*
Gothé, R.; and Verhalen, K.-H., 1975 a
chickens, tick paralysis, intensity of infestation re-
lated to clinical manifestation
- Argasidae
Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1969 a
comparison of Soviet and American classification
schemes

- Argasidae**
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
 external morphology, biology, key to genera Argas and Ornithodoros
- Argulidae [sp.]**
 Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 401, 404
Strongylura marina: Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana
Tylosurus crocodilus: Florida
- Argulus sp., larva**
 Paperna, I., 1969 e
Pelmatochromis guentheri: Volta lake, Ghana
- Argulus sp. I**
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella (body surface): Amur at Petrovsk
- Argulus sp. II**
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Leuciscus waleckii (fins): Lake Bolon (channel Siï)
- Argulus africanus Thiele**
 Paperna, I., 1974 a
Bagrus docmac: Lake Victoria
- Argulus coregoni**
 Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
 [Vimba vimba]: Zapadnaia Dvina
- Argulus coregoni Thorell, 1862**
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
 brief description
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: Zeia (mouth of Budunda);
Hucho taimen (body surface): region of Lake Khivand
- Argulus foliaceus (Linnaeus, 1758)**
 Adamczyk, L. H., 1973 a
Ictalurus nebulosus: Poland
- Argulus foliaceus**
 Iwaszkiewicz, M.; and Przybyl, A., 1973 a
Salmo trutta trutta: Poznań province
- Argulus foliaceus**
 Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
 ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River
- Argulus foliaceus (L. 1758)**
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Liocassis ussuriensis (fins): region of Lake Khivand
- Armillifer armillatus**
 Braband, H., 1964 a, figs.
 humans, differential radiological diagnosis
- Armillifer armillatus**
 Greve, J. H.; and Russell, W. C., 1974 a
Hyaena brunnea (parenchyma of liver, lung, spleen, and attached to omentum): zoo
- Armillifer armillatus (Wyman, 1845)**
 Mohammed, A. N., 1972 a, figs.
 cat (mesentery, liver, pericardium, urinary bladder): Nigeria
- Armillifer armillatus**
 Ranque, P.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
 experimental infection of laboratory animals, development and immune response, histopathology; possible factor in cirrhosis of humans in Africa
 rabbits (foie); guinea pigs; white rats (foie, cavité abdominale); white mice (cavité abdominale); golden hamsters; *Arvicantha niloticus* (all exper.)
- Armillifer moniliformis**
 Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
 identification in tissue sections
- Arthropoda**
 Baker, K. P., 1974 a
 allergic reactions, domestic animals, review
- Arthropoda**
 Schmidt, G., 1970 a, 222 pp.
 German common names to Latin
- Arthropoda**
 Varma, R. N.; and Somaya, C. I., 1968 a
 vector control problems, resistance, continuing need for new and improved control methods
- Arthropoda**
 Weber, G., 1970 a
 histological studies, glycolmethacrylate embedding technique
- Asctomylla gallinula Kethley, 1970**
 Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
 numerical phenetic study
Gallinula chloropus
- Ascodipteron Adensamer 1896**
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a
 Streblidae, Ascodipterinae, key
- Ascodipteron**
 Schlein, Y.; and Theodor, O., 1971 a, figs.
 genitalia, structure, musculature
- Ascodipteron sp., Hughes, 1960**
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Ascodipteron australiense* Muir
- Ascodipteron archboldi new species**
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 16, figs. 30-33
 host specificity, distribution
Hipposideros diadema: Gordon Mine; Chillagoe Caves; Kuranda
- Ascodipteron australiansi (sic) Muir, 1912**
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Ascodipteron australiense* Muir
- Ascodipteron australiense Muir**
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
 synonymy, host specificity, distribution
Miniopterus australis: Cangai, Mungana, Rockhampton
M. schreibersii blepotis: Phoenician Mine, Rockhampton
- Ascodipteron semirasum Maa, 1965**
 Maa, T. C., 1971 c
 "incorrectly recorded as from Megachiroptera"
- Ascodipteron speiserianum Muir**
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 17, figs.
- Ascoschoengastia**
 Walker, A. R.; Cooper, J. E.; and Snodgrass, D. R., 1974 a
 possible vector, bovine petechial fever: Kenya
- Ascoschoengastia sp. (in malayensis group)**
 Gale, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
 survey, possible scrub typhus vectors, negative results
Rattus sp.; *Rattus coxinga*: all from Taiwan
- Ascoschoengastia aethomyia, Lawrence, 1949**
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
 as syn. of *Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) aethomys* (Radford, 1942), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia africana Radford, 1948**
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
 as syn. of *Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) africanus* (Radford, 1948), comb. nov.

- Ascoschoengastia alticola* Lawrence, 1951
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *alticola* (Lawrence, 1951),
comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia* (*Elianella*) *anomaluri* (Vercammen, 1956)
Taufllieb, R., 1969 b
Nandinia binotata: Angola
- Ascoschoengastia audyi* (Womersley, 1952)
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Ptilocercus lowii; *Rattus sabanus*; *Callosciurus nigrovittatus*; *C. notatus*; *Iomys horsfieldi*: all from
Gunong Benom
- Ascoschoengastia causicola* Jadin & Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *causicola* (Jadin & V-G., 1952)
- Ascoschoengastia ctenacarus* Domrow, 1962
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Iomys horsfieldi: Gunong Benom
- Ascoschoengastia gerrhosauri* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *gerrhosauri*
(Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia indica* (Hirst, 1915)
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus edwardsi; *Callosciurus nigrovittatus*; *Iomys horsfieldi*: all from Gunong Benom
- Ascoschoengastia* (*Laurentella*) *indica*
Reisen, W.K.; Pollard, T.J.; and Tardy, W.J., 1973 a
Rattus luzonicus: Luzon, Republic of the Philippines
- Ascoschöngastia indica*
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1972 b
possible scrub typhus vectors: Himalayan areas, India
- Ascoschoengastia kalaharica* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *kalaharicus*
(Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Ascoschöngastia latyshevi* Schluger 1955
Sixl, W., 1971 d
Sitta europaea (Gehörgang, Ohres, Augenlider, After):
Steiermark
- Ascoschöngastia latyshevi* Schluger
Sixl, W., 1973 a, figs.
morphology, histological and scanning electron microscope study, larvae, nymph and adult
- Ascoschöngastia latyshevi* Schluger 1955
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Parus major (Nähe des Höhleneinganges): Steiermark
- Ascoschöngastia latyshevi*
Voigt, B., 1970 a
stylostome structure, histochemistry, function
Parus ater
Parus caeruleus
Meerschweinchen (exper.)
weisse Maus (exper.)
Passer domesticus (exper.)
Parus major (nat. and exper.)
Sitta europaea
Dendrocopos major
Nyctalus noctula
- Ascoschoengastia longispina* Radford, 1948
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *longispina* (Radford, 1948), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia loveridgei* Lawrence, 1951
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *loveridgei*
(Lawrence, 1951), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia matoppoanus* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *matoppoanus* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia ophicola* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *ophicola* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia origensis* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *origensis* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia rhabdomyia* Lawrence, 1951
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *rhabdomyia* (Lawrence, 1951), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia rhodesiensis* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *rhodesiensis*
(Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia roluis* (Traub & Audy, 1954)
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Ptilocercus lowii; *Iomys horsfieldi*: all from
Gunong Benom
- Ascoschoengastia* (*Laurentella*) *roluis*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus: Dharamsala, India
- Ascoschoengastia transvaalensis* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *transvaalensis*
(Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia tropidosauri* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *tropidosauri*
(Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Ascoschoengastia viperina* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *viperina* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Asiacentor* subgen. n.
Filippova, N.A.; and Panova, I.V., 1974 a, 470-471;
1974 b
subgenus of *Dermacentor*, tod: *D. pavlovskiy* Olenev,
1927
- Asistolaelaps*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Asiochirus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Listrophoridae, key
- Asiochirus blarina* sp. n.
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K., 1972 a, 175
Blarina brevicauda: Kingstown, U.S.A.

- Aspidomolgus stoichactinus Humes, 1969
Stock, J. H., 1975 a
brief description
Stoichactis anemone (=S. helianthus): Curacao; Barbados; Bonaire; Puerto Rico; Florida Keys
Homostichanthus denticulosus: Grenadines; St. Martin; Puerto Rico
- Asteropontius Thompson & Scott, 1903
Stock, J. H., 1975 a
diagn. emended and restricted
- Asteropontius attenuatus Thompson & Scott, 1903, to Asteropontoides n. gen. [comb. not made]
Stock, J. H., 1975 a
- Asteropontius littoralis Ummerkutty, 1962
Stock, J. H., 1975 a
incertae sedis, on basis of literature data only
- Asteropontius longipalpus n. sp.
Stock, J. H., 1975 a, 89, 105-108, figs. 182-183
Ricoidea florida: Cayo Enrique, off Parguera, Puerto Rico
- Asteropontius mycalei Krishnaswamy, 1959
Stock, J. H., 1975 a
incertae sedis, on basis of literature data only
- Asteropontius nicobaricus Sewell, 1949, to Asteropontoides n. gen. [comb. not made]
Stock, J. H., 1975 a
- Asteropontius parvipalpus n. sp.
Stock, J. H., 1975 a, 89, 95-101, figs. 176-178
Condylactis gigantea (tentacles): Piscadera Bay, Curacao
- Asteropontius sewelli Ummerkutty, 1962
Stock, J. H., 1975 a
incertae sedis, on basis of literature data only
- Asteropontius ungelatus n. sp.
Stock, J. H., 1975 a, 89, 101-105, figs. 179-181
Stoichactis anemone (=S. helianthus): Cayo Enrique reef and Cayo Terremoti reef, La Parguera, Puerto Rico
Phymanthus crucifer: La Parguera, Puerto Rico
- Asteropontoides n. gen.
Stock, J. H., 1975 a, 89, 92
Asterocheridae, tod: Asteropontius attenuatus Thompson & Scott, 1903 [comb. not made]
- Astrida caprimilgi Fain, 1955
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Caprimulgus carolinensis: Louisiana
- Astrida coccyzae sp. n.
Pence, D. B., 1973 b, 364, 366-368, figs. 1-7
Coccyzus americanus: Mandeville, Louisiana
- Astrida coccyzae Pence
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Coccyzus americanus: Louisiana
- Atelepalme gen. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 b, 706
Trombiculidae, tod: A. smartha sp. n.
- Atelepalme smartha sp. n. (tod)
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 b, 706, 707, fig. 1
Zygodontomys brevicauda: Guarico, Bolivar, Venezuela
- Atellana Domrow
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Atopomelidae Gunther, new status
McDaniel, B., 1968 b, 478
Listrophoroidea; key, includes: Atopomelus; Campylochirus; Listrophoroides; Chirodiscoides; Neolabidocarpus; Austrochirus; Atellana; Centetesia; Lytostethum; Lemuroptes; Cricetomyia; Chirodiscus
- Atopomelidae Gunther, 1942
Fain, A., 1971 c
Listrophoroidea, definition
- Atopomelus Trouessart
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Atopomelus talpae spec. nov.
Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F.; and Cauwenberge, A., 1973 a, 59-62, figs. 1-4
Talpa romana: Abruzzo National Park, Italy
- Atyphloceras bishopi Jordan
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Microtus pennsylvanicus; Clethrionomys gapperi; Synaptomys cooperi; Blarina brevicauda: all from Connecticut
- Atyphloceras nuperus
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 a
variation
- Atyphloceras nuperus (Jordan 1931)
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribution, ecology, sex ratio, epidemiological role: France
- Atyphloceras nuperum (Jordan)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Clethrionomys glareolus; Microtus agrestis: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Atyphloceras nuperus nuperus Jordan, 1931
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 a, figs.
description, morphology compared with A. n. palinus
- Atyphloceras nuperus palinus Jordan, 1931
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 a, figs.
description, morphology compared with A. n. nuperus
- Audya nasicola Vercammen, 1956
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Potamogale velox: Angola
- Audyana thompsoni Womersley, 1954
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Heterometrus longimanus: Gunong Benom
- Audycoptidae Lavoipierre, 1964
Fain, A., 1968 e
systematic position
- Aulobia dendroica (Clark, 1964)
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Dendroica coronata
- Auionastus sp. n.
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Passer domesticus
- Australolaelaps mitchelli Womersley, 1956
Domrow, R., 1973 a, figs.
Macropus rufogriseus: Tasmania
Wallabia bicolor: Victoria
- Australolaelaps rossmondae n. sp.
Domrow, R., 1973 a, 66, 72, 80, 81, 82-83, figs. 4-5, 34-37, 57-58
Wallabia bicolor: Springhill, Daylesford, Victoria
- Austrobius g. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 238
Atopomelidae, tod: A. alatus sp. n.
- Austrobius alatus sp. n. (tod)
Fain, A., 1971 b, 238
Myrmecobius fasciatus: Australia

- Austrochirus Womersley*
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Austrochirus enoplus* Domrow, 1956, to *Murichirus g. n.*
[comb. not made], (tod), (tod of subgen.)
Fain, A., 1971 b
- Austrochirus (Austrochirus) perameles* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 242
Perameles sp.: Australie
- Austrogoniodes Harrison*
Clay, T., 1967 a
key to species, includes: *Austrogoniodes mawsoni*;
A. waterstoni; *A. macquariensis*; *A. concii*; *A. bicornutus*; *A. hamiltoni*; *A. keleri*; *A. struthus*;
A. cristati; *A. bifasciatus*; *A. demersus*; *A. gressitti*;
A. antarcticus; *A. brevipes*
- Austrogoniodes Harrison*, 1915
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key
- Austrogoniodes antarcticus Harrison*, 1937
Clay, T., 1967 a, figs.
key
Pygoscelis adeliae: Cape Evans, Antarctica
- Austrogoniodes antarcticus Harrison*, 1937
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pygoscelis adeliae: subantarctic islands
- Austrogoniodes bicornutus (Keler, 1954)*
Clay, T., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Austrogoniodes bicornutus (Kéler, 1954)*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Eudyptes chrysolophus: Heard
- Austrogoniodes bifasciatus (Piaget, 1885)*
Clay, T., 1967 a, fig.
key
- Austrogoniodes bifasciatus (Piaget, 1885)*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pygoscelis adeliae: subantarctic islands
- Austrogoniodes brevipes (Giebel, 1876)*
Clay, T., 1967 a, fig.
key
- Austrogoniodes brevipes (Giebel, 1876)*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Aptenodytes patagonica: Kerguelen
- Austrogoniodes concii*
Clay, T., 1967 a, figs.
Eudyptes sclateri: Antipodes Is.; Campbell I.;
Napier and Christchurch, New Zealand
- Austrogoniodes concii (Kéler, 1952)*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Eudyptes crestatus: Crozet; Heard
E. chrysolophus: subantarctic islands
Eudyptes pachyrhynchus: subantarctic islands
- Austrogoniodes cristati Keler, 1952*
Clay, T., 1967 a, figs.
Eudyptes sclateri: New Zealand (Napier)
- Austrogoniodes cristati Keler, 1952*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
Eudyptes chrysolophus: Gibbs I., South Shetland Is.
- Austrogoniodes cristati Kéler, 1952*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Eudyptes chrysolophus: Crozet; Heard; Macquarie
E. crestatus: Heard; Macquarie
E. chrysolophus schlegelii: Macquarie
- Austrogoniodes demersus*
Clay, T., 1967 a, fig.
Eudyptes crestatus (=chrysocome): Zoo
Spheniscus demersus: S. Africa; Zoo
S. magellanicus: Zoo
- Austrogoniodes demersus Kéler, 1952*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Eudyptes chrysolophus: subantarctic islands
- Austrogoniodes gressitti n. sp.*
Clay, T., 1967 a, 150, 152, 170, 171, 172, figs. 3, 5,
7, 10, 21
key
Pygoscelis p. papua: South Georgia, Atlantic Ocean
P. antarctica: Anvers I., Antarctica
- Austrogoniodes gressitti Clay*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
Pygoscelis papua: Anvers I., Antarctic Peninsula
P. antarctica: Anvers I.; Deception I., South Shetland Is.
- Austrogoniodes gressitti Clay, 1967*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pygoscelis papua: South Georgia
P. antarctica: South Georgia
Eudyptes chrysolophus: subantarctic islands
- Austrogoniodes hamiltoni*
Clay, T., 1967 a, figs.
Eudyptes sclateri: Antipodes Is.
- Austrogoniodes hamiltoni Harrison, 1937*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Eudyptes crestatus; *E. chrysolophus schlegelii*; *E. pachyrhynchus*: all from Macquarie
- Austrogoniodes keleri n. sp.*
Clay, T., 1967 a, 150-151, 152, 170, 171, 173, 175,
figs. 4, 11, 12, 22, 33
key
Eudyptes c. crestatus: Kidney I., Falkland Is.
Pygoscelis papua: Falkland Is. (London Zoo)
Eudyptes chrysolophus: Gibbs I., S. Shetlands
- Austrogoniodes keleri Clay, 1967*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pygoscelis papua; *Eudyptes crestatus*; *E. chrysolophus*:
all from subantarctic islands
- Austrogoniodes macquariensis Harrison, 1937*
Clay, T., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Austrogoniodes macquariensis Harrison, 1937*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
Eudyptes chrysolophus: Elephant I. and Gibbs I.,
South Shetland Is.
- Austrogoniodes macquariensis Harrison, 1937*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pygoscelis papua: subantarctic islands
P. antarctica: South Georgia
Eudyptes crestatus: Macquarie
E. chrysolophus: Heard; Macquarie
E. pachyrhynchus: Macquarie
- Austrogoniodes mawsoni Harrison, 1937*
Clay, T., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Austrogoniodes mawsoni Harrison, 1937*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
Aptenodytes forsteri: McMurdo Sound; Mawson, Antarctica
- Austrogoniodes mawsoni Harrison, 1937*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Aptenodytes forsteri: subantarctic islands

- Austrogoniodes struthesus* Harrison, 1915
Clay, T., 1967 a
key
- Austrogoniodes ?struthesus* Harrison, 1915
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Eudyptes chrysolophus schlegelii: Macquarie
- Austrogoniodes waterstoni*
Clay, T., 1967 a, fig.
Eudyptula albosignata: Banks Penin., N. Zealand
- Austrolfersia*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, Olfersiini
- Austromenopon Bedford*, 1939
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Menoponidae, key; key to Antarctic species
- Austromenopon* sp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Phaethon rubricauda; *Arenaria interpres*; *Procelsterna cerulea*; *Anous stolidus*; *Anous tenuirostris*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Austromenopon affine* (Piaget, 1890)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
Diomedea exulans: Antarctica
- Austromenopon affine* (Piaget, 1890)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea exulans; *D. melanophris*; *D. chrysostoma*: all from South Georgia
- Austromenopon atrofulum* (Piaget, 1880)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Sterna sumatrana; *S. lunata*; *S. fuscata*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Austromenopon atrofulum*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
- Austromenopon brevifimbriatum* (Piaget, 1880)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Fulmarus glacialisoides: subantarctic islands
- Austromenopon ?daptionis* (Eichler, 1949)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Pagodroma nivea: Antarctica
key
- Austromenopon daptionis* (Eichler, 1949)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Daption capense; *Pagodroma nivea*: all from subantarctic islands
- Austromenopon elliotti* Timmermann, 1954
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pelecanoides urinatrix exsul: Crozet
- Austromenopon fuscifasciatum*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
- Austromenopon fuscifasciatum* group
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Catharacta skua: Heard
- Austromenopon longithoracicum* (Piaget, 1880)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Adamastor cinereus: subantarctic islands
- Austromenopon miloni* (Seguy, 1949)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Phaethon lepturus: Pacific Ocean
- Austromenopon oschei* Timmermann, 1963
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
Thalassoica antarctica: MacRobertson Land; Wiencke I., Palmer Arch.
- Austromenopon oschei* Timmermann, 1963
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Thalassoica antarctica: subantarctic islands
- Austromenopon ossifragae*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Austromenopon ossifragae* (Eichler, 1949)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Macronectes giganteus: Kerguelen
- Austromenopon paululum* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Puffinus griseus: subantarctic islands
- Austromenopon phaeopodis* (Schrack, 1802)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Numenius tahitiensis; *N. phaeopus*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Austromenopon squatarolae* Timmermann, 1954
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Squatarola squatarola: Pacific Ocean
- Austromenopon stammeri* Timmermann, 1963
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pachyptila belcheri; *P. turtur*: all from subantarctic islands
- Austromenopon transversum* (Denny, 1842)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Larus atricilla: Pacific Ocean
- Austromenopon transversum*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Austromenopon transversum* (Denny, 1842)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Larus dominicanus: subantarctic islands
- Avenzoaria Oudemans*, 1905
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Avenzoariidae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Avenzoaria calidridis* (Oudemans)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
Syn.: *Pterolichus calidridis* Oudemans, 1904
- Avenzoariidae*
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
key to genera and species, Antarctic birds

- Bakerdania* aff. *suzukii* (Sasa, 1961)
Ono, Z., 1973 b
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Barreropssylla excelsa* Jord., 1953
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Abrothrix sp.; *Akodon varius neocenus*; *Akodon olivaceus brachiotis*; *Akodon longipilis suffusus*: all from Argentina
- Basanistes woskoboinikovi* Markewitsch, 1936
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Hucho taimen: Lake Khivand
- Basilisa Miranda* Ribeiro 1903
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
Nycteribiidae, key, key to Australian species
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) n. sp.
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a, 1123, 1128-1129
Pipistrellus babu: western Himalayan districts, India
- Basilisa* sp.: Allison & Middleton, 1971
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
(?) as syn. of *Basilisa falcozi* (Musgrave)
- Basilisa* sp. 1
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Basilisa* sp. 2
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Basilisa aitkeni* new species
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 49-51, figs. 56, 69, 83, 87, 92, 105, 118, 130, 142, 154, 181-185
key, host specificity, distribution
Nycticeius rueppellii: Blackfellow's Gully; Seven Hills
N. balstoni: Mitchell
N. greyi: Warren
N. influatus: Dorrigo
N. orion: Blackfellow's Gully
- Basilisa antrozoi* (Townsend)
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Antrozous pallidus: Woodward County, Oklahoma
- Basilisa antrozoi* (Townsend, 1893)
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.); and Easterla, D. A., 1974 a
key
- Basilisa barbarae* new species
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 51-53, figs. 57, 70, 93, 113, 119, 131, 143, 156, 186-190
key, host specificity, distribution
Syn.: *Nycteribia* (*N.*) *falcozi* (pt.): Musgr., 1927
Vespadelus pumilus: Green's Beach; Bicheno; Launceston; Lake George; Gungahlin; Rocklands Dam; Uriarra nr Canberra
Chalinolobus gouldi: Mt Tinderry
bat: Maydena; Gunbower
- Basilisa boardmani* Rozeboom, 1934
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.); and Easterla, D. A., 1974 a
key
- Basilisa brevicauda* (Musgrave)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, host specificity, distribution
Nyctophilus geoffroyi pacificus: Milmerran; Armidale; Canberra; Grahamstown; Gungahlin
Nyctophilus timoriensis gouldi: Anna Bay; Innisfail; Narooma; Somerset; Springwood; Tweed R.
Nyctophilus sp.: Black Mt; Glenalbyn; Shipton's Flat
Chalinolobus gouldi (apparently error for *N. timoriensis gouldi*): Dunedoo
bat: Bornholm; Cooktown; Myall Lakes; Tweed R.
- Basilisa burrelli* (Musgrave, 1927)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, host specificity, distribution
Chalinolobus morio: Punyelroo Cave
Miniopterus schreibersii blepotis: Bool Lagoon
- Basilisa corynorhini*
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.); and Easterla, D. A., 1974 a
key
- Basilisa dispar* (Speiser)
Greig-Smith, P. W., 1975 a
Pipistrellus papuanus: Sepik District, Papua New Guinea
- Basilisa falcozi* (Musgrave)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, host specificity, distribution
Chalinolobus dwyeri: Hill End Gold Mine
C. gouldi: Barcarolle; Border Waterhole; Braidwood; Cudlee Ck.; Pt. Pirie; Randall Dam; Wialki
Chalinolobus pictatus: Karumba; Nourlangie Camp
Nycticeius balstoni: Alice Springs
N. greyi: Caroline Musgrave Ranges; Lawn Hill Ck.
Nyctophilus (?) sp.: Mornington I.
Vespadelus pumilus (?): Bornholm
Taphozous flaviventris: Burren Junction; Noohona
bat: Innamincka; Pentland; Razor Back Ridge
- Basilisa forcipata* Ferris, 1924
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
'This species occurs in western North America . . . In the collection of the Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard, there is 1 ♀ labeled as "Millaa Millaa, Queensland, 25000 (sic) ft., Apr., Darlington." Obviously it is referable to *forcipata* and the labelling is wrong.'
- Basilisa forcipata*
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.); and Easterla, D. A., 1974 a
Lasionycteris noctivagans: Govenlock, Saskatchewan
- Basilisa halei* (Musgrave, 1927)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, host specificity, distribution
Syn.: *Nycteribia* (*N.*) *halei* Musgr., 1927
Chalinolobus morio: Arkaba
Vespadelus pumilus: Iron Range; Katherine; Pierce's Creek; Wilgie Mia; Winnecke Ck.
Nyctophilus timoriensis gouldi: Doomadgee Mission Stn.
bat: Ayers Rock
- Basilisa hamsmithi* new species
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 46-49, figs. 55, 68, 82, 91, 104, 117, 129, 141, 153, 176-180
key, Syn.: *Nycteribia* (*N.*) *falcozi*: Musgr., 1927 (pt.)
host specificity, distribution
Myotis adversus: Warragamba Dam; Kuranda; Nimbin; Samford
Nycticeius balstoni: Griffith
Nyctophilus (?) sp.: Gulargambone
bat: Canungra; Cunnamulla
- Basilisa longispinosa* (Musgrave, 1927)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, host specificity, distribution
Syn.: *Nycteribia* (*N.*) *longispinosa* Musgr., 1927
Nycticeius rueppellii: Nimbin; Peacock Ck.; Sydney; Yabba State Forest
bat: Koombaloomba Ck.
- Basilisa multispinosa* (Musgrave, 1927)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, host specificity, distribution
Syn.: *Nycteribia* (*N.*) *multispinosa* Musgr., 1927
Pipistrellus tasmaniensis: Bendithera; Nettle Arch Cave; Mt Tinderry
Miniopterus schreibersii: Colong Caves
bat: McPherson Ranges; Hobart

- Basilia musgravi* Theodor, 1967
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, description of male, host specificity, distribution
Vespadelus pumilus: Gorge Ck.; Mt Iron Pot; Rivertree;
Somerset; Viator Cave
Nycticeius rueppellii: Peacock Ck.
bat: Mt Alford; Brindabella; Pink's Cave; Wyan; Worbuh
- Basilia nana* Theodor en Moscona
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E.
1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Basilia nodulata* new species
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 59-61, figs. 78, 84, 145, 203-207
key
'originally labelled in pencil by Misgrave as "*Nycteria*
breviceauda Musgr. (immature)," catalogue number
K49851, collected by L. Abrahams on 12. I. 1921 at
Hazelbrook, Blue Mts., N.S.W., no host record.'
- Basilia* (*Paracyclopodia*) *roylei burmensis* Theodor, 1954
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Scotophilus heathi: western Himalayan districts,
India
- Basilia techna* new species
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 38-43, figs. 52, 65, 88, 101, 114,
126, 138, 150, 161-165
key, host specificity, distribution
Taphozous georgianus: Lawn Hill; Mt Isa; Green Ant Ck.;
Louie Ck.
Taphozous troungtoni: Capella; Mt Cityan; Olsens Caves
Taphozous sp.: Many Peaks Ra.; Red Bank Mine
- Basilia transversa* new species
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 73-75, figs. 64, 77, 100, 229-232
key, host specificity, distribution
Vespadelus pumilus: Gungahlin
- Basilia troungtoni* (Misgrave, 1927)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, host specificity, distribution
Chalinolobus gouldi: Berrima; Black Mt; Braidwood;
Brown Bone Cave; Canberra; Eltham; Katanning; Kiata
Lowan Sanctuary; Orchard Hills; Perth; Seven Hills; Mt
Tinderry; Wallaby Nob
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: Rivertree
bat: Waterfall Gully
- Basipodella* n. gen.
Becker, K.-H., 1975 a, 96-97
mt: *B. harpacticola* n. sp.
- Basipodella harpacticola* n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Becker, K.-H., 1975 a, 96-100, figs. 1-2
various stages, parasitic on various genera of copepods
Harpacticoida (*Elersack*): Peruvian deep-sea
- Bdellolarynx sanguinolentus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle: Western Himalayas
- Bdellonyssus bacoti*
Williams, R. T., 1972 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New South Wales, Australia
- Bdellorhynchus Trouessart* and Mégnin, 1883
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Avenzoaridae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Bdellorhynchus polymorphus* Trouessart, 1885
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
- Beamerella* Brennan, 1958 [new rank]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 c, 849, 852
subgenus of *Tecomatlana*, tod of subgenus: *T. (B.) acu-*
tascuta (Brennan, 1958) [n. comb.]
- Beamerella acutascuta* Brennan, 1958
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
as syn. of *Tecomatlana* (*Beamerella*) *acutascuta* (Bren-
nan, 1958) [new comb.]
- Beamerella acutascuta*, Brennan & Jones, 1960 (in part)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
as syn. of *Tecomatlana* (*Beamerella*) *subacutascuta*
n. sp.
- Bedfordiella simsi*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Bedfordiella simsi* Timmermann, 1961
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pachyptila forsteri: subantarctic islands
- Bedfordiella unica* Thompson, 1937
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pterodroma brevirostris: subantarctic islands
- Berea ancoralis* (Bere 1936)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
key
- Bernia* Allred and Beck (1966)
Tanigoshi, L. K.; and Loomis, R. E., [1970 a]
as syn. of *Hyponeocula* Vercammen-Grandjean (1960)
- Bernia marita* Allred and Beck (1966)
Tanigoshi, L. K.; and Loomis, R. E., [1970 a]
as syn. of *Trombicula arenicola* Loomis (1954)
- Bernia marita* Allred & Beck, 1966
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a,
figs.
species incertae sedis; diagnosis
- Bewsiella fledermaus* Domrow, 1958
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Hipposideros galeritus cervinus: New Hebrides
- Binunculoides* gen. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 157
Myobiidae, tod: *B. boendeensis* spec. nov.
- Binunculoides boendeensis* spec. nov. (tod)
Fain, A., 1972 b, 157
Hipposideros cummersoni: Boende, Zaïre
- Binuncus* Radford, 1954
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, first evolutionary branch, morph-
ological features, host specificity, geographic distri-
bution
- Binuncus irangiensis* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 154
Hipposideros caffer: Irangi, Zaïre
- Binuncus jamesoni* (Hiregaudar et Bal, 1956)
Dustabek, F., 1969 a
- Binuncus magnus* (Radf., 1934)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Binuncus roussetti* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 154
Roussetus aegyptiacus leachi: grottes Mahyusha, Zaïre
- Blankaartia* (*Blankaartia*) *acuscutellaris* (Walch, 1922)
Taufflieb, R., 1969 a
Centropus senegalensis: Congo-Brazzaville
Laniarius sp.: République Centrafricaine
Rampholeon s. spectrum: Congo-Brazzaville
Potamogale velox: Congo-Brazzaville
Philomachus pugnax: Cameroun

- Elarionobia Jameson*, 1955
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, third evolutionary branch, morphological features, host specificity, geographic distribution
- Elarionobia simplex* (Ewing, 1938)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Blattisocius keegani* (Fox, 1947) = *Melichares* (*Blattisocius*) *keegani* (Fox), Evans, 1959
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Rattus: Hawaiian Islands
- Blas prionoti* Kröyer 1863
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
key
- Boophilus* Curtice
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
Ixodidae, key, definition
- Boophilus* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
buffalo; goat: all from Western Himalayas
- Boophilus* sp.: Nuttall and Warburton, 1915
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1887)
- Boophilus* spp.
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
cattle: Japan; Ryukyu Islands; Korea
horse: Japan; Korea
domestic sheep: Korea
Asiatic water buffalo: Korea
deer
pheasant
- Boophilus annulatus* [(Say, 1821) = *B. congolensis* (Minning, 1934)]
Dipeolu, O. O., 1975 a
cattle, incidence: Nigeria
- Boophilus annulatus*
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins: Tunisie
- Boophilus annulatus*
Hoffmann, G., 1970 a
culture, intestine and ovary tissues, hemocytes, infected with *Babesia bigemina*, nutrient medium
- Boophilus annulatus*
Schein, E., 1972 a
no survival in middle European winter
- Boophilus annulatus caudatus*: Tokishige, 1911
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1887)
- Boophilus annulatus microplus*: Graham and Price, 1966
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) 1887
- Boophilus australis*: Salmon and Stiles, 1901
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) 1887
- Boophilus calcaratus*
Amonkulov, K., 1973 a
vector, piroplasmosis, cattle: Pendzhikent region
- Boophilus calcaratus*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian tubules: USSR
- Boophilus calcaratus*
Coşkun, M. R., 1971 a
development, tick paralysis, rabbit: Turkey
- Boophilus calcaratus* Birula (1895)
Gina, A., 1973 a
synonymy
Capra hircus; *Ovis aries*; *Bos taurus*: all from Tirane region
- Boophilus calcaratus*
Kuosev, B., 1973 a
seasonal dynamics and habitat: Tolbukhinski okrug
- Boophilus calcaratus balcanicus* Minning (1934)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Boophilus calcaratus* Birula (1895)
- Boophilus caudatus*: Minning, 1934 [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1887)
- Boophilus decoloratus*
Beadle, D. J., 1974 a, figs.
fine structure, integument
- Boophilus decoloratus* (Koch, 1844)
Dipeolu, O. O., 1975 a
sheep, goats, cattle, incidence: Nigeria
- Boophilus decoloratus*
Ducasse, F. B. W., 1969 a
site of attachment on host
- Boophilus decoloratus*
Fiedler, O. G. H., 1969 b
isolation of virulent strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* from South African ticks
- Boophilus decoloratus*
Lee, V. H.; et al., 1974 a
vector, Jos virus: Nigeria
- Boophilus decoloratus* (Koch 1844)
Londt, J. G. H., 1974 a
preoviposition period, field and laboratory conditions, temperature dependent
- Boophilus decoloratus* (Koch, 1844)
Londt, J. G. H., 1975 a
rapid spectrophotometric method, monitoring of embryonic development, quantitative assessment of guanine, constant temperature conditions, 6 humidity levels
- Boophilus decoloratus* (Koch)
Londt, J. G. H.; and Whitehead, G. B., 1972 a
larvae, incidence in relation to microclimate and to height and position of vegetation, related laboratory studies (climbing behavior on glass rods, water balance): South Africa
- Boophilus decoloratus*
Vinograd, I. A.; et al., 1975 a
isolation of Bhanja arbovirus: United Cameroun Republic
- Boophilus decoloratus*
Whitehead, G. B., 1969 a
physiology of arsenic resistance, development of resistant populations, review

- Boophilus decoloratus*
Whitnall, A. B. M., 1969 a, figs.
insecticide resistance, cattle, historical review, 1939-1949: South Africa
- Boophilus geigy* [(Aeschlimann and Morel, 1965)]
Dipeolu, O. O., 1975 a
cattle, incidence: Nigeria
- Boophilus microplus*
Andrews, P.; and Stendel, W., 1975 a
clenpyrin, mode of action
- Boophilus microplus*
Ashton, G. C.; Seifert, G. W.; and Francis, J., 1968 a
serum amylase phenotype of cattle and tick count
- Boophilus microplus*
Atkinson, P. W.; Binnington, K. C.; and Roulston, W. J., 1973 a, fig.
high levels of monoamine oxidase, inhibited by formamidine pesticides
- Boophilus microplus*
Atkinson, P. W.; and Knowles, C. O., 1974 a
formamidines, chlordimeform, negatively geotactic larvae, aggregation behavior dispersed, hyperactivity
- Boophilus microplus*
Beadle, D. J., 1974 a, figs.
fine structure, integument
- Boophilus microplus*
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; Chaudhri, R. P.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
failure to transmit *Theileria annulata*, calves
- Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini)
Binnington, K.C., 1975 a, figs.
coxal gland, structure and possible role in hardening of new cuticle, maximum activity during apolysis, histochemical analysis
- Boophilus microplus*
Chow, Y. S., 1974 a, fig.
fine structure, neuron perinuclear ring
- Boophilus microplus*
Chow, Y. S.; Cheng, P. C.; and Lin, S. H., 1973 a
anatomy, histology, ganglionic neurons
- Boophilus microplus*
Chow, Y. S.; and Wang, G.-H., 1975 a, figs.
Haller's organ, scanning electron microscopy, key based on structure
- Boophilus microplus*
Connell, M.L., 1974 a
cattle, experimental transmission of *Anaplasma marginale* by trans-stadial and intrastadial methods; trials by transovarial mode were negative
- Boophilus microplus*
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus: Venezuela
- Boophilus microplus*
Ducasse, F. B. W., 1969 a
site of attachment on host
- Boophilus microplus*
Gee, G. R., 1974 a, fig.
cattle, control: New South Wales
- Boophilus microplus*
Grillo Torrado, J. M.; and Gutierrez, R. O., 1971 a
sensitivity of different life cycle stages to organophosphorus acaricides, cattle
- Boophilus microplus*
Hackman, R. H., 1974 a
cuticle, amino acid composition and physical properties of protein fractions, protein polymorphisms
- Boophilus microplus*
Holan, G.; et al., 1975 a
1,2,4-triazoles, enzyme inhibition
- Boophilus microplus*
Kearman, J. F., 1974 a, figs.
life cycle, methods of control, review: Queensland
- Boophilus microplus*
Kemp, D. H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
attachment and feeding to engorgement of larvae on a partially defined medium through thin slices of cattle skin
- Boophilus microplus*
Kemp, D. H.; Koudstaal, D.; and Kerr, J. D., 1971 a
labelling larvae with ³²P to follow their movements on hosts
- Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1887)
Kemp, D. H.; and Tatchell, R. J., 1971 a, figs.
feeding apparatus, salivation, structure, function
- Boophilus microplus*
Knowles, C. O., 1975 a
formamidines, mode of action, metabolism, resistance, brief review
- Boophilus microplus*
Knowles, C. O.; and Schuntner, C. A., 1974 a
piperonyl butoxide blocking absorption and metabolism, chlordimeform, antagonism
- Boophilus microplus*
Kramer Amaral, N.; Monmany, L. F. S.; and Carvalho, L. A. F., 1974 a
AC 84,633, cattle
- Boophilus microplus*
Megaw, M. W. J., 1974 a
water balance mechanism
- Boophilus microplus*
Megaw, M. W. J.; and Robertson, H. A., 1974 a
salivary glands, brain, dopamine, noradrenaline
- Boophilus microplus*
Muangyai, M., 1974 a
transovarial infection by *Babesia bigemina*
- Boophilus microplus*
Nolan, J.; and Schnitzerling, H. J., 1975 a
acaricide-resistant and susceptible strains, critical component of acetylcholinesterase, extraction, comparison with enzyme from other sources
- Boophilus microplus*
Nunez, J. L.; Pugliese, M. E.; and Bachmann, H., 1975 a
Coopertox E 8 (ethion 96% p/v), cattle
- Boophilus microplus*
O'Hagan, J.D., 1974 a
hemoglobin digestion by engorged females

- Boophilus microplus*
Owen, I. L., 1975 a
non-parasitic stages, survival, simulated field conditions, survival varied with location and season, maximum temperature most important factor: Papua New Guinea
- Boophilus microplus*
Peng, C. T.; Chow, Y. S.; and Lin, P. C., 1973 a
esterase activity, reactions with organophosphate inhibitors
- Boophilus microplus*
Potgieter, F. T.; and van Vuuren, A. S., 1974 a
frozen infective material of larvae, injected intravenously, transmission of *Babesia bovis* to splenectomized cattle
- Boophilus microplus*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Bos gaurus: Mysore State, India
- Boophilus microplus*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Boophilus microplus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
buffalo; cattle; goat; sheep; horse; mule; dog; pine marten; rodents: all from Western Himalayas
- Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) 1887
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description
Cervus unicolor: Northern Territory, Australia
Canis familiaris dingo (exper.)
- Boophilus microplus*
Roshdy, M. A. A., 1974 a, fig.
nymphal spiracle, scanning electron microscopy, comparison with *Haemaphysalis longicornis*
- Boophilus microplus*
Roshdy, M. A. A.; and Hefnawy, T., 1973 a, figs.
spiracles, functional morphology, light and electron microscopy, comparison with *Haemaphysalis* spp.
- Boophilus microplus*
Roulston, W. J.; and Nolan, J., 1975 a
organophosphorus compounds, resistance to cholinesterase inhibition and alterations in site of action, review
- Boophilus microplus*
Schnitzerling, H. J.; et al., 1974 a
various strains, varied and changing resistance, organophosphorus compounds, penetration, acetylcholinesterase activity and inhibition, resistance mechanism: Australia
- Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini)
Seifert, G. W., 1971 b
cattle, resistance, variations between and within breeds
- Boophilus microplus*
Smith, M. W., 1974 a
survey, distribution, cattle: Trinidad; Tobago
- Boophilus microplus*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
cow; oxen: all from Dharamsala, India
- Boophilus microplus*
Stendel, W., 1969 a
resistance, organophosphorus compounds, carbamates, in vivo and in vitro test methods and results
- Boophilus microplus*
Stone, B. F.; Atkinson, P. W.; and Knowles, C. O., 1974 a
chlordimeform, formamidines, sulfur-containing non-formamide compounds, detachment, mice, relation to chemical structure
- Boophilus microplus*
Sutherst, R. W.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1972 a
seasonal incidence, cattle: southeastern Queensland
- Boophilus microplus*
Tatchell, R. J.; Carnell, R.; and Kemp, D. H., 1972 a
resting, salivation and feeding activity on cattle, electrical studies, description of apparatus
- Boophilus microplus*
Todorovic, R. A.; et al., 1975 a
cattle premunized against babesiosis and anaplasmosis, response to tick-borne challenge, field trials: Cauca River Valley, Colombia
- Boophilus microplus*
Todorovic, R. A.; Gonzalez, E. F.; and Adams, L. G., 1975 a
simultaneous vaccination against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis, chemotherapeutic monitoring of post-vaccination reactions, tick- or blood-borne challenge, evaluation of infectivity and virulence of blood from acute and patent infections used for vaccination: Colombia
- Boophilus microplus*
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host, growth rate
- Boophilus microplus*
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
cattle: India and Sikkim
goats: India
dogs: India
horses: India
- Boophilus microplus*
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a
cattle production, growth rate, radioisotope studies
- Boophilus microplus*
Weber, G., 1972 a, fig.
glycol methylacrylate embedding, thin sectioning, tissues and entire ticks
- Boophilus microplus*
Wilson, J. T.²; Stone, B. F.; and Wharton, R. H., 1971 a
diazinon resistance in Biarra strain: Australia
- Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1887)
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, diagnosis, laboratory life cycle
domestic cattle: Japan; Ryukyu Islands; Korea
Bubalus bubalis: Ryukyu Islands
domestic sheep: Korea
rabbits (exper.)
- Boopia*
Clay, T., 1970 b
Boopidae; key
- Boopia* sp.
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.

- Boopia grandis*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Boopidae* Mjöberg, 1910
Clay, T., 1970 b
Amblycera; definition, taxonomic characters used to separate families; key
key to genera, includes: *Macropophila*; *Heterodoxus*; *Paraheterodoxus*; *Rhacogalia*; *Boopia*; *Latumcephalum*; *Paraboopia*
- Bovicola Ewing*, 1929
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Damalinea Mjöberg*, 1910
- Bovicola bovis*
Buchalski, L., 1973 a
IPO-63, domestic animals
- Bovicola bovis*
Gingrich, R. E.; Allan, N.; and Hopkins, D. E., 1974 a
susceptibility, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins
- Bovicola bovis*
Patyk, S., 1974 a
chlorphenvinphos derivatives, in vitro
- Bovicola crassipes*
Gingrich, R. E.; Allan, N.; and Hopkins, D. E., 1974 a
susceptibility, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins
- Bovicola limbata*
Gingrich, R. E.; Allan, N.; and Hopkins, D. E., 1974 a
susceptibility, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins
- Bovicola ovis*
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Ovis aries: Venezuela
- Bovicola ovis*
Gingrich, R. E.; Allan, N.; and Hopkins, D. E., 1974 a
susceptibility, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins
- Bovidoecus Bedford*, 1929
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Damalinea Mjöberg*, 1910
- Boydaia colini* Clark
Pence, D. B., 1973 b
Colinus virginianus: Louisiana
- Boydaia colini* Clark, 1958
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Colinus virginianus: Louisiana
- Boydaia hirundinis*
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Hirundo rustica: Louisiana
- Boydaia hirundoae* Fain
Pence, D. B., 1973 b
Hirundo rustica: Louisiana
- Boydaia mimi* Fain and Hyland
Pence, D. B., 1973 b
Mimus polyglottos: Louisiana
- Boydaia mimi*
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Mimus polyglottos: Louisiana
- Boydaia nigra* Fain
Pence, D. B., 1973 b
Anthus spinoletta: Louisiana
- Boydaia nigra*
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Anthus spinoletta: Louisiana
- Boydaia psalidoprocnei* Fain
Pence, D. B., 1973 b
Iridoprocne bicolor: Louisiana
- Boydaia pseudosalprocnae* [i.e. ? *psalidoprocnei*]
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Iridoprocne bicolor: Louisiana
- Boydaia quisicali* Clark
Pence, D. B., 1973 b
Cassidix mexicanus; *Molothrus ater*; *Agelaius phoeniceus*; *Quiscalus quiscula*: all from Louisiana
- Boydaia quisicali*
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Agelaius phoeniceus; *Cassidix mexicanus*; *Quiscalus quiscula*; *Molothrus ater*: all from Louisiana
- Boydaia spatulata* Fain, 1956
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Sialia sialis: Louisiana
- Boydaia sturni* Boyd
Pence, D. B., 1973 b
Sturnus vulgaris: Louisiana
- Boydaia sturni*
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Sturnus vulgaris: Louisiana
- Brachiella annulata* Markevich, 1940
Ho, J.-S., 1975 a, figs.
description
Macrouridae (branchial chamber): off Galapagos Island
- Brachytarsina* Macquart
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
definition, synonymy
- Brachytarsina* Macquart 1851
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
Streblidae, *Nycteriboscinae*, key, key to Australian species
- Brachytarsina* Macquart, 1850
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
Streblidae, revised definition, includes: *Brachytarsina*, s. str.; *Psilacris* n. subgen.
Syn.: *Nycteribosca* Speiser, 1900
host specificity, evolution, distribution
- Brachytarsina*, s. str.
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
subgenus of *Brachytarsina*
- Brachytarsina* sp. nr. *minuta* Jobling
Greig-Smith, P. W., 1975 a
Hipposideros ater; *H. calcaratus*: all from Sepik District, Papua New Guinea
- Brachytarsina* (*Brachytarsina*) *africana* (Walker, 1849)
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
"incorrectly recorded as from Megachiroptera"
- Brachytarsina* (*Brachytarsina*) *alluaudi* (Falcoz, 1923)
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
"incorrectly recorded as from Megachiroptera"
- Brachytarsina alluaudi*
Schlein, Y.; and Theodor, O., 1971 a, figs.
genitalia, structure, musculature

- Brachytarsina (Brachytarsina) amboinensis* Rondani, 1878
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
"incorrectly recorded as from Megachiroptera"
- Brachytarsina amboinensis amboinensis* Rndn.
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 12, figs.
- Brachytarsina amboinensis surcoufi* Falc.
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 12, fig.
- Brachytarsina amboinensis uniformis* new subspecies
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 11-13, figs. 20-25
host specificity, distribution, key
[p. 105 cited as *Br. uniformis*]
Syn.: *Nycteribosca amboinensis* (misidentifications, s. str., nec Rondani): Kess., 1925; Jobl., 1951; Param., 1951
Miniopterus schreibersii: Queensland; Chillagoe
Miniopterus: Mt Amos; Ashford Cave; Avalon; Back Ck. Mine; Bamaga; Bannockburn Oval; Belfery Cave; Bonalbo Colliery; Bramston Beach; Camungra; Carrai Cave; Chillagoe Caves; Drum Cave; Elizabeth Bay House; Endless Cave; Fig Tree Cave; Goondi; Grill Cave; Helen's Hill; Herberton; Ingham; Kalumburu; Kempsey; Kuranda; Lindeman I.; Mareeba; N. Sydney Rly. Tunnel; Possession I.; Prospect Tunnel; Rise & Shine Mine; Rockhampton; Samford; Thursday I.; Warragamba Dam; Whitsunday I.; Willi-Willi Cave; Yessabah Cave
Vespadelus pumilus: Viator Cave
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: S. Johnston Stn.; Willi-Willi Cave
bat: Biloela; Brisbane; Cairns; Carrai Cave; Finch Hatton; Fitzroy Vale; Helen's Hill; Lankelly Ck.
- Brachytarsina bequaerti*, Theod. 1968
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula (Aoroura) bequaerti* (Jobling, 1936), n. comb.
- Brachytarsina carolinae* n. sp.
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 253, 273-274, fig. 6
Emballonura sp.: Koror, Palau Is., Caroline Is.
- Brachytarsina (Brachytarsina) cucullata* (Jobling, 1934)
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
"incorrectly recorded as from Megachiroptera"
- Brachytarsina (Brachytarsina) diversa* (Frauenfeld, 1857)
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
"incorrectly recorded as from Megachiroptera"
- Brachytarsina gigantea*, Maa 1965
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula (M.) gigantea gigantea* (Speiser, 1900), n. comb.
- Brachytarsina (Brachytarsina) hoogstraali* (Jobling, 1951)
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
"incorrectly recorded as from Megachiroptera"
- Brachytarsina (Psilacris) longiarista* (Jobling, 1949) (tod of subgenus)
Maa, T. C., 1971 c, 240
- Brachytarsina (Psilacris) longiarista longipes* Theod., 1968
Maa, T. C., 1971 c, 240
- Brachytarsina mackeani* new species
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 10-11, figs. 8-11, 15-17
host specificity, distribution
key
Hipposideros diadema: Lankelly Ck.; Kuranda
- Brachytarsina mimuta* Jobl.
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 9, figs.
Hipposideros sp.: Malaita, Dala, Solomon Is.
- Brachytarsina modesta* (Jobling, 1934)
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Rhinolophus affinis; *Rhinolophus rouxi*: all from western Himalayan districts, India
- Brachytarsina nigriceps*, Maa 1965
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula (Aoroura) nigriceps* (Jobling, 1934), n. comb.
- Brachytarsina parvior*, Maa 1965
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula (M.) parvior parvior* (Maa), n. comb.
- Brachytarsina (Brachytarsina) proxima* (Jobling, 1951)
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
"incorrectly recorded as from Megachiroptera"
- Brachytarsina (Brachytarsina) rouxi* (Falcoz)
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
host specificity, distribution
Syn.: *Nycteribosca rouxi* Falc. 1921
Notopteris m. macdonaldi: New Hebrides
N. macdonaldi neocaledonia: New Caledonia
- Brachytarsina uniformis* [combination unintentional, error for *B. amboinensis uniformis* Maa, new subspecies]
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 105
- Brachytarsina verecunda* new species
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 6-10, figs. 1-7, 12-14
host specificity, distribution, key
Syn.: *Nycteribosca mimuta* (misidentifications, nec Jobl., 1934): Jobl., 1936; Jobl. (pt.) 1951; Param. (pt.), 1951
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: Cape York; Ashford Cave; Bonalbo Colliery; Bullio Cave; Cliefden; Cooktown; Drum Cave; Humidicrib Cave; Iron Range; Rivertree; Rockhampton; S. Johnston Stn.; Tanja Gold Mine; Temagog Cave; Timor Caves; Wee Jasper; Willi-Willi Cave
bat: Dayboro; Eacham Lake; Long I.; Myola; Woolooga
- Brachytarsina wenzeli*, Theod. 1968
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula (Aoroura) wenzeli* (Jobling, 1952), n. comb.
- Brachytarsina (Brachytarsina) wernerii* (Jobling, 1951)
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
"incorrectly recorded as from Megachiroptera"
- Bradyphyllodes Atyeo and Gaud*, 1970
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Proctophyllodinae
- Branchiura*
Kritscher, E., 1973 a
incidence in fishes: Neusiedlersee
- Brephosceles* Hull
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Proctophyllodidae, Alloptinae, key to species, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Brephosceles* Hull, 1934
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
Proctophyllodidae; Alloptinae, revision
synonymy, keys to species groups, morphology, zoogeography, host-parasite relationships, taxonomy

- Brephosceles* sp.
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Pachyptila desolata: Heard Island
- Brephosceles afribycis*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 144, 153-154, figs. 134-138
key
Afribyx lateralis: Tete Pan, Portuguese East Africa
A. senegallus: North Rhodesia; North Cameroun; Sudan
- Brephosceles anatina* Dubinin, 1951
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
key, host-parasite relationships
- Brephosceles anhimae*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 98, 135, 138-140, figs. 102-105
key, host-parasite relationships
Anhima cornuta: Andes, Ecuador
- Brephosceles belonopteri*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 98, 145, 155, figs. 141-142
key, host-parasite relationships
Belonopterus chilensis cayennensis: Magdalena Department and Santa Marta, Columbia
- Brephosceles bilobatus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 98, 124, 131-133, figs. 86-89
key, host-parasite relationships
Puffinus puffinus: Johnston Island, North Pacific
- Brephosceles chabaudi* Gaud, 1968
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, description, host-parasite relationships
Burhinus vermiculatus: Yaounde, Cameroun
Orthorhamphus magnirostris: Australia; Philippines
Esacus recurvirostris: Thailand
- Brephosceles charadrii* Dubinin, 1951
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, description, host-parasite relationships
Charadrius dubius curonicus: China
C. d. dubius
C. d. jerdoni: Thailand
C. placidus: Japan
- Brephosceles chilensis*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 98, 145, 161, figs. 155-156
key, host-parasite relationships
Belonopterus chilensis lampronotus: Carhue, Buenos Aires, Argentina
B. c. chilensis: Chile
- Brephosceles collaracus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 99, 145, 162-164, figs. 161-162
key, host-parasite relationships
Charadrius collaris: Tonosi, Los Santos Province, Panama
- Brephosceles constrictus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 99, 145, 157-158, figs. 147-148
key, host-parasite relationships
Charadrius bicinctus: Manukau Harbor, New Zealand
- Brephosceles decapus* (Gaud)
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, description, host-parasite relationships, syn.:
Alloptes decapus (Gaud), 1953
Oceanodroma castro: Dakar, coast of Senegal
O. castro leucorhoa: Newfoundland
- Brephosceles diomedei* n. sp.
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, 121, 122, 133, 135-136, figs. 30-32
key
Diomedea chrysostoma; *D. melanophris*: all from Bird Island, South Georgia
- Brephosceles diomedei* Atyeo and Peterson, 1970
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, description, host-parasite relationships
Diomedea chrysostoma; *D. melanophris*; *D. exulans*: all from South Georgia Island
- Brephosceles discidicus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 98, 135-138, figs. 98-101
key, host-parasite relationships
Cygnus bewicki: Zoo Amsterdam
- Brephosceles disjunctus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 98, 124, 129, figs. 78-81
key, host-parasite relationships
Pterodroma leucoptera hypoleuca: Midway Island
P. l. masafueræ: Chile
P. cookii defilippiana: southeast of Talara, Peru
P. externa cervicalis: Sunday Island, Kermadec Islands
- Brephosceles exquisitus* Berla, 1959
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1968 a
as syn. of *Diproctophyllodes dielytra* (Trouessart, 1885) n. comb.
- Brephosceles forficiger* (Megnin and Trouessart) 1884
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, host-parasite relationships
Gavia immer (=Columbus glacialis): Northern Europe
- Brephosceles furcifer* (Trouessart)
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
synonymy, key, description, host-parasite relationships
- Brephosceles geranoxenus* Peterson, 1968
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, description, host-parasite relationships
Balearica regulorum: Nyassaland; Lochinvar, North Rhodesia
- Brephosceles gressitti* n. sp.
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, 121, 122, 133, 134-135, figs. 25-26
key
Diomedea chrysostoma: Bird Island, South Georgia
- Brephosceles haematopi*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 98, 144, 148-150, figs. 119-123
key, host-parasite relationships
Haematopus ostralegus longirostris: Arnhem Peninsula, Northern Territory, Australia
- Brephosceles histionotus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, host-parasite relationships
Charadrius tricollaris forbesi: French Camerouns
C. t. tricollaris: Kenya
C. t. bifrontatus: Madagascar
- Brephosceles hoplopteri*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 99, 145, 158, figs. 149-150
key, host-parasite relationships
Hoplopterus duvancelli (=H. ventralis): Trong, Trong Province, Thailand

- Brephosceles inornatus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 99, 145, 158-160, figs. 151-152
key, host-parasite relationships
Charadrius leschenaultii: Prahmon, Trong Province, Thailand
C. mongolus atrifrons: Sumatra; Thailand
- Brephosceles lambda* (Trouessart)
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, host-parasite relationships
Nettapus auritus: Malagasy Republic
- Brephosceles lanceolatus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 98, 124, 129-131, figs. 82-85
key, host-parasite relationships
Oceanodroma castro bangsi: Galapagos Islands
- Brephosceles lobivanelli*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 99, 145, 162, figs. 159-160
key, host-parasite relationships
Lobivanellus indicus atronuchalis: Trong, Trong Province, Thailand; Assam, India; Doug Me, near Phan Raug, Vietnam
- Brephosceles longipennis*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 97, 104, 108-110, figs. 28-32
key, host-parasite relationships
Oceanodroma markhami tristrami: Laysan Island
- Brephosceles longistriatus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 145, 157, figs. 145-146
key
Charadrius vociferus ternominatus: Guanica Lagoon and Manati, Puerto Rico; Petit-Trou-de-Nippes, Haiti; Baffin Bay, Kleberg County, Texas
C. m. melodus: Louisiana
C. melodus circumcinctus: Mississippi
- Brephosceles lunatus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 97, 104, 113-115, figs. 39-44
key, host-parasite relationships
Pterodroma externa externa: near Masatierra Island, Chile
P. externa cervicalis: Kermadec Islands
- Brephosceles marginiventris* (Trouessart)
Athey, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
key
Syn.: *Proctophyllodes (Alloptes) marginiventris* (Trouessart, 1899)
Diomedea chlororhynchus: Ile St. Paul
Macronectes giganteus: South Georgia Island
- Brephosceles marginiventris* (Trouessart)
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, description, host-parasite relationships, syn.:
Proctophyllodes (Alloptes) marginiventris (Trouessart, 1899)
Diomedea chlororhynchus: Ile St. Paul
Macronectes giganteus: South Georgia Island
- Brephosceles marlae*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 97, 104, 120-123, figs. 60-64
key, host-parasite relationships
Puffinus tenuirostris: Little Sitkin Island, Alaska; S. of Unimak Pass, Aleutian Islands; Cooper Island, Commander Islands
- Brephosceles ortygometae furcifer*, Radford, 1953
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brephosceles furcifer* (Trouessart)
- Brephosceles pachyptilae*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 97, 104, 110-113, figs. 33-38
key, host-parasite relationships
Pachyptila desolata: Falkland Islands; South Orkney Islands; Heard Island
- Brephosceles parvatus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 98, 124, 133, figs. 90-93
key, host-parasite relationships
Puffinus pacificus chlororhynchus: Eastern Island, Midway Atoll, Central Pacific
P. gravis: Canada
P. puffinus: Central Pacific
P. tenuirostris: Alaska
- Brephosceles pelagicus* (Vitzthum) 1921
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
key, description, host-parasite relationships, syn.:
Pterodectes pelagicus Vitzthum, 1921
- Brephosceles prolatus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 97, 104, 108, figs. 23-27
key, host-parasite relationships
Pachyptila desolata: Falkland Islands; South Orkney Islands; Heard Island
- Brephosceles pterodromae*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 97, 104, 118, figs. 50-54
key, host-parasite relationships
Pterodroma leucoptera hypoleuca: Midway Island; Green Island, Kure Atoll, Hawaiian Islands; Lisianski Island; Bonin Island; Pacific Ocean
- Brephosceles puffini*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 97, 104, 118-120, figs. 55-59
key, host-parasite relationships
Puffinus griseus: Canada; Newfoundland
P. gravis: Kent Island, Brunswick, Canada; Cape Freels, Newfoundland; Sable Island, Nova Scotia; Labrador Coast
- Brephosceles selenopeltatus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 97, 104, 123-124, figs. 65-69
key, host-parasite relationships
Puffinus pacificus: Pacific Ocean
P. p. cuneatus: San Benedicto Island, Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico; Nihoa Island, Hawaiian Islands
P. p. chlororhynchus: Eastern Island, Midway Atoll, Central Pacific
P. bulleri: Chile
- Brephosceles stephanibycis*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 144, 150-153, figs. 129-133
key
Stephanibyx melanopterus: Maputo, Mozambique
S. c. coronatus
- Brephosceles superbus* Dubinin, 1949
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, description, host-parasite relationships
Puffinus tenuirostris: Rogers Bay
- Brephosceles triangularis*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 97, 104, 115-118, figs. 45-49
key, host-parasite relationships
Pterodroma cookii defilippiana: S. E. Talara, Peru

- Brephosceles tuberi*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 145, 155-157, figs. 143-144
key
Charadrius alexandrinus seebohmi: Puttalam, Northwest Province and Trincomalee, Eastern Province, Ceylon
C. a. dealbatus: Malaya; Thailand
C. pecuarius: Gold Coast, Africa
C. peronii: Philippine Islands
C. thoracicus: Malagasy Republic
- Brephosceles turgidus*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 98, 144, 150, figs. 124-128
key, host-parasite relationships
Haematopus p. palliatus: Beaufort, Carteret County, North Carolina
- Brephosceles vanelli* Gaud, 1959
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, description, host-parasite relationships
Vanellus vanellus: Africa
Hoplopterus spinosus: Uganda; Egypt
H. armatus: Kenya
Hemiparra crassirostris leucoptera: Sudan
Xiphidiopterus atriceps: Nigeria
- Brephosceles virginianensis*, new species
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a, opposite p. 89, 99, 145, 161-162, figs. 157-158
key, host-parasite relationships
Charadrius w. wilsonia: Gargatha Inlet, Accomack County, Virginia
C. wilsonia cinnamominus: Colombia, South America
C. w. beldingi: Mexico
C. w. rufinucha: Haiti
- Brevisterna utahensis*
Lang, J. D., 1974 a
+Spermophilus tereticaudus neglectus (nest): Arizona
- Brüelia Kéler*, 1936
Negru, S., 1965 c
synonymy
- Brueelia* sp.
Clay, T., 1972 a
Megalaima henrici; M. corti; Pomatorhinus hypoleucos; Garrulax erythrocephalus; G. mitratus: all from Gunung Benom
- Brüelia conocephala* (Blagovescenski), 1940
Negru, S., 1965 c
Sitta europaea caesia: Romania
- Brüelia exigua* (Nitzsch), 1866
Negru, S., 1965 c
Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis: Romania
- Brüelia ferianci* Baláž, 1955
Negru, S., 1965 c
Anthus tr. trivialis: Romania
- Brueelia nebulosa* (Burmeister, 1838)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Sturnus vulgaris: subantarctic islands
- Brychiopontidae n. fam.
Humes, A. G., 1974 a, 101
type genus: Brychiopontius nov. gen.
- Brychiopontius gen. nov. (type genus)
Humes, A. G., 1974 a, 101-102
Brychiopontidae fam. nov.
tod: B. falcatus sp. nov.
- Brychiopontius falcatus sp. n. (tod)
Humes, A. G., 1974 a., 102-112, 114, figs. 1-36
Oneirophanta mutabilis: west of Ireland
- Bucercolpocephalum deignani Elbel, 1967
Clay, T., 1972 a
Anorrhinus galeritus: Gunung Benom

- Cacodmus ignotus* Rothschild, 1912
Fain, A., 1972 a
description
chauve-souris: Barumbu, République du Zaïre
- Cacodmus schoutedeni* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 a, 190-193, figs. 1-3
Scotophilus nigrita mux: Medje, Haut-Uélé, République du Zaïre
- Cacodmus villosus* (Stal, 1855)
Fain, A., 1972 a
description
chauve-souris: Faradje, République du Zaïre
- Calcaromyobia* Radford, 1948
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, first evolutionary branch, morphological features, host specificity, geographic distribution
- Calcaromyobia rhinolophia* (Radf., 1940)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Caligodes laciniatus* (Kröyer)
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, figs.
Ablennes hians: Florida; Caribbean Sea; off Mississippi coast; off Surinam; off northern Brazil; Cape Verde Islands; Gulf of Guinea; off Sierra Leone; Angola; Mauritius; Zanzibar; Japan; Hawaii; off western Mexico; off Peru
Strongylura leiura: off Pondicherry, India; off Formosa; Philippines; Gulf of Carpentaria
Platybelone argalus: Maldives Islands
Lhotskia gavialoides: off northern Australia
Tylosurus acus acus: Virginia; Florida; Gulf of Mexico; Bahamas; British Honduras; Haiti; Virgin Islands
T. a. melanotus: Philippine Islands; Japan; Hawaii; Indian Ocean
T. a. rafale: Sierra Leone; Congo; Angola
T. a. pacificus: Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico; Peru; Panama
T. crocodilus: Florida; Cuba; Jamaica; Trinidad; Venezuela; Liberia; Seychelles and Comores Islands; Aldabra; Zanzibar; Madagascar; Mauritius; Gulf of Aden; Arabian Gulf; Persian Gulf; Gulf of Mannar, Ceylon; Thailand; Singapore; Samoa; Philippine Islands; Hawaii; Percy Island; Hayman Island; Murray Island; Gulf of Carpentaria; Tonga Island
T. choram: Red Sea; Seychelles Islands
T. crocodilus fodiator: Mexico; Cocos Islands; Panama Canal Zone
- Caligus*
Boxshall, G. A., 1974 b
comparison with genus *Lepeophtheirus*
- Caligus*
Yamaguti, S., 1974 a
key to females from Japanese waters
includes: *C. latigenitalis* Shiino, 1954; *C. punctatus* Shiino, 1955; *C. cordiventris* Shiino, 1952; *C. calotomi* Shiino, 1954; *C. dieuzeidei* Brian, 1933; *C. brevis* Shiino, 1954; *C. quadratus* Shiino, 1954; *C. spinosus* Yamaguti, 1939; *C. oviceps* Shiino, 1952; *C. macarovi* Gussev, 1951; *C. productus* Dana, 1852; *C. serio-lae* Yamaguti, 1936; *C. pagrosomi* Yamaguti, 1939; *C. epinepheli* Yamaguti, 1936; *C. fugu* Yamaguti et Yamasu, 1959; *C. hoplognathi* Yamaguti et Yamasu, 1959; *C. fistulariae* Yamaguti, 1936; *C. tanago* Yamaguti, 1939; *C. kuroshio* Shiino, 1959; *C. polycanthi* Gnanamuthu, 1950; *C. canthidermis* Yamaguti et Yamasu, 1959;
C. dasycatus Rangnekar, 1957; *C. triangularis* Shiino, 1954; *C. coryphaenae* Steenstrup et Lütken, 1861; *C. laticaudus* Shiino, 1960; *C. glandifer* Shiino, 1954
- Caligus* spp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 400, 404, 405
Platybelone argalus (anal, pectoral fins): Aldabra Island; Baja California
Strongylura anastomella: Boshu, Japan
S. exilis: Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica
Tylosurus crocodilus (fins, mouth): Madagascar; Kenya; Florida; Golfo de Cariaco, Venezuela
- Caligus* sp. A
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, figs.
Ablennes hians: Sierra Leone; Gabon
Tylosurus acus rafale: Sierra Leone
- Caligus* sp. B
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, figs.
Strongylura notata: Sarasota, Florida
Tylosurus acus pacificus: Cabo Blanco, Peru
- Caligus* sp. C
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, fig.
Tylosurus acus pacificus; *T. crocodilus fodiator*: all from Pacific side of Panama
- Caligus* sp. D
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, figs.
Strongylura incisa: Philippines; Great Barrier Reef
S. urvillii: Philippines
Tylosurus choram: Red Sea
- Caligus* sp. E
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 396
Ablennes hians: Java; Torres Strait, Australia
- Caligus* sp.
Lee, R. F., 1975 a
lipids, triglycerides major storage lipid
Merluccius productus (skin): Bute Inlet, British Columbia, Canada
- Caligus* sp. (possibly *Caligus pageti*)
Paperna, I.; and Lahav, M., 1974 a
Mugil cephalus: Dor, Israel
- Caligus belones* Kröyer
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, fig.
Belone belone (gill cover): Elbe River
+*B. vulgaris* (= *B. belone*)
Platybelone argalus: Cay Arcas, Gulf of Mexico; Navidad Bank, Caribbean Sea
- Caligus bonito* of Yamaguti, 1936
Yamaguti, S., 1974 a
as syn. of *C. kuroshio* Shiino, 1959
- Caligus clemensi* Parker and Margolis 1964
Kabata, Z., 1974 b, fig.
structure of mouth, mode of feeding, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Caligus coryphaenae* of Yamaguti, 1936
Yamaguti, S., 1974 a
as syn. of *C. quadratus* Shiino, 1954
- Caligus curtus* Müller 1785
Kabata, Z., 1974 b, figs.
structure of mouth, mode of feeding, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Caligus katuo* Yamaguti, 1936
Yamaguti, S., 1974 a
as syn. of *C. productus* Dana, 1852
- Caligus kuroshio* Shiino, 1959
Yamaguti, S., 1974 a
Syn.: *C. bonito* of Yamaguti, 1936
key

- Caligus macarovi*
Hughes, S. E., 1973 a
incidence, *Cololabis saira*: off the Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia coasts
- Caligus malabaricus* Pillai
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, fig.
Ablennes hians: Torres Strait off Northern Australia
- Caligus productus* Dana, 1852
Yamaguti, S., 1974 a
Syn.: *C. katuwo* Yamaguti, 1936
key
- Caligus quadratus* Shiino, 1954
Yamaguti, S., 1974 a
Syn.: *C. coryphaenae* of Yamaguti, 1936
key
- Caligus tylosuri* (Rangnekar)
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, figs.
Tylosurus crocodilus: Leyte, Philippines; North Borneo
T. acus melanotus: Luzon, Philippines; Sea of Japan
T. acus pacificus: Gulf of California
- Calliphoridae [sp.]
Cockburn, A.; et al., 1975 a
human, mummy: Egypt
- Calliphoridae [sp.]
Cunningham, D. G.; and Zanga, J. R., 1974 a, fig.
human, 7-week-old boy (ear canal): Maywood, Illinois
- Callitroga americana* (Cushing e Patton, 1933)
Pontes de Miranda, M. V., 1971 a, figs.
human, myiasis of vulva, case report, life cycle:
Maceio, Brasil
- Callopsylla* n. sp. 1
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Mus musculus; *Alticola roylei*; *Apodemus flavicollis*:
all from Western Himalayas, India
- Callopsylla* n. sp. 2
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Ochotona roylei; *Apodemus flavicollis*: all from
Western Himalayas, India
- Callopsylla* n. sp. 1
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Callopsylla* n. sp. 2
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
pika; rodent: all from Western Himalayas
- Callopsylla petaurista* sp. nov.
Tsai, L.-Y.; Wu, W.-C.; and Liu, C.-Y., 1974 a, 487-488,
493, figs. 1-2
+*Petaurista xanthotis* (nest): Ban-ma Shien and Ma-xing
Shien, Chinghai Province, West China
- Callopsylla* (*Orneacus*) *waterstoni* (Jordan, 1925)
Ono, Z., 1964 b
+*Delichon urbica dasypus* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Caloeneetes* Fain, 1966
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Cameronieta
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Caminacarus chrysemys* sp. n.
Pence, D. B.; and Casto, S. D., 1975 a, 133-136, figs. 1-7
biology, host specificity
Chrysemys scripta elegans (cloacal mucosa, junction of oviducts and cloaca): Laplace and Norco, Louisiana
- Caminacarus terrapenae* sp. n.
Pence, D. B.; and Casto, S. D., 1975 a, 133, 136-137, figs. 8-14
biology, host specificity
Terrapene carolina (mucosa at junction of oviducts with cloaca): Hammond, Louisiana
- Campylochiroides* subg. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 240
subgen. of *Campylochirus*, tod: *C. (Campylochiroides) antechinus* sp. n.
- Campylochirus* Trouessart
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Campylochirus (Campylochiroides) antechinus* sp. n. (tod of subgen.)
Fain, A., 1971 b, 240, 241
Antechinus unicolor: Australie
- Campylochirus caviae* (Hirst, 1917)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia porcellus: Argentina
- Caparinia tripilis*
Brockie, R. E., 1974 a, fig.
incidence, hedgehogs: New Zealand
- Caparinia tripilis*
Heath, A. C. G.; Rush-Munro, R. M.; and Rutherford, D. M., 1971 a
Erinaceus europaeus: Auckland, New Zealand
- Carduceps cingulatus* (Denny, 1842) (?)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Limnodromus scolopaceus: Pacific Ocean
- Carduceps meinertzhageni* Timmermann, 1954
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Erolia ptilocnemis: Pacific Ocean
- Carduceps scalaris* (Piaget, 1880)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Philomachus pugnax: Pacific Ocean
- Carduceps zonarius* (Nitzsch, 1866)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Crocethia alba; *Erolia acuminata*; *Ereunetes mauri*; *Erolia melanotos*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Carios
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of *Argas*, definition
- Caris vespertilionis* Latreille, 1802;
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Argas vespertilionis* (Latreille)
- Carnus hemapterus* Nitzsch
Main, A. J. (jr.); and Wallis, R. C., 1974 a
Pandion haliaetus: South Dartmouth, Massachusetts
- Cas
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy

- Catallagia borealis* Ewing
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Clethrionomys gapperi; Synaptomys cooperi: all from Connecticut
- Catallagia decipiens* Rothschild
Haas, G. E.; et al., 1972 a
+Tachycineta thalassina?(nest): New Mexico
- Catallagia decipiens* Rothschild
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus: all from western Utah
- Catallagia striata*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; C. rutilus mikado: all from Japan
- Catallagia striata* Scalon 1950
Ono, Z., 1970 a
Sorex caecutiens saevus: Hokkaido, Japan
- Catallagia striata*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Cavilaelaps* sp.
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon obscurus benefactus: Argentina
- Cavilaelaps bresslaui* Fonseca, 1935
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.; C. pamparum; Galea sp.; Microcavia australis naenas: all from Argentina
- Cediopsylla inaequalis*
Brittain, P. C.; and Voth, D. R., 1974 a
Lepus californicus melanotis: Colorado
- Cediopsylla inaequalis*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in vector survey for groups A and B arboviruses
Citellus beecheyi; Lepus californicus; Sylvilagus auduboni: all from Kern County, California
- Cediopsylla simplex*
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Centetesia Lawrence*
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Cephalopsis titillator*
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie
- Cephenomyia* sp.
Boyd, R. J., 1970 a
Cervus canadensis nelsoni (guttural pouch): north-western Colorado
- Cephenomyia pratti* Hunter
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 225
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (mouth, trachea, bronchioles): Hastings Reservation, California
- Cephenomyia stimulator* Cl.
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Ju.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR
- Cephenomyia trompe*
Erne, K.; and Nordkvist, M., 1970 a
disappearance rate of Warbex in reindeer, no consumer hazard
- Cephenomyia trompe* L.
Rehbinder, C., 1970 a
keratitis, reindeer
- Cepon distortus* Leidy, 1855
Bourdon, R.; and Bowman, E. E., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidyia distorta (Leidy)
- Ceratixodes Neumann*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of Ixodes
- Ceratixodes uriae* André, 1947
Wilson, N. A., 1970 d
as syn. of Ixodes uriae White
- Ceratophyllidae*
Szabo, I., 1975 a
Siphonaptera, Hungarian fauna, key, key to genera
- Ceratophyllus* (Megabothris) sp.
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
+[Microtus arvalis] (nest): Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus abramovi* Ioff
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[Meriones tamariscinus]: Talasskoi Valley
- Ceratophyllus anisus* Roths.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus* (G.) borealis Roths., 1907
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
+[Sturnus v. vulgaris] (nest); +[Oenanthe isabellina] (burrow); +[Alauda arvensis] (nest); +[Citellus xanthopyrmus] (burrow); +[Microtus arvalis] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus borealis* (Rothschild)
Franzmann, N. E., 1974 a
+Somateria m. mollissima (nests): Christianso, Bornholm
- Ceratophyllus* (G.) caspius Tiflov, 1937
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[Microtus arvalis]; [Mesocricetus brandti]; [Cricetus migratorius]; [Apodemus sylvaticus]; [Mus musculus]; [Microtus nivalis]; +[Arvicola terrestris] (nest); all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus* (Callopsylla) caspius Tifl.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[Alticola argentatus]: Talasskoi Valley
- Ceratophyllus caspius* Tifl.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus caspius*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Alticola argentatus: Tadzhikistan
- Ceratophyllus consimilis*
Alekseev, A. N.; and Turrov, I. S., 1968 a
fluoroacetamide, fluoroacetate, reproducing capacity reduced
- Ceratophyllus* (Nosopsyllus) consimilis Wagn., 1898
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
+[Microtus arvalis] (nest); +[M. socialis] (nest); [Soricidae]: all from Armenian SSR

- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Wagn.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus consimilis*
Vashchenok, V. S., 1967 b
feeding, digestion, reproduction
- Ceratophyllus diffinis* Jordan
Phipps, J.; and Bennett, G. F., 1974 a
(nest of all)
+*Junco hyemalis*: Codroy Valley; St. John's, Newfoundland
+*Passerella iliaca*: Codroy Valley, Newfoundland
+*Melospiza georgiana*: St. John's, Newfoundland
+*Turdus migratorius*: Codroy Valley; Port-au-Port, Newfoundland
- Ceratophyllus farreni* chaoi Smit and Allan, 1955
Ono, Z., 1964 b
+*Delichon urbica dasypus* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) fasciatus* Bosc., 1801
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Rattus norvegicus*]; [*Soricidae*]; [*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*]; [*Merops apiaster*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* Bosc.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus* Bosc.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
+*Microtus arvalis* (nest): Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) fidus* Jord. et Roths.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]: Talasskoi Valley
- Ceratophyllus (C.) fringoris* Darskaja, 1950
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Charadrius dubius*]; [*Oenanthe isabellina*]; +[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus (C.) fringillae* Walker, 1856
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris*]; [*Alauda arvensis*]; [*Circus aeruginosus*]; [*Buteo rufinus*]; [*B. buteo*]; [*Merops apiaster*]; +[*Passer domesticus*] (nest); +[*Passer montanus*] (nest); +[*Oenanthe isabellina*] (nest); +[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; +[*Citellus xanthopyrmus*] (burrow): all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus (C.) fringillae* (Walker 1856)
Beaucourmu, J.C.; Leger, N.; and Rosin, G., 1975 a
Homo [*sapiens*]: Sud Maroc
- Ceratophyllus fringillae* Walker
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schränk, 1803)
Jurik, M.; and Kukla, F., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
+mink (nests): mink farms, Czechoslovakia
- Ceratophyllus gallinae*
Phipps, J.; and Bennett, G. F., 1974 a
+*Passer domesticus* (nest): St. John's, Newfoundland
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* Schr.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
+*Sciurus vulgaris* (nest): Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Ceratophyllus gallinae dilatus* Dudoklina, 1946
Ono, Z., 1964 b
+*Passer montanus saturatus*; +*Sturnus cineraceus*; +*Sturnus philippensis*; +*Parus major minor*; +*Columba livia domestica* (nest of all): all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Ceratophyllus (Ceratophyllus) garei* Roths., 1902
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
+[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest): Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus garei* Rothschild, 1902
Ono, Z., 1964 b
+*Emberiza spodocephala personata* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Ceratophyllus garei*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Japan
- Ceratophyllus garei*
Ono, Z., 1971 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus shikotanensis: Hokkaido, Japan
- Ceratophyllus garei* Rothschild
Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories of host, level of infestation
- Ceratophyllus garei* Roths.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
+*Sciurus vulgaris* (nest): Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Ceratophyllus garei* Roths.
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+man: North Dakota
- Ceratophyllus hagoromo* Jameson and Sakaguti, 1959
Ono, Z., 1964 b
+*Oceanodroma leucorhoa leucorhoa* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Ceratophyllus hagoromo*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Japan
- Ceratophyllus hagoromo* Jameson and Sakaguti, 1959
Ono, Z., 1971 a
+*Oceanodroma leucorhoa leucorhoa* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
Clethrionomys rufocanus shikotanensis: Hokkaido, Japan
- Ceratophyllus (C.) hirundinis* Samouelle, 1819
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
-[*Delichon urbica*] (nest): Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis* Samouelle
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bird: Western Himalayas

- Ceratophyllus hirundinis hirundinis* (Curtis, 1826)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhandu, V., 1974 a
Parus major; *Carpodacus erythrinus*; *Apus affinis*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Ceratophyllus idius*
Larson, O. R., 1973 a
cold tolerance, purple martin nests: North Dakota
- Ceratophyllus idius* Jord. & Roths.
Phipps, J.; and Bennett, G. F., 1974 a
Hridoprocne bicolor (nest); *Hirundo rustica* (nest): all from St. John's, Newfoundland
- Ceratophyllus* (C.) *igii* n. sp.
Darskaia, N. F.; and Shiranovich, P. I., 1971 a, 1827-1834, figs. 1-4
+*Tadorna* (nest); rodents (burrows): all from Astrakhan Region and Kalmyk ASSR
- Ceratophyllus iranus*
Aliiev, M. N.; et al., 1969 a
vector of *Past[eurella] pestis*: plain Azerbaijan
- Ceratophyllus* (*Gerbillophilus*) *iranus* Wagn. et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Meriones*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus iranus* Wagn. et Arg.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps*
Aliiev, M. N.; et al., 1969 a
vector of *Past[eurella] pestis*: plain Azerbaijan
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps* Wagn.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps*
Medzykhovskii, G. A.; and Baraeva, G. M., 1974 a
distribution and population density, clay semidesert and sand desert: northeast of Volga-Ural sands
- Ceratophyllus lunatus lunatus* Jordan et Rothschild, 1920
Beaucourm, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela erminea: France
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *mokrzecky* Wagn., 1916
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Rattus norvegicus*]; [*Mus musculus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Meriones blackleri*]; [*M. vinogradovi*]; [*Arvicola terrestris*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]; [*M. socialis*]; [*Oryzomys corone*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus mokrzecky* Wagn.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus mokrzecky*
Medzykhovskii, G. A.; and Baraeva, G. M., 1974 a
distribution and population density, clay semidesert and sand desert: northeast of Volga-Ural sands
- Ceratophyllus niger* Fox
Haas, G. E.; et al., 1972 a
blue jay: Pacheco Canyon, Santa Fe, New Mexico
+*Tachycineta thalassina* (nest): Rio Arriba and Sandoval Counties, New Mexico
+*Troglodytes aedon* (nest): Sandoval County, New Mexico
- Ceratophyllus olsufjevi* Scaloni and Violovich, 1961
Ono, Z., 1964 b
+*Delichon urbica dasypus* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* Grube
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Alticola argentatus*]: all from Talasskoi Valley
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* Gr.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Ceratophyllus petrochelidoni* Wagner
Haas, G. E.; et al., 1972 a
+*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* (nest): Rio Arriba and Taos Counties, New Mexico
+*Passer domesticus* (nest): Taos County, New Mexico
- Ceratophyllus punjabensis*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Ceratophyllus riparius riparius* Jordan and Rothschild, 1920
Ono, Z., 1964 b
+*Riparia riparia ijimae* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Ceratophyllus* (C.) *rusticus* Wagn., 1903
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
+ [*Delichon urbica*] (nest): Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus* (*Callopsylla*) *saxatilis* Ioff et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Microtus nivalis*]; [*M. arvalis*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Meriones persicus*]; [*Arvicola terrestris*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus* (*Monopsyllus*) *sciurorum* Schrank, 1781
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Sciurus*]; [*Dormouse*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Ioff
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Dryomys nitedula*]: Talasskoi Valley
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Schrank
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Dryomys nitedula: Tadzhikistan
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Schr.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Ceratophyllus sclerapicalis* sp. nov.
Tsai, L.-Y.; Wu, W.-C.; and Liu, C.-Y., 1974 a, 489-490, 493-494, figs. 3-4
Delichon urbica cashmeriensis: Ma-Shing Shien, Chinghai Province, West China
Hirundo d. daurica: Yushu Shien, Chinghai Province, West China
- Ceratophyllus simla*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan

- Ceratophyllus tesquorum* Wagn.
Kosminskii, P. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum*
Medzykhovskii, G.A.; and Baraeva, G. M., 1974 a
distribution and population density, clay semidesert
and sand desert, *Citellus pygmaeus*: northeast of Volga-
Ural sands
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) transcaucasicus* Ioff et Arg.,
1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Jerboa*, mountain]; [*Arvicola terrestris*]; [*Alauda ar-
vensis*]; [*Bubo bubo*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) turbidus* Roths., 1909
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Microtus socialis*]; [*Rattus
rattus*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus turbidus* Roths.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a, 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ceratophyllus turbidus* Roths.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus
arvalis*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Ceratophyllus (C.) vagabundus* Boheman, 1865
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
+ [*Oenanthe isabellina*] (nest): Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) walkeri* Roths., 1902
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Arvicola terrestris*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; + [*Micro-
tus arvalis*] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus walkeri* Roths.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from
Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Cerioxymus* n. gen.
Humes, A.G., 1974 b, 383-384, 393-394
Cyclopoida, *Lichomolgidae*, tod: *C. faviticolus* n. sp.
- Cerioxymus alatus* n. sp.
Humes, A.G., 1974 b, 383, 392-393, figs. 4-6
Favia fava: Rocher à la Voile, Noumea, New Caledonia
- Cerioxymus faviticolus* n. sp. (tod)
Humes, A.G., 1974 b, 383, 384-388, 392, figs. 1-3
Favites halicora: Isle aux Serpents, near Noumea, New
Caledonia
- Cervicola* Kéler, 1938
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Damalinia* Mjöberg, 1910
- Cervophthirus burmeisteri*: Jancke (1938) [et auct.]
Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
as syn. of *Solenopotes burmeisteri* (Fahrenheit, 1919)
- Cervophthirus capreoli* Conci (1946) [et auct.]
Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
as syn. of *Solenopotes capreoli* Freund (1935)
- Cervophthirus crassicornis*: Grimshaw (1917); Jancke
(1932) (non) *C. crassicornis*: Ferris (1916) [et auct.]
Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
as syn. of *Solenopotes burmeisteri* (Fahrenheit, 1919)
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* Tasch., 1880
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Vulpes*]: Armenian SSR
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* (Taschenberg, 1880)
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes: France
- Chaetopsylla homoea* Roths., 1906
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Mustela nivalis*]: Armenian SSR
- Chaetopsylla homoea* Rothschild, 1906
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes; *Meles meles*; *Martes foina*; *Mustela
erminea*: all from France
- Chaetopsylla lotoris* (Stewart)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+ *Procyon lotor*: North Dakota
- Chaetopsylla matina* (Jordan, 1925)
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes: France
- Chaetopsylla (Achaetopsylla) mirabilis* Ioff et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Martes foina*]: Armenian SSR
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi* Kohaut, 1903
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Martes foina*]: Armenian SSR
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi* Kohaut, 1903
Bain, O.; and Beaucourmu, J. C., 1974 a
renards: Lot-et-Garonne (à Tonneins)
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi* Kohaut, 1903
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes; *Genetta genetta*; *Martes foina*: all
from France
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* Kohaut, 1903
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Vulpes*]: Armenian SSR
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* Kohaut, 1903
Bain, O.; and Beaucourmu, J. C., 1974 a
renards: Lot-et-Garonne (à Tonneins)
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* Kohaut, 1903
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes; *Meles meles*; *Martes foina*: all from
France
- Chauliacia* Oudemans 1905
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c
Pterolichidae, *Eustathiinae* n. subfam.; key
- Chauliacia canarisi* n. sp.
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 887-889, fig. 3a-b
Apus aequatorialis: Konghai, Kenya
- Chauliacia tricapitosetosa* McDaniel, 1962 [published in
1962 as *tricapitoseta*]
Gaud, J.; and McDaniel, B., 1969 a
as syn. of *Echineustathia tricapitosetosa* [n. comb.]

- Cheladonta ikaoensis*
 Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
 seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus rickettsia
Apodemus s. speciosus: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Cheltonella vespertilionis* Womersley
 Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Indiana
- Chelopistes texanus*
 Marion, W. R.; and Thornton, J. E., 1974 a
Ortalis vetula mcalli: near Falcon Dam, Rio Grande River, Starr County, Texas
- Chenophila* sp. n. 1
 Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
 numerical phenetic study
Lophodytes cucullatus
- Chenophila* sp. n. 2
 Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
 numerical phenetic study
Aix sponsa
- Chenophila* sp. n. 3
 Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
 numerical phenetic study
Anas discors
- Chenophila* sp. n. 4
 Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
 numerical phenetic study
Aythya collaris
- Cheyletiella* sp.
 Austad, R.; and Fossum, K., 1972 a, fig.
 hund, case history, treated with Derris
- Cheyletiella* sp.
 Duvivier, B., 1973 a
 dermatitis, dogs: France
- Cheyletiella blakei* Smiley, 1970
 Guilhon, J. C.; Marchand, A.; and Jolivet, G., 1973 a
 chat: France
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax* (Megnin, 1878)
 Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Hawaiian Islands
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax* (Megnin, 1878)
 Rack, G., 1971 a
 key separating females from *C. yasguri*
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax*
 Williams, R. T., 1972 a
 distribution and abundance, epidemiology of myxomatosis
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New South Wales, Australia
- Cheyletiella yasguri*
 Dodd, K., 1970 b, fig.
 human skin lesions and dermatitis after contact with mite-infected pets, need for diagnostic awareness, lesions cured after treatment of pets with BHC bath humans
 dogs
- Cheyletiella yasguri* Smiley, 1965
 Guilhon, J. C.; Marchand, A.; and Jolivet, G., 1973 a
 chien: France
- Cheyletiella yasguri* Smiley, 1965
 Mason, P. C., 1975 a
 dog (thigh): Balclutha, South Island, New Zealand
- Cheyletiella yasguri* Smiley, 1965
 Rack, G., 1971 a, figs.
 redescription, key separating females from *C. parasitivorax*, cause of mange
 humans; dogs: all from Germany
- Cheyletus eruditus* (Schrk.)
 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
 seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Clethrionomys glareolus: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Chiggers
 Higdon, R. S., 1968 b, figs.
 human dermatitis, clinical aspects, treatment, diethyl-toluamide as best all-purpose repellent
- Chinghaipsylla* gen. nov.
 Liu, C.-Y.; Tsai, L.-Y.; and Wu, W.-C., 1974 a, 102
Leptopsyllidae, tod: *C. bisinuosa* sp. nov.
- Chinghaipsylla bisinuosa* sp. nov. (tod)
 Liu, C.-Y.; Tsai, L.-Y.; and Wu, W.-C., 1974 a, 102-104, 109-110, figs. 1-4
Cochotona erythrotis: Ma-shing Shian in south part of Chinghai Province
- Chirodiscidae Trouessart, 1892 nov. tax.
 Fain, A., 1971 c
 "Le nom de cette famille doit obligatoire être celui de Chirodiscidae Trouessart, 1892"
 history, definition, attachment organs, *Listrophoridae* includes: *Chirodiscinae* Trouessart, 1892; *Labidocarpiinae* Gunter, 1942, *Schizocoptinae* Fain, 1970; *Lemuroeciinae* Fain, 1968
- Chirodiscinae* Trouessart, 1892
 Fain, A., 1971 c
Chirodiscidae, definition
- Chirodiscinae* Trouessart
 McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
Listrophoridae; amended key to genera, includes: *Schizocarpus*; *Schizocoptes*; *Chirodiscus*
- Chirodiscoides* Hirst
 McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Chirodiscoides caviae*
 Henderson, J. D., 1973 a, figs.
 infected guinea pigs treated by exposure to dichlorvos vapor (No-Pest Strip) vs. powdering with Daryl
- Chirodiscus* Trouessart
 McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Chirodiscus* Trouessart and Neumann (1890)
 McDaniel, B., [1969 a]
 review of classification, designation of *C. amplexans* as lectotype
- Chirodiscus* Trouessart
 McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
Listrophoridae, *Chirodiscinae*: amended key
- Chirodiscus amplexans*
 McDaniel, B., [1969 a]
 lectotype designation

- Chironomyobia* subg. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 152
subg. of *Acanthophtirius*, tod: A (C.) miniopteri
spec. nov.
- Chiroptella sandoshami* Nadchatram, 1966
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rhinolophus stheno; *R. affinis*; *R. macrotis*: all from
Gunong Benom
- Chiropteropsylla brockmani brockmani* (Rothschild)
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Taphozous perforatus perforatus: Egypt
- Chirorhynchobia* Fain, 1967
Fain, A., 1968 e
systematic position
- Chirorhynchobia urodermae* Fain, 1967
Fain, A., 1968 e, figs.
chaetotaxy
- Chirorhynchobiidae* Fain, 1967
Fain, A., 1968 e
description
- Chondracanthidae*
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
key to eastern North American species
- Chondracanthodes deflexus*
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
[? lapsus in key as *Chondracanthus deflexus*]
- Chondracanthodes deflexus* Wilson, 1932
Ho, J.-S., 1975 a, figs.
Macrouridae (branchial cavity): off Galapagos Island
- Chondracanthodes radiatus* (Miller, 1776)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, redescription
Macrurus fabricii: Greenland
M. bairdii (operculum): off Florida
- Chondracanthoides radiatus* (Miller)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthodes radiatus* (Miller 1776)
- Chondracanthopsis cottunculi* (Rathbun)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthus cottunculi* Rathbun 1886
- Chondracanthopsis nodosus* (Miller)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthus nodosus* (Miller 1776)
- Chondracanthopsis nodosus* (Miller)—Wilson 1935
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthus wilsoni* new sp.
- Chondracanthus* species Wilson 1923
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthus merluccii* (Holten 1802)
- Chondracanthus barnardi* sp. nov.
Ho, J.-S., 1972 b, 149-151, fig. 2A-J
Syn.: *Chondracanthus lophii* Johnston, 1836 of Barnard,
1955
Lophius piscatorius (gills): Agulhas Bank, South
Africa
- Chondracanthus chilensis* Wilson 1918
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Acanthochondria phycidis* (Rathbun 1886)
- Chondracanthus colligens* Barnard, 1955
Ho, J.-S., 1972 b, fig.
description, "could not be transferred to *Barnardia*
as proposed by Yamaguti (1963)"
Genypterus capensis: Table Bay, South Africa
- Chondracanthus congipodi* Barnard, 1955
Ho, J.-S., 1972 b
as syn. of *Chondracanthus tuberculatus* Nordmann, 1832
- Chondracanthus cottunculi* Rathbun 1886
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, figs.
redescription, key, syn.: *Chondracanthopsis cottunculi*
(Rathbun)
Cottunculus sp.: south of Block Island, Rhode Island
Cottunculus thomsoni (branchial cavities): Martha's
Vineyard, Massachusetts
C. microps (branchial cavities): Martha's Vineyard,
Massachusetts
- Chondracanthus deflexus* Wilson 1932
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, 2
[? lapsus for *Chondracanthodes deflexus*]
- Chondracanthus heterostichi* n. sp.
Ho, J.-S., 1972 c, 527-529, figs. 3A-H.4A-G
Heterostichus rostratus (gill cavity): California
- Chondracanthus janebennettae* Causey 1953
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, figs.
redescription, key
Paralichthys lethostigmus: Pascagoula, Mississippi
P. albiguttus: Grande Isle, Louisiana
Ancylopsetta quadrocellata: St. George Island, Florida
- Chondracanthus lepophidii* sp. n.
Ho, J.-S., 1974 a, 870-873, figs. 1-17
Lepophidium emmelas (gill arches, bases of gill fila-
ments): off coast of Peru
- Chondracanthus lophii* Johnston, 1836 of Barnard, 1955
Ho, J.-S., 1972 b
as syn. of *Chondracanthus barnardi* sp. nov.
- Chondracanthus merlangi* Krøyer 1863
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthus merluccii* (Holten 1802)
- Chondracanthus merluccii* (Holten 1802)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, redescription
Merluccius bilinearis (oral cavities): market, Wash-
ington, D. C.; Woods Hole, Massachusetts; Casco Bay,
Maine; Block Island, Rhode Island; England; off Florida
- Chondracanthus merluccii* (Holten, 1802)
Ho, J.-S., 1972 b
Merluccius capensis (gills, floor of mouth): Table
Bay, South Africa
- Chondracanthus neali* Leigh-Sharpe, 1930
Ho, J.-S., 1972 b, figs.
description, measurements
Malacocephalus laevis (gills): off Cape Town, South
Africa
- Chondracanthus nodosus* (Miller 1776)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, redescription
Sebastes marinus (branchial cavities): Greenland;
Norway; Denmark; off Massachusetts
- Chondracanthus radiatus* (Miller)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthodes radiatus* (Miller 1776)

- Chondracanthus stramineus* Wilson 1923
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthus merluccii* (Holten 1802)
- Chondracanthus tuberculatus* Nordmann, 1832
Ho, J.-S., 1972 b, figs.
description, measurements, Syn.: *Chondracanthus congio-*
podi Barnard, 1955
Congiopodus torvus (= *Taenionotus torvus*) (gills):
Cape of Good Hope; Table Bay, South Africa
- Chondracanthus williamsoni* T. Scott 1909
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthus nodosus* (Miller 1776)
- Chondracanthus wilsoni* new sp.
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, 2, 31-33, fig. 24a-f
key, syn.: *Chondracanthopsis nodosus* (Miller).--Wilson,
1935
Spariosoma viride (gill): Dry Tortugas, Florida
- Chondracanthus xyphiae* Guerin 1829
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthus merluccii* (Holten 1802)
- Chorioptes bovis*
Rhodes, A. P., 1975 a
scrotum of rams, association with seminal degeneration
- Chorioptes bovis*
Tarry, D. W., 1974 a, fig.
sheep, diagnosis, review: Britain
- Chorioptes symbiotes* var. *equi*
Buchalski, L., 1973 a
IPO-63, domestic animals
- Chrysocoptes* Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Myocoptidae; "possible straggler belonging to *Analge-*
soidea"
- Chrysomya* sp.
Chinery, W. A.; and Christian, E. C., 1972 a
first reported case of fly larvae in human liver,
necropsy report
human: Ghana native
- Chrysomya bezziana* Vill.
Anand, S. C.; and Taneja, S. K., 1971 a
man, oral myiasis with associated epistaxis, case
report, turpentine oil: India
- Chrysomya bezziana*
Ehatia, M. L.; and Dutta, K., 1965 a
myiasis, human, tracheostomy wounds, case reports:
India
- Chrysomya bezziana*
Sadanand, A. V., 1972 a, fig.
human ocular myiasis, case report: Madurai, India
- Chrysomya*. See *Chrysomya*.
- Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus*
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama
- Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus*
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama
- Cimex* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Cimex adjunctus* Barber
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Stoddard County, Missouri
- Cimex adjunctus* Barber
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Myotis keenii; *Lasionycteris noctivagans*; *Eptesicus*
fuscus: all from Indiana
- Cimex hemipterus*
Kumar, P., 1966 a
vectors, human parasitic diseases
- Cimex hemipterus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
+chicken (nest): Western Himalayas
- Cimex hemiptera*
Sharma, B. D., 1973 b
control, poultry: Jammu and Kashmir State
- Cimex hemipterus*
Shetty, K. M.; et al., 1965 a
sumithion, successful field trials: India
- Cimex hemipterus*
Varma, R. N.; Boparai, M. S.; and Ghullani, K. K.,
1971 a
DDT and dieldrin resistance; susceptible to malathion:
India
- Cimex hemipterus rotundatus*
Kochhar, R. K.; Dixit, R. S.; and Somaya, C. I., 1974 a
Deet repellent
- Cimex himalayanus* sp. nov.
Bhat, H. R., 1974 a, 181-184, figs. 1-4
Myotis siligorensis: Dogalbita, Chamoli dist., Uttar
Pradesh, India
- Cimex lectularius*
Bădescu, C.; and Bogoescu, M., 1970 a
Sevin, Dipterox, Co-Ral, fowl
- Cimex lectularius*
Chang, K. P., 1974 a, figs.
high temperature, reduced reproduction, decreased
symbiotes in mycetomes
- Cimex lectularius*
Cristescu, A.; Sandulescu, M.; and Paun-Durbaca, S.,
1971 a
sensitivity to DDT, dieldrin, malathion, fenthion,
Baygon
- Cimex lectularius*
Higdon, R. S., 1968 b, fig.
human dermatitis, clinical aspects, treatment, diethyl-
toluamide as best all-purpose repellent
- Cimex lectularius*
Kumar, P., 1966 a
vectors, human parasitic diseases
- Cimex lectularius* L.
Levin, N. A., 1974 a
feeding, daily variation, interrupted and uninterrupted
- Cimex lectularius*
Levinson, H. Z.; Levinson, A. R.; and Maschwitz, U.,
1974 a
alarm pheromone, scent gland secretion, chemical com-
position, action in defense and alarm

- Cimex lectularius*
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review,
medical therapy
- Cimex lectularius*
March, C. H.; and Fisher, A. A., 1967 b, fig.
humans, dermatologic reactions, clinical aspects,
treatment, prophylaxis
- Cimex lectularius*
Patyk, S., 1974 a
chlorphenvinphos derivatives, in vitro
- Cimex lectularius*
Rao, H. V., 1974 a
free amino acids in seminal fluid and haemolymph,
possible role in sperm metabolism
- Cimex lectularius*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas
- Cimex lectularius*
Voth, D. R., 1974 a
human: Gondar, Ethiopia
- Citellophilus n. sp. 1*
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Alticola roylei; *Rattus sp.*: all from Western
Himalayas, India
- Citellophilus n. sp. 2*
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Marmota caudata: Western Himalayas, India
- Citellophilus n. sp. 3*
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Alticola roylei; *Apodemus flavicollis*: all from
Western Himalayas, India
- Citellophilus n. sp. 4*
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Alticola roylei: Western Himalayas, India
- Citellophilus n. sp. 1*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Citellophilus n. sp. 2*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
marmot: Western Himalayas
- Citellophilus n. sp. 3*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Citellophilus n. sp. 4*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Clavella sp.*
Fröiland, O., 1974 a
Boreogadus saida (skin and fins)
- Clavella perfida* Wilson
Lee, R. F., 1975 a
lipids, triglycerides major storage lipid
Merluccius productus (gills): Bute Inlet, British
Columbia, Canada
- Clavella uncinata* (Müller)
Shotter, R. A., 1971 a, fig.
feeding, life history, reproductive cycles, longevity
Odontagus merlangus: North Irish Sea
- Glypeodon* Timmermann, 1954
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Actornithophilus Ferris*, 1916
- Cnemidocoptes*. See *Knemidokoptes*.
- Cobboldia elephantis*
Datta, B.; Chakravarty, A. K.; and Raquib, A., 1972 a
tetramisole
elephant (feces): India
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*
Mouchet, J., 1971 a
sterilization, control, review
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*
Pal, R.; and LaChance, L. E., 1974 a
genetic methods for control, review
- Colinophilus gen. n.*
Kethley, J. B., 1973 a, 2
Syringophilidae, tod: *Colinophilus wilsoni n. sp.*
- Colinophilus wilsoni gen. n., sp. n. (tod)*
Kethley, J. B., 1973 a, 1-8, figs. 1-4
chaetotaxy development
Colinus virginianus (primary flight feathers): Tall
Timbers Research station, Leon County, Florida
- Colinoptes cubanensis* Fain, 1960
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Colinus virginianus: Louisiana
- Colobomatus goodingi n. sp.*
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 391-
393, figs. 165-174
(cephalic canals of all)
Ablennes hians: Cuba; Haiti; Sierra Leone; Dahomey;
Gabon; Torres Strait, Australia; Acapulco, Mexico;
Panama (Pacific)
Strongylura notata: Florida; Bimini, Bahamas; Provi-
dence Island, Caribbean Sea
S. marina: Florida
S. timcu: west coast Florida; Haiti; Puerto Rico;
Virgin Islands; Curacao
S. exilis: Panama (Pacific)
Tylosurus a. acus: North Carolina; Gulf of Mexico;
Bahamas; British Honduras
T. a. rafale: Lobito and Baía Farta, Angola
T. a. melanotus: Jolo, Philippine Islands
T. a. pacificus: Mexico; Panama; Cabo Blanco, Peru
T. crocodilus: Florida; Bahamas; Trinidad; Venezuela;
Madagascar; Red Sea; Gulf of Aden; India; Gulf of
Mannar, Ceylon; Java; Philippine Islands; Marianas
Islands; Solomon Islands; Cameroons
T. c. fodiator: Cocos Island (eastern Pacific);
Panama (Pacific)
- Colpocephalum angulaticeps* Piaget, 1880
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, A. C., 1971 a
Fregata minor: Pacific Ocean
- Colpocephalum importunum* Nitzsch 1818
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
Botaurus stellaris stellaris: Romania
- Colpocephalum longicaudum* Piaget, 1880
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of *C. turbinatum* Denry 1842

- Colpocephalum pectiniventre* Harrison 1916
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Syn.: *Menopon pectinatum* Neumann, 1912
Anas crecca crecca: Romania
- Colpocephalum pustulosum* Piaget 1880
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Syn.: *Colpocephalum umbrinum* Giebel, 1874
Tringa hypoleucos; *T. nebularia*: all from Romania
- Colpocephalum rosei* n. sp.
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1974 a, 63-66, figs. 1-3
Phoenicopterus roseus: Point Calimere, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu, India
- Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny 1842
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Syn.: *C. longicaudum* Piaget, 1880
Columba livia domestica: Romania
- Colpocephalum umbrinum* Giebel, 1874
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of *C. pustulosum* Piaget 1880
- Columbicola columbae*
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Columba livia domestica: Romania
- Columbicola columbae*
Eichler, W.; and Abul-hab, J., 1974 a, figs.
Columba livia: Kirgisien; Kasachstan; Aegypten
- Columbicola columbae*
Heath, A. C. G.; Millthorpe, A. P.; and Eves, N., 1971 a
possible implication in human dermatitis
Columba livia: Christchurch area, New Zealand
- Columbicola columbae*
Slijepcevic-Jovanovic, R., 1968 a
Columba livia domestica: vicinity of Belgrade
- Columbicola columbae columbae*
Eichler, W.; and Zlotorzyska, J., 1972 a, figs.
description, incidence, development, transmission, symbionts, hyperparasites, treatment, review
- Columbicola columbae columbae*
Ludwig, H. W.; and Stahl, P., 1974 a
Columba livia domestica
- Columbicola montschadskyi*
Eichler, W.; and Abul-hab, J., 1974 a, figs.
Columbicola tschulyschman not a syn.
Columba livia neglecta: Tadshikistan
C. livia gaddi: Irak
C. livia: Aegypten, Kirgisien, Kasachstan, Irak
- Columbicola tschulyschman*
Eichler, W.; and Abul-hab, J., 1974 a, figs.
not a syn. of *C. montschadskyi*, redescription
- Comatacarus americanus*
Goff, M. L.; and Loomis, R. B., 1974 a
western mole: Portland, Oregon
- Comatacarus pusillus* new sp.
Goff, M. L.; and Loomis, R. B., 1974 a, 170-171, fig. 1A-G
Peromyscus maniculatus: Cheyenne Co., Kansas
Reithrodontomys megalotis: " "
Neotoma cinerea orolestes: Boulder Co., Colorado
- Congericola kabatai* n. sp.
Hewitt, G. C., 1975 a, 563-565
Syn.: *C. pallidus* [of] Hewitt, 1969; Kazachenko, 1974, [non] Beneden, 1854
Conger verreauxi: New Zealand (10 miles ENE of Timaru; Akaroa Harbour)
- Congericola pallidus* [of] Hewitt, 1969; Kazachenko, 1974, [non] Beneden, 1854
Hewitt, G. C., 1975 a
as syn. of *C. kabatai* n. sp.
- Congocoptes furmani* Fain, 1956
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Centurus carolinus: Louisiana
- Connivelobus* Dubinin, new status
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
synonymy
Proctophylloidea, Alloptinae; key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
tod: *Freyana* (*Microspalax*) *manicata* var. *brevipes* Ménégin & Trouessart, 1884
- Connivelobus brevipes* (Ménégin and Trouessart)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy
- Connivelobus major* (Trouessart and Neumann)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
synonymy
- Copepoda
Kritscher, E., 1973 a
incidence in fishes: Neusiedlersee
- Coptosylla lamellifer* Wagn., 1895
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Meriones persicus*]; [*M. blackleri*]; [*M. vinogradovi*]; [*Mus musculus*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Coptosylla neronovi* n. sp.
Farhang-Azad, A., 1972 b, 322-327, figs. 1-2
Meriones persicus; *M. crassus*: all from south-east Iran
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*
Amao, A. B.; and Pobeo, J. O. M., 1969 a
human myiasis, "skin boils", successful treatment with ambilhar: Ghana
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*
Konotey-Ahulu, F. I. D.; Frimpong, M.; and Dodu, S. R. A., 1967 a, figs.
human myiasis, case reports, control measures, diagnosis of boil-like swellings: Ghana
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*
Reid, H. A., 1975 b
review of bites and stings acquired by travellers to tropical and subtropical areas, clinical features, treatment and preventive measures
- Cordylobia anthropophaga* (Blanchard)
Zumpt, I., 1971 a
Cynictis penicillata (legs, tail, back, abdomen): Mafeking, South Africa
- Corrodopsylla birulai*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*: all from Japan
- Corrodopsylla birulai* (Ioff, 1927)
Ono, Z., 1970 a, figs.
Sorex unguiculatus; *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*; *C. rutilus mikado*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Corvonirmus* Eichler, 1944
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Briaelia Kéler*, 1936

- Corvonirmus biocellatus* (Piag.)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Pica pica: Lettland
- Corvonirmus perforatus* Zlot.
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Corvus frugilegus: Lettland
- Corvonirmus uncinus* (Burm.)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Corvus cornix: Lettland
- Corvonirmus varius* (Burm.)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Coloeus monedula: Lettland
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis* Fox
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Mus musculus; Apodemus sylvaticus; Cricetus auratus;
Cricetulus migratorius; Meriones persicus; M. meri-
dianus dahli; + M. tristrami (burrow): all from
Armenian SSR
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis* Fox, 1946
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
south Kirgiz
- Craneopsylla minerva minerva* (Rothschils, 1903)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.: Argentina
- Craneopsylla minerva minerva* (Roths., 1903)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon (Deltamys) kempi; Akodon sp.: all from
Argentina
- Craneopsylla minerva wolffhugeli* (Rothschild, 1909)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis; Galea musteloides: all from
Argentina
- Craneopsylla minerva wolffhugeli* (Roths., 1909)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae; A. obscurus; +A. sp. (ex nido):
all from Argentina
- Craspedorrhynchus* sp.
Clay, T., 1972 a
Ictinaetus malayensis: Gunong Benom
- Crataerina*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, Ornithomyini
- Crataerina hirundinis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Collocalia sp.: western Himalayan districts, India
- Crataerina hirundinis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Erythrura salimalii: Afghanistan
Szechwan
Delichon urbica subsp.: Taiwan
- Crataerina hirundinis*
Summers, R. W., 1975 a, figs.
ecology: nest environment, inter-nest dispersal,
seasonal change in population size, infestation rate of
juvenile and adult Delichon urbica, sex ratio, feeding,
host specificity: Scotland
- Crataerina melbae* Rond.
Arn, H., 1945 a
Micropus m. melba: Schweiz
- Crataerina melbae* Rond.
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
Apus melba: Kazakhstan
- Crataerina pallida* Latr.
Arn, H., 1945 a
Micropus m. melba: Schweiz
- Crataerina pallida*
Faucheux, M.-J., 1974 a, figs.
mouth parts, sensory organs, morphology
- Crataerina pallida*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bird: Western Himalayas
- Crataerina pallida* Latreille
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E.,
1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Creagonycha lari* Kethley, 1970
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Larus argentatus
- Cricacarus* n. sg.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, 631, 634-635
subgenus of Herpetacarus, tod: H. (O.) viperina
(Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Cricetomysia* Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Criniscansor apodemi* n. sp.
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a,
390
Apodemus sylvaticus: Hatert, Hollande
- Criniscansor apodemi* Fain, Munting et Lukoschus, 1969
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, 1970 a, fig.
+Apodemus sylvaticus: Hollande
A. s. callipides: Jaca, Espagne
- Criniscansor criceti* Poppe, 1889
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a,
figs.
Cricetus c. cricetus: Hollande; Belgique
- Crivellia silenus*
Madel, G., 1970 a, figs.
morphology, larvae, male and female imagoes
Ziege: Kabul
- Crivellia silenus* Brauer
Madel, G.; and Nahif, A. A., 1971 a, figs.
larvae from goats, salivary glands, development,
histology, secretion
- Crustacea**
Bauer, O. N.; and Gusev, A. V., 1969 a
comparison of parasite fauna of fish from Palearctic
and Nearctic
- Crustacea**
Kuris, A. M., 1974 a
parasitism, castration, population effects, host-
parasite relationships, similarities to insect
parasitoids, review
- Cryptocoptes* Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Myocoptidae

- Cryptolepas rhachianecti* Dall
Kasuya, T.; and Rice, D. W., 1970 a, fig.
orientation of barnacles, suggests direction of water
current on whale body surface
Eschrichtius robustus (skin): off shore Richmond,
California
- Ctenocephalides canis* Curtis, 1826
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Canis familiaris*]; [*Meriones persicus*]; [*Soricidae*];
+[pigeon] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Ctenocephalides canis* (Curtis, 1826)
Bain, O.; and Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 a
renards: Lot-et-Garonne (à Tonneins)
- Ctenocephalides canis* (Curtis, 1826)
Beaucournu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes; *Martes foina*; *Mustela putorius*; *Felis
maniculata catus*; *Canis familiaris*: all from France
- Ctenocephalides canis*
Buchalski, L., 1973 a
IPO-63, domestic animals
- Ctenocephalides canis*
Chandras, R. K.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Rao, C. K.,
1974 a
incidence survey, domestic and wild rodents, human
plague epidemiology: South India
- Ctenocephalides canis* (Curtis)
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Canis familiaris; *Homo sapiens*: all from Ireland
- Ctenocephalides canis*
Kalkofen, U. P.; and Greenberg, J., 1974 b
dogs, naled-impregnated collars
- Ctenocephalides canis*
Karimi, Y.; Eftekhari, M.; and de Almeida, C.R., 1974 a
vector of human plague: north-eastern Brasil
- Ctenocephalides canis* (Curtis, 1826)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Ovis aries; *Bos bubalis bubalis*; *Canis familiaris*;
Capra hircus: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Ctenocephalides canis* (Curtis)
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 236
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Hastings Reservation,
California
- Ctenocephalides canis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
dog; sheep; goat; cattle: all from Western Himalayas
- Ctenocephalides canis*
Rothenborg, H.W., 1975 a
flea infestation of children in nursery school, in-
fested abandoned fox nest under school floor, case
report: Denmark
- Ctenocephalides canis* (Curtis)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+dog: North Dakota
- Ctenocephalides caprae* Ioff, 1953
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Capra hircus*]: Armenian SSR
- Ctenocephalides connatus* (Jordan)
Straschil, B., 1975 a
Xerus inauris: Lombard Nature Reserve, South Africa
- Ctenocephalides felis* Bouché, 1835
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Felis catus*]: Armenian SSR
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Fuller, G. K., 1974 a
attachment, net quantity of hair, human host
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Issa, G. I.; and Salit, A. M., 1969 c
DDT, Dieldrin, HCH: Giza Governorate, Egypt
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Kalkofen, U. P.; and Greenberg, J., 1974 b
dogs, naled-impregnated collars
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Karimi, Y.; Eftekhari, M.; and de Almeida, C.R., 1974 a
vector of human plague: north-eastern Brasil
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Miller, J. E.; and Baker, N. F., 1975 a
dogs and cats (exper.), application of temephos powder
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Rahaman, H., 1975 a, fig.
Macaca radiata
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
goat: Dharamsala, India
- Ctenocephalides felis*
Voth, D. R., 1974 a
human: Gondar, Ethiopia
- Ctenocephalides felis* (Buche)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+cat; +man; +dog: all from North Dakota
- Ctenocephalides felis felis*
Ali, A.M.; et al., 1974 a
rodent ectoparasite survey, seasonal variations
Rattus norvegicus; *Arvicanthis niloticus*: all from
Nile Valley, Egypt
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* (Bouche)
Amin, O. M.; Wells, T. R.; and Gately, H. L., 1974 a
genal and pronotal combs, numerical and structural
study, intraspecific variations
- Ctenocephalides f. felis* (Bouche, 1835)
Bain, O.; and Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 a
renards: Lot-et-Garonne (à Tonneins)
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* (Bouche, 1835)
Beaucournu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes; *Martes foina*; *Mustela putorius*; *Canis
familiaris*; *Felis maniculata catus*: all from France
- Ctenocephalides felis felis*
Chandras, R. K.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Rao, C. K.,
1974 a
incidence survey, domestic and wild rodents, human
plague epidemiology: South India
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* (Bouché)
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Felis catus: Ireland
- Ctenocephalides felis felis*
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Homo sapiens; *Vulpes vulpes niloticus*; *Mustela nivalis
subpalmata*; *Herpestes ichneumon ichneumon*: all from
Egypt

- Ctenocephalides felis felis* (Bouche, 1835)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Ovis aries; *Bos bubalis bubalis*; *Acridotheres tristis*;
Bos taurus; *Canis aureus*; *Canis familiaris*; *Capra hircus*; *Herpestes auro-punctatus*; *Suncus murinus*; *Homo sapiens*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Ctenocephalides felis felis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
dog; goat; sheep; mongoose; cattle; bird; jackal; shrew; man: all from Western Himalayas
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* B.
Widhalm-Finke, S., 1974 a, figs.
functional-anatomy of larval mouthparts
- Ctenocephalides felis orientis*
Chandras, R. K.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Rao, C. K., 1974 a
incidence survey, domestic and wild rodents, human plague epidemiology: South India
- Ctenocephalides felis orientis* (Jordan, 1925)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Ovis aries; *Scotophilus heathi*; *Lepus nigricollis ruficaudatus*; *Homo sapiens*; *Herpestes auro-punctatus*; *Canis familiaris*; *Bos taurus*; *Suncus murinus*; *Bos bubalis bubalis*; *Capra hircus*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Ctenocephalides felis orientis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
dog; goat; sheep; mongoose; cattle; man: all from Western Himalayas
- Ctenocephalides felis orientis* (Jordan)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
Rattus r. brunneusculus; *Bandicota indica*: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Ctenocephalides felis strongylus*
Ali, A.M.; et al., 1974 a
rodent ectoparasite survey, seasonal variations
Rattus norvegicus; *Arvicanthus niloticus*: all from Nile Valley, Egypt
- Ctenocephalus canis*
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris: Venezuela
- Ctenocephalus canis*
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy
- Ctenocephalus felis*
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Felis catus: Venezuela
- Ctenoglyphinae* Zakhvatkin, 1941
Fain, A., 1969 d
Syn.: *Rodentopinae* Fain, 1965 syn. nov.
- Ctenoglyphus schoutedeni* Fain, 1967 syn. nov.
Fain, A., 1969 d
as syn. of *Rodentopus* (R.) *muris* Fain, 1965
- Ctenoparia jordani* Smit, 1955
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon sp.; *A. nucus*; *Abrothrix hirta modestior*;
Akodon olivaceus brachiotis; *Akodon longipilis suffusus*: all from Argentina
- Ctenophthalmus* [sp.]
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
Mustela erminea; *M. nivalis*: all from France
- Ctenophthalmus* (Palaeoctenophthalmus) *acuminatus* Ioff et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Citellus xanthopyrmus*]; [*Mus musculus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]; [*Microtus nivalis*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus acuminatus* Ioff et Arg.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* (Heller)
Beaucourmu, J.-C., [1972 b]
biogeography, host specificity, phylogeny, ecology: France
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* (Hell.)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Clethrionomys glareolus; *Apodemus agrarius*; *A. tauricus*; *A. sylvaticus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *M. arvalis*; *Pitymys subterraneus*; *Mus musculus*; *Sorex araneus*; *S. alpinus*; *Neomys anomalus*: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes*
Janion, S. M., 1974 a
variations in parasite numbers, variations in host numbers
Clethrionomys glareolus: Białowieza Forest
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes*
Roman, E.; and Pichot, J., 1975 a
mammal parasite, found in bird's nest in winter months, not bird parasite
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Hell.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes fennicus* Peus
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes fennicus* Peus
Ujmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories of host, level of infestation
- Ctenophthalmus andorrensis* Smit
Beaucourmu, J.-C., [1972 b]
biogeography, host specificity, phylogeny, ecology: France
- Ctenophthalmus apertus* Jordan et Rothschild
Beaucourmu, J.-C., [1972 b]
biogeography, host specificity, phylogeny, ecology: France
- Ctenophthalmus arvernus* Jordan
Beaucourmu, J.-C., [1972 b]
biogeography, host specificity, phylogeny, ecology: France
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela nivalis: France

- Ctenophthalmus assimilis* Tasch.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]: Talasskoi Valley
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*
Rehacek, J.; et al., 1975 b
survey of mole nests for fleas and mites infested with *Coxiella burneti* and rickettsial organisms of the spotted fever group, importance in transfer of rickettsiae among small mammals: Central Slovakia
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis* (Tasch.)
Roman, E.; and Pichot, J., 1975 a
mammal parasite, found in bird's nest in winter months, not bird parasite
- Ctenophthalmus bisocodontatus*
Beaucourru, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela erminea; *M. nivalis*: all from France
- Ctenophthalmus bisocodontatus* Kol.
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Sorex araneus: Beskid Zywiecki
- Ctenophthalmus bisocodontatus*
Rehacek, J.; et al., 1975 b
survey of mole nests for fleas and mites infested with *Coxiella burneti* and rickettsial organisms of the spotted fever group, importance in transfer of rickettsiae among small mammals: Central Slovakia
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) bogatschevi* Wagn. et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Microtus arvalis*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Mus musculus*]; [*Arvicola terrestris*]; [*Microtus socialis*]; [*Microtus nivalis*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus congener* (Roths.)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Clethrionomys glareolus; *Apodemus agrarius*; *A. sylvaticus*; *Pitymus subterraneus*; *Mus musculus*: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Ctenophthalmus congeneroides truncus*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*; *A. argenteus*: all from Japan
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) congeneroides truncus*
Ioff and Scalon 1950
Ono, Z., 1970 a
Sorex sp.: Hokkaido, Japan
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) congeneroides truncus*
Ono, Z., 1971 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus shikotanensis: Hokkaido, Japan
+*Oceanodroma leucorhoa leucorhoa* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Ctenophthalmus congeneroides truncus*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*; *A. speciosus ainu*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Ctenophthalmus (Palaeoctenophthalmus) fissurus* Wagn., 1928
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Spalax*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus fringillae* (Walk.)
Roman, E.; and Pichot, J., 1975 a
mammal parasite, found in bird's nest in winter months, not bird parasite
- Ctenophthalmus (C.) golovi* Ioff et Tiflov, 1930
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Citellus xanthopyrmus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus golovi* Ioff et Tifl.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ctenophthalmus (Medioctenophthalmus) golovi alpestris*
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Alticola roylei; *Apodemus flavicollis*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Ctenophthalmus (M.) golovi alpestris*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) iranum* Arg., 1935
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]; +[*Jerboa*, mountain] (nest); [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Microtus nivalis*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus iranum* Arg.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ctenophthalmus (C.) kirschenblatti* Arg., 1936
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
+[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest): Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus nivalis*
Beaucourru, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela erminea; *M. nivalis*: all from France
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis* (Rothschild)
Beaucourru, J.-C., [1972 b]
biogeography, host specificity, phylogeny, ecology: France
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis* (Rothschild)
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Apodemus sylvaticus: Ireland
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis nobilis* (Rothschild)
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Apodemus sylvaticus: Ireland
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis nobilis*
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1974 b
Rattus norvegicus; *Mus musculus*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from vicinity of Grantham, Lincolnshire, England
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis vulgaris* Smit
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Mus musculus; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Ireland
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Wagn.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ctenophthalmus pisticus pacificus*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus argenteus*: all from Japan

- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *pisticus pacificus* Ioff and Scalon, 1950
Ono, Z., 1970 a
Sorex unguiculatus: Hokkaido, Japan
- Ctenophthalmus pollex*
Medzykhovskii, G. A.; and Baraeva, G. M., 1974 a
distribution and population density, clay semidesert and sand desert, *Citellus pygmaeus*: northeast of Volga-Ural sands
- Ctenophthalmus* (*C.*) *proximus* Wagn., 1903
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]: Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Palaeoctenophthalmus*) *rettigi* Roths., 1908
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]; [*M. nivalis*]; +[*Jerboa*, mountain] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *secundus* Wagn., 1916
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Microtus socialis*]: Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *shovi* Rost., 1948
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Microtus arvalis*]; [*M. socialis*]; [*Soricidae*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus solutus*
Janion, S. M., 1974 a
variations in parasite numbers, variations in host numbers
Clethrionomys glareolus: Białowieza Forest
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *teres* Ioff et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a, fig.
[*Microtus arvalis*]; [*Citellus xanthoprimum*]; [*Vormela peregusna*]; [*Mustela nivalis*]; [*Vulpes*]; [*Mus musculus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Microtus socialis*]; [*Arvicola terrestris*]; [*Microtus nivalis*]; [*Buteo buteo*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus teres* Ioff et Arg.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ctenophthalmus turbidus*
Janion, S. M., 1974 a
variations in parasite numbers, variations in host numbers
Clethrionomys glareolus: Białowieza Forest
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus*
Janion, S. M., 1974 a
variations in parasite numbers, variations in host numbers
Clethrionomys glareolus: Białowieza Forest
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasite and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Ctenophthalmus u. uncinatus* (Wagner)
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus uncinatus* (Wagner)
Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories of host, level of infestation
- Ctenophthalmus wagneri* Tifl.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *wladimiri* Isajeva-Gurvich, 1948
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a, fig.
[*Microtus arvalis*]; [*Jerboa*, mountain]; [*Mus musculus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Arvicola terrestris*]; [*Microtus socialis*]; [*Microtus nivalis*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus wladimiri* Is.-Gurvich
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Ctenophyllus* (*Geusibia*) *intermedius* sp. nov.
Liu, C.-Y.; Tsai, L.-Y.; and Wu, W.-C., 1974 a, 106-107, 110-111, figs. 8-9
Pitymys irene; *Ochotona curzoniae*; *Ochotona* sp.; *Marmota himalayana*: all from southeastern regions of Chinghai Province
- Ctenophyllus* (*Conothobius*) *orientalis* (Lewis et al., 1972)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Ochotona roylei; *Rattus rattoides*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Ctenophyllus* (*Conothobius*) *orientalis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
mouse-hare; rodent: all from Western Himalayas
- Cuclotogaster heterographus* Nitzsch, 1818
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Syn.: *Lipeurus heterographus* Nitzsch, in Piaget
Gallus domesticus; *Perdix p. perdix*; *Anser domesticus*: all from Romania
- Cuclotogaster heterographus*
Kumar, A.; and Sahai, B. N., 1974 a
incidence, deshi fowls: Patna (Bihar), India
- Cuclotogaster heterographus* (Nitzsch, 1866)
Sharma, B. D., 1973 b
control, poultry: Jammu and Kashmir State
- Cuculicola* sp.
Clay, T., 1972 a
Phaenicophaeus curvirostris; *P. javanicus*: all from Gunung Benom
- Cuculicola hardayali* sp. n.
Somadder, K.; and Tandan, B. K., 1970 b, 127-132, figs. 1-10
Phoenicophaeus tristis longicaudatus: Thailand
Phoenicophaeus sp.: Thailand
- Cuculimenopon* n. gen.
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1975 a, 427, 429
Menoponidae, tod: *C. pallidi* n. sp.
- Cuculimenopon pallidi* n. sp. (tod)
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1975 a, 427, 429-430, figs. 4-6
Zanclostomus javanicus pallidus: Ulu Gombak For., Selangor, Malaya; Ban Bang Non, Bang Non, Ranong, Thailand
- Cuculiphilus snodgrassi* (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902)
Clay, T., 1972 a
Phaenicophaeus diardi: Gunung Benom
- Cummingsia* sp.
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Cummingsiella aurea* Hopkins
Timmermann, G., 1969 a, fig.
Scolopax r. rusticola

- Cummingsiella brelihi* n. sp.
 Timmermann, G., 1969 a, 195-197, fig. 1-b
Scolopax r. rusticola: Slovenija, Sorsko polje, Jugoslavien
- Cuterebra* spp.
 Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Cuterebra* [sp.], probably *buccata* Fab.
 Artmann, J. W., 1975 a
 American woodcock: Franklin Park, New Jersey
- Cuterebra* [sp.], larvae
 Rosenthal, J. J., 1975 a, fig.
 dog (conjunctiva): New Jersey
- Cuterebra buccata*
 Weisbroth, S.H.; Wang R.; and Scher, S., 1973 a, figs.
 Larvae, antigenic analysis, immune response in naturally infected rabbits (delayed hypersensitivity, serum precipitins, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis activity, reaginic and Arthus-type skin hypersensitivities)
- Cuterebra emasculator* Fitch
 Bennett, G. F., 1972 c
 prevalence in *Tamias striatus*, sex and age class of host, different forest habitats: Ontario
- Cuterebra grisea*
 Hunter, D. M.; and Webster, J. M., 1973 b
 larval migration route in *Peromyscus maniculatus*
- Cuterebra tenebrosa*
 Baird, C. R., 1974 a
 seasonal and diurnal occurrence, flight activity, mating behavior and oviposition activity and sites
- Cuyana* gen. n.
 Ronderos, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1968 a, 69
 Polyplacinae, tod: *C. maurii* sp. n.
- Cuyana maurii* sp. n. (tod)
 Ronderos, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1968 a, 67-69, figs. 1-5
Lagidium viscacia: Valle Fértil (San Juan, Argentina)
- Cyamus boopis* Boschma, 1938 (non *C. boopis* Lütken, 1870)
 Stock, J. H., 1973 c
 as syn. of *C. catodontis* Margolis, 1954
- Cyamus boopis* var. *physeteris* Pouchet, 1892 (non *C. physeteris* Pouchet, 1888)
 Stock, J. H., 1973 c
 as syn. of *C. catodontis* Margolis, 1954
- Cyamus catodontis* Margolis, 1954
 Stock, J. H., 1973 c, figs.
 Syns.: *C. boopis* var. *physeteris* Pouchet, 1892 (non *C. physeteris* Pouchet, 1888); *C. boopis* Boschma, 1938 (non *C. boopis* Lütken, 1870)
Physeter macrocephala: near Terneuzen (province of Zeeland), Netherlands; 56°33' S 04°48' E; 55°20' S 16°30' E; 54°58' S 16°53.5' E; 61°00' S 42°46' W
- Cyamus globicipitis* Lütken, 1873
 Stock, J. H., 1973 c
 as syn. of *Isocyamus delphinii* (Guérin-Méneville, 1836)
- Cyclopodia Kolenati* 1863
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a
 Nycteribiidae; key, key to Australian species
- Cyclopodia* n. sp.
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a, 1456
 bat: Western Himalayas
- Cyclopodia albertisii* Rondani, 1878
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
 synonymy, key, host specificity, distribution
Pteropus conspicillatus: Queensland, Australia
 undetermined fruit bats or "flying foxes": Western Australia, Northern Territory and Queensland, Australia
Pteropus gouldi: Queensland and Northern Territory, Australia
Pteropus poliocephalus: New South Wales and Queensland, Australia
Pteropus scapulatus: Western Australia and Queensland, Australia
 Dobsonia sp.: Coen, Queensland
- Cyclopodia albertisii* Rondani
 Theodor, O., 1967 a, fig.
 synonymy, description
Pteropus pelewensis: Peleliu and Ngergoi, Palau
 Koror and Babelthup, Palau
- Cyclopodia australis* Theodor, 1959
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
 key, host specificity, distribution
Pteropus conspicillatus: Queensland, Australia
P. scapulatus: New South Wales, Western Australia, Northern Territory and Queensland, Australia
Pteropus gouldi: Queensland, Australia
P. poliocephalus: New South Wales and Queensland, Australia
 undetermined fruit bats or "flying foxes": New South Wales, Northern Territory and Queensland, Australia
- Cyclopodia ferrarii*
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
 bat: Western Himalayas
- Cyclopodia* (*Cyclopodia*) (?) *inflatipes*: Theod., 1959 and 1967
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Cyclopodia sycophanta sycophanta* new species and subspecies
- Cyclopodia* (*Cyclopodia*) *inflatipes sensu* Theod.: Maa, 1962
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Cyclopodia sycophanta sycophanta* new species and subspecies
- Cyclopodia ponapensis* Theodor
 Theodor, O., 1967 a, fig.
 description
Pteropus mollossinus: Ponape
- Cyclopodia similis* (nec Speis.) (= *pteropus*); Ratcliffe, 1931
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Cyclopodia albertisii* Rondani, 1878
- Cyclopodia sycophanta* new species
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 23-27
- Cyclopodia sycophanta euronoti* new subspecies
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 27, figs. 45-47
 host specificity, key, distribution
Syconycteris australis: Murwillumbah, Queensland; Kings-cliff, New South Wales
- Cyclopodia sycophanta sycophanta* new species and subspecies
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 23-27, figs. 43-50
 Syns.: *Cyclopodia* (*Cyclopodia*) (?) *inflatipes*: Theod., 1959 and 1967; *C. (C.) inflatipes sensu* Theod.: Maa, 1962
 host specificity, distribution
Syconycteris: Archbold Lake; Bokondini; Bulldog Rd. nr Wau; Bulolo R.; Coviak; Dawai R.; Edie Ck.; Enarotali; Finschhafen; Imbia; Jumbora; Kabwum, Saruwaged

Cyclopodia sycophanta sycophanta new species and sub-species.-- Continued.

Maa, T. C., 1971 a.-- Continued.

Rge.; Mt Kaindi; Kalalo; Kassam; Kebar Valley; Kubor Valley; Minj; Mt Missim; Mulik R. nr Archbold Lake; Nabire; Nakata Ridge nr Wau; Nondugl; Oriomo; Popondetta; Purosa; Sandy Ck.; Sibil Valley; Singauwa R.; Slate Ck.; Uiba, Kubor Valley; Waghi Valley; Wau & Wau Ck.; E. Highland

Macroglossus lagochilus: Brown R., Laloki, Tubusereia, Vanapa

Nyctimene: Coviak, Jumbora, Wau Ck.

Halcyon sancta: Singauwa R.

bats: Edie Ck., Nabire, Wantoat, Wau

Cyclopodia s. sycophanta Maa

Greig-Smith, P. W., 1975 a

Syconycteris crassa: Sepik District, Papua New Guinea

Cyclopodia (Cyclopodia) sykesii (Westwood, 1834)

Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a

Pteropus giganteus: western Himalayan districts, India

Cyclopodia sykesii

Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a

bat: Western Himalayas

Cyclops aequoreus, Fischer to *Halicyclops* nov. nom. [comb. not made]

Norman, A. M., 1903 a, 368

Cymothoa excisa

Joy, J. E., 1976 a

Leiostomus xanthurus (gills): Clear Lake, Texas

Cynorhaestes reduvius Herm. (1804)

Gina, A., 1973 a

as syn. of *Ixodes ricinus*

Cyrtolaelaps minor Willmann, 1952

Edler, A., 1972 b

Sorex araneus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*: all from southern Sweden

Cyrtolaelaps minor Willm.

Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a

seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants

Clethrionomys glareolus: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast

Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus G. & R. Canestrini, 1881

Edler, A., 1972 b

Sorex araneus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*; *Mustela erminea*: all from southern Sweden

Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus (G. et R. Can.)

Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a

seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants

Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast

Cytodites therae new species

Hyland, K. E., 1969 a, 597, 598-601, figs. 1-5

Coccyzus erythrophthalmus (respiratory passages): Richmond and Charlestown, Rhode Island

Cytodites therae Hyland, 1969

Pence, D. B., 1973 d

Coccyzus americanus: Louisiana

Cytonyssus troglodyti Pence, 1972

Pence, D. B., 1973 d

Thryothorus ludovicianus: Louisiana

Cytostethum Domrow, 1956

Fain, A., 1971 b

includes: *Metacytostethum* subgen. n.

Cytostethum Domrow

McDaniel, B., 1968 b

Atopomelidae

Cytostethum parvum Domrow, 1961, to *Procytostethum* g. n.

[comb. not made] (tod)

Fain, A., 1971 b

Cytostethum (Metacytostethum) thylogale Fain, 1970

(type of subgen.)

Fain, A., 1971 b

- Dactylopsylla ignota apachina* Fox
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah
- Dactylopsylla ignota utahensis* (Wagner)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: western Utah
- Damalinea Mjöberg*, 1910
Negru, S., 1965 c
synonymy
- Damalinea bovis*
Heath, A. C. G., 1973 a
in vitro study, survival, hatching, oviposition of
starved lice, different temperatures and relative
humidities
- Damalinea bovis*
Kettle, F. R., 1974 a
weight gain, beef animals
- Damalinea bovis*
Kettle, P. R.; and Pearce, D. M., 1974 a
Rolac, Crumate, Young's Pour-on, Spot-on, cattle
- Damalinea bovis* (Linné), 1758
Negru, S., 1965 c
synonymy
Bos taurus: Romania
- Damalinea caprae* (Gurlt, 1843)
Andrews, J. R. H., 1973 b
sex ratio of lice (more females)
Capra hircus: Wellington and Taranaki, New Zealand
- D[amalinea] caprae*
Garg, R. K., 1973 a
pathogenesis, localization, goats
- Damalinea caprae*
Heath, A. C. G., 1973 a
in vitro study, survival, hatching, oviposition of
starved lice, different temperatures and relative
humidities
- Damalinea caprae* (Gurlt), 1843
Negru, S., 1965 c
synonymy
Capra hircus: Romania
- Damalinea caprae* (Packard), 1870
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. caprae* (Gurlt), 1843
- Damalinea climacium* (Giebel), 1861
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. caprae* (Gurlt), 1843
- Damalinea climax* (Nitzsch), 1861
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. caprae* (Gurlt), 1843
- Damalinea hemitragei* (Cummings, 1916)
Andrews, J. R. H., 1973 b
sex ratio of lice (more females)
Hemitragus jemlahicus: central South Island, New
Zealand
- Damalinea limbata*
Andrews, J. R. H., 1973 b
Capra hircus: New Zealand
- Damalinea lipeuroides* (Megnin, 1884)
Andrews, J. R. H., 1973 b
Odocoileus virginianus: Stewart Island, New Zealand
- Damalinea longicornis* (Nitsch, 1818)
Andrews, J. R. H., 1973 b
Cervus canadensis: southern South Island, New Zealand
Rupicapra rupicapra: New Zealand
Cervus elaphus: Rotorua and Wellington, North Island,
west coast of South Island, Stewart Island, New Zealand
- Damalinea mambrica* (Rudow), 1866
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. caprae* (Gurlt), 1843
- Damalinea ovis*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Damalinea ovis*
Kettle, P. R.; and Pearce, D. M., 1974 b
sheep weight gain and fleece value
- Damalinea ovis* (Schrank), 1781
Negru, S., 1965 c
synonymy
Ovis aries: Romania
- Damalinea ovisarietis* (Schrank), 1803
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. ovis* (Schrank), 1781
- Damalinea parallela* (Osborn, 1896)
Andrews, J. R. H., 1973 b
sex ratio of lice (more females)
Odocoileus virginianus: southern South Island, New
Zealand
- Damalinea peregrina* (Taschenberg), 1882
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. caprae* (Gurlt), 1843
- Damalinea scalaris* (Nitzsch), 1818
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. bovis* (Linné), 1758
- Damalinea solida* (Rudow), 1866
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. caprae* (Gurlt), 1843
- Damalinea sphaerocephalus* (Nitzsch), 1818
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. ovis* (Schrank), 1781
- Damalinea sphaerocephalus* (Olfers), 1816
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. ovis* (Schrank), 1781
- Damalinea tauri* (Linné), 1761
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. bovis* (Linné), 1758
- Damalinea truncata* (Piaget), 1880
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *D. caprae* (Gurlt), 1843
- Danielia Kudryashova*, Neronov, Mobedi subgen. n. (tod)
Kudryashova, N. I.; Neronov, V. M.; and Mobedi, I.,
1972 a, 1078
subgen. of Otorhinophila
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae* (Dale)
Roman, E.; and Pichot, J., 1975 a
mammal parasite, found in bird's nest in winter months,
not bird parasite
- Dasyurochirus inermis* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 242
Antechinus hageni: Nouvelle Guinée
- Dasyurochirus leprosus* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 241
Myrmecobius fasciatus: S. O. de l'Australie

- Dasyurochirus longipilis* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 242
Macrotis minor: Australie Centrale
- Degeeriella Neumann*, 1906
Negru, S., 1965 c
synonymy
- Degeeriella cingulata* Nitzsch 1842
Constantineanu, M. I.: et al., 1961 a, pl.
Syn.: *Nirmus cingulatus* Piaget, 1880
Tringa hypoleucos: Romania
- Degeeriella fusco-marginata* Denny 1842
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Syn.: *Nirmus fusco-marginatus* Denny, in Piaget 1880
Podiceps griseigena griseigena: Romania
- Degeeriella holophaea* Nitzsch
Constantineanu, M. I.: et al., 1961 a
Syn.: *Nirmus holophaeus* Nitzsch, in Piaget, 1880
Tringa glareola: Romania
- Degeeriella interrupta* Piaget 1880
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
Syn.: *Nirmus interruptus* Piaget, 1880
Tringa nebularia: Romania
- Degeeriella nebulosa* Burmeister, 1836
Carter, J. M.; Canaris, A. G.; and Bristol, J. R.,
1973 a
Sturmus vulgaris: Texas
- Degeeriella nissus vagans* (Giebel), 1874
Negru, S., 1965 c
Accipiter g. gentilis: Romania
- Delostichus* sp.
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.: Argentina
- Delostichus talis* (Jordan, 1936)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis; *Cavia* sp.; *Galea musteloides*:
all from Argentina
- Demodex*
Heath, R.; and Morton, H., 1967 a
dogs, diagnosis, caparsolate sodium
- Demodex*
Rioseco, H., 1974 a, figs.
pathology, dog
- Demodex* spp.
Nutting, W. B.; et al., 1975 a
Equus caballus; *Ovis aries*; *Cervus elaphus*; *Lepus*
europaeus; *Putorius putorius*; *Mustela nivalis*: all
from New Zealand
- Demodex* sp.
Nutting, W. B.; Satterfield, L. C.; and Cosgrove, G. E.,
1973 a, figs.
localization, pathology, mechanism of transfer from
host to host, nutrition
Onychomys leucogaster (tongue, esophagus, oral cavity):
Washington
- Demodex* sp.
Schwarzbrodt, S. S.; Wagner, J. E.; and Frisk, C. S.,
1974 a, fig.
Meriones unguiculatus, case report
- Demodex* sp.
Stone, W. B.; et al., 1974 a
incidence, distribution
Vulpes fulva; *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*: all from New
York
- Demodex aurati*
Retnasabapathy, A.; and Lourdasamy, D., 1974 a
Mesocricetus auratus: Central Animal Facility, Faculty
of Medicine, University of Malaya
- Demodex bovis*
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections
- Demodex bovis* Stiles
Fisher, W. F., 1973 a
transmission from dams to calves probably during
nursing, no evidence of prenatal transmission
- Demodex bovis*
Murray, M. D.; Nutting, W. B.; and Hewetson, R. W.,
1976 a
cattle, prevalence and detection in hides, financial
losses: Australia
- Demodex bovis*
Nutting, W. B.; et al., 1975 a
Bos taurus: New Zealand
- Demodex bovis*
Patyk, S.; and Kliszewski, W., 1974 a
first cases in cattle, IPO-62, IPO-63, Z-110, Unitox:
Poland
- Demodex brevis*
Nutting, W. B.; et al., 1975 a
Homo sapiens: New Zealand
- Demodex canis*
Ard, J. W., 1975 a
case history, dog, Ronnel
- Demodex canis*
Celo, E. M.; Santos, B. S.; and Molina, J. Q., 1971 a
Talodex Injectable, dogs, limited efficacy
- Demodex canis*
Gaafar, S. M., 1974 a, fig.
dogs, allergy, pathology, review
- Demodex canis*
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabé, R., 1973 e
I'iodure de méthionine-méthylsulfonium, dogs
- Demodex canis*
Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.; and Marchand, A., 1975 a
Dichlorvos, canine, given orally, systemic action
- Demodex canis*
Meier, K. H., 1975 b
human, transmitted from pets
- Demodex canis*
Piotrowski, F.; and Milko, K., 1975 a
dogs, 8 weeks to 8 years, rate of infestation, mean
number per host, increases with age, higher in males:
Gdansk
- Demodex canis* (*D. folliculorum* var. *canis*)
Scott, D. W.; Farrow, B. R. H.; and Schultz, R. D.,
1974 a
Ronnel, dogs
- Demodex caprae*
Nutting, W. B.; et al., 1975 a
Capra hircus: New Zealand
- Demodex cervi* Prietsch, 1886
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1972 a
pathology, *Cervus elaphus*

- Demodex cervi* Prietsch, 1886
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1972 b, figs.
pathology, synonymy
Cervus elaphus (hair follicles): Austria
- Demodex criceti*
Retnasabapathy, A.; and Lourdasamy, D., 1974 a
Mesocricetus auratus: Central Animal Facility, Faculty
of Medicine, University of Malaya
- Demodex ermineae*
Nutting, W. B.; et al., 1975 a
Mustela erminea: New Zealand
- Demodex folliculorum*
Akbulatova, L. Kh., 1966 a
human, 4 clinical forms described
- Demodex folliculorum*
Avellini, G.; Fruganti, G.; and Morettini, B., 1971 a
Trichlorphon, dogs
- Demodex folliculorum*
Avellini, G.; and Pedini, B., 1971 a
dogs, case reports, no apparent lesions
- Demodex folliculorum*
Baksht, B. P., 1966 a
in patients with rosacea
- Demodex folliculorum*
Batunin, M. P.; and Remizov, D. N., 1965 a
human, in patients with acne rosacea, diagnosis,
treatment
- Demodex folliculorum*
Bystrova, L. N.; and Askarova, Sh. Z., 1968 a
human, localized on skin of torso
- Demodex folliculorum*
Freiman, N. I., 1964 a
human, facial skin, treatment
- Demodex folliculorum* (Simon, 1842)
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
humans: Hawaiian Islands
- Demodex folliculorum*
Kiselev, O. A., 1967 a
human, role in acne rosacea, treatment
- Demodex folliculorum* Owen
Nutting, W. B.; et al., 1975 a
Homo sapiens: New Zealand
- Demodex folliculorum*
Nutting, W. B.; Kirchheimer, W. F.; and Pfaltzgraff, R. E.,
1966 a
possible causal relationships with human leprosy
- Demodex folliculorum*
Riechers, R.; and Kopf, A. W., 1969 a, figs.
mite distribution in cutaneous sites, human skin, sur-
vey
- Demodex folliculorum*
Voloshchenko, A. E., 1970 a
human, infections of the face, treatment using ionto-
phoresis with potassium iodide solution
- Demodex folliculorum brevis*
Akbulatova, L. Kh., 1964 a
human, clinical aspects, epidemiology, seasonal
activity, mite morphology, case reports: USSR
- Demodex folliculorum cervi* Vanselow, 1910
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1972 b
as syn. of *D. cervi* Prietsch, 1886
- Demodex folliculorum hominis*
Baksht, B. P., 1965 a
human, in patients with acne simplex and acne rosacea
- Demodex folliculorum longus*
Akbulatova, L. Kh., 1964 a
human, clinical aspects, epidemiology, seasonal
activity, mite morphology, case reports: USSR
- Demodex longior* Hirst
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Clethrionomys glareolus: Priozersk region, Leningrad
oblast
- Demodex odocoilei* sp. nov.
Desch, C. E.; and Nutting, W. B., 1974 a, 785-788,
figs. 13-17, pls. I-II, figs. 1-12
life cycle, pathogenesis
Odocoileus virginianus (sebaceous glands, hair
follicles, venule): Dougherty County, Georgia; Eucha,
Oklahoma; Stafford County, Virginia
- Demodex phylloides* Csokor, 1879 = *D. folliculorum suis*
(Simon, 1842)
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
pig: Hawaiian Islands
- Demodex phylloides*
Nutting, W. B.; et al., 1975 a
Sus scrofa: New Zealand
- Demodex pseudaxisi* Schpringolts-Schmidt, 1937
Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1972 b
as syn. of *D. cervi* Prietsch, 1886
- Demodex saimiri* sp. n.
Lebel, R. R.; and Nutting, W. B., 1973 a, 719-722, figs.
1-13
Saimiri sciureus (hair follicles, sebaceous glands)
- Dendrolaelaps* sp.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Dennyus* sp.
Arn, H., 1945 a
Micropus m. melba: Schweiz
- Dentocarpus Dusbabek et Cruz*, 1966
Fain, A., 1971 c
Labidocarpinae
key, key to African species
- Dentocarpus Dusbabek and Cruz*
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Labidocarpidae
- Dentocarpus chaerephon* (Fain, 1970) nov. comb.
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key, syn.: *Labidocarpus chaerephon* Fain, 1970
Tadarida limbata: Mont Wago, Congo
T. condylura: Mansoa et Contubo, Guinee Portugaise
- Dentocarpus chaerephon* (Fain)
Domrow, R.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1975 a
Tadarida jobensis colonica: Queensland
- Dentocarpus exiguus* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 226
Coleura afra: Ngombeni, Kiwale, Kenya

- Dentocarpus pipistrelli* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1970 g, 282
Pipistrellus crassulus: Bokuma, Congo
- Dentocarpus pipistrelli* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
description, key
- Dentocarpus tenuis* (Fain, 1970) nov. comb.
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key, syn.: *Labidocarpus tenuis* Fain, 1970
Myopterus whitleyi: Banningville, Republique Democratique du Congo
- Dermacarus heptneri* (Zachvatkin, 1941)
Rupes, V.; and Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1968 a, fig.
Mus musculus: Vigo County, Indiana
key to hypopi
- Dermacarus hypudaei* (Koch, 1841)
Rupes, V.; and Whitaker, J.O. (jr.), 1968 a, fig.
Blarina brevicauda; *Microtus ochrogaster*; *M. pennsylvanicus*; *Peromyscus leucopus*; *P. maniculatus bairdi*; *Zapus hudsonius*: all from Vigo County, Indiana
key to hypopi
- Dermacarus hypudaei japonicus* Fain, 1969
Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F. S.; and Uchikawa, K., 1974 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Microtus montebelli*; *Urotrichus talpoides*; *Sorex shinto*; *Crocidura dsinezumi*: all from Japan
- Dermacarus newyorkensis* n. sp.
Fain, A., 1969 f, 410-411
Microtus pennsylvanicus: New York
- Dermacarus ondatrae* sp. n.
Rupes, V.; and Whitaker, J.O. (jr.), 1968 a, 493, 496-498, figs. 4-8
key to hypopi
Ondatra zibethica: 5 mi SW Clinton, Vermillion Co., Indiana; Vigo County, Indiana
- Dermacarus ornatus* Fain, 1967
Pence, D. B.; and Genoways, H. H., 1974 a
Heteromys gaumeri (hair, skin): Yucatan, Mexico
- Dermacentor* sp.
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, duration of attachment, time of shedding, implications for pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Dermacentor* sp.
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in survey for vectors of groups A and B arboviruses
Dipodomys heermanni; *D. nitratoides*; *Peromyscus maniculatus*; *Sylvilagus auduboni*: all from Kern County, California
- Dermacentor* sp.
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Ratufa affinis; *Rattus sabanus*; *R. rajah*; *R. bowersii*; *Tragulus javanicus*; domestic dog: all from Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Dermacentor* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat; rodents: all from Western Himalayas
- Dermacentor* spp.
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
Rattus rattus brunneusculus; *Suncus murinus*; *Tupia glis*; horses; *Rattus rattus rufescens*; flag dragging: all from India
- Dermacentor* spp.
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
wild pig: Japan
domestic pig: Japan; Korea
horse: Japan; Korea
Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus: Japan
- Dermacentor albipictus* Packard
Boyd, R. J., 1970 a
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: northwestern Colorado
- Dermacentor albipictus*
Burgdorfer, W.; Cooney, J.C.; and Thomas, L.A., 1974 a
incidence survey, ticks as potential vectors of Francisella and Rickettsia, outdoor recreation area, negative findings
Dama dama; *Odocoileus virginianus*: all from Land between the Lakes
- Dermacentor albipictus*
Cooney, J.C.; and Burgdorfer, W., 1974 a
tick survey, outdoor recreational area, seasonal distribution
Dama dama; *Odocoileus virginianus*: all from Land between the Lakes
- Dermacentor albipictus* (Packard)
Ernst, S. E.; and Gladney, W. J., 1975 a, figs.
hybridization with *D. nigrolineatus*, no hybrid sterility, the two forms "appear to be conspecific"
- Dermacentor albipictus* Packard
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 218
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Hastings Reservation California
- Dermacentor andersoni*
Allen, J. R., 1973 a
guinea pig, skin reaction, basophils, possible hypersensitivity
- Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles
Brinton, L. P.; Burgdorfer, W.; and Oliver, J. H., 1974 a, pls.
histology, fine structure, spermatozoa and egg passage, female tract, electron microscopy
- Dermacentor andersoni*
Brittain, P. C.; and Voth, D. R., 1974 a
Lepus californicus melanotis: Colorado
- Dermacentor andersoni*
Emmons, R. W.; Brewster, F. M.; and Nelson, B. G., 1974 a
paralysis, human: living in California, acquired the tick bite in Oregon
- Dermacentor andersoni*
Hamdy, B. H.; Taha, A. A.; and Sidrak, W., 1974 a
haemolymph synthesis and metabolism, protohaem of eggs, haemolymph and homogenate, delta-aminolaevulic acid catabolism
- Dermacentor andersoni*
Haynes, R.E.; Sanders, D.Y.; and Cramblett, H.G., 1970 a
ticks as vectors of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in children
- Dermacentor andersoni*
Higdon, R. S., 1968 b, fig.
human dermatitis, clinical aspects, treatment, diethyl-toluamide as best all-purpose repellent
- Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; *S. armatus*; *S. l. lateralis*: all from western Utah

- Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles, 1908
Keirans, J. E., 1975 a
proposed suppression of *D. venustus* Marx MS. in Neumann, 1897, in order to conserve *D. andersoni* Stiles, 1908
- Dermacentor andersoni*
Meredith, J.; and Kaufman, W. R., 1973 a, figs.
salivary gland, histology, ultrastructure, proposed site of fluid secretion
- Dermacentor andersoni*
Reger, J. F., 1974 a, figs.
fine structure, spermatids and spermatozoa, cellular processes, electron microscopy
- Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles
Rich, G. B., 1971 a, figs.
disease transmission, role in tick paralysis, extensive review
- Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles
Shimi, I. R.; et al., 1974 a
eggs, fatty acid, isolation, partial identification, possibly methyl branched C₁₅ tricarboxylic acid containing two vicinal carboxylic acid groups
- Dermacentor atrosignatus* Neumann
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Callosciurus caniceps; *Rattus sabanus*; *R. bowersii*;
Sus scrofa; human: all from Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Dermacentor atrosignatus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
goat: Western Himalayas
- Dermacentor auratus*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Dermacentor auratus*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, duration of attachment, time of shedding, implications for pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Dermacentor auratus* Supino
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
humans (waist, shoulder, hand): Nepal
- Dermacentor auratus*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Golunda ellioti; *Sus scrofa*; *Cuon alpinus*; *Axis axis*; *Hystrix indica*; *Ratufa indica*; *Panthera pardus*; *Felis bengalensis*; *Suncus murinus*; *Bandicota* sp.; *Mus* sp.; *Rattus rattus rufescens*; *Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus*; *Rattus blanfordi*; *Rattus rattus wrough-toni*: all from Mysore State, India
- Dermacentor auratus*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Dermacentor auratus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; mammals: all from Western Himalayas
- Dermacentor auratus* (Supino 1897)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
man; *Rattus rattus rufescens*; *Bandicota indica*;
flag dragging: all from India
- Dermacentor auratus* group
Wilson, N. A., 1969 a
Philippines
- Dermacentor compactus* Neumann
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Sus scrofa: Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Dermacentor daghestanicus*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian tubules: USSR
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Cogkuner, M. R., 1971 a
development: Turkey
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Dinev, T.; and Zlatanov, Z., 1972 a
vector survey, human tularemia, negative results: Silistra Region, Bulgaria
- Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer (1776)
Gina, A., 1973 a
synonymy
Capra hircus: Tiranë region
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Kuosev, B., 1973 a
seasonal dynamics and habitat: Tolbukhinski okrug
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Lac, J.; Cyprich, D.; and Kiefer, M., 1972 a
Lacerta viridis: Czechoslovakia
- Dermacentor marginatus* (Sulzer, 1786)
Nosek, J.; Lichard, M.; and Sztankay, M., 1967 a, figs.
distribution, life cycle, seasonal incidence, laboratory rearing
cattle; goat; sheep; *Sus scrofa*; *Cervus elaphus*; *Capreolus capreolus*; horse; dog; *Erinaceus roumanicus*; *Sorex araneus*; *Lepus europaeus*; *Oryctolagus cuniculus*; *Citellus citellus*; *Eliomys quercinus*; *Dryomys nitedula*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*; *A. microps*; *A. agrarius*; *Microtus arvalis*; *Muscardinus avellanarius*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Czechoslovakia
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Petrov, D.; and Belchev, D., 1973 a
possible *Bacillus anthracis* transmitter
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Reháček, J.; et al., 1972 a
vectors, *Coxiella burneti* virus, survey: Central Slovakia
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Reháček, J.; et al., 1975 a
survey for infection with *Coxiella burneti* and spotted fever group rickettsiae: Lučenec and V. Krt'is districts, Slovakia
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Rehacek, J.; Rajcani, J.; and Gresikova, M., 1969 a
favorable environment for *Tribeč* virus reproduction
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Alticola argentatus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Dryomys nitedula*; *Rattus turkestanicus*: all from Tadzhikistan

- Dermacentor marginatus*
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmosis, seasonal distribution:
Montenegro
- Derm[acentor] marginatus*
Trifonov, T. R., 1973 a
ovine, seasonal distribution: Bulgaria
- Dermacentor marginatus*
Verani, P.; et al., 1971 a
collected on sentinel goats during arbovirus survey,
not infected: Calabria, Italy
- Dermacentor (Asiacentor) montanus* sp. n.
Filippova, N. A.; and Panova, I. V., 1974 a, 470, 471-
475, figs. 1-5; 1974 b
Ochotona rutila: Peter the I ridge, near Obikhingou
river
- Dermacentor nigrolineatus* (Packard)
Ernst, S. E.; and Gladney, W. J., 1975 a, figs.
hybridization with *D. albipictus*, no hybrid sterility,
the two forms "appear to be conspecific"
- Dermacentor nitens*
Todorovic, R. A.; et al., 1975 a
cattle, role in transmission of anaplasmosis and
babesiosis needs to be determined: Cauca River Valley,
Colombia
- Dermacentor nitens*
Todorovic, R. A.; Gonzalez, E. F.; and Adams, L. G.,
1975 a
simultaneous vaccination against bovine babesiosis and
anaplasmosis, chemotherapeutic monitoring of post-vacci-
nation reactions, tick- or blood-borne challenge, evalu-
ation of infectivity and virulence of blood from acute
and patent infections used for vaccination: Colombia
- Dermacentor niveus*
Coskuner, M. R., 1971 a
Turkey
- Dermacentor nuttalli*
Antsiferov, M. I.; et al., 1976 a
vectors of human tularemia bacteria: Tuva, ASSR
- Dermacentor occidentalis*
al-Ahmadi, A. Z., 1970 a
gamma irradiation, development, spermatogenesis, fer-
tility
- Dermacentor occidentalis* Marx
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 219
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Hastings Reservation,
California
- Dermacentor occidentalis* Marx
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); al-Ahmadi, Z.; and Osburn, R. L.,
1974 a, figs.
mating, spermatophore production, spermatophore transfer
- Dermacentor pardalinus* Koch (1844)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer (1776)
- Dermacentor parumapertus*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in survey for vectors of groups A and
B arboviruses
Citellus beecheyi; *Dipodomys heermanni*; *D. nitratoides*;
Lepus californicus; *Sylvilagus auduboni*: all from Kern
County, California
- Dermacentor parumapertus* Neumann
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; *S. armatus*; *S. beldingi*
crebus: all from western Utah
- Dermacentor (Asiacentor) pavlovskiyi* (tod of subgen.)
Filippova, N. A.; and Panova, I. V., 1974 a, fig.;
1974 b
- Dermacentor pavlovskiyi* Ol.
Grebeniuk, R. V., 1965 a
naphthalin, hexachlorane, sheep: Kirgizia
- Dermacentor pictus*
Czeczuga, B., 1975 a
carotenoids, cryptoxanthin as dominant one
- Dermacentor pictus*
Lac, J.; Cyprich, D.; and Kiefer, M., 1972 a
Lacerta viridis: Czechoslovakia
- Dermacentor raskemensis*
Rac, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; goat; sheep; dog; mouse; hare; rodent: all
from Western Himalayas
- Dermacentor reticulatus*
Simon, P. H.; Rancien, P.; and Euzéby, J., 1974 a
cattle, seasonal distribution, not important as vector
of *Babesia divergens*: France
- Dermacentor reticulatus* Fabricius 1794
Sixl, W.; Riedl, H.; and Schmeller, E., 1971 a
Austria
- Dermacentor reticulatus*
Snow, K. R., 1972 a, figs.
key; detailed description of larvae
- Dermacentor silvarum*
Okulova, N. M.; and Aristova, V. A., 1973 a
not detrimental to host or its population size
Clethrionomys rutilus: southern West Siberia
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Burgdorfer, W.; Adkins, T.R. (jr.); and Priester, L.E.,
1975 a
hemolymph test-positive in tick survey for vectors of
Rocky Mountain spotted fever during public educational
program in South Carolina
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Burgdorfer, W.; Cooney, J.C.; and Thomas, L.A., 1974 a,
figs.
incidence survey, outdoor recreation area, isolation of
Rickettsia rickettsi, *Francisella tularensis* and non-
pathogenic bacterium-like organism from ticks
Felis domestica; *Sylvilagus floridanus*; *Canis famili-
aris*; *Sciurus niger*; *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*; *Sciurus
carolinensis*; *Didelphis virginiana*; *Procyon lotor*;
Vulpes fulva; *Mephitis mephitis*; *Marmota monax*: all
from Land between the Lakes
Microtus pennsylvanicus (exper.)
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Cooney, J.C.; and Burgdorfer, W., 1974 a
tick survey, outdoor recreational area, seasonal dis-
tribution
Felis domestica; *Sylvilagus floridanus*; *Canis famili-
aris*; *Sciurus niger*; *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*; *Sciurus
carolinensis*; *Didelphis virginiana*; *Microtus ochra-
gaster*; *Procyon lotor*; *Vulpes fulva*; *Mephitis mephitis*;
Odocoileus virginianus; *Marmota monax*: all from Land
between the Lakes
- Dermacentor variabilis* (Say)
Coons, L. B.; and Roshdy, M. A., 1973 a, figs.
unfed males, salivary glands, non-granular and
granule-secreting alveoli, fine structure, histo-
chemistry, nerve innervation
- Dermacentor variabilis* (Say)
Coons, L. B.; Roshdy, M. A.; and Axtell, R. C., 1974 a,
figs.
central nervous system, fine structure

- Dermacentor variabilis*
Ellis, H.R., 1975 a, fig.
species frequently found in Arkansas, public health importance
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Haynes, R.E.; Sanders, D.Y.; and Cramblett, H.G., 1970 a
ticks as vectors of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in children
- Dermacentor variabilis*
McEnroe, W. D., 1974 a
extension of range, population variations, humidity and temperature: eastern Massachusetts
- Dermacentor variabilis* (Say)
Nagar, S.K., 1967 a
parthenogenesis
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Nagar, S. K., [1969 b]
taxonomic value of ovipositional rate
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Nagar, S. K., [1969 b]
duration of precoviposition and oviposition periods
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Obenchain, F. D., 1974 a, figs.
structure, anatomical relationships, synganglion
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Obenchain, F. D., 1974 b, figs.
classification scheme for 13 types of secretory cells, histology of secretory cells, gross anatomy of nervous system
- Dermacentor variabilis* Say
Obenchain, F. D.; and Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1975 a, figs., pls.
secretory cell types, axonal pathways, putative neurohemal-neuroendocrine associations, comparisons with other arthropods
- Dermacentor variabilis*
Sexton, D.J.; et al., 1976 a
incidence survey, spotted fever group rickettsiae in ticks removed from dogs, 0.8% infection rate: Mississippi
- Dermacentor variabilis* (Say)
Wittrock, D. D.; and Wilson, N., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus: northwest Iowa
- Dermacentor venustus* Marx MS. in Neumann, 1897
Keirans, J. E., 1975 a
proposed suppression in order to conserve *D. andersoni* Stiles, 1908
- Dermaleichus anatinus* Koch, 1844
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Freyana a. anatina* (Koch)
- Dermaleichus anthi* Canestrini, 1878
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria bilobata* (Robin) [? n. comb.]
- Dermaleichus eulabris* Buchholz, 1869
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria eulabris* (Buchholz) [? n. comb.]
- Dermaleichus hirundinis* Canestrini, 1878
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Pterodectes rutilus* Robin
- Dermanyssus gallinae*
Bădescu, C.; and Bogoescu, M., 1970 a
Sevin, Dipterex, Co-Ral, fowl
- Dermanyssus gallinae*
Cotton, T. D., 1970 a
vector of *Trypanosoma macfieii*
- Dermanyssus gallinae*
Giroud, P.; and Morel, P. C., 1969 a, fig.
dermatitis affecting man and domestic animals, extensive clinical review
- Dermanyssus gallinae*
Kutzer, E., 1972 b
antiparasitics, poultry, review
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (Redi) Dug.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Passer domesticus; *Petronia petronia*: all from Armenian SSR
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (De Geer)
Radovsky, F. J., 1969 a, figs.
- Dermanyssus gallinae*
Ramsay, G. W.; Mason, P. C.; and Hunter, A. C., 1975 a
dog: Queenstown, New Zealand
- Dermanyssus gallinae*
Romasheva, L. F.; Sartbaev, S. K.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
duration of activity, insecticides
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Redi
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
south Kirgiz
- Dermanyssus gallinae*
Sexton, D. J.; and Haynes, B., 1975 a, fig.
pigeon nest, hospital ceiling vent
human: Durham, North Carolina
- Dermanyssus gallinae*
Simmons, E. E., 1976 a
human, case history, possible sources of infection
- Dermanyssus gallinae*
Speranskaia, V. N.; et al., 1970 a
troleene, mikazin, milbex, chickens, efficacy, toxicity
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (Redi) Dug.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris: Priezorsk region, Leningrad oblast
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* (Herm.) Berl.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Passer domesticus; *Alauda arvensis*: all from Armenian SSR
- Dermanyssus passerinus* Berl. et Trouess.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Passer domesticus: Armenian SSR
- Dermanyssus prognephilus*
Davis, J. C., 1974 a
feeding, mating, oviposition, sex determination, egg sex ratio variation
- Dermanyssus prognephilus*
Davis, J. C., 1974 b
aggregation behavior, tactile and chemical stimuli, receptors, mechanism and adaptive value, pheromones reducing locomotion
- Dermatobia hominis*
Flew, G. P.; and Grundy, J. H., 1967 a, figs.
humans, boil-like skin infections, case reports, epidemiology: British soldiers in British Guiana
- Dermatobia hominis*
Hubler, W. R.; Rudolph, A. H.; and Dougherty, E. F., 1974 a, figs.
human, case report, resident of Panama in Houston
- Dermatobia hominis*
Jobsen, J. A., 1974 a
sterile male technique for control, radioactive cobalt
- Dermatobia hominis*
de Lello, E.; Toledo, L. A.; and Foresti, F., 1974 a, figs.
chromosome study: Brazil

- Dermatobia hominis*
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review,
medical therapy
- Dermatobia hominis* (Linnaeus jr., 1781)
Rossi, M.A.; and Zucoloto, S., 1973 a, fig.
cerebral myiasis producing fatal purulent meningitis,
infant, case report
human (brain): São Paulo, Brasil
- Dermatophagoidinae*
Gaud, J., 1968 b
Psoroptidae, characters, affinities, key to genera
- Diaboliocptes* n. gen. (type genus)
Fain, A.; and Domrow, R., 1974 a, 122, 124
Sarcoptidae, Diaboliocoptinae n. subfam., tod: *D. sarco-*
philus n. sp.
- Diaboliocptes phascogale* n. sp.
Fain, A.; and Domrow, R., 1974 a, 128-130, figs. 23-33
Phascogale tapoatafa: Christmas Hills, near Melbourne,
Victoria
- Diaboliocptes sarcophilus* n. sp. (tod)
Fain, A.; and Domrow, R., 1974 a, 122, 124-125, figs.
1-20
Sarcophilus harrisii (faeces): Launceston, Tasmania
- Diaboliocoptinae* n. subfam.
Fain, A.; and Domrow, R., 1974 a, 122, 124
Sarcoptidae, type genus: *Diaboliocptes* n. g.
- Diamanus montanus*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in vector survey for groups A and B
arboviruses
Ammospermophilus nelsoni; *Citellus beecheyi*; *Spilogale*
putorius: all from Kern County, California
+rodent burrows
- Diamanus montanus*
Hudson, B. W.; et al., 1973 a
human plague vector, source of isolate of *Yersinia*
pestis
Spermophilus beecheyi: California, USA
- Diamanus montanus* (Baker)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; *S. armatus*; *S. townsendi*
mollis; *S. l. lateralis*; *Ammospermophilus l. leucurus*:
all from western Utah
- Dinopsyllus tsaratananae* Klein, 1968
Klein, J.-M., 1970 a, figs.
description, diagnosis
Rattus rattus: Massif du Tsaratanana, Madagascar
- Diomedacarus Dubinin*, 1949
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Freyanidae, Freyaninae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic
birds
- Diomedacarus gigas* (Trouessart)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
synonymy
Diomedea melanophris: South Georgia Island
- Diplocerus* Nitzsch, 1874
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gyropus* Nitzsch, 1818
- Diproctophyllodes* n. g.
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1968 a, 209, 211-212
Proctophyllodidae. Proctophyllodinae, tod: *D. dielytra*
(Trouessart, 1885) n. comb.
- Diproctophyllodes* Atyeo and Gaud, 1968
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Proctophyllodinae
- Diproctophyllodes dielytra* (Trouessart, 1885) n. comb.(tod)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1968 a, figs.
synonymy
Pipra aureola: Cayenne
P. gutturalis: "
P. erythrocephala: Guyanes
Manacus manacus: West Indies
P. e. rubrocapilla: Brazil
- Diproctophyllodes oxyrunci* n. sp.
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1968 a, 209, 214-215, figs.
8-11
Oxyruncus cristatus: east of Horqueta, Concepcion dept.,
Paraguay; Parque Nacional do Itatiaia, Estado do Rio de
Janeiro, Brazil; Venezuela
- Docophoroides* Giglioli, 1864
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key; key to Antarctic species
includes: *Docophoroides harrisoni* Waterston, 1917;
D. brevis (Dufour, 1835); *D. murphyi* (Kellogg, 1914);
D. simplex (Waterston, 1914)
- Docophoroides brevis* (Dufour, 1835)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea exulans: Pacific Ocean
- Docophoroides brevis* (Dufour, 1835)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key, syn.: *Docophoroides chilensis* Carriker, 1964
- Docophoroides brevis* (Dufour, 1835)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea exulans: Crozet; South Georgia; Kerguelen;
Macquarie
- Docophoroides chilensis* Carriker, 1964
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
as syn. of *D. brevis* (Dufour, 1835)
- Docophoroides harrisoni* Waterston, 1917
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea melanophris: subantarctic islands
D. chrysostrama: subantarctic islands
- Docophoroides murphyi* (Kellogg, 1914)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
Macronectes giganteus: King George V Land
- Docophoroides murphyi* (Kellogg, 1914)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Phoebetria palpebrata: subantarctic islands
Macronectes giganteus: South Georgia; Kerguelen;
Macquarie
- Docophoroides pacificus* subsp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea immutabilis: Pacific Ocean
- Docophoroides pacificus ferrisi* Harrison, 1937
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea nigripes: Pacific Ocean
- Docophoroides simplex* (Waterston, 1914)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea chrysostrama: Pacific Ocean
- Docophoroides simplex* (Waterston, 1914)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea melanophris: South Georgia
D. chrysostrama: subantarctic islands
Procellaria aequinoctialis: subantarctic islands
- Docophorus colymbinus* Denny, in Piaget, 1880
Constanineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of *Philopterus colymbinus* Denny, 1842
- Docophorus testudinarius* Denny, in Piaget, 1880
Constanineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of *Philopterus testudinarius* Denny 1842

- Docophorus tricolor* Nitzsch, in Piaget 1880
 Constanineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
 as syn. of *Philopterus tricolor* Nitzsch 1818
- Dogielacarus Dubinin*, 1949
 Atyeo, W. T., 1974 a
 reassigned to *Xolalgidae* from *Falculiferidae*
- Dogielacarus uncutibia* Dubinin, 1949
 Atyeo, W. T., 1974 a, figs.
 redescription
Porzana parva: study skin from France
- Dolichodectes*, new genus
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, opposite p. 39,
 51, 53, 60-62
Proctophyllodidae, *Pterodectinae* new subfam., key,
 morphology, host-parasite relationships
 tod: *Dolichodectes odwardsi* (Trouessart) n. comb.
- Dolichodectes allocaulus* (Gaud and Mouchet) new comb.
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 Syn.: *Pterodectes allocaulus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Dolichodectes diplocercus* (Gaud and Mouchet) new comb.
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 Syn.: *Pterodectes diplocercus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Dolichodectes edwardsi* (Trouessart) new comb. (tod)
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
 synonymy
- Dolichodectes glyphonotus* (Gaud and Mouchet) new comb.
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 Syn.: *Pterodectes glyphonotus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Dolichodectes platynocercus* (Gaud and Mouchet) new comb.
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 Syn.: *Pterodectes platynocercus* Gaud and Mouchet,
 1957
- Dolisia brachypus* (Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)
 Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Sundasciurus lowii: Gunong Benom
- Domrownyssus dentatus* (Domrow)
 Domrow, R., 1973 a
Antechinus stuartii: Victoria
- Doratopsylla coreana*
 Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Japan
- Doratopsylla coreana* Darskaya, 1949
 Ono, Z., 1970 a, figs.
Sorex sp.; *S. unguiculatus*; *S. caecutiens saevus*: all
 from Hokkaido, Japan
- Doratopsylla* (*D.*) *dampfi* Arg., 1935
 Avetisyan, G. A., 1970 a
 +[*Microtus arvalis*] (host): Armenian SSR
- Doratopsylla dasycnema* (Roths.)
 Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
 seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative dis-
 tribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Clethrionomys glareolus; *Sorex araneus*; *S. minutus*;
S. alpinus; *Neomys anomalus*: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Doratopsylla dasycnema*
 Janion, S. M., 1974 a
 variations in parasite numbers, variations in host
 numbers
Clethrionomys glareolus: Białowieža Forest
- Doratopsylla d. dasycnema* (Rothschild)
 Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
 Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Doratopsylla dasycnema dasycnema* (Rothschild)
 Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Apodemus sylvaticus: Ireland
- Doratopsylla dasycnema dasycnema* (Rothschild)
 Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
 seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories
 of host, level of infestation
- Doropygus curvipes* n. sp.
 Gotto, R. V., 1975 a, 165, 169-171, figs. 3A-0
Gnomidocarpa etheridgii (= *Styela etheridgii*): Port
 Jackson (Sydney Harbour), Australia
- Doropygus flexus* n. sp.
 Gotto, R. V., 1975 a, 165, 167-169, figs. 2A-N
Lyura praeputialis (pharynx): Port Jackson (Sydney
 Harbour); Cape Banks (Botany Bay); Harbord (north of
 Port Jackson), Australia
- Dubininia* Gaud and Mouchet, 1959
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
 as syn. of *Scutomegninia* Dubinin, 1951
- Dysmicus barrerai* (Jordan, 1939)
 Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia australis australis; *Galea leucoblephara*:
 all from Argentina
- Dysmicus barrerai* (Jord., 1939)
 Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon sp.: Argentina
- Dysmicus ixanus* Jordan, 1942
 Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis: Argentina

- Eadiea Jameson*, 1949
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, third evolutionary branch, morphological features, host specificity, geographic distribution
- Eadiea desmanae* spec. nov.
Lukoschus, F. S., 1969 a, 575-583, figs. 1-24
Galemys pyrenaicus: Moulis (Ariege)
- Eadiea longisetosa* Dubinin & Karpovitsch, 1957
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Eadiea multisetosa* sp. nov.
Lukoschus, F. S.; and Driessen, F. M., 1969 a, 383-389, figs. 1-20
Crociodura russula: Helmond (Brabant)
- Echidnophaga* sp.
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Rattus rattus: Egypt
- Echidnophaga bradyta* (Jordan and Rothschild)
Straschil, B., 1975 a
Xerus inauris: Lombard Nature Reserve, South Africa
- Echidnophaga gallinacea*
Ali, A.M.; et al., 1974 a
rodent ectoparasite survey, seasonal variations
Rattus norvegicus: Nile Valley, Egypt
- Echidnophaga gallinacea* (Westwood)
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Mustela nivalis subpalmata; *Rattus norvegicus*; *R. rattus*: all from Egypt
- Echidnophaga gallinacea*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in vector survey for groups A and B arboviruses
Ammospermophilus nelsoni; *Citellus beecheyi*; *Dipodomys* sp.; *Lepus californicus*; *Neotoma lepida*; *Onychomys torridus*; *Peromyscus maniculatus*; *Sylvilagus auduboni*: all from Kern County, California
- Echidnophaga gallinacea*
Kalkofen, U. P.; and Greenberg, J., 1974 a
dog, case report
- Echidnophaga gallinacea*
Kalkofen, U. P.; and Greenberg, J., 1974 b
dogs, naled-impregnated collars
- Echidnophaga gallinacea* (Westwood)
Straschil, B., 1975 a
Xerus inauris: Lombard Nature Reserve, South Africa
- Echidnophaga gallinacea* (Westwood)
Turkowski, F. J., 1974 a
Urocyon cinereoargenteus; *Vulpes macrotus*: all from Arizona
- Echidnophaga murina*
Beaucournu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela nivalis: France
- Echidnophaga murina* (Tiraboschi)
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Rattus rattus; *Mustela nivalis subpalmata*; *Rattus norvegicus*: all from Egypt
- Echidnophaga myrmecobii*
Williams, R. T., 1972 a
distribution and abundance, epidemiology of myxomatosis
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New South Wales, Australia
- Echidnophaga perillis* (Jordan)
Williams, R. T., 1972 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New South Wales
- Echidnophaga popovi* Ioff et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
+[*Vulpes*] (burrow); [*Meriones blackleri*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Echimyopus dasypus* n. sp.
Fain, A.; et al., 1973 a, 552-555, figs. 1-6
Dasypus novemcinctus: Caimitillo, Chilibre, Province of Panama, Republic of Panama
- Echimytricalges surinamensis* spec. nov.
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a, 55, 58-59, figs. 5-8
Proechimys g. guyannensis: Uitkijk, Suriname
- Echinacarus* Dubinin
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Proctophylloidae, Alloptinae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Echinacarus petaliferus* (Trouessart), new status
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy
- Echinacarus rubidus* (Trouessart)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy
Diomedea melanophris: South Georgia Island
- Echinacarus rubidus* (in part): Dubinin, 1949
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Echinacarus petaliferus* (Trouessart), new status
- Echineustathia* n. g.
Gaud, J.; and McDaniel, B., 1969 a, 602, 604-605
Pterolichidae, Eustathiinae, tod: *E. tricapitosetosa* (McDaniel, 1962) [n. comb.]
- Echineustathia tricapitosetosa* [n. comb.] (tod) [published in 1962 as *tricapitoseta*]
Gaud, J.; and McDaniel, B., 1969 a, figs.
Syn.: *Chauliacia tricapitosetosa* McDaniel, 1962
- Echinoecus pentagonus* (A. Milne Edwards)
Suzuki, K.; and Takeda, M., 1974 a
parasite, not commensal; "Miyake (1939) who was of opinion that this species may be separated into some species and subspecies. . . At the present knowledge all the species and subspecies hitherto distinguished having the seemingly quite different shape and habit are synonymized with *E. pentagonus*. . ." *Pseudocentrotus depressus*; *Anthocidaris crassispina*: all from coast of Uchiura
- Echinolaelaps* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas
- Echinolaelaps echidninus*
Ali, A.M.; et al., 1974 a
rodent ectoparasite survey, seasonal variations
Rattus norvegicus; *Arvicanthus niloticus*: all from Nile Valley, Egypt
- Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese, 1887)
Ono, Z., 1968 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Echinolaelaps echidninus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat; shrew: all from Western Himalayas
- Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese, 1887)
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a
Rattus norvegicus: Honshu, Japan
- Echinophthiridae* Enderlein
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
key to Antarctic genera
- Ectinorus levipes* (Jord. & Roths., 1923)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon longipilis suffusus: Argentina
- Ectinorus onychius onychius* (Jord. & Roths., 1923)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon iniscatus; *A. olivaceus brachiotis*: all from Argentina

- Ectinorus trionyx* Jordan, 1942
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia australis australis: Argentina
- Ectoparasites. See Ectoparasites, Part 6, Subject Headings
- Edentalges bradypus* Fonseca, 1954
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
Bradypus t. tridactylus: Uitvlucht, Suriname
- Eichlerinoxon anaspilum* (Nitzsch)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Corvus corax: Lettland
- Eichlerinoxon anathorax* (Nitzsch)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Coloeus monedula: Lettland
- Eichlerinoxon cornicis* (De Geer)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Corvus cornix; *Coloeus monedula*: all from Lettland
- Eidmanniella*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Menoponidae, key
- Eidmanniella* sp.
Clay, T., 1970 b, figs.
- Eidmanniella albescens* (Piaget, 1880)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Sula dactylatra; *S. sula*; *S. leucogaster*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Eidmanniella pellucida* (Rudow, 1869)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Phalacrocorax albiventer: subantarctic islands
- Elbelia* n. gen.
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1975 a, 427-428
Menoponidae, tod: *E. validi* n. sp.
- Elbelia validi* n. sp. (tod)
Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1975 a, 427, 429, figs. 1-3
Chrysocolaptes xanthopygius validus: Selangor, Malaya
C. lucidus guttaeristatus: Thailand
- Elongiphysalis* subgen. n.
Hoogstraal, H.; Wassef, H. Y.; and Uilenberg, G., 1974 a, 480, 482
subgen. of *Haemaphysalis*, tod: *H. (E.) elongata*
Neumann, 1897
- Eltionella iolderiensis* sp. n.
Amanguliev, A., 1973 a, 89-91, fig. 1a, b, v, g, d, e, zh
Crocidura sp.; *Nesokia indica*; *Dyromys nitedula*; *Mus musculus*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Meriones persicus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Calomyscus bailwardi*; *Microtus socialis*: all from Jol-Dere gorge, Western Kopetdagh, Turkmen SSR
- Eltionella magnus* sp. n.
Amanguliev, A., 1973 a, 91, 92, fig. 2a, b, v, g, d, e, zh
Crocidura sp.; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Calomyscus bailwardi*; *Microtus socialis*: all from Jol-Dere gorge, Western Kopetdagh, Turkmen SSR
- Eltionella (E.) pachydactyli* (Lawrence, 1949), Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
Syn.: *Sauriscus ewingi* Lawrence, 1949
- Eltionella (Eltionella) sicei* (Andre, 1951)
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Ichneumia albicauda: Angola
- Eltionella tweediei* Audy, 1956
Nachchatram, M., 1972 a
Draco spp.: Gunong Benom
- Elytrophora*
Sproston, N. G., 1969 a
as mechanical vector of *Capsala*, *Thunmus maccoyi*
- Embamyobia* subg. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 155
subgen. of *Ugandobia*, tod: *U. (E.) taphozous* spec. nov.
- Emetha audouini*
Romestand, B.; and Trilles, J.-P., 1975 a
cross-immunity with *Meinertia oestroides*
Maena maena: Hérault, France
- Emetha audouini* (Edwards, 1840)
Romestand, B.; and Trilles, J.P., 1975 b
immune reaction of host limits parasite population, Ouchterlony test
Maena maena
- Enderleinellus* sp.
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus armatus: western Utah
- Enderleinellus heliosciuri* Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 b
Heliosciurus ruwenzorii; *Paraxerus cepapi quotus*: all from the Congo
- Enderleinellus nitzschi* Fahr.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Enderleinellus suturalis* Osborn
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus armatus; *S. l. lateralis*: all from western Utah
- Endopalpiger* Schulze
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of *Ixodes*
- Entomoda radiata* (Miller)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Chondracanthodes radiatus* (Miller 1776)
- Entonyssidae*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Entonyssus*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Entophionyssus*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Entophiophaga*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Eomenacanthus stramineus* Nitzsch
Derylo, A., 1974 a, figs.
poultry, pathogenicity
- Eomenacanthus stramineus*
Derylo, A., 1974 b
body weight, hens, turkeys, economic importance
- Eomenacanthus stramineus* Nitsch
Derylo, A.; and Gogacz, E., 1974 a
blood amount taken from hens, radioactive chromium as label
- Eomenacanthus stramineus*
Patyk, S., 1974 a
chlorphenvinphos derivatives, in vitro
- Epidermoptes bilobatus*
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
birds (peau et duvet): Parc Zoologique de Paris

- Epimydex* nov. gen.
Fain, A.; and Orts, S., 1969 a, 65, 66
Demodicidae, tod: *Epimydex talpae* n. sp.
- Epimydex talpae* gen. et. sp. nov. (tod)
Fain, A.; and Orts, S., 1969 a, 65, 66-68, figs. 1-7
Talpa europea (tissus cellulaires): Lillois, Belgique
- Episbates pederiformis* (Dufour, 1835)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea nigripes: Pacific Ocean
- Episbates pederiformis*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
- Episbates pederiformis* (Dufour, 1835)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea exulans: South Georgia
- Eptedia wemmanni* (Roths.)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
Mustela frenata; squirrel: all from North Dakota
- Eremoctenia* subgenus
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
subgenus of *Penicillidia*
- Eremoctenia vandeuseni* Maa, 1962
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Penicillidia* (*Eremoctenia*) *vandeuseni* (Maa) 1962
- Ergasilidae [sp.]
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 405
Xenentodon cancila (gill filaments): Sutlej River, Punjab, India
- Ergasilus* sp. A
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a
(gill filaments of all)
Strongylura marina: Lake Yzabel, Guatemala
S. timucu: Guatemala-British Honduras border
- Ergasilus* sp. B
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a
Xenentodon cancila (gill filaments): Ceylon
- Ergasilus* sp.
Lahav, M., 1974 a, figs.
control, Bromex-50, Dipterox-50, Malathion-50
Mugil cephalus; *M. capito* (gills of all): all from Israel (sea-water ponds)
- Ergasilus* sp.
Paperna, I., 1969 e, fig.
Magil sp. (gills): Sakumo lagoon, near Tema, Ghana
- Ergasilus anchoratus* Markewitsch, 1946
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
(gills of all)
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: Lake Bolon; Amur at Petrovsk
Liocassis braschnikowii: channel Siif
Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris: Lake Bolon
- Ergasilus argulus* Cressey, n. sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 352-353, figs. 10-16
Strongylura fluviatilis; *S. scapularis* (gill filaments of all): all from Dagua River, Colombia, S. America
- Ergasilus briani*
Kaletskais, S. L., 1970 a
[*Leuciscus idus*]: Zapadnaia Dvina
- Ergasilus briani* Markewitsch, 1932
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
(gills of all)
Oncorhynchus gorbusha: region of Lake Khivand
Coregonus ussuriensis: region of Lake Bolon
Esox reicherti: region of Lake Bolon
Leuciscus waleckii: Zeia, mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon
Phoxinus phoxinus manschuricus: Zeia, mouth of Budunda
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Zeia, mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Opsarichthys uncirostris amurensis: Zeia, mouth of Budunda
Pseudorasbora parva: region of Lake Bolon
Gobio gobio cynocephalus: region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris: region of Lake Bolon
Saurogobio dabryi: region of Lake Bolon
Rostrogobio amurensis: region of Lake Bolon
Hemibarbus labeo: Zeia, mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon
H. maculatus: region of Lake Bolon
Parabramis pekinensis: region of Lake Bolon
Erythroculter erythropterus: region of Lake Bolon
E. mongolicus: region of Lake Bolon
Hemiculter l. leucisculus: Zeia, mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon
Acanthorhodeus asmusi: region of Lake Bolon
Carassius auratus gibelio: Zeia, mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon
Elopichthys bambusa: region of Lake Bolon
Nemachilus barbatulus: " " "
Siniperca chua-tsi: Amur, near Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
Perccottus glehni: Zeia, mouth of Budunda
- Ergasilus coleus* Cressey, n. sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 353 figs. 17-25
Strongylura urvillii (gill filaments): Philippines
S. strongylura: Mindanao, Philippines; Sandakan Bay, Borneo; Porto Novo, Madras, India; Arnhem Land, Australia
Xenentodon cancila (gill filaments): Travancore and Calcutta, India
- Ergasilus cunningtoni* Capart, 1944
Paperna, I., 1969 e
Alestes leuciscus; *A. nurse*; *Distichodus rostratus*; *Pellonula afzeliusi* (gill leaf of all): all from the Volta basin, Ghana
- Ergasilus inflatipes* Cressey, n. sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 356-358, figs. 33-41
Strongylura senegalensis: Volta River, Ghana; Ebzie Lagoon, Ivory Coast
- Ergasilus japonicus* Harada, 1930
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Neoergasilus japonicus* (Harada, 1930)
- Ergasilus kandti* Van Douwe, 1912
Paperna, I., 1969 e
Lates niloticus; *Synodontis membranaceus*; *S. senegalensis*; *Githarinus citharus*: all from the Volta basin, Ghana
- Ergasilus labracis*
Hogan, T. M.; and Williams, B. S., 1976 a
Morone saxatilis (gill filaments); *Morone americana* (gill filaments); *Microgadus tomcod*: all from Hudson River between Ossining and Peekskill
- Ergasilus lamellifer* Fryer, 1961
Paperna, I., 1969 e
Physalia pellucida: Volta lake, Ghana

- Ergasilus latus* Fryer, 1960
 Paperna, I., 1969 e
Tilapia zillii; *T. nilotica*; *T. guineensis*; *T. heudeloti*: all from the Volta basin, Ghana
- Ergasilus lizae*
 Joy, J. E., 1976 a
 seasonal distribution, incidence and size of host
Leiostomus xanthurus (gills): Clear Lake, Texas
- Ergasilus lizae* Kröyer, 1863
 Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (gills): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia
- Ergasilus orientalis* Yamaguti
 Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, fig.
Strongylura incisa: Emerald River, Groote Eylandt, Arnhem Land, Australia
Potamorrhaphis guianensis: Amazon River, Gurupá, Brazil
- Ergasilus parasiluri* (Yamaguti, 1936)
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
 synonymy
 (gills of all)
Parasilurus asotus: Lake Bolon; River Zeia, at mouth of Budunda
Silurus soldatovi: Lake Bolon
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: Lake Bolon; Zeia, at mouth of Budunda; Amur at Petrovsk
Liocassis ussuriensis: Lake Bolon
Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris: region of Lake Bolon
- Ergasilus peregrinus* Heller, 1865
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
 (gills of all)
Siniperca chua-tsi: Zeia at mouth of Budunda; Amur at Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
Elopichthys bambusa: Amur at Petrovsk; region of Lake Khivand
Coregonus ussuriensis: region of Lake Bolon
- Ergasilus sarsi* Capart, 1944
 Paperna, I., 1969 e
Clarias lazera: Volta basin, Ghana
- Ergasilus scalaris* Markewitsch, 1940
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
 (gills of all)
Parasilurus asotus: Lake Bolon; River Zeia near Krasnoiar
Silurus soldatovi: Lake Bolon
Elopichthys bambusa: " "
- Ergasilus semicoleus* Cressey, n. sp.
 Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 353-356, figs. 26-32
Strongylura krefftii (gill filaments): Alligator River, Arnhem Land, Australia; Flinders River, Queensland, Australia
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann, 1832
 Adamczyk, L. H., 1973 a
Ictalurus nebulosus: Poland
- Ergasilus sieboldi*
 Kaletskaja, S. L., 1970 a
 [*Alburnus alburnus*]; [*Esox lucius*]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Ergasilus sieboldi*
 Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
 ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River
- Ergasilus spatulus* Cressey, n. sp.
 Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 350-352, figs. 1-9
 (gill filaments of all)
Strongylura marina: Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana; Tortuguero, Costa Rica
S. timucu: Tortuguero, Costa Rica
- Ergasilus tumidus* Markewitsch, 1940
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Acanthorhodeus asmusi (gills): Zeia, mouth of Budunda
- Eritranis andricus* (Jordan, 1939)
 Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis; *Galea leucoblephara*: all from Argentina
- Erythraeidae [sp.]
 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
 seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Prieozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Eschatocephalus acutitarsus*: Neumann, 1901
 Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Ixodes acutitarsus* (Karsch)
- Eubrachylaelaps rotundus* Fonseca 1935
 Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia pamparum: Argentina
- Eubrachylaelaps rotundus* Fonseca, 1935
 Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae; *Akodon* sp.; *A. (Deltamys) kempi*; *A. obscurus benefactus*; *A. obscurus*; *A. varius simulator*; *A. boliviensis tucumanensis*: all from Argentina
- Eucampsipoda* n. sp.
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a, 1456
 bat: Western Himalayas
- Eucampsipoda hyrtlii orientalis*
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
 bat: Western Himalayas
- Eucampsipoda latisterna* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1938
 Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Rousettus leschenaulti: western Himalayan districts, India
- Eucampsipoda sundaica* Theodor, 1955
 Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Eonycteris spelaea: western Himalayan districts, India
- Eudusbabekia urodermae* spec. nov.
 Fain, A., 1972 b, 155
Uroderma magnirostrum: Belem, Bresil
- Eugamasus* sp.
 Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; *Neomys fodiens*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from southern Sweden
- Eugamasus kraepelini* Berlese, 1904
 Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; *Apodemus flavicollis*: all from southern Sweden
- Eugamasus remberti* Oudemans, 1912
 Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; *Microtus agrestis*: all from southern Sweden
- Euixodes ricinus* Bonnet (1908)
 Gina, A., 1973 a
 as syn. of *Ixodes ricinus*

- Eulabidocarpus* Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Labidocarpidae
- Eulabidocarpus* Lawrence
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
Listrophoridae, Labidocarpinae, amended key
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* Breg., 1950
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]: south Kirgiz
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch, 1836)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia pamparum: Argentina
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Mus musculus: Tasmania
- Eulaelaps stabularis* C. L. Koch, 1836
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; *Neomys fodiens*, *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*: all from southern Sweden
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch, 1836)
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Mus musculus; *Rattus exulans*: all from Hawaiian Islands
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch)
Mauri, R. A.; and Bischoff de Alzuet, A. D., 1970 a
Ctenomys talarum antonii: General Lavalle (Provincia de Buenos Aires), Argentina
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch, 1836)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae; *A. (Deltamys) kempi*; *A. obscurus* *benefactus*; *Akodon* sp.; *A. varius simulator*: all from Argentina
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Koch)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
+[*Oenanthe*] (nest); +[*Vulpes*] (burrow): all from Armenian SSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch, 1836)
Ono, Z., 1968 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus speciosus aimu*; *A. argenteus*; *Mus molossinus*; *Rattus norvegicus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Eulaelaps stabularis*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; *A. speciosus aimu*; *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Eulaelaps stabularis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat; mouse; shrew: all from Western Himalayas
- Eulaelaps stabularis*
Rehacek, J.; et al., 1975 b
survey of mole nests for fleas and mites infested with *Coxiella burneti* and rickettsial organisms of the spotted fever group, importance in transfer of rickettsiae among small mammals: Central Slovakia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Koch), 1836
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Mus musculus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Meriones tamariscinus*]; [*Meriones erythrorus*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]: all from south Kirgiz
- Eulaelaps stabularis*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch, 1836)
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a
Microtus montebelli; *Clethrionomys rufocanus*; *Apodemus speciosus*; *A. argenteus*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris; *Microtus arvalis*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Eulinognathus gentilis* Blag.
Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S., 1973 b
Allactaga elater: Tadzhikistan
- Eulinognathus* [sic] *hepperi* sp. n.
Ronderos, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1968 a, 67, 69-71, figs. 6-9
Lagidium viscacia: Valle Fértil, San Juan (Argentina)
- Eulinognathus*. See *Eulinognathus*.
- Eurychiroides* Womersley
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Listrophoridae
- Eurychiroides* sp.
Mauri, R. A.; and Bischoff de Alzuet, A. D., 1970 a
Ctenomys talarum antonii: General Lavalle (Provincia de Buenos Aires), Argentina
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* C. L. Koch, 1839
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*: all from southern Sweden
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* (C. L. Koch)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Cricetulus migratorius: Armenian SSR
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* (Koch)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris; *Microtus arvalis*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Euschoengastia* sp.
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus *utah*; *S. armatus*; *S. l. lateralis*: all from western Utah
- Euschoengastia* [sp.] "THOM" Audy, 1956
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *thompsoni* (Domrow, 1962), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia aethomyia*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *aethomyia* (Radford, 1942), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia africana*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *africanus* (Radford, 1948), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia alticola*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *alticola* (Lawrence, 1951), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia anops* Brennan & Jones, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (*Perates*) *anophthalma* (Hoffmann, 1960), n. comb.

- Euschoengastia bidentata*, Audy, 1954
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *bidentata* (Womersley, 1952) [? n. comb.]
- Euschoengastia causicola*, Audy et al., 1961
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *causicola* (Jadin & V-G., 1952)
- Euschöngastia cunctata* Brennan and Jones, 1961
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 a
as syn. of *Aitkenius cunctatus* (Brennan and Jones)
- Euschoengastia gerrhosauri*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *gerrhosauri* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia hamiltoni* Brennan
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Indiana
- Euschoengastia hardyorum*, new species
Wrenn, W. J.; and Somerby, R. E., 1974 a, 5-7, fig. 1A-H
Dipodomys microps; *Perognathus formosus*; *Thomomys umbrinus*; *Dipodomys merriami*: all from Inyo Co., California
- Euschoengastia hertigi* Brennan & Jones, 1964
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *hertigi* (Brennan and Jones, 1964), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia kalaharica*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *kalaharicus* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia longispina*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *longispina* (Radford, 1948), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia loveridgei*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *loveridgei* (Lawrence, 1951), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia marginalis* new species
Wrenn, W. J.; and Somerby, R. E., 1974 a, 5, 7-8, fig. 2 A-H
Neotoma fuscipes: Baja California Norte, Mexico; California
N. lepida: Baja California Norte, Mexico; California
Perognathus californicus: Baja California Norte, Mexico
Peromyscus eremicus; *P. truei*; *Dipodomys panamintinus*; *Perognathus fallax*; *Dipodomys merriami*: all from California
- Euschoengastia matoppoanus*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *matoppoanus* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- E[uschöngastia] *miyagawai*
Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus rickettsia
Apodemus s. speciosus: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Euschoengastia nasuae*, Radford, 1954
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *nasuae* (Boshell & Kerr, 1942), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia ? nasuae*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *nasuae* (Boshell & Kerr, 1942), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia nunezi*
Nunez Andrade, R., 1963 a
human parasitic dermatitis, diagnosis, prophylaxis, treatment
- Euschoengastia ophicola*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *ophicola* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia origensis*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *origensis* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Euschöngastia panonica* nov. spec.
Kepka, O., 1956 a, 3, 9-13, pl., figs. 1-2
Citellus citellus; *Microtus arvalis*: all from Farn-dorfer Platte, Neusiedlergraben and Podersdorf am Neusiedlersee, Burgenland, Oesterreich
- Euschoengastia partomi* Lawrence, 1953, (lapsus calami)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *partomi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
- Euschoengastia pazca* Brennan y Jones, 1964
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.: Argentina
- Euschoengastia pipistrelli* Brennan
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Myotis austroriparius; *Myotis keenii*; *Myotis lucifugus*; *Pipistrellus subflavus*; *Eptesicus fuscus*: all from Indiana
- Euschoengastia rhabdomyia*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *rhabdomyia* (Lawrence, 1951), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia rhodesiensis*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *rhodesiensis* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Euschöngastia rotundata*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Euschoengastia striata* Vercammen-Grandjean & Brennan, 1957
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (H.) *striata* (V-G. & Brennan, 1957), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia thompsoni* Domrow, 1962
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *thompsoni* (Domrow, 1962), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia transvaalensis*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (Abonnencia) *transvaalensis* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastia trapidoi* Brennan, 1968
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 a
as syn. of *Aitkenius trapidoi* (Brennan)
- Euschoengastia tropidosauri*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *tropidosauri* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.

- Euschoengastia viperina*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *viperina* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
- Euschoengastoides longitarsala* Powder and Loomis (1962)
Loomis, R. B.; and Stephens, R. C., 1973 a
Uta stansburiana; *Sceloporus occidentalis*; *C. magister*;
Dipsosaurus dorsalis; *Phrynosoma coronatum*; *P. platyrhinos*; *Crotaphytus wislizeni*; *C. collaris*: all from Joshua Tree National Monument, California
- Eustathia* Oudemans 1905
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c
Pterolichidae, *Eustathiinae* n. subfam., key
- Eustathia cultrifer*
Arn, H., 1945 a
Micropus m. melba: Schweiz
- Eustathia oxycerca* n. sp.
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 889-891, figs. 4-5
Cypsiurus parvus: Douala, Cameroun
- Eustathiinae* n. subfam.
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 882, 904
Pterolichidae, key to genera, includes: *Alleustathia* n. g.; *Chauliacia*; *Eustathia*; *Leptolichus* n. g.; *Microchelys* Trt. 1915; *Neochaliacia* n. g.; *Odontestathia* n. g.; *Rhynchocaulus*
- Eutalpacarus* Jameson, 1949
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, third evolutionary branch, morphological features, host specificity, geographic distribution
- Eutalpacarus crocidurae* (Lawrence, 1951)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Eutalpacarus ingens* (Vitzthum, 1914)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Eutalpacarus michaeli* (Poppe, 1896)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Euterpe gracilis* Claus, 1873 to *Euterpina* nov. nom.
[comb. not made]
Norman, A. M., 1903 a, 368
- Euterpina* nov. nom. for *Euterpe* Claus, 1873, preoccupied
Norman, A. M., 1903 a, 368
tod: *Euterpe gracilis* Claus, 1873
- Eutrombicula* Ewing, 1938
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b
key to Venezuelan species
- Eutrombicula alfreddugesi* (Oudemans)
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, figs.
synonymy, key
Squamata; *Marmosa cinerea*; *M. fuscata*; *M. robinsoni*;
Philander opossum, *Molossops paramus*; *Cyclopes* sp.;
Agouti paca; *Dasyprocta aguti*; *Myoprocta pratti*; *Zygodontomys brevicauda*; *Proechimys semispinosus*; *P. guyanensis*; *Sigmodon hispidus*; *Oryzomys concolor*; *O. bicolor*; *Holochilus brasiliensis*; *Echimys armatus*; *Sigmodontomys alstoni*; *Nectomys squamipes*; *Sylvilagus brasiliensis*: all from Venezuela
- Eutrombicula alfreddugesi*
Nunez Andrade, R., 1963 a
human parasitic dermatitis, diagnosis, prophylaxis, treatment
- Eutrombicula alfreddugesi*
Ulbrich, A.P., 1969 a
chiggers, causing pruritus and skin lesions in humans, extensive clinical and diagnostic review
- Eutrombicula a. alfreddugesi* (Oudemans, 1910)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.; *C. pamparum*; *Galea* sp.: all from Argentina
- Eutrombicula alfreddugesi alfreddugesi* (Oudemans, 1910)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae: Argentina
- Eutrombicula batatas* (Linnaeus)
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, figs.
key, syn.: *Acarus batatas* Linnaeus, 1758
Marmosa fuscata; *M. robinsoni*; *Marmosa* sp.; *Didelphis marsupialis*; *Monodelphis brevicauda*; *Lutreolina crassicauda*; *Noctilio labialis*; *Micronycteris megalotis*; *Oryzomys delicatus*; *O. fulvescens*; *O. sp.*; *Sigmodon hispidus*; *Sigmodontomys alstoni*; *Echimys semivillosus*; *Proechimys semispinosus*; *Zygodontomys brevicauda*; *Holochilus brasiliensis*; *Rattus rattus*; *Nectomys squamipes*; *Sylvilagus floridanus*; bird; lizard: all from Venezuela
- Eutrombicula belkini* (Gould)
Loomis, R. B.; and Stephens, R. C., 1973 a
Uta stansburiana; *Sceloporus occidentalis*; *S. magister*;
Cnemidophorus tigris: all from Joshua Tree National Monument, California
- Eutrombicula cricetivora* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 700, fig. 12
key
Rhipidomys venustus: Merida, Trujillo, 6 km SE Tabay, 15 km E Trujillo, Hacienda Misisi, Venezuela
Marmosa dryas: Trujillo, 15 km E Trujillo, Venezuela
M. fuscata: " " " "
Thomasomys laniger: Trujillo, 15 km E Trujillo, Merida, 7 km SE Tabay, Venezuela
Oryzomys albicularis: Merida, 7 km SE Tabay, 10 km SE La Azulita, Venezuela
O. minutus: Merida, 9 km SE Tabay, Venezuela
- Eutrombicula goeldii* (Oudemans)
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, figs.
synonymy, key
Marmosa robinsoni; *M. fuscata*; *M. murina*; *M. cinerea*;
Marmosa sp.; *Didelphis marsupialis*; *D. azarae*; *Caluromys philander*; *Metachirus nudicaudatus*; *Monodelphis brevicauda*; *Philander opossum*; *Cryptotis thomasi*;
Tamandua tetradactyla; *Phyllostomus discolor*; *P. hastatus*; *Sturnira lilium*; *Carollia brevicauda*; *Artibeus cinereus*; *Molossus major*; *Saccopteryx bilineata*; *Glossophaga longirostris*; *Dasyprocta fuliginosa*; *D. aguti*;
D. variegata; *Dasyprocta* sp.; *Agouti paca*; *Myoprocta pratti*; *Rattus rattus*; *Akodon urichi*; *Sciurus granatensis*; *Sigmodon hispidus*; *Proechimys semispinosus*; *P. guyanensis*; *P. canicollis*; *Sigmodontomys alstoni*;
Thomasomys hylophilus; *T. laniger*; *T. lugens*; *Nectomys squamipes*; *Oryzomys bicolor*; *O. minutus*; *O. capito*; *O. fulvescens*; *Oryzomys* sp.; *Zygodontomys brevicauda*;
Rhipidomys couesi; *R. venezuelae*; *Heteromys anomalus*;
Heteromys sp. A; *Tapirus terrestris*; *Mazama americana*;
M. gouazoubira; frog; lizards; birds: all from Venezuela
- Eutrombicula jenkinsi* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 700-702, fig. 11
key
Thomasomys lugens: Trujillo, 15 km E Trujillo, Hacienda Misisi, Venezuela
Oryzomys minutus: Trujillo, 15 km E Trujillo, Hacienda Misisi, Venezuela
Thomasomys laniger: Merida, 8 km SE Tabay, Venezuela

Eutrombicula leegoffi sp. n.

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 702,
figs. 15, 26
key

Oryzomys albigularis: 14 km E Trujillo, Hacienda Misisi, Venezuela
O. minutus: Merida, 4 km W Timotes, Venezuela
Thomasomys lugens: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo, Venezuela
Rhipidomys venustus: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo, Venezuela
Marmosa dryas: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo, Venezuela
M. fuscata: " " " " "

Eutrombicula longiseta sp. n.

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 702,
figs. 14, 22, 25
key

Oryzomys minutus; *Thomasomys lugens*: all from Merida,
6 km SE Tabay, Venezuela

Eutrombicula lukoschusi sp. n.

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 702-703,
figs. 16, 30
key

Thomasomys hylophilus: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Venezuela
Oryzomys albigularis: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Venezuela
O. minutus: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Venezuela
Rhipidomys venustus: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Venezuela
Akodon bogotensis: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Venezuela
Marmosa impavida: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Venezuela

Eutrombicula marmosa sp. n.

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 703,
figs. 8, 28
key

Marmosa fuscata: Distrito Federal, 26 km SW Caracas, Alto Nuevo Leon, Venezuela
Oryzomys albigularis: Distrito Federal, 20 km W Caracas, Petaguire, Venezuela

Eutrombicula nachatrani sp. n.

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 703-704
key

Oryzomys albigularis: Distrito Federal, 9.4 km N Caracas, Distrito Federal, 20 km W Caracas, Venezuela
Vampyrops helleri: Trujillo, 23 km NW Valera, Venezuela
Rattus norvegicus: 9.4 km N Caracas, Venezuela

Eutrombicula neotropicalis sp. n.

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 704-705,
figs. 9, 23-24
key

Oryzomys albigularis: Trujillo, 15 km E Trujillo, Hacienda Misisi, Merida, 6 km SE Tabay, Venezuela
O. minutus: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo, Hacienda Misisi, Venezuela
Rhipidomys sp.: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo, Hacienda Misisi, Venezuela
Akodon bogotensis: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo, Hacienda Misisi, Venezuela
Proechimys semispinosus: Trujillo, 20 km WNW Valera, Venezuela
Thomasomys lugens: Merida, 6 km SE Tabay, Venezuela
Didelphis azarae: Merida, 4 km W Timotes, Venezuela

Eutrombicula pacae (Floch and Fauran)

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b

key, syn.: *Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *pacae* Floch and Fauran, 1957

Marmosa fuscata: Monagas, 5 km NW Caripe, Venezuela
M. robinsoni: Yaracuy, 19 km NW Urama, Nueva Esparta, 3 km NE Asuncion (Cerro Matasietta), Venezuela
Carollia brevicauda: Miranda, 19 km E Caracas, Venezuela
Proechimys semispinosus: Yaracuy, 19 km NW Urama, Venezuela
Dasyprocta sp.: Amazonas, Belen (Rio Cumucunuma), Venezuela
Agouti sp.: Amazonas, Belen (Rio Cumucunuma), Venezuela
Rhipidomys sp.: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo (Hacienda Misisi), Venezuela

Eutrombicula spipi sp. n.

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 705,
figs. 5, 36
key

Echimys armatus: Amazonas, 10 km up Rio Mavaca from Boca Mavaca, Venezuela
Lutreolina crassicaudata: Bolivar, 148 km SE Ciudad Bolivar, Hato San Jose, Venezuela
Marmosa fuscata: Monagas, 4 km NW Caripe, Venezuela

Eutrombicula splendens

Ulbrich, A.P., 1969 a

chiggers, causing pruritus and skin lesions in humans, extensive clinical and diagnostic review

Eutrombicula tachirae sp. n.

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 705,
figs. 6, 21, 27
key

Oryzomys albigularis: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo, Hacienda Misisi, Venezuela
O. minutus: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Venezuela
Thomasomys hylophilus: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Venezuela
Chilomys instans: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Venezuela
Marmosa dryas: Tachira, 41 km SW San Cristobal, Buena Vista, Venezuela

Eutrombicula tanychaeta sp. n.

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 706-707,
fig. 18
key

Didelphis azarae: Merida, 8 km SE Tabay, La Coromoto, Venezuela

Eutrombicula tinami (Oudemans)

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b

key, syn.: *Microtrombidium tinami* Oudemans, 1910
Marmosa robinsoni: Guarico, 36 km SW San Juan de los Morros, Venezuela
Proechimys semispinosus: Guarico, 36 km SW San Juan de los Morros, Venezuela
P. guyanensis: Bolivar, 147 km SE Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela
Dasyprocta aguti: Bolivar, 56 km SE Manteco (Rio Supamo), Venezuela

Eutrombicula tropica (Ewing)

Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b

key, syn.: *Trombicula irritans* var. *tropica* Ewing, 1925
Marmosa robinsoni; *Metachirus nudicaudatus*; *Philander opossum*; *Tadarida gracilis*; *Callicebus torquatus*; *Sciurus granatensis*; *Sigmodon hispidus*; *Sigmodon alstoni*; *Echimys armatus*; *Proechimys semispinosus*; *P. guyanensis*; *Zygodontomys brevicauda*; *Oryzomys concolor*; *Nectomys squamipes*; *Rhipidomys macconnelli*; lizards: all from Venezuela

- Eutrombicula vacillata* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 707,
figs. 17, 20
key
Didelphis azarae: Merida, 4 km W Timotes, Venezuela
- Eutrombicula variabilis* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 707,
figs. 7, 32
key
Thomasomys lugens: Merida, 2 km NW Merida, Venezuela
Cryptotis thomasi: " " "
Oryzomys albigularis: " " "
Macrophyllum macrophyllum: Apure, 60 km NE Puerto
Paez, Rio Cinaruco, Venezuela
Rhynchonycteris naso: 41 km NW Puerto Paez, Rio
Cinaruco, Venezuela
- Eutrombicula venezuelensis* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 707-708,
figs. 10, 34
key
Oryzomys minutus; Thomasomys laniger: all from Merida,
9 km SE Tabay, near La Coromoto, Venezuela
- Eutrombicula webbi* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 708-709,
figs. 13, 37
key
Oryzomys albigularis: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo,
Hacienda Misisi, Merida, 2 km NW Merida, Merida, 10 km
SE La Azulita, Venezuela
Rhipidomys venustus: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo,
Hacienda Misisi, Venezuela
Thomasomys laniger: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo,
Hacienda Misisi, Venezuela
T. lugens: Trujillo, 14 km E Trujillo, Hacienda Misi-
si, Venezuela
bird: Merida, 4 km W Timotes, Venezuela
Artibeus jamaicensis: Trujillo, 23 km NW Valera,
Venezuela
Oryzomys minutus: Merida, 4 km W Timotes, 2 km NW
Merida, Trujillo, 15 km E Trujillo, Venezuela
Thomasomys hylophilus: Tachira, 41 km SW San Juan de
los Morros, Venezuela
- Eutrombicula wolffenbarger* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b, 699, 709,
fig. 35
key
Cryptotis thomasi: Merida, 10 km SE Tabay, near La-
guna Verde, 9 km SE Tabay, near La Coromoto, Venezuela
Didelphis azarae: Merida, 7-8 km SE Tabay, near La
Coromoto, Venezuela
Oryzomys minutus: Merida, 7-8 km SE Tabay, near La
Coromoto, Venezuela
Thomasomys laniger: Merida, 7-8 km SE Tabay, near La
Coromoto, Venezuela
- Eviphis ostrinus* (Koch)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from
Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Ewingana* Radford, 1948
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, first evolutionary branch, morph-
ological features, host specificity, geographic distri-
bution
- Ewingana bispinosa* Radf., 1948
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Ewingana* (Doreyana) cheiromeles spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 151
Cheiromeles jacobsoni: Iles Lugu, N.-O. de Sumatra
- Ewingana* (Doreyana) digitata spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 150-151
Tadarida limbata: Nyiakibanda, Rwanda
- Ewingana* (Doreyana) doreyae Dusb., 1968
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, fig.
- Ewingana* (Doreyana) furcifer spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 151
Nycteris gambiensis: Ile de Bissau, Guinee portugaise
- Ewingana* (Doreyana) nanula spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 150
Tadarida nanula: Beno, près de Bagata, Zaire
- Exopalpiger* Schulze
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of Ixodes
- Eyndhovenia*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Eyndhovenia* Rudnick
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
Spinturnicidae, key
- Eyndhovenia euryalis* (G. Can.)
Arutiunian, E. S.; and Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1974 a, figs.
description
Rhinolophus mehelyi; R. ferrumequinum; Myotis oxygna-
thus; Miniopterus schreibersii: all from Armenia
- Eyndhovenia euryalis* ahi Baker and Delfinado, 1964
Prasad, V., [1970 a]

- Falcolipeurus frater* (Giebel)
Agarwal, G. P.; and Gupta, P. D., 1970 a
viability and development of eggs, low temperatures,
mathematically analysed
- Falculifer rostratus* Buchholz, 1869
Heath, A. C. G.; Millthorpe, A. P.; and Eves, N., 1971 a
possible implication in human dermatitis
Columba livia: Christchurch area, New Zealand
- Fannia canicularis*
Pytel, Iu. A.; and Aslamazov, E. G., 1971 a
human, myiasis of the urinary tract causing pyelonephritis, case report: USSR
- Favettea Trouessart*, 1915
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Proctophyllodinae
- Feronia*: Lch. 1817-18.--Not Lch. 1817
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta Speiser* 1905
- Feronia americana* Lch., 1817
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta (Ornithoponus) americana* (Leach)
[? n. comb.]
- Filophryxus* gen. nov.
Bruce, A. J., 1972 b, 351, 356-357
Bopyridae, tod: *F. dorsalis* sp. nov.
- Filophryxus dorsalis* sp. nov. (tod)
Bruce, A. J., 1972 b, 351-358, figs. 1-8
Periclimenes hertwigi (dorsal aspect of abdomen): off
Coast of Queensland, Australia
- Fleas
Allen, A.M.; and Taplin, D., 1974 a
human skin infection survey, representative jungle
villages, low incidence of flea bites: eastern Panama
- Fleas
Baker, K. P.; and O'Flanagan, J., 1975 a
dogs, dermatitis, hypersensitivity to flea saliva,
age incidence, seasonal distribution, clinical signs,
histopathology, diagnosis, control: Dublin
- Fleas
Bell, T. G.; et al., 1975 a
laboratory cats, ataxia, depression, and dermatitis
associated with the use of dichlorvos-impregnated flea
collars
- Fleas
Bell, T. G.; Farrell, R. K.; and Padgett, G. A., 1976 a
discussion of toxicity of dichlorvos-impregnated flea
collars for cats, answer to letter of Kodama, Collins,
and Van Kampen, 1976 a
- Fleas
Hudson, B. W.; et al., 1973 a
human plague vector, source of isolate of *Yersinia*
pestis
Microtus californicus; *Peromyscus maniculatus*: all
from California
Peromyscus sp.: New Mexico
Rattus norvegicus: Washington
Spermophilus oregonus: Oregon
- Fleas
Kodama, J. K.; Collins, J. A.; and Van Kampen, K. R.,
1976 a
discussion of toxicity of dichlorvos-impregnated flea
collars for cats, repudiation of results of Bell et al.,
1975 a, see also Bell, Farrell, and Padgett 1976 a
- Fleas
Ono, Z., 1964 b
bird nest collections: Hokkaido, Japan
- Fleas
Palmer, D. L.; et al., 1971 a
vectors of human plague, exposure to plague-laden fleas
on household pets or wild rodents, 1969-1970 epidemic:
western United States
- Fleas
Rehacek, J.; et al., 1975 b
survey of mole nests for fleas and mites infested with
Coxiella burneti and rickettsial organisms of the
spotted fever group, importance in transfer of
rickettsiae among small mammals: Central Slovakia
- Foxella ignota* (Baker)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
cat; *Mustela frenata*; *Microtus pennsylvanicus*; *Micro-*
tus sp.; *Geomys bursarius*: all from North Dakota
- Fregatiella aurifasciata* (Kellogg, 1899)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Fregata minor: Pacific Ocean
- Frehelectes* Fain & Beaucournu, 1972
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Freyana* Haller, 1877
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Freyanidae, Freyaninae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic
birds
- Freyana (Microspalax) Megnin* and Trouessart, 1884
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Microspalax Megnin* and Trouessart
- Freyana* sp.
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Anas georgica: South Georgia Island
- Freyana a. anatina* (Koch)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, fig.
Syn.: *Dermaleichus anatinus* Koch, 1844
- Freyana anatina* var. *largifolia* Mégnin and Trouessart,
1884
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *F. l. largifolia* (Mégnin and Trouessart)
- Freyana l. largifolia* (Mégnin and Trouessart)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
Syn.: *Freyana anatina* var. *largifolia* Mégnin and
Trouessart, 1884
- Frigilonyssus* subgen. n.
Bregotova, N. G., 1967 b, 126, 130-131
subgen. of *Neonyssus* Hirst, 1921; tod of subgen.: N.
(F.) *coccothraustis* (Fain et Bafort, 1963)
- Frontopsylla (Orfrontia)* n. sp.
Ono, Z., 1964 b
+*Delichon urbica dasypus* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Frontopsylla ambigua* Fedina
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Sicista*]: Talasskoi Valley
- Frontopsylla ambigua* (Fedina, 1946)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Mus musculus; *Rattus rufescens*; *Rattus* sp.; *Apodemus*
flavicollis; *Alticola roylei*: all from Western
Himalayas, India

- Frontopsylla ambigua*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Frontopsylla ambigua*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus: Tadzhikistan
- Frontopsylla diqiengensis* Li, K.-C.; and Hsieh, P.-C. n. sp.
[lapsus for *F. diqingensis*]
Li, K.-C.; Chen, N.-Y.; and Hsieh, P.-C., 1974 a, 343
- Frontopsylla diqingensis* Li, K. C.; and Hsieh, P.-C. n. sp.
Li, K.-C.; Chen, N.-Y.; and Hsieh, P.-C., 1974 a, 343-344, 346, figs. 5-6
[lapsus p. 343 as *F. diqiengensis*]
Apodemus agrarius; *A. sylvaticus*; +rat (nest); *Rattus flavipectus*: all from Yunnan, China
- Frontopsylla elata caucasica* Ioff et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a, fig.
[*Mustela nivalis*]; +[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest); [*Mus musculus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Mesocricetus brandti*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Microtus nivalis*]; +[*Citellus xanthopyrmus*] (burrow); +[*Arvicola terrestris*] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Frontopsylla elata caucasica* J. et Arg., 1934
Kosminskii, R. B.; et al., 1975 a
activity of attacking the host, feeding, reproduction, age changes, life span, survival and time of development of preimaginal phases under conditions corresponding to natural ones during warm and cold seasons, high and low humidity; seasonal dynamics of annual cycle: Transcaucasian upland
- Frontopsylla elata caucasica* Ioff et Arg.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Frontopsylla frontalis*
Medzykhovskii, G. A.; and Baraeva, G. M., 1974 a
distribution and population density, clay semidesert and sand desert: northeast of Volga-Ural sands
- Frontopsylla (Orfrontia) frontalis* alatau Fedina, 1946
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Pastor roseum*]; +[*Alauda arvensis*] (nest); +[*Meriones vinogradovi*] (burrow); [*Oenanthe isabellina*]; +[*Vulpes*] (burrow): all from Armenian SSR
- Frontopsylla megasinus* Li, K.-C.; and Chen, N.-Y. n. sp.
Li, K.-C.; Chen, N.-Y.; and Hsieh, P.-C., 1974 a, 339, 345
- Frontopsylla megasinus acutus* Li, K.-C.; and Chen, N.-Y. subsp. nov.
Li, K.-C.; Chen, N.-Y.; and Hsieh, P.-C., 1974 a, 340-342, 346, figs. 3-4
Apodemus sylvaticus; +rat (nest); *Rattus confuscianus*: all from North Szechuan, China
- Frontopsylla megasinus megasinus* Li, K.-C.; and Chen, N.-Y. subsp. nov.
Li, K.-C.; Chen, N.-Y.; and Hsieh, P.-C., 1974 a, 339-340, 345, figs. 1-2
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Rattus norvegicus*; -rat (nest); *Marmota*; *Rattus andersoni*: all from Northwest Szechuan, China
- Frontopsylla semura*
Medzykhovskii, G. A.; and Baraeva, G. M., 1974 a
distribution and population density, clay semidesert and sand desert: northeast of Volga-Ural sands
- Frontopsylla spadix*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Frontopsylla spadix spadix* (Jordan & Rothschild, 1915)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Rattus fulvescens; *Rattus* sp.; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *Alticola roylei*; *Mus musculus*: all from Western Himalayas, India

- Gahrlipeia (G.) sp.
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus sabanus: Gunong Benom
- Gahrlipeia spp.
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1973 a
vector potential, human scrub typhus, epidemiological
and host survey: Eastern Himalayan region; Sikkim
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) alpestris Traub & Morrow, 1957
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Ptilocercus lowii: Gunong Benom
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) angolensis n. sp.
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b, 30-31, fig. 3a-c
Fumisciurus bayonii; Rattus morio jacksoni; Malacomys
longipes wilsoni: all from Angola
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) argalea Traub & Morrow, 1957
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Gunong Benom
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) caeca (Andre, 1951)
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Potamogale velox: Angola
- Gahrlipeia (G.) cetrata Gater, 1932
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus sabanus; R. edwardsi: all from Gunong Benom
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) disparunguis pingue (Gater, 1932)
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus whiteheadi; R. inas; R. tiomanicus: all from
Gunong Benom
- Gahrlipeia (G.) fletcheri Gater, 1932
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus sabanus: Gunong Benom
- Gahrlipeia (G.) insigne Womersley, 1952
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus sabanus: Gunong Benom
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) ligula
Srivastava, S.P.; and Watal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus: Dharamsala, India
- Gahrlipeia (Schoengastiella) ligula
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1972 b
possible scrub typhus vectors: Himalayan areas, India
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) lundae n. sp.
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b, 32-33, fig. 4a-c
Rattus morio jacksoni: Angola
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) mireillae Taufflieb, 1965
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Rhabdomys pumilio angolae: Angola
- Gahrlipeia (G.) neterella Traub & Morrow, 1955
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Ptilocercus lowii; Rattus sabanus: all from Gunong
Benom
- Gahrlipeia (G.) picta Traub & Morrow, 1955
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus sabanus; R. bowersi: all from Gunong Benom
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) ritae Taufflieb, 1962
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Lophuromys aquilus rita; Rattus morio jacksoni; R. n.
natalensis; Grammomys dolichurus surdaster; Malacomys
longipes wilsoni; Colomys g. goslingi; Fumisciurus
bayonii; Crocidura sp.: all from Angola
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) rustica Gater, 1932
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus sabanus: Gunong Benom
- Gahrlipeia (G.) rutila Gater, 1932
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus sabanus; R. edwardsi: all from Gunong Benom
- Gahrlipeia saduski
Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub
typhus rickettsia
Apodemus s. speciosus: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- G[ahrlipeia] saduski
Kitaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
seasonal distribution and possible carrier, Rickettsia
orientalis: Nopporo area, Hokkaido, Japan
- Gahrlipeia saduski
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus speciosus ainu; Clethrionomys rufocanus bed-
fordiae: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) turmalis Gater, 1932
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Echinorex gymnurus; Rattus sabanus; R. bowersi;
R. edwardsi: all from Gunong Benom
- Galagalges congolensis Fain
Fain, A., 1969 e, fig.
adaptation to parasitism
- Gamasid mites
Solomon, L., 1973 a
geographic distribution, mammals, reptiles: Romania
- Gamasus frontalis Banks, 1910
Radovsky, F. J., 1969 a
as syn. of Ischyropoda frontalis (Banks, 1910) n. comb.
- Gasterophilus spp.
Cook, T. F., 1973 b
horses, haloxon, not effective
- Gasterophilus spp.
Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Allen, P. C.,
1976 a
dichlorvos, ponies
- Gasterophilus spp.
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
horses, oxibendazole, inactive
- Gasterophilus sp.
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review,
medical therapy
- Gasterophilus spp.
Voss, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1973 a
horses, butonate, good results
- Gasterophilus equi
Duk, A. V., 1963 a
human, causing linear myiasis, treatment with hypo-
sulfite and hydrochloric acid
- Gasterophilus equi
Martynenko, A. N.; and Regeda, V. Ia., 1972 a
human, larva migrans, treatment with Dorogov's ASD F-3
solution
- Gasterophilus intestinalis
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
horses, cambendazole, not effective

- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a
horses, trichlorfon, good results
- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
horses, mebendazole, ineffective
- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
horses, fenbendazole, not effective, critical testing
- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 b
trichlorphon, liquid and paste, controlled and critical
tests, horses
- Gasterophilus intestinalis* (De Geer, 1776)
Hasslinger, M. A.; and Jonas, D., 1975 a
Dichlorvos, Trichlorphon, horses
- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
Jonas, D.; and Hasslinger, M. A., 1972 a
horses, Equigard, useful in practice
- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
Kettle, P. R., 1974 b
incidence, horses: New Zealand
- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, poor results; pyrantel tar-
trate + carbon disulfide, good results
- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a
horses, mebendazole paste formulation, inactive, cri-
tical and clinical tests
- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
Stypuła, J.; Wiczorowski, S.; and Zdrodowska, D., 1974 a
horses, incidence and seasonal distribution: Biały-
tok province
- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
Tolliver, S.C.; Lyons, E.T.; and Drudge, J.H., 1974 a
larvae in mouth of horse, develop in peridental spaces,
involved in necrosis and pus pocket formation: Ken-
tucky
- Gasterophilus intestinalis*
van de Vijver, G., 1964 a
larvae, oxygen consumption
- Gasterophilus nasalis*
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
horses, cambendazole, not effective
- Gasterophilus nasalis*
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a
horses, trichlorfon, good results
- Gasterophilus nasalis*
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
horses, mebendazole, ineffective
- Gasterophilus nasalis*
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
horses, fenbendazole, not effective, critical testing
- Gasterophilus nasalis*
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 b
trichlorphon, liquid and paste, controlled and critical
tests, horses
- Gasterophilus nasalis*
Kettle, P. R., 1974 b
incidence, horses: New Zealand
- Gasterophilus nasalis*
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S.C., 1974 b
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, poor results; pyrantel tar-
trate + carbon disulfide, good results
- Gasterophilus nasalis*
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a
horses, mebendazole paste formulation, inactive, cri-
tical and clinical tests
- Gasterophilus nasalis*
Tolliver, S.C.; Lyons, E.T.; and Drudge, J.H., 1974 a
larvae in mouth of horse, develop in peridental spaces,
involved in necrosis and pus pocket formation: Ken-
tucky
- Gastrophilus*. See *Gasterophilus*.
- Gaudalgae caparti* Fain
Fain, A., 1969 e, fig.
adaptation to parasitism
- Geomydoecus cherriei* n. sp.
Price, R. D., 1974 a, 41,42,43, fig. 8
Macrogeomys cherriei: San Jose, Costa Rica
- Geomydoecus expansus* (Duges)
Price, R. D.; and Hellenenthal, R. A., 1975 a, figs.
redescription
Pappogeomys castanops excelsus: Coahuila, Mexico
P. castanops angusticeps: Texas
P. castanops bullatus: Coahuila, Mexico
P. castanops castanops: Kansas
P. castanops clarkii: Texas; Coahuila and Chihuahua,
Mexico
Pappogeomys castanops consitus: Chihuahua, Mexico
P. castanops goldmani: Coahuila and Durango, Mexico
P. castanops hirtus: New Mexico; Texas
P. castanops jucundus: Coahuila, Mexico
P. castanops parviceps: New Mexico
P. castanops perexiguus: Coahuila, Mexico
P. castanops peridoneus: San Luis Potosi, Mexico
P. castanops perplanus: New Mexico; Oklahoma; Texas
P. castanops planifrons: Tamaulipas, Mexico
P. castanops pratensis: Texas
P. castanops rubellus: Tamaulipas, Mexico
P. castanops simulans: Texas
P. castanops sordidulus: Coahuila, Mexico
P. castanops subnubilus: Zacatecas and Coahuila, Mexico
P. castanops subsimus: Coahuila, Mexico
P. castanops surculus: Durango, Mexico
P. castanops torridus: Texas
- Geomydoecus martini* n. sp.
Price, R. D.; and Hellenenthal, R. A., 1975 a, 33,35,37,
38-41, figs. 1,13,14
Pappogeomys castanops subnubilus: Nuevo Leon, Coa-
huila and Zacatecas, Mexico
Pappogeomys castanops elibatus: Coahuila, Mexico
P. castanops goldmani: Durango and Zacatecas, Mexico
P. castanops planifrons: Tamaulipas, Mexico
P. castanops rubellus: Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi and
Tamaulipas, Mexico
Pappogeomys castanops subsimus: Coahuila, Mexico
P. castanops surculus: Zacatecas, Mexico
- Geomydoecus mobilensis* n. sp.
Price, R. D., 1975 a, 61,62,64-65, fig. 6
Geomys pinetis mobilensis: Alabama; Florida
- Geomydoecus oregonus*
Rust, R. W., 1974 a
population dynamics, host utilization, *Thomomys bottae*

- Geomydoecus scleritus* (McGregor)
Price, R. D., 1975 a, figs.
redescription
Geomys colonus: Georgia
G. cumberlandius: Georgia
G. fontanelus: Georgia
G. pinetis austrinus: Florida
G. p. floridanus: Florida
G. p. goffi: Florida
G. pinetis pinetis: Georgia
- Geomydoecus setzeri* n. sp.
Price, R. D., 1974 a, 41,42,43, figs. 1-7
Macrogeomys underwoodi: Jabillo Pirris and San Gerónimo Pirris, Costa Rica
- Geomylichus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Listrophoridae, key
- Gigantolaelaps mattogrossensis* (Fonseca, 1939)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia pamparum: Argentina
- Gigantolaelaps tiptoni* n. sp.
Furman, D. P., 1971 a, 707-709, figs. 1-6 [For author reference see Supplement 20, Part 1]
Oryzomys minutus: near Tabay, La Coromoto, Merida; Caracas, Dto. Fed.; Timotes, Merida, Venezuela
O. delicatus: near San Augustin, Monagas, Venezuela
Oryzomys sp.: San Cristobal, Tachira, Venezuela
Neacomys tenuipes: Venezuela
Cryptotis thomasi: Venezuela
Mus musculus: Venezuela
Marmosa sp.: Venezuela
- Glaciopsyllus antarcticus* Smit and Dunnet, 1962
Murray, M. S.; Orton, M. N.; and Cameron, A. S., 1967 a
description, distribution, biology, review
+*Fulmarus glacialoides*: Antarctica
+*Pagodroma nivea* (nest): Anchorage Island, Davis; Masson Range, vicinity of Mawson
- Gliricola* Mjöberg, 1910
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
synonymy
- Gliricola bicaudatus* (Faine, 1912)
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gliricola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781)
- Gliricola bifurcatus* (Olfers, 1816)
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gliricola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781)
- Gliricola gracilis* (Nitzsch, 1818)
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gliricola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781)
- Gliricola perfoliatus* (Neumann, 1912)
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gliricola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781)
- Gliricola porcelli*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Gliricola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781)
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a, figs.
synonymy
Cavia cobaya: Lugo, Espana
- Gliricola saviae* (Schrank, 1803)
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gliricola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781)
- Gliricolinae* Ewing, 1924
Clay, T., 1970 b
Gyropidae; definition; key
- Gliricolinae*
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
Gyropidae; key
- Gliricoptes*
Fain, A., 1970 i
subgen. of *Gliricoptes*, tod: *Myocoptes glirinus* Canestrini, 1895
- Gliricoptes* Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Myocoptidae
- Gliricoptes* (*Gliricoptoides*) *asiaticus* nov. sp. (tod of subgen.)
Fain, A., 1970 i, 37-40, figs. 1-2
Typhlomys cinereus: Kwatun, au Nord Ouest de Fokien, Chine méridionale
- Gliricoptes betulinus* spec. nov.
Kok, N. J. J.; Lukoschus, F. S.; and Fain, A., 1971 a, 56-62, figs. 16-21
Sicista betulina: Bialowieza, Poland
- Gliricoptes eliomys* spec. nov.
Kok, N. J. J.; Lukoschus, F. S.; and Fain, A., 1971 a, 50-56, 60, 61, figs. 11-15
Eliomys quercinus: Gafsa, Tunis; Im Fang, Switzerland; Valkenburg, The Netherlands
- Gliricoptes glirinus* (Canestrini, 1895)
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
Syn.: *Myocoptes glirinus* Canestrini, 1895
Glis g. glis: Belgique
- Gliricoptes muscardinus* spec. nov.
Kok, N. J. J.; Lukoschus, F. S.; and Fain, A., 1971 a, 44-48, 60, 61, figs. 1-5
Muscardinus avellanarius: München; Furkersdorf, Austria
- Gliricoptes nitedulus* spec. nov.
Kok, N. J. J.; Lukoschus, F. S.; and Fain, A., 1971 a, 48-50, 60, 61, figs. 6-10
Dryomys nitedula: Bialowieza, Poland
- Gliricoptes zapus* sp. n.
Fain, A.; and Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1974 a, 1022-1023, figs. 1-4
Zapus trinotatus: Olympia, Mason Co., Washington; Fraser River Valley, British Columbia
Zapus sp.: Junct. Cottonwood River, British Columbia
- Gliricoptoides* n. subg.
Fain, A., 1970 i, 37
subg. of *Gliricoptes*, tod: *Gliricoptes* (*Gliricoptoides*) *asiaticus* nov. spec.
- Glycyphagus destructor*
Speranski, V. V.; et al., 1969 a
human (urine): Bashkir ASSR
- Gomphopodarion* gen. nov.
Humes, A. G., 1974 a, 112-113
tod: *G. byssoicum* sp. nov.
- Gomphopodarion byssoicum* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Humes, A. G., 1974 a, 112-113, 114-116, figs. 37-51
Oneirophanta mutabilis: west of Ireland

- Goniocotes bidentatus* Scopoli 1763
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
synonymy
Columba p. palumbus; Streptopelia t. turtur: all from Romania
- Goniocotes bidentatus*
Slijepcevic-Jovanovic, R., 1968 a
Columba livia domestica: vicinity of Belgrade
- Goniocotes chrysocephalus*
Špenik, M.; et al., 1972 a
Phasianus c. colchicus: Košice
- Goniocotes gallinae* De Geer
Deryžo, A., 1974 a
poultry, pathogenicity
- Goniocotes gallinae*
Deryžo, A., 1974 b
body weight, hens, economic importance
- Goniocotes gallinae*
Heath, A. C. G.; Millthorpe, A. P.; and Eves, N., 1971 a
possible implication in human dermatitis
Columba livia: Christchurch area, New Zealand
- Goniocotes gallinae*
Sharma, B. D., 1973 b
control, poultry: Jammu and Kashmir State
- Goniocotes hologaster* Mitzsch 1838
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Meleagris gallopavo; Numida meleagris; Gallus domesticus: all from Romania
- Goniocotes hologaster*
Kasiev, S. K., 1965 a
chickens, incidence, seasonal distribution, life cycle, development: Kirgiziia
- Goniocotes hologaster*
Romasheva, L. F.; Sartbaev, S. K.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
duration of activity, insecticides
- Goniocotes rectangulatus* Nitzsch 1866
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Gallus domesticus; Meleagris gallopavo: all from Romania
- Goniodes assimilis*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Goniodes colchici*
Guralp, N.; and Mayilmayil, A., 1971 a
Neguvon
Phasianus colchicus: Samsun area, Turkey
- Goniodes colchicus*
Špenik, M.; et al., 1972 a
Phasianus c. colchicus: Košice
- Goniodes dissimilis*
Kumar, A.; and Sahai, B. N., 1974 a
incidence, deshi fowls: Patna (Bihar), India
- Goniodes gigas*
Kumar, A.; and Sahai, B. N., 1974 a
incidence, deshi fowls: Patna (Bihar), India
- Goniodes lagopi*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Goniodes piageti* Johnston et Harrison 1912
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
Streptopelia turtur turtur; S. decaocto decaocto: all from Romania
- Goniodes truncatus* Giebel 1874
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Meleagris gallopavo; Gallus domesticus: all from Romania
- Graphiurobia* subg. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 150
subg. of Radfordia, tod: R. (G.) graphiuri sp. n.
- Guimaraesiella* Eichler, 1949
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of Brúelia Kéler, 1936
- Gymnolaelaps annectans* Womersley, 1955
Domrow, R., 1973 a, 63
syn.: Hypoaspis nidicorva Evans and Till, 1966
Antechinus swainsonii: Tasmania
A. minimus: Tasmania
Rattus lutreolus: Queensland
- Gypoea* new subgenus
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 155-156
subgen. of Icosta, key, tod: I. (G.) meda (Maa) [? n. comb.]
- Gyropidae* Kellogg, 1896
Clay, T., 1970 b
Amblycera; definition, taxonomic characters used to separate families; includes: Protogyropinae; Gyropinae; Gliricolinae
- Gyropidae*
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
Amblycera, key to subfamilies
- Gyropinae* Ewing, 1924
Clay, T., 1970 b
Gyropidae; definition; key
- Gyropinae*
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
Gyropidae, key
- Gyropus* Nitzsch, 1818
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a, fig.
synonymy
- Gyropus* sp.
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Gyropus bicaudatus* Faine, 1912
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of Gliricola porcelli (Schrank, 1781)
- Gyropus gracilis*
Page, K. W., 1974 a
guinea pigs, pybuthrin aerosol
- Gyropus gracilis* Nitzsch, 1818
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of Gliricola porcelli (Schrank, 1781)
- Gyropus mexicanus* (Zavaleta, 1946)
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of Gyropus ovalis Burmeister, 1838

Gyropus ovalis
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.

Gyropus ovalis Burmeister, 1838
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Cavia cobaya: Lugo, Espana

Gyropus perfoliatus Neumann, 1912
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gliricola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781)

Gyropus recifensis Torres, 1938
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gyropus ovalis* Burmeister, 1838

Gyropus turbinatus Piaget, 1880
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gyropus ovalis* Burmeister, 1838

- Hadrothoe* n. gen.
Humes, A. G., 1975 a, 21, 22-23
Nicothoidae, tod: *H. crosnieri* n. sp.
- Hadrothoe crosnieri* n. sp. (tod)
Humes, A. G., 1975 a, 21-34, figs. 2-51
Aristeus virilis (base of rostrum): southwestern Madagascar (halfway between Tulear and Morondava, south of Tulear)
- Haemabarus* Nitzsch, 1874
Raz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Cyropus* Nitzsch, 1818
- Haemalastor acutitarsus* Karsch, 1880
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
as syn. of *Ixodes acutitarsus* (Karsch)
- Haemaphysalis* Koch
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
Ixodidae, key, definition, key to species
includes subgenera: *Kaiscriana* Santos Dias; *Rhipistoma* Koch
- Haem[aphysalis]*
Trifonov, T. R., 1973 a
ovine, seasonal distribution: Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis* C. L. Koch, 1844
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
key to species, males and females: Japan; Korea; Ryukyu Islands
- Haemaphysalis* sp.
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis* (*Ornithophysalis*) sp., undescribed
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis* sp.
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Bandicota sp.; *Suncus murinus*; *Mus* sp.; *Rattus blanfordi*; *Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus*; *Rattus rattus wroughtoni*: all from Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; goat; birds; rodents; lizard: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis* (*Ornithophysalis*) [sp.], tentatively *Haemaphysalis phasiana* sp. n.
Saito, Y.; Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1974 a, figs. 36-55
Emberiza rutila: Kyonggi-do, Korea
Monticola solitarius pandoo: Yunnan, China
Phasianus colchicus: Turkmen SSR, USSR
- Haemaphysalis* sp. (near *H. neumanni* Donity 1905)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
cattle: India
flag dragging: Sikkim
- Haemaphysalis* sp.
Wilson, N. A., 1969 a
Philippines
- Haemaphysalis* sp. (*H. cornigera* group)
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis
domestic cattle: Japan
- Haemaphysalis aborensis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis aciculifer*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
cattle: Rhodesia
- Haemaphysalis aculeata*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis aculeata*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P. K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, duration of attachment, time of shedding, implications for pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Haemaphysalis aculeata*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Tragus meminna; *Rattus rattus wroughtoni*: all from Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis aculeata*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis ambigua* Neumann, 1906 (not Neumann, 1901); [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *H. kitaokai* Hoogstraal, 1969
- Haemaphysalis* (*Kaiseriana*) *anomala* Warburton
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
humans: Nepal; Thailand
- Haemaphysalis anomala*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; rodent; buffalo; goat: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis* (*Alloceraea*) *aponommoides* Warburton
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
humans: Nepal; Sikkim, India
- Haemaphysalis aponommoides*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle: Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis aponommoides* (Warburton 1913)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
flag dragging: India and Sikkim
cattle: Sikkim
- Haemaphysalis asiatica* (Supino) (= *H. dentipalpis* Warburton and Nuttall)
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Felis bengalensis: Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis* (*Rhipistoma*) *bancrofti* Nuttall & Warburton, 1915
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, synonymy, description
Phascolarctos cinereus: Australia
Wallabia eugenii: "
rabbit, laboratory (exper.)
- Haemaphysalis bancrofti* (Nuttall and Warburton)
Williams, R. T., 1972 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New South Wales
- Haemaphysalis* (*Ornithophysalis*) *bandicota* Hoogstraal & Kohls, 1965
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis birmaniae*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas

- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; Chaudhri, R. P.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
failure to transmit *Theileria annulata*, calves
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, duration of attachment, time of shedding, implications for pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*
Geevarghese, G.; and Sreenivasan, M. A., 1973 a, fig.
parasitism by *Hunterellus* sp. (Hymenoptera), possible biological control: India
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*
Herrin, C. S.; and Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1974 a
numerical taxonomic studies
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) bispinosa* Neumann
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
human (neck): Nepal
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Neumann
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
dogs, domestic: Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Tanaka, K.; and Sawada, M., 1974 a, fig.
chromosomes
domestic goats: Kuala Lumpur, West Malaysia
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Axis axis; *Lepus nigricollis*; *Panthera pardus*: all from Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
buffalo; cattle; horse; mule; goat; sheep; dog; mink; goose: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*; Nuttall and Warburton, 1915 [et auct.]
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis* Neumann, 1904
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wasthal, B.L., 1970 a
cow; goat; sheep; oxen: all from Dharamsala, India
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa* (Neumann 1897)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahatwam, B., 1970 a
cattle: India and Sikkim
goats: India
dogs: India
flag dragging: India
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa* (not Neumann, 1897); Nuttall and Warburton, 1915 [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *H. longicornis* Neumann, 1904
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa*: Neumann, 1901 (not Neumann, 1897)
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *H. hystrix* Supino, 1897
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) bremeri* Roberts, 1953 [i.e., 1963]
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassaf, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis bremeri* Roberts, 1963
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs;
key, description
- Haemaphysalis calvus* Nuttall and Warburton
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Cervus unicolor: Pahang tiger;
bear: near Bangkok, Thailand
- Haemaphysalis campanulata*
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Tanaka, K.; and Sawada, M., 1974 a, figs.
CHROMOSOMES
Canis familiaris: Chiba Prefecture
- Haemaphysalis campanulata* Warburton, 1908
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs,
key, diagnosis, laboratory life cycle map: Japan
domestic dog: Japan; Korea
domestic cattle; horse: all from Japan; Korea
house rat: Japan
rabbits (experi.)
- Haemaphysalis canestrinii*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) celebensis* Hoogstraal, Trapido, and Kohls, 1965
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1973 a, figs,
female redescribed, male described
Sus verrucosus celebensis; domestic Asian buffalo; *Anoa depressicornis*; *Cervus timorensis* subsp.; *Sus verrucosus* subsp.; domestic cow; domestic horse: all from Celebes (Sulawesi), Indonesia
- Haemaphysalis centropi* Kohls (1949)
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis doenitzi* Warburton and Nuttall
- Haemaphysalis centropi* Kohls, 1949
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassaf, H. Y., 1973 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) doenitzi* Warburton & Nuttall, 1909
- Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) centropi* Kohls, 1949
Wilson, N. A., 1969 a
Centropus bengalensis: Philippines
- Haemaphysalis (Abaimisalis) cinnabarina* Koch
Hoogstraal, H., 1973 a, figs.
redescription, Syn.: *H. (A.) sanguinolenta* Koch
- H[ae]maphysalis*] *cinnabarina*
Komenrij, R.; Schilthorn van Veen, Tj. W.; and Westroodij, J. E., 1971 a
Neoscabexan, cattle: Netherlands
- Haemaphysalis concinna*
Balashov, I.M. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian tubules: USSR

- Haemaphysalis concinna*
 Ferienc, O.; and Lichard, M., 1967 a
 importance of bird hosts in tick ecology, seasonal variation of phoretic, topic, and trophic relationships
Phasianus colchicus; *Scolopax rusticola*; *Anthus trivialis*; *Lanius collurio*; *Erethacus rubecula*; *Luscinia megarhynchos*; *Turdus merula*; *T. philomelos*; *Parus caeruleus*; *P. major*; *Sitta europaea*; *Emberiza citrinella*; *Fringilla coelebs*; *Coccothraustes coccothraustes*; *Passer domesticus*; *P. montanus*; *Sturnus vulgaris*; *Pica pica*: all from Czechoslovakia
- H[*aemaphysalis*] *concinna*
 Korenberg, E. I.; et al., 1975 a
Cervus elaphus: Maiminsk region, Gorno-Altai Autonomous oblast
- Haemaphysalis concinna*
 Kozuch, O.; et al., 1967 c
 tick infestation of small rodents and hedgehogs in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis: Tribec Mountains, Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch, 1844
 Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria
- Haemaphysalis concinna*
 Lac, J.; Cyprich, D.; and Kiefer, M., 1972 a
Lacerta viridis: Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis* (H.) *concinna*
 Nosek, J., 1971 a, figs.
 geographic and seasonal distribution, host list, biology, ecology
- Haemaphysalis concinna*
 Nosek, J.; and Grulich, I., 1967 a
Sciurus vulgaris: Tribec Mountains, Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis concinna* C.L. Koch, 1844
 Nosek, J.; Lichard, M.; and Sztankay, M., 1967 a, fig.
 distribution, life cycle, seasonal incidence, laboratory rearing
Erinaceus roumanicus; *Talpa europaea*; *Cervus elaphus*; *Capreolus capreolus*; *Lepus europaeus*; *Oryctolagus cuniculus*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Luscinia megarhynchos*; *Turdus ericetorum*; *Sylvia nisoria*; *Sitta europaea*; *Oriolus oriolus*; *Garrulus glandarius*; +*Sciurus vulgaris*; +*Anthus trivialis*; +*Turdus merula*; +*Parus major*; +*Emberiza citrinella*; +*Fringilla coelebs*; +*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*: all from Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis concinna*
 Okulova, N. M.; and Aristova, V. A., 1973 a
 not detrimental to host or its population size
Clethrionomys rutilus: southern West Siberia
- Haemaphysalis concinna*
 Panfilova, I. M.; and Uspenskii, I. V., 1975 a
 reaction to light after treatment with DDT
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch 1844
 Sixl, W., 1971 c
 intergeneric copulation with *Ixodes ricinus*, conditions of high temperature and humidity
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch 1844
 Sixl, W.; Riedl, H.; and Schmeller, E., 1971 a
Mustela erminea: Austria
- Haemaphysalis concinna* C. L. Koch, 1844
 Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
 key, synonymy, diagnosis
 domestic cattle: Japan
 horse: Japan; Korea
 dog: Japan
- Haemaphysalis concinna* var. *kochi* Neumann, 1905
 Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Haemaphysalis concinna* C. L. Koch, 1844
- Haemaphysalis concinna kochi*: Neumann, 1911
 Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Haemaphysalis concinna* C. L. Koch, 1844
- Haemaphysalis cooleyi*
 Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
 Hyrax: Matopos area, Rhodesia
- Haemaphysalis cornigera*
 Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
 population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis cornigera cornigera* Neumann
 Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
 humans: Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis cornigera shimoga*
 Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Bos gaurus; *Cervus unicolor*: all from Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis cornigera* var. *taiwana* Sugimoto, 1936
 Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Haemaphysalis* sp. (H. *cornigera* group)
- Haemaphysalis cornupunctata*
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
 dzo; cattle; goat; mouse; hare; rodent: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis cuspidata*
 Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
 attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis cuspidata*
 Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
 experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, duration of attachment, time of shedding, implications for pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Haemaphysalis cuspidata*
 Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Tragulus meminna; *Lepus nigricollis*; *Panthera pardus*; *Suncus murinus*: all from Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis cuspidata*
 Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
 population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis darjeeling*
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
 Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis davisii*
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
 cattle; goat; sheep: all from Western Himalayas

- Haemaphysalis doenitzi Warburton and Nuttall
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Syn.: Haemaphysalis centropi Kohls (1949)
Centropus sinensis; C. sinensis eurycercus; Trichastoma malaccense; Dendrocoptes m. moluccensis: all from Gunung Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) doenitzi Warburton & Nuttall, 1909 (tod of subgen.)
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a, figs.
male, nymph, and larva described, female redescribed, structural variation, synonymy
Accipiter trivirgatus indicus: Burma
Acridotheres fuscus: Thailand
Acridotheres tristis: Thailand
Acridotheres t. tristis: India
Acrocephalus arundinaceus: Malaysia, Philippines
Amaurornis phoenicurus subsp.: Singapore
Anthreptes m. malaccensis: Malaysia
Argusianus a. argus: Malaysia
bird: Malaysia
Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox: Taiwan
Bubo zeylonensis leschenault: Nepal
- Centropus sp.: Malaysia
Centropus phasianinus nigricans: New Guinea
Centropus sinensis: India
Centropus sinensis eurycercus: Malaysia
Centropus sinensis intermedius: Burma
Centropus s. sinensis: Nepal, Hong Kong
Centropus toulou: Thailand, Laos, Hong Kong
Centropus toulou bengalensis: Burma
Centropus toulou javanensis: Singapore, Malaysia
Centropus toulou lignator: Taiwan
Centropus toulou philippinensis: Philippines
Centropus toulou takatsukasai: Taiwan
Circus melanoleucos: Burma
Coturnix chinensis: Malaysia
Dacelo novaeguineae: Australia
Falco peregrinus peregrinator: Sri Lanka
- Gallus g. gallus: Burma
Garrulax erythrocephalus: Thailand
human: Thailand
Kitta c. chinensis: Burma
Lepus siamensis: Thailand
Lepus sinensis formosus: Taiwan
Lophura nycthemera: Thailand
Malacocincla m. malaccensis: Malaysia
Megalaima oorti nuchalis: Taiwan
Mirafra assamica: Thailand
Mirafra javanica philippensis: Philippines
Ocadia sinensis: Taiwan
Pavo cristatus: Nepal
Phylloscopus sp.: Thailand
Pitta b. brachyura: India
Pitta e. erythrogaster: Philippines
- Pitta moluccensis: Malaysia
Polyplectron b. bicalcaratum: Burma
Pomatorhinus ruficollis musicus: Taiwan
Pycnonotus j. jocosa: Burma
Pycnonotus sinensis: Hong Kong
Rallus striatus: Malaysia
Rattus rattus: Thailand
Riparia riparia: Thailand
Saxicola torquata przewalskii: Nepal
Sturnus javanicus: Thailand
Sturnus nigricollis: Thailand
Upupa epops: Thailand
Zoothera cinerea: Philippines
Zoothera dauma: Thailand
Zoothera dauma aureus: Taiwan
Zoothera marginata: Thailand
- Haemaphysalis doenitzi Warburton and Nuttall, 1909
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
key, diagnosis
pheasant; Phasianus colchicus robustipes: all from Japan
- Haemaphysalis (Elongiphysalis) elongata Neumann, 1897 (tod of subgen.)
Hoogstraal, H.; Wassef, H. Y.; and Uilenberg, G., 1974 a, 480, 490-494, figs. 1-75
male and female redescribed, nymph and larva described, structural variation
Setifer setosus; Echinops telfairi; Tenrec ecaudatus; Hemidentetes semispinosus; Nesogale talazaci; tenrec; Galidictis vittata; human; bat: all from Madagascar
- Haemaphysalis flava
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Tanaka, K.; and Sawada, M., 1974 a, figs.
chromosomes
Sus scrofa leucomystax: Kawazu, Shizuoka Prefecture, Honshu
- Haemaphysalis flava Neumann, 1897?
Ono, Z., 1966 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Japan
- Haemaphysalis flava Neumann, 1897
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis, laboratory life cycle
horse; dog; Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus; Vulpes v. japonica; Sus scrofa leucomystax; Cervus nippon; domestic cattle; Lepus brachyurus angustidens; Lepus sp.; wild pig; wild boar; serow; Selenarctos thibetanus japonicus; Lepus brachyurus; Sciurus lis; Phasianus colchicus tohkaidei; P. soemmerringii scintillans; man; Nyctereutes procyonoides; Mustela sibirica itatsi; Lepus brachyurus lyoni; Apodemus speciosus sadoensis; Phasianus colchicus robustipes; Garrulus glandarius tokugawae; Emberiza spodocephala personata; Meles m. anakuma; Streptopelia orientalis orientalis: all from Japan
rabbits (exper.)
- Haemaphysalis flava var. armata Neumann, 1905
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Haemaphysalis flava Neumann, 1897
- Haemaphysalis flava armata: Neumann, 1911
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Haemaphysalis flava Neumann, 1897
- Haemaphysalis flava flava Neumann, 1911
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of H. japonica Warburton, 1908
- Haemaphysalis formosensis
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Tanaka, K.; and Sawada, M., 1974 a, figs.
chromosomes
Sus scrofa leucomystax: Amami Oshima, Ryukyu Islands
- Haemaphysalis formosensis Neumann, 1913
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, diagnosis
Sus scrofa riukiuanus; Pentalagus furnessi: all from Ryukyu Islands
- Haemaphysalis fujisana Kitaoka, 1970
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
diagnosis
calves: Japan
- Haemaphysalis garhwalensis
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
yak; cattle; goat; sheep; rodents: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis himalaya
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; cattle; goat; buffalo: all from Western Himalayas

- Haemaphysalis hirudo* L. Koch, 1877
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis concinna* C. L. Koch, 1844
- Haemaphysalis* (*Ornithophysalis*) *hoodi* Warburton & Nuttall, 1909
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis hoodi*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
Rhodesia
- Haemaphysalis hoodi* Warburton and Nuttall
Roshdy, M. A. A.; and Hefnawy, T., 1973 a, fig.
spiracles, functional morphology, scanning electron microscopy
- Haemaphysalis* (*Ornithophysalis*) *howletti* Warburton, 1913
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis howletti*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
birds; mongoose: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis* (*Ornithophysalis*) *humerosa* Warburton & Nuttall, 1909
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis* (*Rhipistoma*) *humerosa* Warburton & Nuttall 1909
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Dasyurus hallucatus; *Isodon barrowensis*; *Parameles bougainvillei*; *Conilurus penicillatus*; *Zyromys argurus*; *Rattus tunneyi*; *Mesembriomys gouldii*: all from Australia
bandicoot: New Guinea
- Haemaphysalis hylobatis* Schulze
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Arctictis binturong; human: all from Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis hystricis*
Herrin, C. S.; and Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1974 a
numerical taxonomic studies
- Haemaphysalis hystricis*
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Tanaka, K.; and Sawada, M., 1974 a, figs.
chromosomes
Sus scrofa leucomystax: Amami Ōshima, northern Ryukyu Islands
- Haemaphysalis hystricis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis hystricis* Supino, 1897
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis, laboratory life cycle
domestic pig: Japan
Sus scrofa riukiuanus: Japan; Ryukyu Islands
dog: Ryukyu Islands
Pentalagus furnessi: Ryukyu Islands
Sus scrofa ssp.: Ryukyu Islands
cow: Ryukyu Islands
rabbits (exper.)
- Haemaphysalis i* Kishida, 1922
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis flava* Neumann, 1897
- Haemaphysalis ias* Kishida, 1936
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis* sp. (*H. cornigera* group)
- Haemaphysalis indica*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodents; shrews; mongoose: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis indoflava*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; dog: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis inermis* Birula (1895)
Gina, A., 1973 a
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Capra hircus*; *Bos taurus*; *Ovis aries*; *Asinus* sp.: all from Tirane region
- Haemaphysalis inermis*
Lac, J.; Cyprich, D.; and Kiefer, M., 1972 a
Lacerta viridis: Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis* (*Allocerea*) *inermis* Birula, 1895
Nosek, J.; Lichard, M.; and Sztankay, M., 1967 a, fig.
distribution, life cycle, seasonal incidence, laboratory rearing
Sus scrofa; *Cervus elaphus*; *Capreolus capreolus*; cattle; goat; sheep; *Erinaceus roumanicus*; *Vulpes vulpes*; dog; *Lepus europaeus*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*; *Microtus arvalis*; *Lacerta viridis*: all from Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis inermis*
Reháček, J.; et al., 1972 a
vectors, *Coxiella burnetii* virus, survey: Central Slovakia
- Haemaphysalis inermis*
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmosis, seasonal distribution: Montenegro
- Haem[aphysalis] inermis*
Trifonov, T. R., 1973 a
ovine, seasonal distribution: Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis inermis*: Nuttall and Warburton, 1915 [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *H. kitaokai* Hoogstraal, 1969
- Haemaphysalis inermis* var. *aponomoides* Warburton, 1913
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *H. kitaokai* Hoogstraal, 1969
- Haemaphysalis intermedia*
Boshell-M., J., 1963 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis intermedia*
Dandawate, C. N.; and Shah, K. V., 1969 a
vector, Gamjam virus isolated from goats: Orissa
- Haemaphysalis intermedia*
Jagannath, M. S.; and Alwar, V. S., 1972 a, figs.
pre-oviposition and oviposition, chaetotaxy of larva
- Haemaphysalis intermedia*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Felis chaus; *Felis bengalensis*: all from Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis intermedia*
Sah, K. V.; and Work, T. H., 1969 a
vector, Bhanja virus in goats: Orissa, India

- Haemaphysalis intermedia*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
goat: Dharamsala, India
- Haemaphysalis iwasaki* Sugimoto, 1937
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *H. hystrioides* Supino, 1897
- Haemaphysalis japonica*
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Tanaka, K.; and Sawada, M., 1974 a
chromosomes
Capricornis crispus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Haemaphysalis japonica* Warburton, 1908
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis
Capricornis crispus; *Cervus nippon*; domestic cattle;
dog; *Lepus brachyurus brachyurus*; wild pig: all from
Japan
horse: Japan; Korea
- Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi* Nutt. et Warb.
Yao, W.-P.; and Chen, K.-T., 1974 a
life cycle
- Haemaphysalis jezoensis* Ogura and Takada, 1927
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *H. japonica* Warburton, 1908
- Haemaphysalis kashimirensis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat; cattle; rodent; lizard: all from
Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis kinneari* Warburton
Roshdy, M. A. A.; and Hefnawy, T., 1973 a, fig.
spiracles, functional morphology, scanning electron
morphology
- Haemaphysalis kitaokai*
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Tanaka, K.; and Sawada, M., 1974 a,
figs.
chromosomes
Bos taurus: Shimane Prefecture, Honshu
- Haemaphysalis kitaokai* Hoogstraal, 1969
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis, laboratory life cycle
Cervus nippon; domestic cattle; *Capricornis crispus*;
deer; horse: all from Japan
rabbits (exper.)
- Haemaphysalis koningsbergeri* Warburton and Nuttall
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Felis bengalensis; *Arctogalidia trivirgata*; *Arctictis
binturong*; *Hemigalus derbyanus*; *Paradoxurus hermaphro-
ditus*; domestic dog: all from Gunong Benom, Malaya
Tragulus javanicus: Malaya
T. napu: "
Sus scrofa: "
Manis javanica: "
domestic goat: "
- Haemaphysalis ?koningsbergeri* Warburton and Nuttall
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Lariscus insignis: Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis krijgsmani* Kohls, 1948
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) bancrofti*
Nuttall & Warburton, 1915
- Haemaphysalis kutchensis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
birds; rodents; mongoose; hare: all from Western
Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis kysanurensis* Trapido, Hoogstraal and Rajago-
palan, 1964
Bhat, H.R.; et al., 1975 a
vectors of Kysanur forest disease, transmission to
rodents and rabbits by feeding and by bite
- Haemaphysalis kysanurensis*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kysanur Forest disease virus:
Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis kysanurensis*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews
to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, dura-
tion of attachment, time of shedding, implications for
pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Haemaphysalis kysanurensis*
Geevarghese, G.; Bhat, H. R.; and Sreenivasan, M. A.,
1973 a
life cycle, laboratory conditions
chicks (exper.); *Rattus blanfordi* (exper.)
- Haemaphysalis kysanurensis*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 a
Vandeleuria oleracea; *Rattus rattus wroughtoni*; *Rattus
blanfordi*; *Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus*; *Rattus
rattus rufescens*; *Suncus murinus*; *Felis bengalensis*;
Lepus nigricollis; *Hystrix indica*; *Cuon alpinus*; *Sus
scrofa*: all from Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis kysanurensis*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kysanur
Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) lagostrophii* Roberts, 1963
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) lagostrophii* Roberts, 1963
Roberts, F.H.S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Petrogale lateralis [in host list as *P. penicillata
lateralis*]: Northern Territory, Australis
- Haemaphysalis lagrangei*
Herrin, C. S.; and Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1974 a
numerical taxonomic studies
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) lagrangei* Larrousse, 1925
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1973 b, figs.
nymph and larva described, male and female redescribed,
structural variations
Arctogalidia trivirgata subsp.: Thailand
domestic cow: Vietnam, Thailand
Bos gaurus: Cambodia
Cervus unicolor equinus: Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand,
Malaysia
Cuon alpinus subsp.: Vietnam
Falco tinnunculus subsp.: Vietnam
Gallus g. gallus: Malaysia
Herpestes javanicus exilis: Vietnam
human: Thailand
Melogale personata subsp.: Vietnam
Muntiacus muntjak annamensis: Vietnam

- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) lagrangei*.— Continued.
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1973 b.— Continued.
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus subsp.: Thailand
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus cochinchinensis: Vietnam
rat: Cambodia
Rattus sp.: Vietnam
Ratufa bicolor peninsulæ: Malaysia
Selenarctos t. thibetanus: Thailand
squirrel: Vietnam
Sus scrofa cristatus: Malaysia
Tragulus javanicus rarus: Malaysia
Tupaia glis subsp.: Cambodia
Tupaia glis modesta: Vietnam
Viverricula indica thai: Vietnam
- Haemaphysalis leachi* Audouin, 1872
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
chiens; renard: all from Tunisia
- Haemaphysalis leachii*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Herpestes edwardsii: Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis leachi*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasamur Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis leachi*
Shortt, H. E., 1973 a
laboratory maintenance, breeding, transmission of Babesia canis
- Haemaphysalis leachi*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; Suncus murinus; Bandicota bengalensis; Golunda ellioti myothrix; Mus musculus: all from Dharamsala, India
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris*
Brittain, P. C.; and Voth, D. R., 1974 a
Lepus californicus melanotis: Colorado
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
Burgdorfer, W.; Adkins, T.R. (jr.); and Priester, L.E., 1975 a
hemolymph test-negative in tick survey for vectors of Rocky Mountain spotted fever during public educational program in South Carolina
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
Burgdorfer, W.; Cooney, J.C.; and Thomas, L.A., 1974 a
incidence survey, ticks as potential vectors of Francisella and Rickettsia, outdoor recreational area, negative findings
Sylvilagus floridanus; Procyon lotor: all from Land between the Lakes
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
Cooney, J.C.; and Burgdorfer, W., 1974 a
tick survey, outdoor recreational area, seasonal distribution
Sylvilagus floridanus; Procyon lotor: all from Land between the Lakes
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
Davis, M.-T. B., 1974 a
development, critical temperature changes
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
Davis, M.T.B., 1974 b
correlation between changes in critical temperature and composition of cuticular lipids, hypothesis proposed to explain phenomenon of critical temperature
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*
Ellis, H. R., 1975 a
species frequently found in Arkansas, public health importance
- Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in survey for vectors of groups A and B arboviruses
Lepus californicus; Sylvilagus auduboni: all from Kern County, California
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* (Packard)
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); al-Ahmadi, Z.; and Osburn, R. L., 1974 a, figs.
mating, spermatophore production, spermatophore transfer
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* (Packard)
Snetsinger, R.; Bordner, D.; and Luke, J.E., 1970 a
fall migrating birds, incidence: Island Beach State Park, New Jersey
- Haemaphysalis longicornis* Neumann
Binnington, K. G., 1972 a, fig.
probable photoreceptors, distribution, morphology
- Haemaphysalis longicornis* Neumann
Binnington, K.C., 1975 a
coxal gland, structure and possible role in hardening of new cuticle, maximum activity during apolysis
- Haemaphysalis longicornis*
Herrin, C. S.; and Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1974 a
numerical taxonomic studies indicate phenetic differences between parthenogenetic and bisexual populations
- Haemaphysalis longicornis* Neumann (1901)
Otsuka, H., 1974 a
transmission of Babesia gibsoni in dogs, stage-to-stage and transovarial
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis* Neumann, 1901
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
key, synonymy, description
Gymnorhina tibicen; Melopsittacus undulatus
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis* Neumann
Roshdy, M. A. A., 1974 a, figs.
spiracle, nymph and pharate adult, development, structure, light and scanning electron microscopy, comparison with Boophilus microplus nymph
- Haemaphysalis longicornis* Neumann
Roshdy, M. A. A.; and Hefnawy, T., 1973 a, figs.
spiracles, functional morphology, closing mechanism, light microscopy
- Haemaphysalis longicornis*
Saito, Y.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1973 a
attempted cross-breeding with Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) mageshimaensis sp. n.
- Haemaphysalis longicornis*
Sutherst, R. W.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1972 a
seasonal incidence, cattle: southeastern Queensland

- Haemaphysalis longicornis* Neumann, 1901
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis, laboratory life cycle
horse: Japan; Korea
cattle: Japan; Korea
Cervus nippon: Japan
dog: Japan; Korea
domestic sheep: Korea
goat: Korea
badger: Japan
deer: Japan
man: Japan
Lepus brachyurus brachyurus: Japan
L. b. angustidens: Japan
Meles m. anakuma: Japan
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus: Japan

hare: Japan
fox: Japan
rabbits (exper.)
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) madagascariensis* Colas-Belcour & Millot, 1948
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) mageshimaensis* sp. n.
Saito, Y.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1973 a, 569-578, figs. 1-35
bisexual and parthenogenetic reproduction, attempted cross-breeding with *H. longicornis*, possible vector of *Theileria* sp.
cow; pasture vegetation: Mage Island, Kagoshima Prefecture. Japan
rabbit (exper.)
dog (exper.)
- Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis*
Herrin, C. S.; and Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1974 a
numerical taxonomic studies
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) mageshimaensis* Saito & Hoogstraal, 1973
Hoogstraal, H.; and Santana, F. J., 1974 a
domestic cattle: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
domestic buffalo: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
domestic dogs: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
domestic goats: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
Felis bengalensis chinensis: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
Felis tigris: South China
humans: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
Hypsipetes amaurotis nagamichi: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
Muntiacus sp.: Fukien, China
Muntiacus reevesi micrurus: Taitung, Taiwan (main island; Lu-tao or Green Island)
Muntiacus r. reevesi: An Hwei, China
Paguma l. larvata: Kwantung, China
Paguma larvata taivana: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
Rattus sp.: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
domestic pig: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
Zosterops japonica batanis: Taitung, Taiwan (Lan-yu or Orchid Island)
vegetation: Kagoshima, Japan
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) megalaimae* Rajagopalan, 1963
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis megaspinoza*
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Tanaka, K.; and Sawada, M., 1974 a, figs.
chromosomes
Capricornis crispus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Haemaphysalis megaspinoza* Saito, 1969
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, diagnosis, laboratory life cycle
Sus scrofa leucomystax; Cervus nippon; Capricornis crispus: all from Japan
rabbits (exper.)
- Haemaphysalis meraukensis* Taylor, 1944
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) bancrofti* Nuttall & Warburton, 1915
- Haemaphysalis micropla* Canestrini, 1887
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1887)
- Haemaphysalis minuta*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis minuta*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, duration of attachment, time of shedding, implications for pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) minuta* Kohls, 1950
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis minuta*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Hystrix indica; Rattus rattus wroughtoni: all from Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis minuta*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis minuta*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
mongoose; goat; sheep: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis montgomeryi* Nuttall
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
human: Nepal
- Haemaphysalis montgomeryi*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
buffalo; cattle; horses; dzo; dog; mammals; mule; goat; sheep: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis montgomeryi*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
goat; sheep; dog; cow: all from Dharamsala, India
- Haemaphysalis nadchatrami* Hoogstraal, Trapido and Kohls
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Sundasciurus tenuis; Rhinosciurus laticaudatus; Rattus sabanus; R. bowersii; R. rajah; Tragulus javanicus; Sus scrofa; humans; Rattus inas; dogs, domestic: all from Gunong Benom, Malaya

- Haemaphysalis* ?*nadchatrami* Hoogstraal, Trapido and Kohls
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Tragulus napu: Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis* (*Kaiseriana*) *nadchatrami* Hoogstraal, Trapido and Kohls, 1965
Wilson, N. A., 1969 a
Philippines
"Hoogstraal et al. (1965) recorded *nadchatrami* as a subspecies. . . they now consider it a valid species"
- Haemaphysalis* (*Herpetobia*) *nepalensis* Hoogstraal
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
human: Nepal
- Haemaphysalis nepalensis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
yak; cattle; goat; sheep: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis neumanni* Donitz, 1905
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis* (*Kaiseriana*) *longicornis* Neumann, 1901
- Haemaphysalis neumanni* Dönitz, 1905
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *H. longicornis* Neumann, 1901
- Haemaphysalis nishiyamai*: Sugimoto, 1935 [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *H. hystrixis* Supino, 1897
- Haemaphysalis* (*Kaiseriana*) *novaeguineae* Hirst, 1914
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description, syn.: *H. spinigera* var. *novaeguineae*: Nuttall and Warburton, 1915
Cervus unicolor: Northern Territory, Australia
- Haemaphysalis numidiana*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Haemaphysalis obesa*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle: Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis orientalis* Kishida, 1934 (nomen nudum); Keegan and Toshioka, 1957
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis flava* Neumann, 1897
- Haemaphysalis* (*Ornithophysalis*) *ornithophila* Hoogstraal & Kohls, 1959
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis ornithophila*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis otophila*
Coşkun, M. R., 1971 a
development: Turkey
- Haemaphysalis papuana kinneari*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis papuana kinneari*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P. K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, duration of attachment, time of shedding, implications for pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Haemaphysalis papuana kinneari*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Herpestes edwardsii; *Sus scrofa*; *Cuon alpinus*; *Lepus nigricollis*; *Panthera pardus*; *Felis bengalensis*; *Rattus rattus wroughtoni*; *Rattus blanfordi*; *Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus*; *Rattus rattus rufescens*; *Mus* sp.; *Suncus murinus*: all from Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis papuana kinneari*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis papuana kinneari* (Warburton 1913)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
deer; flag dragging: all from India
- Haemaphysalis paraturturis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; mongoose; bird; goat: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis parmata*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
cattle: eastern highlands, Rhodesia
- Haemaphysalis pavlovskiyi* Pospelova-Shtrom, 1935
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
?as syn. of *Haemaphysalis* (*Ornithophysalis*) *doenitzi* Warburton & Nuttall, 1909
- Haemaphysalis pentalagi*
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Tanaka, K.; and Sawada, M., 1974 a, fig.
chromosomes
Pentalagus furnessi: Amami Ōshima, Ryukyu Islands
- Haemaphysalis pentalagi* Pospelova-Shtrom, 1935
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, diagnosis, laboratory life cycle
Pentalagus furnessi: Ryukyu Islands
rabbits (exper.)
- Haemaphysalis* (*Rhipistoma*) *petrogalis* sp. nov.
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, 64, 65, 66, 74-76, figs. 47-48
key
Petrogale penicillata inornata: Magnetic I., Queensland
- Haemaphysalis* (*Ornithophysalis*) *petrogalis* Roberts, 1970
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis* (*Ornithophysalis*) *phasiana* sp. n.
Saito, Y.; Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1974 a, 198-208, figs. 1-35
male, female, nymph, and larva described
Phasianus sp.: Kyushu Island, Japan
Phasianus versicolor: Sado Island, Japan
Turnix suscitator blackistoni: Ryukyu, Japan
- Haemaphysalis* (*Rhipistoma*) *punctaleachi* sp. n.
Camicas, J.-L.; Hoogstraal, H.; and El Kammah, K. M., 1973 a, 563-568, figs. 1-20
Canis sp.: Guinea
Civettictis civetta subsp.: Liberia; Ivory Coast (Abidjan; Mt. Nimba); Cameroun; Cameroun (Occidental); Zaire
Neotragus pygmaeus: Liberia
Genetta johnstoni: Liberia
Genetta g. senegalensis: Gabon (Moyen-Ogooue)
Genetta tigrina subsp.: Cameroun
domestic dog: Ivory Coast (Abidjan)
Felis pardus subsp.: Ivory Coast (West); Rio Muni (North Central)
Nandinia binotata: Gabon
host not stated: Rwanda; Uganda (Kiegezi)

- Haemaphysalis punctata*
Brocklesby, D. W.; et al., 1975 a
Babesia major, transmission by *Haemaphysalis punctata* (only acquired by adults, transmitted by all stages, transovarial passage), development and ultrastructure in the tick
- Haemaphysalis punctata*
Coşkun, M. R., 1971 a
Turkey
- Haemaphysalis punctata*
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins: Tunisia
- Haemaphysalis punctata*
Ferianc, O.; and Lichard, M., 1967 a
importance of bird hosts in tick ecology, seasonal variation of phoretic, topic, and trophic relationships
Scolopax rusticola; *Turdus merula*; *Emberiza citrinella*: all from Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis punctata*
Lac, J.; Cyprich, D.; and Kiefer, M., 1972 a
Lacerta viridis: Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis punctata*
Morzaria, S. P.; et al., 1974 a
Babesia major infections, suspensions to infect cattle
- Haemaphysalis punctata*
Morzaria, S. P.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1974 a
possible vector of *Theileria mutans*, cattle: Britain
- Haemaphysalis (Aboimisis) punctata*
Nosek, J., 1971 b, figs.
ecology, seasonal distribution, life cycle, localization on host, behavior: Czechoslovakia
Cervus elaphus; *Capreolus capreolus*; domestic cattle; goats; sheep; pigs; horses; *Canis familiaris*; *Vulpes vulpes*; *Erinaceus roumanicus*; *Lepus europaeus*; *Oryctolagus cuniculus*; *Phasianus colchicus*; *Putorius eversmanni*; *Mustela nivalis*; *Meles meles*; *Sciurus vulgaris*; *Citellus citellus*; *Dryomys nitedula*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus arvalis*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*; *Turdus merula*; *T. viscivorus*; *Coturnix coturnix*; *Crex crex*; *Sturnus vulgaris*; *Alauda arvensis*; *Galerida cristata*; *Emberiza calandra*; *Anthus trivialis*; *Passer montanus*; *Oenanthe pleschanka*; *Phoenicurus phoenicurus*; *Muscicapa striata*; *Phylloscopus trochilus*; *Sylvia communis*; *Luscinia luscinia*; *Talpa europaea*; *Eliomys quercinus*; *Lacerta viridis*; *L. agilis*; *Emberiza citrinella*; *Pica pica*; *Monticola solitarius*: all from central Europe
- Haemaphysalis punctata* Canestrini et Fanzago, 1877
Nosek, J.; Lichard, M.; and Sztankay, M., 1967 a, fig.
distribution, life cycle, seasonal incidence, laboratory rearing
Cervus elaphus; *Capreolus capreolus*; *Lepus europaeus*; dog; cattle; goat; pig; sheep; *Erinaceus roumanicus*; *Oryctolagus cuniculus*; *Sciurus vulgaris*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Turdus merula*; *Emberiza citrinella*: all from Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis punctata*
Reháček, J.; et al., 1975 a
survey for infection with *Coxiella burneti* and spotted fever group rickettsiae: Lučenec and V. Krtíš districts, Slovakia
- Haemaphysalis punctata* Canestrini and Fanzago
Roshdy, M. A. A.; and Hefnawy, T., 1973 a, fig.
spiracles, functional morphology, scanning electron microscopy
- Haemaphysalis (Aboimisis) punctata* Can. et Fanz.
Sixl, W.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, behaviour and ecology: Carpathians and karstic region in South-Slovakian Karst
- Haemaphysalis punctata*
Snow, K. R., 1972 a, figs.
key; detailed description of larvae
- Haemaphysalis punctata*
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmosis, seasonal distribution: Montenegro
- Haem[aphysalis] *punctata*
Trifonov, T. R., 1973 a
ovine, seasonal distribution: Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis punctata*
Verani, P.; et al., 1971 a
collected on sentinel goats during arbovirus survey, not infected: Calabria, Italy
- Haemaphysalis ramachandrai*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; goat; sheep; man: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) ratti* Kohls, 1958 [i.e., 1948]
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) ratti* Kohls, 1948
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Rattus fuscipes: Pearson I., Investigator Group, South Australia
Antechinus bellus: Northern Territory, Australia
Pseudomys sp.: Alligator River, Australia
Melomys cervinipes: Port Essington, Australia
Conilurus penicillatus: Northern Territory, Australia
Dasyuroides byrnei: Hughenden District, Australia
Trichosurus vulpecula: Camp Mt., Queensland
- Haemaphysalis (Aboimisis) sanguinolenta* Koch
Hoogstraal, H., 1973 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis (A.) cinnabarina* Koch
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) sciuri* Kohls, 1950
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis semermis* Neumann
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Rattus bowersii; *Felis bengalensis*; *Arctictis binturong* dog, domestic; *Tragulus javanicus*; *Sus scrofa*; humans: all from Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis sewelli*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis silacea*
Londt, J. G. H.; and Whitehead, G. B., 1972 a
larvae, incidence in relation to microclimate and to height and position of vegetation: South Africa
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) simplex* Neumann, 1897
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) simplex* Neumann
Hoogstraal, H.; Wassef, H. Y.; and Uilenberg, G., 1974 a, fig.
Setifer setosus; *Tenrec ecaudatus*; *Hemicentetes semispinosus*; *Echinops telfairi*; *Nesogale talazaci*; *tenrec*: all from Madagascar

- Haemaphysalis spinigera*
Anderson, C. R.; and Singh, K. R. P., 1971 a
vector, Kyasanur Forest disease virus, cattle
- Haemaphysalis spinigera*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus:
Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis spinigera*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews
to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, dura-
tion of attachment, time of shedding, implications for
pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) spinigera*
Ghalsasi, G. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a, figs.
description, immature stages, redescription of adult,
measurements, life cycle in laboratory, review of
known hosts
cattle: Maharashtra State; Tamil Nadu, North Arcot
District, India
tiger, leopard, *Felis chaus*, *Herpestes edwardsi*: all
from Madhya Pradesh, Balaghat District, India
buffalo; *Turdoides striatus*; *Centropus sinensis*;
Pycnonotus cafer; man; *Rattus blanfordi*; *R. rattus*
rufescens; sheep: all from Maharashtra State, India
- Haemaphysalis spinigera*
Goverdhan, M. K.; et al., 1974 a
Kyasanur Forest disease vectors, wild monkeys, highest
incidence monkey deaths during season of highest
activity of questing nymphs
Presbytis entellus; *Macaca radiata*: all from India
- Haemaphysalis spinigera*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 a
Felis chaus; *Rattus rattus wroughtoni*; *Rattus blanfordi*;
Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus; *Rattus rattus*
rufescens; *Bandicota* sp.; *Suncus murinus*; *Panthera*
pardus; *Ratufa indica*; *Lepus nigricollis*; *Hystrix in-*
dica; *Cervus unicornis*; *Tragulus meminna*; *Cuon alpinus*;
Bos gaurus: all from Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis spinigera*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur
Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis spinigera*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; rodent: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis spinigera*
Singh, K.R.P.; Goverdhan, M.K.; and Rao, T.R., 1968 a
successful experimental transmission of Kyasanur Forest
disease virus
- Haemaphysalis spinigera* var. *novaeguineae*: Nuttall &
Warburton, 1915
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) novaeguineae*
Hirst, 1914
- Haemaphysalis (Elongiphysalis) subelongata* Hoogstraal,
1953
Hoogstraal, H.; Wassef, H. Y.; and Uilenberg, G.,
1974 a
Tenrec ecaudatus; *Hemicentetes semispinosus*; *tenrec*:
all from Madagascar
- Haemaphysalis sulcata*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian
tubules: USSR
- Haemaphysalis sulcata*
Berdyev, A. S.; et al., 1974 a
Testudo horsfieldi; *Gymnodaetylus caspius*; *G. fed-*
tschenkoi; *Agama sanguinolenta*; *A. caucasica*; *A. eryth-*
rogastra; *A. lehmanii*; *Phrynocephalus helioscopus*; *O-*
phisaurus apodus; *Eumeces schneideri*; *Mesalina guttula-*
ta; *Eremias velox*; *E. persica*; *E. nigrocellata*; *Lyto-*
rynchus ridgewayi: all from Turkmenistan
- Haemaphysalis sulcata*
Cöçkuner, M. R., 1971 a
Turkey
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* Can. et Faz.
Grebenuik, R. V., 1965 a
naphthalin, hexachlorane, sheep: Kirgizia
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* Can. et Fanz.
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (skin surface): Turkmenia
- Haemaphysalis sulcata*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat: all from Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis sulcata*
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmosis, seasonal distribution:
Montenegro
- Haemaphysalis sundrai*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep: Western Himalayas
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) tauffliebi* Morel, 1965
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis (Sharifiella) theilerae* Hoogstraal
Hoogstraal, H.; Wassef, H. Y.; and Uilenberg, G.,
1974 a
Setifer setosus; *Tenrec ecaudatus*: all from Mada-
gascar
- Haemaphysalis (Elongiphysalis) tiptoni* Hoogstraal, 1953
Hoogstraal, H.; Wassef, H. Y.; and Uilenberg, G.,
1974 a
Tenrec ecaudatus; *Hemicentetes nigriceps*: all from
Madagascar
- Haemaphysalis traguli* Oudemans
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Tragulus javanicus: Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis turturis*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus:
Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis turturis*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews
to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, dura-
tion of attachment, time of shedding, implications for
pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Haemaphysalis turturis*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 a
Felis chaus; *Sus scrofa*; *Cuon alpinus*; *Tragulus*
meminna; *Axis axis*; *Cervus unicornis*; *Hystrix indica*;
Lepus nigricollis; *Panthera pardus*; *Felis bengalensis*;
Suncus murinus; *Bandicota* sp.; *Funambulus tristriatus*
tristriatus; *Rattus blanfordi*; *Rattus rattus wrought-*
toni: all from Mysore State, India

- Haemaphysalis turturis*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis verticalis* Itagaki, Noda & Yamaguchi
Emel'ianova, N. D.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1973 a, figs.
redescription of female, description of male, nymph, and larva
Citellus dauricus ramosus: northeastern China (Liaoning Province, Kirin Province, Jehol Province, Heilungkiang Province)
Meriones unguiculatus subsp.: Kirin Province, north-eastern China
- Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) verticalis* Itagaki, Noda, & Yamaguchi, 1944
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
- Haemaphysalis vidua* Warburton and Nuttall
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Hemigalus derbyanus: Gunung Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis warburtoni* Nutt.
Grebenuk, R. V., 1965 a
naphthalin, hexachlorane, sheep: Kirgizia
- Haemaphysalis watanabei* Yajima, 1942
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis flava* Neumann, 1897
- Haemaphysalis weidneri* Santos Dias, 1958
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis (Ornithophysalis) doenitzii* Warburton & Nuttall, 1909
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, duration of attachment, time of shedding, implications for pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni* Nuttall and Warburton
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Argusianus argus; *Lophura erythrophthalma*: all from Gunung Benom, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Suncus murinus: Mysore State, India
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni* (Nuttall and Warburton 1907)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
flag dragging: India
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni* Nuttall and Warburton, 1908
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
key, diagnosis
Turdus cardis cardis: Japan
- Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) zumpti* sp. n.
Hoogstraal, H.; and El-Kammah, K. M., 1974 a, 188-197, figs. 1-35
male, female, nymph, and larva described
Cynictis penicillata: Republic of South Africa (Cape Province, Transvaal, Orange Free State)
Felis libyca cafra: Republic of South Africa (Cape Province, Orange Free State)
Genetta sp.: Cape Province, Republic of South Africa
Genetta g. pulchra: Transvaal, Republic of South Africa
Genetta tigrina mossambica: Malawi
Genetta tigrina rubiginosa: Zambia
Herpestes sanguineus subsp.: Zambia
Ictonyx s. striatus: Republic of South Africa (Cape Province, Orange Free State)
Paraxerus cepapi chobiensis: Botswana
Proteles c. cristatus: Transvaal, Republic of South Africa
Suricata s. suricata: Republic of South Africa (Cape Province, Orange Free State)
Xerus inauris: Cape Province, Republic of South Africa
- Haematobia* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle: Western Himalayas
- Haematobia irritans* (L.)
Beadles, M. L.; et al., 1975 a
cattle, control, methoprene in drinking water: Kalaupapa peninsula, Molokai Island
- Haematobia irritans*
Chamberlain, W. F., 1974 a
Co irradiated pupae, emergence, sterility
- Haematobia irritans*
Harris, R. L.; Chamberlain, W. F.; and Frazier, E. D., 1974 a
methoprene, cattle
- Haematobia irritans*
Mouchet, J., 1971 a
sterilization, control, review
- Haematobia irritans*
Pal, R.; and LaChance, L. E., 1974 a
genetic methods for control, review
- Haematobia sanguisugens*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas
- Haematobia stimulans*
Drobishchenko, N. I.; and Shol', V. A., 1973 a
infectivity of *Setaria cervi* microfilariae from maral deer
- Haematomyzus elephantis*
Clay, T., 1970 b, figs.
- Haematopinus*
Meleney, W. P.; and Kim, K. C., 1974 a
key to cattle-infesting species
- Haematopinus brevipes* Fiedler and Stampa, 1956
Meleney, W. P.; and Kim, K. C., 1974 a
as syn. of *H. eurysternus* Denny, 1842
- Haematopinus crassicornis*: Denny (1842) [et auct.]
Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
as syn. of *Solenopotes burmeisteri* (Fahrenheit, 1919)

- Haematopinus eurystermus* Denny, 1842
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1975 a
"usages of the specific name 'eurystermus' in combination with either of the generic names *Pediculus* or *Haematopinus* prior to its use by Denny, 1842 in the combination *Haematopinus eurystermus* are hereby suppressed"; "eurystermus Denny, 1842, as published in the binomen *Haematopinus eurystermus* as validated under the plenary powers", placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology
- Haematopinus eurystermus* Denny, 1842
Meleney, W. P.; and Kim, K. C., 1974 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis, differentiation from *H. quadripertusus*
Bos taurus: USA (California; Minnesota; Montana; New Jersey; New Mexico; New York; North Dakota; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Wyoming); Britain; Germany; Australia (Queensland); South Africa (Zululand)
Taurotragus oryx oryx: South Africa (Mcpane, Transvaal)
- Haematopinus eurystermus* (*partim*): Ferris 1933 [et auct.]
(*non*) *Pediculus eurystermus* Nitzsch, 1818 (nomen nudum)
(*non*) *Haematopinus eurystermus* Nitzsch: Stephens 1829 [et auct.]
Meleney, W. P.; and Kim, K. C., 1974 a
as syn. of *H. eurystermus* Denny, 1842
- Haematopinus eurystermus* (*partim*): Neumann 1909 [et auct.]
Meleney, W. P.; and Kim, K. C., 1974 a
as syn. of *H. quadripertusus* Fahrenholz, 1916
- Haematopinus eurystermus*
Curmazdi, H.; and Baker, K. P., 1974 a
incidence, cattle: Ireland
- Haematopinus eurystermus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle: Western Himalayas
- Haematopinus palpebrae* Gretillat, 1957
Meleney, W. P.; and Kim, K. C., 1974 a
as syn. of *H. quadripertusus* Fahrenholz, 1916
- Haematopinus parviprocursus* Fahrenholz, 1916
Meleney, W. P.; and Kim, K. C., 1974 a
as syn. of *H. quadripertusus* Fahrenholz, 1916
- Haematopinus quadripertusus* Fahrenholz, 1916
Meleney, W. P.; and Kim, K. C., 1974 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis, redescription, differentiation from *H. eurystermus*
Bos taurus: Texas, USA
Bos indicus: Madagascar; Zaire
Bos: USA (Florida; Louisiana); Puerto Rico; Brazil; Lesser Antilles (Barbados Island); Canal Zone, Panama; Gambia; Kenya; Mali; Uganda; Madagascar; Central African Republic; Cameroun; Zaire; Rwanda; Venezuela; Costa Rica; Australia (Queensland); Ceylon; Seychelles Island; Malaya (Puchong); Cambodia; Taiwan; Mexico
- Haematopinus suis* L.
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
porc, domestique indigène: Rwanda
- Haematopinus suis*
Buchalski, I., 1973 a
IPO-63. domestic animals
- Haematopinus suis*
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1970 a
contact insecticide testing in vitro, "knock-down" as threshold criterion
- Haematopinus suis* (Linné, 1758)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria
- Haematopinus suis* (Linné, 1758)
Noda, R., 1973 a
Sus scrofa leucomystax (body surface): Higashi-Yoshino-mura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan
- Haematopinus suis*
Patyk, S., 1974 a
chlorphenvinphos derivatives, in vitro
- Haematopinus suis* (Linnaeus)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
pigs: Eastern Himalayas
- Haematopinus tuberculatus* (Burmeister)
Meleney, W. P.; and Kim, K. C., 1974 a
key
- Haematopinus tuberculatus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
buffalo: Western Himalayas
- Haematopinus tuberculatus* (Burmeister)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
cow; buffalo: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Haematopinus vituli* (Linnaeus)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
cow: Eastern Himalayas
- Haematosiphon inodora* Duges 1892
Nunez Andrade, R., 1963 a
human parasitic dermatitis, diagnosis, prophylaxis, treatment
- Haemobaphes cycloptera*
Fröiland, O., 1974 a, figs.
Boreogadus saida (gill); *Mallotus villosus*: all from Barents Sea
- Haemodipsus conformalis* Blagoveshtchensky, 1965
Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S., 1973 a, fig.
Lepus tolai: Tadzhikistan
- Haemodipsus lyriocephalus* Burm.
Broekhuizen, S., 1971 a, fig.
seasonal distribution, incidence in 3 year period, infestation in relation to other diseases, mixed infections
Lepus europaeus: Netherlands
- Haemodipsus lyriocephalus* (Burmeister, 1839)
Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S., 1973 a
Lepus tolai: Tadzhikistan
- Haemodipsus setoni* Ewing
Broekhuizen, S., 1971 a, fig.
seasonal distribution, incidence in 3 year period, infestation in relation to other diseases, mixed infections
Lepus europaeus: Netherlands
- Haemodipsus ventricosus*
Williams, R. T., 1972 a
distribution and abundance, epidemiology of myxomatosis
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New South Wales, Australia
- Haemogamasidae* [sp.]
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Boone County, Missouri

- Haemogamasus* sp.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Spalax leucodon; +*Cricetus auratus* (nest); +*Microtus socialis schidlovskii* (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Haemogamasus* sp.
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Haemogamasus* sp. Uchikawa, 1969
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a
Microtus montebelli; *Clethrionomys rufocanus*; *Apodemus speciosus*; *A. argenteus*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Haemogamasus ambulans* (Thorell)
Young, J. H., 1970 a, figs.
muscles and endosternum, position, function
+*Neotoma fuscipes* (nest)
+*N. floridana* (nest)
- Haemogamasus bregetovae* Mrciak
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Citellus citellus xanthopygus; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Cricetus auratus*; *Microtus socialis schidlovskii*; *Spalax leucodon*; +[*Microtus arvalis*] (burrow); +[*Microtus socialis*] (burrow); +[hamster] (burrow): all from Armenian SSR
- Haemogamasus dauricus* Breg., 1950
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
south Kirgiz
- Haemogamasus hermonensis* sp. nov.
Costa, M., 1969 b, 171-174, figs. 23-32
+*Spalax ehrenbergi* (nest): Mt. Hermon
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Willmann, 1952
Edler, A., 1972 b
Apodemus flavicollis; *A. sylvaticus*: all from southern Sweden
- Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Willm.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Apodemus sylvaticus: Armenian SSR
- Haemogamasus hirsutus* Berlese, 1889
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*: all from southern Sweden
- Haemogamasus hirsutus* Berl.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Apodemus sylvaticus: Armenian SSR
- Haemogamasus hirsutus*
Rehacek, J.; et al., 1975 b
survey of mole nests for fleas and mites infested with *Coxiella burneti* and rickettsial organisms of the spotted fever group, importance in transfer of rickettsiae among small mammals: Central Slovakia
- Haemogamasus hirsutus* Berl., 1889
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
south Kirgiz
- Haemogamasus horridus* Michael, 1892
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; *Neomys fodiens*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*: all from Southern Sweden
- Haemogamasus horridus* Mich.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Haemogamasus ivanovi* Breg., 1955
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Microtus arvalis*]: south Kirgiz
- Haemogamasus japonicus* Asanuma, 1952
Ono, Z., 1968 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*; *A. argenteus*; *Rattus norvegicus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Haemogamasus japonicus*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; *A. speciosus ainu*; *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Haemogamasus japonicus* Asanuma, 1952
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a
Microtus montebelli; *Clethrionomys rufocanus*; *Apodemus speciosus*; *A. argenteus*; *Urotrichus talpoides*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Haemogamasus nidi*
Dinev, T.; and Zlatanov, Z., 1972 a
vector survey, human tularemia, negative results: Silistra Region, Bulgaria
- Haemogamasus nidi* Michael, 1892
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*: all from southern Sweden
- Haemogamasus nidi* Mich.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Cricetus auratus; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Meriones persicus*; *Spalax leucodon*; *Dryomys nitedula*; *Crocidura russula*; *Talpa orientalis*; +*Microtus arvalis* (nest); +*M. socialis schidlovskii* (nest); *Mus musculus*; *Mus musculus tataricus*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*: all from Armenian SSR
- Haemogamasus nidi*
Rehacek, J.; et al., 1975 b
survey of mole nests for fleas and mites infested with *Coxiella burneti* and rickettsial organisms of the spotted fever group, importance in transfer of rickettsiae among small mammals: Central Slovakia
- Haemogamasus nidi* Mich., 1892
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Microtus arvalis*]: south Kirgiz
- Haemogamasus nidi* Mich.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris; *Microtus arvalis*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Haemogamasus nidiformes* Breg.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
+*Microtus arvalis* (burrow): Armenian SSR
- Haemogamasus nidiformes* Breg., 1955
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Microtus arvalis*]: south Kirgiz

- Haemogamasus oudemansi*
Johnston, D. E.; and Lundqvist, L., 1975 a
synonymy with *Haemogamasus pontiger* confirmed
- Haemogamasus pontiger* (Berl.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Haemogamasus pontiger* (Berlese, 1904)
Johnston, D. E.; and Lundqvist, L., 1975 a
Syn.: *H. richteri* Sellnick, 1974
Rattus norvegicus: banks of Colne Brook, nr. Watford, Herts
horse manure and straw: Lund, Sweden
- Haemogamasus reidi* Ewing, 1925
Redington, B. C., 1970 a
redescription (adults, deutonymphs, protonymphs, larvae, eggs), vector of *Hepatozoon griseisciuri*
Sciurus carolinensis: Washington, D. C. area
- Haemogamasus richteri* Sellnick, 1974
Johnston, D. E.; and Lundqvist, L., 1975 a
as syn. of *H. pontiger* (Berlese, 1904)
- Haemolaelaps* sp.
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus armatus: western Utah
- Haemolaelaps* sp.
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon obscurus benefactus: Argentina
- Haemolaelaps* sp.
Srivastava, S.P.2; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; *Suncus murinus*: all from Dharamsala, India
- Haemolaelaps* sp.
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
Suncus murinus; *Mus cervicolor*; *M. booduga*: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Haemolaelaps androgynus* Breg.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Meriones persicus; *M. vinogradovi*; *Mus musculus*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Allactaga williamsi*; *A. elater*; *Calomyscus bailwardi*: all from Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps angustiscutis* Breg., 1952
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
south Kirgiz
- Haemolaelaps casalis* (Berlese)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Collocalia vanicorensis: New Guinea
- Haemolaelaps casalis* Berlese, 1887
Edler, A., 1972 b
Apodemus sylvaticus: southern Sweden
- Haemolaelaps casalis* (Berl.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Mus musculus; +*Gyps fulvus* (nest); +*Aquila pennata* (nest); +*Otus scops* (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps casalis* Berlese, 1887
Ono, Z., 1968 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus speciosus aimu*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Haemolaelaps casalis* (Berl.), 1887
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
south Kirgiz
- Haemolaelaps casalis* Berlese, 1887
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a
Microtus montebelli; *Apodemus argenteus*; *Urotrichus talpoides*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Haemolaelaps casalis* Berl.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris; *Microtus arvalis*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Haemolaelaps cubilis* Vshiv.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Meriones persicus; *Allactaga williamsi*; *Cricetulus migratorius*: all from Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps ellobii* Breg.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Ellobius lutescens; +*Meriones vinogradovi* (burrow): all from Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps ellobii* Breg., 1952
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Ellobius*]: south Kirgiz
- Haemolaelaps fahrenheitzi* (Berlese)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Pachyptila turtur: Tasmania
- Haemolaelaps fahrenheitzi*
Dusbabek, F.; and Cerny, V., 1969 a
Havana
- Haemolaelaps fenilis* Megnin, 1876 =*H. casalis* (Berlese, 1887); =*H. megaventralis* (Strandtmann, 1947)
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
dog: Hawaiian Islands
- Haemolaelaps flagellatus* Womersley
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Tachyglossus aculeatus: Tasmania
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* (Ewing, 1925)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.; *C. pamparum*: all from Argentina
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi*
Dinev, T.; and Zlatanov, Z., 1972 a
vector survey, human tularemia, negative results:
Silistra Region, Bulgaria
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* Ewing, 1925 in [i. e. of] Bregetova 1956
Edler, A., 1972 b
as syn. of *Androlaelaps fahrenheitzi* Berlese, 1911
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* Ewing
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; *S. armatus*; *S. l. lateralis*: all from western Utah
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* (Ewing, 1925)
Koroleva, E. V., 1967 a, figs.
morphological differentiation from *Laelaps hiliaris*
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi*
Lang, J. D., 1974 a
+*Spermophilus tereticaudus neglectus* (nest): Arizona

- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* Ewing
Mauri, R. A.; and Bischoff de Alzuet, A. D., 1970 a
Ctenomys talarum antonii: General Lavalle (Provincia de Buenos Aires), Argentina
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* (Ewing, 1925)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae; Akodon sp.; A. (Deltamys) kempi;
A. obscurus; A. obscurus benefactus; A. varius simulator; A. illutea: all from Argentina
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* (Ewing)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Spalax leucodon; Mus musculus; Apodemus sylvaticus;
Cricetus auratus; Meriones tristrami; M. persicus;
M. meridianus dahl; Arvicola terrestris; Microtus arvalis; M. socialis; M. majori; +Ellobius lutescens (nest); Mustela nivalis: all from Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* (Ewing, 1926)
Ono, Z., 1968 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; Apodemus speciosus ainu; A. argenteus; Rattus norvegicus; Mus molossinus: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* (Ewing), 1925
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[Rattus turkestanicus]: south Kirgiz
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi*
Srivastava, S.P.²: and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus: Dharamsala, India
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* (Ewing, 1926)
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a
Microtus montebelli; Clethrionomys rufocanus; Apodemus speciosus; Rattus norvegicus; Urotrichus talpoides: all from Honshu, Japan
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi* (Ewing)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
Rattus r. brunneusculus; R. r. rufescens; Suncus murinus: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Haemolaelaps himizu* n. sp.
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1966 a, 102-103, fig. 2A-F
Urotrichus talpoides: Camp Fuji (lower slopes of Mt. Fuji); Kyoto-Fu, Honshu, Japan
- Haemolaelaps longipes* Breg.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Meriones persicus; M. vinogradovi; M. tristrami;
M. meridianus dahl; Mus musculus tataricus; Allactaga elater; +Cricetulus migratorius (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps marsupialis* (Berlese)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Potorous tridactylus: Victoria
- Haemolaelaps modestus* Reit.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Meriones persicus: Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps pygmaeus*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Haemolaelaps semidesertus* Breg.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Allactaga williamsi: Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps soricinus* n. sp.
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1966 a, 100-101, 103, fig. 1A-F
Anourosorex squamipes: Nan-T'ou and Chia I Prefectures, Taiwan
Soriculus fumidus: Chia I Prefecture, Taiwan
- Haffneria Timmermann*, 1966
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key
- Haffneria grandis* (Piaget, 1880)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
Catharacta skua: Wiencke I., Palmer Arch.; McMurdo Sound; Little America; Greenwich I., S. Shetland Is.; Penguin I., S. Shetland Is.; Weddell Sea
C. maccormicki: King George I., South Shetland Is.
- Haffneria grandis* (Piaget, 1880)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Catharacta skua: South Georgia; Heard; Kerguelen; Macquarie
- Halarachne magellanica* Finnegan, 1934
Domrow, R., 1974 a, 20
as syn. of Orthohalarachne attenuata (Banks, 1910)
- Halarachne miroungae* Ferris, 1925
Wilson, N. A., 1967 e, figs.
synonymy, diagnosis
Mirounga leonina: Base Gonzales Videla, Danco Coast, Antarctic Peninsula
- Halarachne miroungae* Ferris
Wilson, N. A., 1970 c, figs.
key, synonymy, description
- Halarachne rosmari* Oudemans, 1916
Domrow, R., 1974 a, 20
as syn. of Orthohalarachne attenuata (Banks, 1910)
- Halarachne zalophi* Oudemans, 1916
Domrow, R., 1974 a, 20
as syn. of Orthohalarachne attenuata (Banks, 1910)
- Halarachnidae*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Halicyclops* nov. nom. for Hemicyclops Claus, 1893, preoccupied
Norman, A. M., 1903 a, 368
tod: Cyclops aequoreus, Fischer
- Halipectus*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key
- Halipectus bulweriae* Timmermann, 1960
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Bulweria bulwerii: Pacific Ocean
- Halipectus diversus* (Kellogg, 1896)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Puffinus griseus; Puffinus tenuirostris; Puffinus puffinus newelli: all from Pacific Ocean
- Halipectus diversus* (Kellogg, 1896)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Puffinus griseus: Macquarie

- Halipeurus falsus pacificus* Edwards, 1961
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pelecanoides u. urinatrix: subantarctic islands
- Halipeurus heraldicus* Timmermann, 1960
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma alba: Pacific Ocean
- Halipeurus heraldicus* Timmermann, 1960
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pterodroma mollis: Kerguelen
- Halipeurus kermadecense* (Johnston and Harrison, 1912)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma externa; *Pterodroma neglecta*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Halipeurus leucophryna* Timmermann, 1960
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma cooki cooki: Pacific Ocean
- Halipeurus marquesanus* (Ferris, 1932)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma rostrata: Pacific Ocean
- Halipeurus mirabilis* Thompson, 1940
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Puffinus pacificus: Pacific Ocean
- Halipeurus nesofreggettae* Timmermann, 1961
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Nesofreggetta albigularis: Pacific Ocean
- Halipeurus noctivagus* (Timmermann, 1960)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma phaeopygia: Pacific Ocean
- Halipeurus pelagicus* (Denny, 1842)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma hypoleuca; *Pterodroma c. cooki*; *Oceanodroma castro*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Halipeurus pelagicus*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
- Halipeurus pelagicus* (Denny, 1842)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Oceanites oceanicus; *Fregatta tropica*: all from subantarctic islands
- Halipeurus procellariae* (J. C. Fabricius, 1775)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pterodroma macroptera: subantarctic islands
Pterodroma lessonii: Macquarie
P. mollis: Kerguelen
- Halipeurus spadix* Timmermann, 1961
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Puffinus nativitatus; *Puffinus lherminieri*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Halipeurus theresae* Timmermann, 1969
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma hypoleuca: Pacific Ocean
- Halipeurus turtur*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
- Halipeurus turtur* Edwards, 1961
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pachyptila desolata: Macquarie
P. turtur: subantarctic islands
- Hamertonia*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Hannemania* spp.
Duszynski, D. W.; and Jones, K. L., 1973 a, pls., figs.
host tissue capsule histology
Bufo cognatus; *B. debilis*; *B. microscaphus*; *B. punctatus*; *B. speciosus*; *B. woodhousei*; *Hyla arenicolor*; *Scaphiopus bombifrons*; *S. hammondi* (skin of all): all from New Mexico
- Hannemania* spp.
Grover, J. J.; Duszynski, D. W.; and Bogan, B. C., 1975 a
tissue capsule surrounding intradermal mites in amphibians, histochemistry
- Hannemania bufonis* Loomis and Welbourn
Welbourn, W. C. (jr.); and Loomis, R. B., 1975 a
seasonal distribution, life cycle, relation to host activity cycle
Bufo punctatus: San Bernardino County, California
- Hannemania hylae* (Ewing)
Welbourn, W. C. (jr.); and Loomis, R. B., 1975 a
seasonal distribution, life cycle, relation to host activity cycles
Hyla cadaverina: San Bernardino County, California
- Harpyrhynchus pilirostris* Berlese & Trouessart, 1889
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Passer domesticus: Hawaiian Islands
- Harpyrhynchus rubeculinus* spec. nov.
Cerny, V.; and Sixl, W., 1971 a, 388-390, figs. 1-3
Erithacus rubecula: Brunnssee, Osterreich
- Harrisonia* sp.
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Harrisoniella* Bedford, 1929 (=Diomedicola Keler)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key
- Harrisoniella* sp.
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea exulans: South Georgia
- Harrisoniella chilensis* Carriker, 1964
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Fulmarus glacialisoides: subantarctic islands
- Harrisoniella densa* (Kellogg, 1896)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea immutabilis: Pacific Ocean
- Harrisoniella ferox* (Giebel, 1867)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea melanophris: South Georgia
- Harrisoniella hopkinsi* Eichler, 1952
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea exulans: Pacific Ocean
- Harrisoniella hopkinsi* Eichler, 1952
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
Diomedea exulans: Deception I., South Shetland Is.
- Harrisoniella hopkinsi* Eichler, 1952
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea exulans: South Georgia
Macronectes giganteus: subantarctic islands
- Hectopsylla* sp.
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia sp.: Argentina

- Hectopsylla cypha* Jordan, 1942
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis: Argentina
- Hectopsylla gemina* Jordan, 1939
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis; *M. australis salinia*; *Galea leucoblephara*; *Cavia* sp.: all from Argentina
- Hectopsylla psittaci* Frauenfeld, 1860
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia sp.: Argentina
- Helenicula globularis*
Reisen, W.K.; Pollard, T.J.; and Tardy, W.J., 1973 a
Rattus luzonicus: Luzon, Republic of the Philippines
- Helenicula intermedia*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Helenicula mtabilis* (Gater, 1932)
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus sabanus; *R. muelleri*; *R. bowersi*; *Hemigalus derbyanus*: all from Gunong Benom
- Helenicula olsuffjevi*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Helenicula rossolimai* sp. n.
Kudriashova, N. I.; and Rybin, S. N., 1974 a, 636-637, fig. 3(1-8)
Meriones erythrorus: Osh, Kirgiz SSR
- Helenicula sparsa*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Hemigalichus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Listrophoridae, key
- Hemilaelaps*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Hemilaelaps piger* (Berlese, 1918)
Beron, P. K., 1974 a
Coluber najadum dahli (ecailles du cou); *Elaphe longissima* (ecailles): all from Bulgarie
- Hemipterodectes* Berla 1959
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1968 a
redescription
- Hemipterodectes* Berla, 1959
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, *Proctophyllodinae*
- Hemipterodectes squalocauda* Berla, 1959
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1968 a, figs.
- Hermilius longicornis* (Bassett Smith)
John, S. E.; and Nair, N. B., 1975 a, figs.
distribution of glycogen and lipids
Ariodes dussumieri (gills)
- Herpetacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
Trombiculidae; revision, includes: *Herpetacarus*; *Abonnencia*; *Cricacarus* n. sg.
Syn.: *Ornithacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
- Herpetacarus* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e
subgenus of *Herpetacarus*
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *aethomys* (Radford, 1942), comb. nov.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
Syns.: *Neoschoengastia aethomyia* Radford, 1942; *Ascoschoengastia aethomyia*, Lawrence, 1949; *Euschoengastia aethomyia*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Thallomys (*Aethomys*) *namaquensis grahami*: Cape Prov. (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *africanus* (Radford, 1948), comb. nov.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia africana* Radford, 1948; *Euschoengastia africana*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Otomys tugelensis pretoriae: Transvaal (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (H.) *alticola* (Lawrence, 1951), comb. nov.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia alticola* Lawrence, 1951; *Euschoengastia alticola*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
- Herpetacarus* (H.) *aspidelaps* n. sp.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e, 633, 635-636, pl. A, figs. 1-6
Aspidelaps scutatus
- Herpetacarus* (H.) *bidentata* (Womersley, 1952) [? n. comb.]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
synonymy
Ablepharus boutoni (axilla): Darwin, N. T. (Australia)
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *bougainvillensis* (Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946), comb. nov.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
Syns.: *Neoschoengastia bougainvillensis* Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946; *Ornithacarus* (*Abonnencioides*) *bougainvillensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Anous stolidus; *Heteroscelus incanus*; *Hirundo tahitica*
- Herpetacarus* (H.) *causicola* (Jadin & V-G., 1952)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
synonymy
Causus resimus; *Boaedon lineatus*; *Naja melanoleuca* (neck region of all)
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *copravis* Taufflieb & Mouchet, 1962
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
Procavia ruficeps; *Tockus erythrorhynchus*: all from Maroua, N. Cameroun (W. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (H.) *dalmati* (Brennan, 1951), comb. nov.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e, fig.
Syn.: *Neoschoengastia dalmati*, Brennan 1951
Momotus lessonii: Guatemala
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *dauyi* n. sp.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, 634, 646, pl. J, figs. 1-6
Elephantulus fuscipes (ears): Doruma, Uele, Rep. Congo (Central Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *gerrhosauri* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia gerrhosauri* Lawrence, 1949; *Euschoengastia gerrhosauri*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Gerrhosaurus flavigularis; *Pseudocordylus subviridis*: all from S. Africa

- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *hertigi* (Brennan & Jones, 1964), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
 Syn.: *Euschoengastia hertigi* Brennan & Jones, 1964
agouti (?); *opossum* (?): all from Paraguay
- Herpetacarus* (*H.*) *hyracis* n. sp.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, 633, 638, pl. B, figs. 1-6
Heterohyrax syriacus: Koma Rock, Kenia [i.e. Kenya]
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *kalaharicus* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia kalaharica* Lawrence, 1949;
Euschoengastia kalaharica, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Ichnotropis squamulosa: Kaotwe, Kalahari (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*H.*) *longisetosa* (Hiregaudar, 1958), comb. nov. [subgenus changed from *Cricacarus* in addendum]
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, 674, figs.
 Syn.: *Schoengastia longisetosa* Hiregaudar, 1958
Naja naja (behind scales); *Rattus rattus indicus* (earlobes): all from Bombay, India
- Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *longisetosa* (Hiregaudar, 1958). comb. nov. [subgenus changed to *Herpetacarus* in addendum]
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
 Syn.: *Schoengastia longisetosa* Hiregaudar, 1958
Naja naja (near neck): Bombay, India
- Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *longisetosa* (Hiregaudar, 1958)
 Kulkarni, S. M.; and Mahadev, P. V. M., 1973 a, figs.
 technique, laboratory colonization, life cycle
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *longispina* (Radford, 1948), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia longispina* Radford, 1948;
Euschoengastia longispina, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Thallomys (*Aethomys*) *namaquensis grahami*: Cape Prov. (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *loveridgei* (Lawrence, 1951), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia loveridgei* Lawrence, 1951;
Euschoengastia loveridgei, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
- Herpetacarus* (*H.*) *madanae* Taufflieb & Mouchet, 1962
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
Procavia ruficeps: N. Cameroun
- Herpetacarus* (*H.*) *matoppoanus* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia matoppoanus* Lawrence, 1949;
Euschoengastia matoppoanus, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Platysaurus guttatus rhodesiensis; *Mabuya 5-taeniata margaritifera*: all from S. Rhodesia
- Herpetacarus* (*H.*) *monticola* (Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
 Syns.: *Neoschoengastia monticola* Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946; *Ornithacarus* (*O.*) *monticola*, Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Monticola solitarius: Takabamare Shima, Okinawa (Guam) [locality as cited in text]
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *nasuae* (Boshell & Kerr, 1942), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
 Syns.: *Neoschoengastia nasuae* Boshell & Kerr, 1942;
Euschoengastia ? *nasuae*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952; *E. nasuae*, Radford, 1954
Nasua candace: Colombia
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *okumurai* (Fukuzumi & Obata, 1953), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
 Syn.: *Neoschoengastia okumurai* Fukuzumi & Obata, 1953
Monticola solitarius magnus: Miyake-jima Island, Japan
- Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *ophicola* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia ophicola* Lawrence, 1949; *Euschoengastia ophicola*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Boaedon lineatus: Durban, Natal (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*H.*) *origensis* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia origensis* Lawrence, 1949; *Euschoengastia origensis*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Tropidosaura essexi; *T. cotrelli*: all from Drakensberg Mts., Natal (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *partomi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
 Syn.: *H. (A.) partomi* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960, non *Euschoengastia partomi* Lawrence, 1953, (*lapsus calami*)
Cercopithecus mitis: Ngoya Forest, Zululand (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *pervina* n. sp.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, 635, 650, pl. P, figs. 1-6
Vipera? : Johannesburg (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*H.*) *rhabdomyia* (Lawrence, 1951), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia rhabdomyia* Lawrence, 1951;
Euschoengastia rhabdomyia, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *rhodesiensis* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia rhodesiensis* Lawrence, 1949;
Euschoengastia rhodesiensis, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Mabuya 5-taeniata margaritifera: Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*H.*) *striata* (V-G. & Brennan, 1957), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
 Syn.: *Euschoengastia striata* Vercammen-Grandjean & Brennan, 1957
lizard or hyrax (?): Uganda
- Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *thompsoni* (Domrow, 1962), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, fig.
 Syns.: *Euschoengastia thompsoni* Domrow, 1962; *Euschoengastia* [sp.] "THOM" Audy, 1956
Rattus bowersi (ears): Malaysia
- Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *transvaalensis* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia transvaalensis* Lawrence, 1949;
Euschoengastia transvaalensis, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Ichnotropis squamulosa: Transvaal (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *tropidosauri* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia tropidosauri* Lawrence, 1949;
Euschoengastia tropidosauri, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Tropidosaura essexi: Drakensberg Mts., Natal (S. Africa)
- Herpetacarus* (*Cricacarus*) *viperina* (Lawrence, 1949), comb. nov. (tod of subgenus)
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e, figs.
 Syns.: *Ascoschoengastia viperina* Lawrence, 1949; *Euschoengastia viperina*, Wharton & Fuller, 1952
Causus rhombeatus; *Crotaphopeltis hotamboia*; *Elapsoidea sundevallii*; *Pseudaspis cana*: all from Natal (S. Africa)
- Heteranthesius furcatus* Stock, 1971
 Stock, J. H., 1973 b
 Isle of Callot, Bay of Morlaix, département de Finistère, French Atlantic coast

- Heterochondria atypica* n. sp.
Ho, J.-S., 1972 c, 529-533, figs. 5A-E, 6A-G, 7A-D
Oxyjulis californica (gill filaments): California
- Heterochondria crassicornis* (Kröyer 1837)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
key
- Heterodoxus*
Clay, T., 1970 b
Boopidae; key
- Heterodoxus* sp.
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Heterodoxus longitarsus*
Clay, T., 1970 b, figs.
- Heterodoxus longitarsus*
Misra, S. K.; Tripathy, S. B.; and Misra, R. K., 1972 a
dogs, ectopar, good results
- Hexidionis lacerticola* (Loomis)
Loomis, R. E.; and Stephens, R. C., 1973 a
Uta stansburiana; *Sceloporus occidentalis*; *S. magister*;
Gnemidophorus tigris; *Callisaurus draconoides*; *Phrynosoma platyrhinos*; *Crotaphytus wislizeni*; *C. collaris*;
all from Joshua Tree National Monument, California
- Hippobosca*: Packard 1869.--Not Linn. 1758
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* Speiser 1905
- Hippobosca*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Hippoboscinae
- Hippobosca bubonis* Packard, 1869
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *americana* (Leach)
[? n. comb.]
- Hippobosca corvi* Scopoli 1763
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
as syn. of *Ornithomya avicularia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Hippobosca equina* L.
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[*Equus caballus*]; [*Equus asinus*]; [*Camelus*]; [*Bos*];
all from Kazakhstan
- Hippobosca equina*
Faucheux, M.-J., 1974 a, fig.
mouth parts, sensory organs, morphology
- Hippobosca equina*
Goksu, K., 1972 a
mules, asses, asuntol, isotox topically, repeated
applications necessary: Turkey
- Hippobosca equina* Linnaeus, 1758
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, figs.
- Hippobosca equina* L.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Hippobosca equina*
Vasilescu, E., 1972 a
host specificity, mammals
- Hippobosca longipennis* Fabricius, 1805
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
humans; *Canis familiaris*; horse; sheep; goat: all
from western Himalayan districts, India
- Hippobosca longipennis*
Botros Milad, A.; El Kourdy, M. I.; and El Sadr, H., 1968 a, figs.
morphology, pupation, temperature and humidity varies
pupation period
dogs: U.A.R.
- Hippobosca longipennis* F.
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[*Canis familiaris*]: Kazakhstan
- Hippobosca longipennis* Fabricius, 1805
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
- Hippobosca longipennis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
dog; goat; man; horse: all from Western Himalayas
- Hippobosca maculata* (Leach)
Parmar, S. N., 1974 a
female external genitalia, morphology
- Hippobosca nigra* Perty, 1833
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Hippobosca oculata* Motschulsky 1860
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
(?) as syn. of *Ornithomya avicularia aobatonis* Matsu-
mura, 1905
- Hippobosca rufipes* von Olfers, 1816
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, figs.
- Hippobosca variegata* Megerle, 1803
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
buffalo; cattle: all from western Himalayan districts,
India
- Hippobosca variegata*
Dipeolu, O. O., 1974 a
increased numbers during dry season, cattle: Nigeria
- Hippobosca variegata*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle: Western Himalayas
- Hippoboscidae
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
key to Micronesia genera and species; checklist of
species from the Pacific Islands
- Hippoboscidae
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
comparison of subfamilies and tribes
includes: *Ornithomyiinae*; *Hippoboscinae*; *Lipopteninae*
- Hippoboscidae
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
revised checklist and concise host index
- Hippoboscidae
Schlein, Y.; and Theodor, O., 1971 a, figs.
genitalia, structure, musculature
- Hippoboscinae
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae
includes: *Struthiobosca*; *Hippobosca*
- Hipposiderobia* Dusbabek, 1968
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiiidae, phylogeny, second evolutionary branch, mor-
phological features, host specificity, geographic dis-
tribution
- Hipposiderobia ceylonica* (Radford, 1951)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
- Hipposiderobia heteronycha* (Berl. et Trouess., 1898)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Hipposiderobia triaenops* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 157
Triaenops afer: Tanzania
- Hirstesia armeniaca* Ohand.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Myotis oxygnathus; *Rhinolophus mehelyi*: all from
Armenian SSR

- Hirstionyssus* Fonseca
Paola, B., 1969 a
key to Ethiopian species, female, includes: *H. creightoni* (Hirst); *H. elongatus* Taufflieb & Mouchet; *H. santosdiasii* Zumpt; *H. hamus* Lavoipierre; *H. laticutatus* (De Meillon & Lavoipierre); *H. otomyis* (Radford); *H. liberiensis* (Hirst); *H. transvaalensis* n. sp.; *H. heliosciurus* Tauffl. & Mouchet
- Hirstionyssus* sp.
Dinev, T.; and Zlatanov, Z., 1972 a
vector survey, human tularemia, negative results: Silistra Region, Bulgaria
- Hirstionyssus* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas
- Hirstionyssus carnifex* (Koch, 1839)
Ono, Z., 1968 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*; *A. argenteus*; *Rattus norvegicus*; *Mus molossinus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Hirstionyssus carnifex*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus speciosus ainu; *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Hirstionyssus carnifex*
Rehacek, J.; et al., 1975 b
survey of mole nests for fleas and mites infested with *Coxiella burnetii* and rickettsial organisms of the spotted fever group, importance in transfer of rickettsiae among small mammals: Central Slovakia
- Hirstionyssus carnifex* (Koch, 1839)
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a
Microtus montebelli: Honshu, Japan
- Hirstionyssus criceti* (Sulz.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Citellus citellus xanthopyrmus; *Allactaga williamsi*; *Spalax leucodon*; *Mus musculus*; *M. musculus tataricus*; *Cricetus auratus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Meriones persicus*; *M. tristrami*; *M. meridianus dahli*; *Microtus arvalis*; *M. socialis schidlovskii*; *M. nivalis*; *Crocidura russula*: all from Armenian SSR
- Hirstionyssus criceti*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Cricetulus migratorius: Tadzhikistan
- Hirstionyssus ellopii* Breg., 1956
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Ellobius*]: south Kirgiz
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis* Bregetova 1956
Edler, A., 1972 b
as syn. of *H. soricis* Turk, 1945
- Hirstionyssus georgicus* Breg.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Spalax leucodon; *Citellus citellus xanthopyrmus*; *Mus musculus*; *Cricetus auratus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Microtus socialis schidlovskii*: all from Armenian SSR
- Hirstionyssus gudaureus* Raz.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Microtus arvalis; *M. nivalis*: all from Armenian SSR
- Hirstionyssus heliosciurus* Taufflieb & Mouchet
Paola, B., 1969 a, figs.
description, key
- Hirstionyssus incomptus* Eads and Hight
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Amnospermophilus l. leucurus: western Utah
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* Oudemans, 1913
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*; *Mustela erminea*: all from southern Sweden
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* (Oudms.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Dyromys nitedula; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Meriones persicus*; *Microtus arvalis*; *M. socialis schidlovskii*; *M. nivalis*; *M. majori*: all from Armenian SSR
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* (Oudemans, 1913)
Ono, Z., 1968 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*; *A. argenteus*; *Rattus norvegicus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* (Oudemans, 1913)
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a
Microtus montebelli; *Clethrionomys rufocanus*; *Apodemus speciosus*; *A. argenteus*; *Urotrichus talpoides*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* (Oudemans)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Hirstionyssus laticutatus* de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944
in Evans and Till 1966
Edler, A., 1972 b
as syn. of *H. musculi* Johnston, 1894
- Hirstionyssus laticutatus* (de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944) = *H. musculi* (Johnston, 1849), Bregetova, 1956
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Rattus exulans; *R. hawaiiensis*: all from Hawaiian Islands
- Hirstionyssus meridianus* Zensk., 1955
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]: south Kirgiz
- Hirstionyssus musculi* Johnston, 1894
Edler, A., 1972 b
Syn.: *H. laticutatus* de Meillon & Lavoipierre, 1944
in Evans and Till 1966
Sorex araneus; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*: all from southern Sweden
- Hirstionyssus musculi* (Johnst.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Rattus norvegicus; *Mus musculus*; *M. musculus tataricus*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Meriones persicus*; *M. meridianus dahli*; *Microtus arvalis*; *M. socialis*; *M. socialis schidlovskii*; *M. nivalis*; *Sorex minutus*; *Crocidura russula*: all from Armenian SSR
- Hirstionyssus musculi*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Hirstionyssus pauli* Willm.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Dyromys nitedula; *+Parus major* (nest): all from Armenian SSR

- Hirstionyssus santosdiasii* Zumpt
Paola, B., 1969 a, figs.
description, key
Pedetes capensis: Moçambique; Cape Province; Transvaal; Orange Free State; South West Africa; Botswana
- Hirstionyssus sciurinus* (Hirst)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Hirstionyssus soricis* Turk, 1945
Edler, A., 1972 b
Syn.: *H. eusoricis* Bregetova 1956
Sorex araneus: southern Sweden
- Hirstionyssus transvaalensis* n. sp.
Paola, B., 1969 a, 67-69, 77, figs. 1-3
key
Paraxerus cepapi: Mabelikwa, Transvaal, South Africa
- Hirstionyssus triacanthus* Koch
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: western Utah
- Histiophorus Friedrich* 1896 (nec 1895)
Fain, A., 1971 c
Schizocarpus Trouessart 1896 has priority
- Histiophorus Friedrich*
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Labidocarpidae
- Holakartikos Kéler*, 1938
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Damalinia Mjöberg*, 1910
- Holomenopon* sp.
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Anas acuta; *A. superciliosa*: all from subantarctic islands
- Holomenopon clypeilargum* Eichler, 1943 (?)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anas acuta: Pacific Ocean
- Holomenopon leucoxanthum* (Burmeister 1838)
Humphreys, P. N., 1975 a
"wet-feather" associated with louse infestation, treatment with coumaphos
Lophonetta specularoides alticola: Wildfowl Trust, Slimbridge, Gloucestershire
- Hooperella* subgenus nov.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c, 848, 853-854
subgenus of *Tecomatlana*, tod: *T. (H.) spinirostra* n.sp.
- Hoplopleura* n. sp. 1
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Apodemus sp.: Western Himalayas
- Hoplopleura* n. sp. 2
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas
- Hoplopleura* sp.
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
Mus cervicolor; *M. booduga*; *Suncus murinus*: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* Burm.
Adamovich, V. L., 1970 a
seasonal distribution, age of hosts
Microtus arvalis; *M. oeconomus*; *M. agrestis*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Arvicola terrestris*; *Apodemus agrarius*; *A. sylvaticus*; *A. flavicollis*; *Micromys minutus*; *Sorex* sp.: all from Volhynian Poles'ye
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* (Burm.)
Brunner-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* (Burmeister, 1839)
Hudáková, A., 1974 a
Sorex araneus; *Mus musculus*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*; *A. microps*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Pitymys subterraneus*; *Microtus arvalis*; *Mustela nivalis*: all from Turčianska kotlina
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* (Burmeister)
Ono, Z.; and Takada, N., 1973 a
Microtus montebelli; *Apodemus speciosus*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Hoplopleura acanthopus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Pitymys: Western Himalayas
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* (Burmeister, 1839)
Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S., 1973 a
Lepus tolai: Tadzhikistan
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* (Burm.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Hoplopleura affinis* Burm.
Adamovich, V. L., 1970 a
seasonal distribution, age of hosts
Apodemus agrarius; *Sorex* sp.: all from Volhynian Poles'ye
- Hoplopleura affinis*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus: Tadzhikistan
- Hoplopleura affinis* (Burm.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Hoplopleura akanezumi* Sasa, 1950
Ono, Z., 1968 b
Apodemus speciosus ainu; *A. argenteus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Hoplopleura akanezumi*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus speciosus ainu: Hokkaido, Japan
- Hoplopleura akanezumi* Sasa
Ono, Z.; and Takada, N., 1973 a
Apodemus speciosus; *A. argenteus*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Hoplopleura alticola*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Royle's vole: Western Himalayas
- Hoplopleura captiosa*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat; shrew; *Mus* sp.; *Apodemus* sp.: all from Western Himalayas
- Hoplopleura captiosa* Johnson, 1960
Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S., 1973 b
Allactaga elater: Tadzhikistan
- Hoplopleura cryptica* Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 b
Tatera liodon: Congo
- Hoplopleura himalayana* sp. nov.
Mishra, A. C.; Kulkarni, S. M.; and Bhat, H. R., 1973 a, 501-506, figs. 1-10
Apodemus flavicollis: Himachal Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, and Jammu and Kashmir, India
Mus musculus: Himachal Pradesh, and Jammu and Kashmir, India
Alticola roylei: Himachal Pradesh, India

- Hoplopleura himenezumi* Kaneko
Ono, Z.; and Takada, N., 1973 a
Apodemus speciosus; *A. argenteus*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Hoplopleura inagakii* Ono et Hasegawa, 1955
Ono, Z., 1968 b
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*;
Apodemus speciosus ainu; *A. argenteus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Hoplopleura inagakii* Ono and Hasegawa
Ono, Z.; and Takada, N., 1973 a
Clethrionomys andersoni
Apodemus argenteus
all from Honshu, Japan
- Hoplopleura inexpectans* Johnson
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Praomys jacksoni montis: Rwanda; Congo
- Hoplopleura intermedia* Kel. & Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Mastomys natalensis: Rwanda
- Hoplopleura laticeps* Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Hybomys univittatus: Rwanda; Congo
- Hoplopleura longula* Neum.
Adamovich, V. L., 1970 a
seasonal distribution, age of hosts
Micromys minutus: Volhynian Poles'ye
- Hoplopleura longula* (Neuman, 1909)
Hudáková, A., 1974 a
Micromys minutus: Turčianska kotlina
- Hoplopleura maniculata*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Mus sp.; squirrel: all from Western Himalayas
- Hoplopleura ochotonae* Ferris, 1922
Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S., 1973 a
Ochotona roylei: Tadzhikistan
- Hoplopleura oenomydis* Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Oenomys hypoxanthus: Congo
- Hoplopleura oenomydis* Ferris
Dusbabek, F.; and Cerny, V., 1969 a
Rattus rattus: Havana
- Hoplopleura oenomydis*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Watal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus: Dharamsala, India
- Hoplopleura pacifica*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rats; mice; shrew: all from Western Himalayas
- Hoplopleura pacifica* (Ewing)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
Rattus r. tistae: Eastern Himalayas
- Hoplopleura pavlovskiyi*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Hoplopleura pelomydis* Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Lemniscomys striatus; *Pelomys fallax*: all from Congo
- Hoplopleura ramgarh* sp. nov.
Mishra, A. C.; Bhat, H. R.; and Kulharni, S. M., 1972 a, 11-17, figs. 1-9
Mus sadmu: Uttar Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and Maharashtra, India
- Hoplopleura ramgarh*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Mus sp.: Western Himalayas
- Hoplopleura rukenyae* Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Leggada bufo: Rwanda
L. triton: Rwanda; Congo
L. minutoides: Congo
- Hoplopleura setzeri* Johnson
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Grammomys surdaster: Rwanda
- Hoplopleura sicata*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; *Rattus* sp.: all from Western Himalayas
- Hoplopleura sinharh* sp. nov.
Mishra, A. C.; Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1972 a, 11, 17-20, figs. 10-18
Mus bahadur: Atkarwadi, Sinharh, Hirdoshi, Gonaudi and Khandala, Poona District, Maharashtra, India
- Hoplopleura vandeleuria*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Vandeleuria sp.: Western Himalayas
- Hoplopsylla*. See *Hoplopsyllus*.
- Hoplopsyllus affinis*
Brittain, P. C.; and Voth, D. R., 1974 a
Lepus californicus melanotis: Colorado
- Hoplopsyllus affinis* (Baker)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: North Dakota
- Hoplopsyllus anomalus*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in vector survey for groups A and B arboviruses
Ammospermophilus nelsoni; *Citellus beecheyi*: all from Kern County, California
+rodent burrows
- Hoplopsylla anomalus* Baker
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; *S. armatus*; *S. townsendi mollis*; *S. l. lateralis*; *Ammospermophilus l. leucurus*: all from western Utah
- Hoplopsyllus glacialis*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in vector survey for groups A and B arboviruses
Ammospermophilus nelsoni; *Lepus californicus*; *Sylvilagus auduboni*: all from Kern County, California
- Horompsylla kyriophila* Tipton & Méndez, 1966
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1971 a
Tadarida laticaudata: Veracruz State, Mexico
- Hornfly. [See also *Haematobia irritans*]
- Hornfly
Allen, A. D., 1966 a
Co-Ral, Tiguvon, cattle
- Hyalomma*
Stampa, S., 1969 a
dips using Lujet, Bacdip, sheep, experimental heart-water eradication campaign: South Africa
- Hyalomma spec.*
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
human (ear): Nepal
- Hyalomma* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
goat; dog; rodent: all from Western Himalayas
- Hyalomma aegyptium* (Linné, 1758)
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and Bittiker, W., 1975 a
imported to Switzerland
- Hyalomma aegyptium*
Berdyev, A. S.; et al., 1974 a
Testudo horsfieldi: Turkmenistan

- Hyalomma aegyptium* (L.) 1718
Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1961 c, pls.
larvae, chaetotaxy, key
- Hyalomma aegyptium* L. (1758)
Gina, A., 1973 a
Testudo sp.; Capra hircus: all from Tiranë region
- Hyalomma aegyptium* L.
Sicl, W., 1971 e
Testudo hermanni: Steiermark
- Hyalomma aegyptium*
Snow, K. R., 1972 a, figs.
key; detailed description of larvae
- Hyalomma aegyptium* var. *lusitanicum* Neuman (1801)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch (1844)
- Hyalomma anatolicum*
Amonkulov, K., 1973 a
vector, piroplasmosis, cattle: Pendzhikent region
- Hyalomma anatolicum* (Koch) 1844
Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1961 c, pls.
larvae, chaetotaxy, key
- Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch (1844)
Gina, A., 1973 a
Syn.: *Hyalomma aegyptium* var. *lusitanicum* Neuman (1801)
Capra hircus; Bos taurus; Testudo sp.: all from Tiranë region
- Hyalomma anatolicum*
Urakov, S., 1973 a
sheep: Kashkadar oblast, SSSR
- Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* Koch, 1844
Arthur, D.R., 1970 b
oviposition, controlled temperature and humidity, continuous light and darkness, correlation between female weight and egg yield, development of immature stages
- Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum*
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; Chaudhri, R. P.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
transmission of Theileria annulata from larva to nymph to adult, calves
- Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum*
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins; equins; dromadaires: all from Tunisie
- Hyalomma a. anatolicum*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; horse; sheep; goat; buffalo; mule; rodents: all from Western Himalayas
- Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
goat: Dharamsala, India
- Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum* Koch
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins: Tunisie
- Hyalomma* (H.) *anatolicum excavatum*
Kumar, N.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1973 a, fig.
temperature, humidity, light, oviposition and metamorphosis, laboratory conditions
- Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum*
Schein, E., 1972 a
some survival in middle European winter, possibility for establishment of subtropical species
- Hyalomma asiaticum*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (Wolbachia) in Malpighian tubules: USSR
- Hyalomma asiaticum*
Balashov, Iu. S.; and Raikhel, A. S., 1974 a, figs.
midgut ultrastructure, unfed nymphs
- Hyalomma asiaticum* (Sch. et Selhl.) 1929
Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1961 c, pls.
larvae, chaetotaxy, key
- Hyalomma asiaticum*
Raikhel, A. S., 1974 a, figs.
polysaccharides, intestine and Malpighian tubes
- Hyalomma asiaticum*
Raikhel, A. S., 1974 b
midgut cells, phagocytosis of host blood cells, pinocytosis of hemoglobin
- Hyalomma asiaticum*
Urakov, S., 1973 a
sheep: Kashkadar oblast, SSSR
- Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum*
Berdyev, A. S.; et al., 1974 a
Agama erythrogastra: Turkmenistan
- Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum* Schulze and Schlottko, 1929
Mazlum, Z., 1968 a
distinct species, differential diagnosis, distribution, seasonal activity, life cycle, experimental transmission of Theileria annulata to cattle
sheep; goats; cattle; camels; horse: all from Iran
rabbits (exper.)
- Hyalomma brevipunctata*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; rodents; shrew; goat; sheep: all from Western Himalayas
- Hyalomma detritum*
Berdyev, A.S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution, development
[Bos taurus]; [Camelus]; [Ovis aries]; [Equus caballus]; all from Turkmen SSR
- Hyalomma detritum* Schulze, 1919
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins: Tunisie
- Hyalomma detritum*
Kuosev, B., 1973 a
seasonal dynamics and habitat: Tolbukhinski okrug
- Hyalomma detritum*
Pandurov, S.; and Zaprianov, M., 1975 a
maintenance of Rickettsia burnetii, passage between stages and some transovarial passage
- Hyalomma* (H.) *detritum*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; buffalo: all from Western Himalayas
- Hyalomma detritum*
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmosis, seasonal distribution: Montenegro
- Hyalomma detritum*
Urakov, S., 1973 a
seasonal distribution; Kashkadar oblast, SSSR
- Hyalomma dromedarii* (Koch, 1844)
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and Büttiker, W., 1975 a
imported to Switzerland
- Hyalomma dromedarii*
Anderson, C. R.; and Casals, J., 1973 a
vector, Dhori virus isolated from camels, humans, domestic animals: India

- Hyalomma* (*Hyalomma*) *dromedarii* Koch
Bassal, T. T. M., 1974 a
juvenile hormone analogs, effect on egg development,
possible control
- Hyalomma dromedarii*
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; Chaudhri, R. P.; and Gill, B. S.,
1975 a
transmission of *Theileria annulata* from larva to nymph
to adult, calves
- Hyalomma dromedarii*
Dajani, R. M.; et al., 1973 a
phosphoenolpyruvate major substrate for CO₂ fixation
into dicarboxylic and amino acids
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovin; equins; dromadaires: all from Tunisie
- Hyalomma dromedarii*
Libikova, H.; Rehacek, J.; and Rajciani, J., 1974 a
tissue cultures from imago, inoculated with encephali-
tis virus and Lipovnik virus isolated from *Ixodes ricinus*
- Hyalomma dromedarii*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
dog: Western Himalayas
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch
Rehacek, J., 1965 d
cultivation of viruses in tick tissue cultures
- Hyalomma dromedarii*
Rehacek, J.; Rajciani, J.; and Gresikova, M., 1969 a
favorable environment for Tribeč virus reproduction
- Hyalomma excavatum*
Bogin, F.; and Hadani, A., 1973 a
females, gut, proteolytic enzymes, acidic proteases,
maximum activity 60-70 hours post attachment
- Hyalomma excavatum*
Coşkuner, M. R., 1971 a
development: Turkey
- Hyalomma excavatum*
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmosis, seasonal distribution:
Montenegro
- Hyalomma hussaini*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep: Western Himalayas
- Hyalomma* (*Hyalomma*) *hystricis* sp. nov.
Dhanda, V.; and Raja, E. E., 1974 a, 531-536, figs. 1-12
Hystrix indica: Tamil Nadu, India
- Hyalomma impeltatum* Schulze et Schlotzke, 1930
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
dromadaires: Tunisie
- Hyalomma kumari*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
goat; rodent; bird: all from Western Himalayas
- Hyalomma* (*Hyalomma*) *kumari*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Watal, B.L., 1970 a
goat; cow: all from Dharamsala, India
- Hyalomma marginatum* (Koch, 1844)
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and Büttiker, W., 1975 a
imported to Switzerland
- Hyalomma marginatum*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian
tubules: USSR
- Hyalomma marginatum*
Coşkuner, M. R., 1971 a
Turkey
- Hyalomma marginatum*
Dandawate, C. N.; Shah, K. V.; and D'Lima, L. V., 1970 a
vector, Wanowrie arbovirus, goats: Poona, India
- Hyalomma marginatum*
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins; equins; dromadaires: all from Tunisie
lièvre: Gafsa, Tunisie
Buteo ferox: Medjez-El-Bab, Tunisie
- Hyalomma marginatum*
Verani, P.; et al., 1971 a
collected on sentinel goats during arbovirus survey,
not infected: Calabria, Italy
- Hyalomma marginatum annulipes* Schulze et Schlotzke (1922)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Hyalomma plumbeum* Panzer (1759)
- Hyalomma marginatum balcanicum* Schulze et Schlotzke (1929)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Hyalomma plumbeum* Panzer (1759)
- Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; Chaudhri, R. P.; and Gill, B. S.,
1975 a
transmission of *Theileria annulata* from nymph to adult,
larvae failed to feed, calves
- Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
buffalo; cattle; mule; goat; sheep; hare: all from
Western Himalayas
- Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*
Rau, U.R., 1963 a, figs.
laboratory maintenance, pill box method for trans-
mission and susceptibility trials, rabbits, guinea
pigs
- Hyalomma marginatum isaaci* Sharif, 1928
Rau, U. R., [1969 a]
rejection of normal hosts by single generation, rabbits
normal host for adults, guinea pigs normal host for
immature stages, chicks accepted by adult ticks, rab-
bits accepted by immature stages, epidemiological impli-
cations
- Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*
Singh, K.R.P.; and Bhatt, P.N., 1968 a
successful experimental transmission of Kyasanur
Forest disease virus
- Hyalomma marginatum isaaci* (Sharif 1928)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
human: India
- Hyalomma marginatum rufipes* Koch, 1844
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins; dromadaires: all from Tunisie

- Hyalomma marginatum turanicum* Koch
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins: Tunisie
- Hyalomma plumbeum*
Dinev, T.; and Zlatanov, Z., 1972 a
vector survey, human tularemia, negative results:
Silistra Region, Bulgaria
- Hyalomma plumbeum* Panzer (1759)
Gina, A., 1973 a
synonymy
Testudo sp.; Bos taurus; Capra hircus; Ovis aries;
Asinus sp.: all from Tirane region
- Hyalomma plumbeum*
Kuosev, B., 1973 a
seasonal dynamics and habitat: Tolbukhinski okrug
- Hyal[omma] plumbeum*
Trifonov, T. R., 1973 a
ovine, seasonal distribution: Bulgaria
- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* (Panz) 1795
Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1961 c, pls.
larvae, chaetotaxy, key
- Hyalomma plumbeum turanicum* B. Pom., 1946
Urakov, S., 1973 a
seasonal distribution: Kashkadar oblast, SSSR
- Hyalomma rufipes*
Ducasse, F. B. W., 1969 a
site of attachment on host
- Hyalomma rufipes*
Fiedler, O. G. H., 1969 b
isolation of virulent strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis*
from South African ticks
- Hyalomma savignyi*
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmosis, seasonal distribution:
Montenegro
- Hyalomma scupense* (Sch.) 1918
Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1961 c, pls.
larvae, chaetotaxy, key
- Hyalomma sulcata*
Urakov, S., 1973 a
sheep: Kashkadar oblast, SSSR
- Hyalomma transiens*
Fiedler, O. G. H., 1969 b
isolation of virulent strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis*
from South African ticks
- Hyalomma turanicum*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
buffalo: Western Himalayas
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius* (Zachv.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Arvicola terrestris: Armenian SSR
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis* Zachvatkin, 1948
Edler, A., 1972 b
Syn.: *H. microti* Ewing, 1933 in Evans and Till 1966
Sorex araneus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A. sylvaticus*: all from southern Sweden
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis* (Zachv.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Microtus arvalis; *M. majori*: all from Armenian SSR
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis* Zachv.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozerk region, Leningrad oblast
- Hyperlaelaps microti* Ewing, 1933 in Evans and Till 1966
Edler, A., 1972 b
as syn. of *H. arvalis* Zachvatkin, 1948
- Hypoaspis* sp.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
+*Meriones persicus* (burrow); +*M. meridianus* dahl (burrow); *Mus musculus*; *Cricetus auratus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*: all from Armenian SSR
- Hypoaspis* sp.
Srivastava, S.P.²; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus: Dharamsala, India
- Hypoaspis* sp.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priozerk region, Leningrad oblast
- Hypoaspis aculeifer*
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
+*Cricetus auratus*; + *Meriones persicus*; + *Microtus socialis schidlovskii*; +[*Oenanthe*] (nest or burrow of all); *Cricetulus migratorius*: all from Armenian SSR
- Hypoaspis aculeifer* (Can.), 1883
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]: south Kirgiz
- Hypoaspis golani* sp. nov.
Costa, M., 1969 b, 163-165, figs. 1-6
+*Spalax ehrenbergi* (nest): Mt. Hermon, Golan Heights
- Hypoaspis hermonensis* sp. nov.
Costa, M., 1969 b, 165-167, figs. 7-12
+*Spalax ehrenbergi* (nest): Mt. Hermon
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudms.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Cricetulus migratorius; *Meriones persicus*; +*Microtus arvalis* (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Hypoaspis hyatti* Evans & Till, 1966
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus: southern Sweden
- Hypoaspis murinus* Strandt. et Men.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Cricetulus migratorius; +*Aquila pennata* (nest); +*Otus scops* (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Hypoaspis murinus* Strandt. et Menz., 1948
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
south Kirgiz
- Hypoaspis murinus*
Sosmina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Hypoaspis negevi* sp. nov.
Costa, M., 1969 b, 167-170, figs. 13-22
+*Spalax ehrenbergi* (nest): Yeroham, Mash'abbe Sade

- Hypoaspis nidicorva* Evans and Till, 1966
Domrow, R., 1973 a, 63
as syn. of *Gymnolaelaps annectans* Womersley, 1955
- Hypoaspis praesternalis* Willm.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
+*Microtus arvalis* (nest): Armenian SSR
- Hypoaspis sardoa* Berlese, 1911
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*: all from southern Sweden
- Hypoaspis zachvatkini* sp. n.
Buiakova, T. G.; and Goncharova, A. A., 1972 a, 451-453, figs. 1-2
Eastern Siberia
- Hypodectes Filippi*, 1861
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Hypodectes propus* (Nitzsch)
Fain, A., 1969 e, figs.
adaptation to parasitism
- Hypodectidae Fain et Bafort, 1966
Fain, A., 1968 d
as syn. of Hypoderidae Murray, 1877
- Hypodectidae (Fain and Bafort, 1966)
Fain, A., 1969 e
as syn. of Hypoderidae Murray, 1877
- Hypodectoides Fain & Bafort, 1966
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Hypoderidae Murray, 1877
Fain, A., 1968 d
Syn.: Hypodectidae Fain et Bafort, 1966
- Hypoderidae Murray, 1877
Fain, A., 1969 e
Syn.: Hypodectidae (Fain and Bafort, 1966)
- Hypoderidae
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a, 224-226
key to genera and subgenera, includes: *Picidectes* Fain, 1967; *Thalassornectes* Fain, 1966; *Rallidectes* Fain, 1967; *Toucanectes* Fain, 1968; *Phalacrodes* Fain, 1966; *Frehelectes* Fain & Beaucournu, 1972; *Alcedinectes* Fain, 1966; *Amazonectes* Fain, 1967; *Ibisidectes* gen. nov.; *Aradectes* Fain, 1966; *Hypodectes Filippi*, 1861; *Hypodectoides* Fain & Bafort, 1966; *Peledectes* Cerny, 1969; *Passerodectes* Fain, 1966; *Tyrodectes* Fain, 1966; *Ispidectes* Fain, 1967; *Suladectes* Fain, 1969; *Neottialges* Fain, 1966; *Caloenectes* Fain, 1966; *Pelecanectes* Fain, 1966
- Hypoderma. [See also Warble flies]
- Hypoderm[a] "hypodermose"
Cottereau, Ph., 1976 a
cattle, toxicity and damages caused by organophosphorus compounds, responsibility of laboratories and veterinarians
- Hypoderma
Delic, S.; et al., 1968 a
Neguvon in composition with 96% alcohol and 01. helianthi as 6% oil preparation, young cattle, smaller doses, reduced toxicity and cost
- Hypoderm[a] "hypodermose"
Euzeby, J. A., 1976 a
cattle, economic importance, prophylaxis, treatment, legislation, extensive review
- Hypoderma
Koltai, L., 1974 a
trichlorphon, cattle, national campaign, economic impact: Hungary
- Hypoderma
Kunichkin, G. I., 1973 a
chlorophos and hypodermin-chlorophos used as pour-ons, efficacy in relation to season, cattle: Kazakhstan
- Hypoderma
Leinati, L.; Oberosler, R.; and Beber, L., 1971 a
bovine, disinfect pasture, calcium-cyanamide, grazing of both bovines and poultry (chicken and turkey) on same pastures
- [Hypoderma] "ipodermosi"
Leinati, L.; Oberosler, R.; and Beber, L., 1973 a
atarol, bovine, mountain pastures
- Hypoderma spp.
Khan, M. A., 1973 b
young calves treated before Nov. 30, clinical toxicity of crufomate applied as spray or pour-on, whole-blood cholinesterase, average daily weight gain: Canada
- Hypoderma sp.
Kozacz, J., 1975 a
Neguvon, Warbex, 2-50, cattle
- Hypoderma bovis
Andrashchuk, G. R., 1965 a
calves, symptoms
- Hypoderma bovis
Beesley, W. N., 1966 c, figs.
systemic insecticides, calves, rabbits
- Hypoderma bovis L.
Bellows, R. A.; et al., 1975 a
treatment of pregnant heifers with crufomate or coumaphos, no evidence of increased embryonic death rates or of teratogenic effects
- Hypoderma bovis
Blake, J., 1971 a
ocular myiasis, farmer's son, case report: Ireland
- Hypoderma bovis
Boulard, C., 1975 b
cattle, decreased antibody levels after treatment with niclofolan and fenthion, passive hemagglutination method
- Hypoderma bovis
Boulard, C.; and Weintraub, J., 1973 a
rabbits, immune response, antigens, serology
- Hypoderma bovis
Breev, K. A., 1967 a, figs.
first instar larvae, extensive study of migration pathway, pathology, calves (exper.)
- Hypoderma bovis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections
- Hypoderma bovis
Clermont, R.; and Ruppner, R., 1975 a
beef and dairy cattle, incidence higher in young animals, in beef cattle and higher altitudes; economic losses: Megantic county, Quebec

- Hypoderma bovis*
Crestian, J., 1975 b, fig.
equine, case history: France
- Hypoderma bovis*
Drummond, R. O.; and Whetstone, T. M., 1974 a
insecticides, control, cattle
- Hypoderma bovis*
Gebauer, O.; and Eichler, W., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, transmission, incidence, life cycle,
control, review
- Hypoderma bovis*
Janukowiczowa, H., 1973 a
human intraocular myiasis, difficulties of surgical re-
moval: Poland
- Hypoderma bovis*
Juszkiewicz, T.; Kosmala, K.; and Zmudzki, J., 1974 a
dairy cows, dermal application of Neguvon, residues in
milk
- Hypoderma bovis*
Kennaugh, J. H., 1972 a, figs.
larval and puparial cuticle, structure
- Hypoderma bovis*, larvae
Murray, V. I. E., 1971 b
anatomy of Malpighian tubules
- Hypoderma bovis*
Murray, V. I. E., 1974 a
morphology, posterior spiracles
- Hypoderma bovis* (De Geer)
Nogge, G., 1972 a
second and third stage larvae, salivary glands, mid-
gut, proteolytic enzymes
- Hypoderma bovis* (De Geer)
Nogge, G., 1972 b
third stage larvae, extraintestinal digestion, saliva-
tion, midgut regurgitation, feces, substrate uptake
and fecal deposit measured by radioisotope label
- Hypoderma bovis* (L.)
Pfadt, R.E.; Lloyd, J.E.; and Sharafi, G., 1975 a
pupal development, constant and alternating tempera-
tures
- Hypoderma bovis*
Romaniuk, K., 1973 b
Neguvon, Dermaphos, Hypocid, cattle
- Hypoderma bovis*
Rudobielski, R., 1970 a, fig.
child, orbital myiasis, case report, successful surgi-
cal removal
- Hypoderma bovis*
Sachs, W.; and Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1966 a
human intra-ocular myiasis, first stage warble fly
larva, case history, clinical aspects, surgical re-
moval: Israel
- Hypoderma bovis*
Sadykov, S. D., 1972 a
chlorophos, early treatment, cattle
- Hypoderma bovis*
Szczesny, T., 1973 a
gzavon-oil, rabbits, non-toxic
- Hypoderma bovis*
Talegon Heras, F., 1969 a, figs.
cattle, life cycle, incidence, distribution, treat-
ment, economic losses: Spain
- Hypoderma bovis*
Wagner, F. A. (jr.); Baer, R. W.; and Berkelhammer, G.,
1965 a
phosphorylated benzenesulfonamides as possible systemic
insecticides, drug trials, mice
- Hypoderma bovis*
Zedew, N.; Dorzh, Ts.; and Splisteser, H., 1974 a
insecticides, control program, cattle: Mongolia
- Hypoderma diana*
Kennaugh, J. H., 1972 a, figs.
larval cuticle, structure
- Hypoderma diana*, larvae
Popovici, N.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
Capreolus capreolus (conjunctive tissue): Cluj district
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Beesley, W. N., 1966 c, figs.
systemic insecticides, calves, rabbits
- Hypoderma lineatum* DeVill.
Bellows, R. A.; et al., 1975 a
treatment of pregnant heifers with crufomate or couma-
phos, no evidence of increased embryonic death rates or
of teratogenic effects
- Hypoderma lineatum* (De Vill.)
Boulard, C., 1975 a, fig.
histopathological changes, submucosal connective tis-
sue of oesophagus, cattle
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Boulard, C., 1975 b
cattle, decreased antibody levels after treatment with
niclofolan and fenthion, passive hemagglutination
method
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Boulard, C.; and Weintraub, J., 1973 a, pl.
rabbits, immune response, antigens, serology
- Hypoderma lineatum* (larvae)
Capar, M.; et al., 1972 a, fig.
child, recurrent myiatic polyserositis, eosinophilia
and hypergammaglobulinemia, case report: Pula, Yugo-
slavia
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Drummond, R. O.; and Whetstone, T. M., 1974 a
insecticides, control, cattle
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Fain, A.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
child, wandering subcutaneous myiasis, case report:
Flandre Occidentale, Belgique
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Gebauer, O.; and Eichler, W., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, transmission, incidence, life cycle,
control, review
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Janukowiczowa, H., 1968 a, figs.
child, larva in vitreous, surgical removal, case report
- Hypoderma lineatum*, larvae
Murray, V. I. E., 1971 b
anatomy of Malpighian tubules
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Murray, V. I. E., 1974 a
morphology, posterior spiracles

- Hypoderma lineatum*
O'Rourke, F. J., 1968 a
human furuncular myiasis, case reports, clinical management, surgical removal: Ireland
- Hypoderma lineatum* (de Villiers)
Pfadt, R.E.; Lloyd, J.E.; and Sharafi, G., 1975 a
pupal development, constant and alternating temperatures
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Sadykov, S. D., 1972 a
chlorophos, early treatment, cattle
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Schwartz, W. L.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
esophageal migration of larvae, sudden death of bull following application of Warbex, acute inflammatory reaction against dead larvae
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Soni, B. N.; and Srivastava, S. C., 1970 a
Dassel-Tox, bulls: India
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Talegon Heras, F., 1969 a, figs.
cattle, life cycle, incidence, distribution, treatment, economic losses: Spain
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Wagner, F. A. (jr.); Paer, R. W.; and Berkelhammer, G., 1965 a
phosphorylated benzenesulfonamides as possible systemic insecticides, drug trials, mice
- Hypoderma lineatum*
Zedew, N.; Dorzh, Ts.; and Splisteser, H., 1974 a
insecticides, control program, cattle: Mongolia
- Hypoderma tarandi* (Linnaeus) "caribou warble-fly"
Weisser, D. F.; and Kim, K. C., 1973 a
Rangifer tarandus granti (connective tissue beneath dermis, back): Alaska
- Hypodermatosis. See Hypoderma.
- Hypodermiasis. See Hypoderma.
- Hypodermosis. See Hypoderma.
- Hyponeocula Vercammen-Grandjean* (1960)
Tanigoshi, L. K.; and Loomis, R. E., [1970 a]
Syn.: *Bernia* Allred and Beck (1966)
- Hystrichopsylla* sp.
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus l. lateralis: western Utah
- Hystrichopsylla microti*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus speciosus* ainu; *A. argenteus*: all from Japan
- Hystrichopsylla (Hystroceras) microti* Scalon 1950
Ono, Z., 1970 a
Sorex unguiculatus; *S. sp.*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Hystrichopsylla microti*
Ono, Z., 1971 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus shikotanensis: Hokkaido, Japan
- Hystrichopsylla microti*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Hystrichopsylla (Hystroceras) satunini* Wagn., 1916
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Microtus arvalis*]; +[*Microtus nivalis*] (nest); +[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] (nest); [*Neomys*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Hystrichopsylla (Hystrichopsylla) talpae* Curtis, 1826
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
+[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest); +[*M. socialis*] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*
Beaucourmu, J. C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela nivalis: France
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* (Curtis 1826)
Beaucourmu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribution, ecology, sex ratio, epidemiological role: France
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Apodemus sylvaticus: Ireland
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* (Curt.)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Apodemus agrarius; *A. tauricus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Pitymus subterraneus*; *Sorex araneus*: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*
Janion, S. M., 1974 a
variations in parasite numbers, variations in host numbers
Clethrionomys glareolus: Białowieza Forest
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Curt.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Hystrichopsylla talpae orientalis* Smit
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Hystrichopsylla talpae orientalis* Smit
Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories of host, level of infestation
- Hystrichopsylla talpae talpae* (Curtis)
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Ireland
- Hystrichopsyllidae*
Szabo, I., 1975 a
Siphonaptera, Hungarian fauna, key, key to genera

- Ibisidectes n. g.*
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a, 227
Hypoderidae, key
tod: *I. debilis* sp. n.
- Ibisidectes debilis* gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a, 223, 225, 227-229,
figs. 2-6
Eudocimus ruber (skin, perimuscular fascial sheath,
pectoral muscles): Whipsnade Park Zoo, Hertfordshire,
Great Britain
- Ichoronyssus flavus* (Kol.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Myotis myotis; *M. oxygnathus*; *Rhinolophus mehelyi*;
R. ferrum-equinum; *Miniopterus schreibersii*: all from
Armenian SSR
- Ichoronyssus jonesi* n. sp.
White, J. S., 1966 a, 566-574, figs. 1-5
Myotis grisescens: Alabama (Blount, Calhoun, Colbert,
Conecuh, Jackson, Lauderdale, Marshall, Morgan, and
Shelby counties)
- Ichoronyssus scutatus* (Kolenati) (= *Spinolaelaps jacksoni*
Radford)
Ogandzhanian, A. M.; and Arutiunian, E. S., 1974 a
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: Armenia
- Icosta* Speiser
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
synonymy, definition
- Icosta* Speiser 1905
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
"restored to replace the mis-used generic name '*Lynchia*
Weyenbergh 1881."", synonymy, key, key to subgenera,
key to species and subspecies, host relationships, dis-
tribution, mallophagan phoresy, fungus- and mite-hyper-
parasitism, evolution
includes subgens.: *Ornithoponus* Aldrich, new status;
Icosta, s. str.; *Ardmoeca* new subgenus; *Gypoecca* new
subgenus; *Rhyponotum* new subgenus
- Icosta*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, Olfersiini
- Icosta* s. str.
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
subgen. of *Icosta*, key, key to species and subspecies,
diagnosis, tod: *I. (I.) dioxyrhina* (Speiser)
- Icosta* (Ardmoeca) sp. "F"
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
Cosmerodius albus modestus: Fukien, SE China
- Icosta* (Ardmoeca) sp. "N"
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
key, description
W. Australia
- Icosta* (Ardmoeca) sp. "O"
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
key
Gallinago nigripennis: Ethiopia
- Icosta* (Ardmoeca) sp. "S"
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
key, description
Xenorhynchus asiatus: Australia
- Icosta* (Ardmoeca) sp. "T"
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
key
Microcarbo africanus: Beroni, Transvaal
- Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) sp. "W"
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
key, description
Australia (nr Penrith, N.S. Wales)
- Icosta acromialis* (Speiser), 1904 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *acromialis acromialis* (Speiser)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key, description, transcription of original description
Syn.: *Olfersia acromialis* Speis., 1904
Mino dumontii: NW New Guinea; NE New Guinea; SE New
Guinea
bird: NE New Guinea
Aplonis sp.: SE New Guinea
Corvus orru: SE New Guinea; New Britain
Corvus woodfordi: Solomon Is.
Aplonis grandis: Solomon Is.
Lamprocorax grandis: Solomon Is.
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *acromialis tuberculata* (Ferris)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key, description
Syn.: *Lynchia tuberculata* Ferr., 1927
Proniturus; *Corvus macrorhynchos philippinus*; *Gracula*
religiosa; *G. religiosa palawanensis*: all from Philip-
pines
- Icosta albipennis* (Say), 1823 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
key
- Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *albipennis* (Say)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syns.: *Olfersia albipennis* Say, 1823; *O. propinqua* Wk.,
1849; *O. coriacea* v. d. Wulp, 1903 (pt.); *Stilbometopa*
podopostyla Speis., 1904 (pt.); *Olfersia palustris*
Lutz, 1915; *Lynchia albipennis* (pt.): Beq. 1955
Anas brasiliensis: Quebec, Canada; Brazil
Florida c. caerulea: Alabama, New York, U.S.A.
Ardea h. herodias: Florida, Iowa, New Jersey, U.S.A.;
Jamaica
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli: Kansas, Massachusetts,
New York, U.S.A.
Louisiana, U.S.A.
Maryland, U.S.A.
Tringa melanoleuca: Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Minnesota, U.S.A.
Butorides v. virescens: Mississippi, New York, U.S.A.
North Carolina, U.S.A.
Cosmerodius albus egretta: New Hampshire, Ohio, U.S.A.
Falco s. sparverius: Ohio, U.S.A.
Leucophoyx th. thula: South Carolina, Utah, U.S.A.;
Colombia
Dichromanassa r. rufescens: Texas, U.S.A.
Hydranassa tricolor: Texas, U.S.A.
Nyctanassa v. violacea: Texas, U.S.A.; Cuba
Butorides virescens bahamensis: Bahama
B. virescens maculatus: Jamaica
Mexico
Jabiru mycteria: Honduras
jalletan: El Salvador
Cochlearius cochlearius panamensis: Panama
Theristicus caudatus: Guiana
Ardea cocoi: Brazil
Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum: Brazil; Argentina
Paraguay
Ardea herodias cognata: Galapagos
Butorides sundevalli: Galapagos
Nyctanassa violacea pauper: Galapagos
Pelecanus occidentalis: Galapagos
- Icosta albipennis albipennis* Say, 1823 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a

- Icosta albipennis* ardeae (Macquart) [? n. comb., n. rank]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, fig.
synonymy, description
Saipan, S. Mariana Is.
- Icosta albipennis* ardeae: Maa 1967
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta (Ardmoeca) ardeae ardeae* (Macquart)
- Icosta (Ornithopus) americana* (Leach) [? n. comb.] (tod of subgen.)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syns.: *Feronia americana* Lch., 1817; *Hippobosca bubonis* Packard, 1869; *Olfersia americana*: Ferris & Cole, 1922; *Lynchia americana*: Ferr., 1927.--Beq., 1955
Tyto alba contempta: Peru
T. alba: Peru
Asio flammeus: Brazil
- Icosta (Ornithopus) angustifrons* (van der Wulp) [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syns.: *Olfersia angustifrons* Wulp, 1903; *Lynchia angustifrons*: Ferr., 1930.--Beq., 1955
Hypomorphnus u. urubitinga: Surinam
Harpagus b. bidentatus: Surinam
- Icosta (Ornithopus) antica* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 200-203, figs. 191-197
key
cassowary: Clear Water, base of Mt. Missim, Wau, Morobe Distr., NE New Guinea
- Icosta (Ardmoeca) ardeae ardeae* (Macquart) (tod of subgen.)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syns.: *Olfersia ardeae* Meq., 1835; *O. botauri* Rndn. 1879; *Lynchia setosa* Ferr. 1927; *L. albipennis* (pt.): Beq. 1955; *L. ardeae*: Maa 1964; *Icosta albipennis ardeae*: Maa 1967
Ardea cinerea johannae: Madagascar
Bubulcus l. ibis: Madagascar
Cosmerodius albus melanorhynchus: Madagascar
Melanophox ardesiaca: Madagascar
Pyrtherodia purpurea: S. Africa; Uganda; Ruanda-Urundi; Congo; Sweden; France; Italy; Cyprus; Persian Gulf; Israel
Egretta garzetta: S. Africa; Rhodesia; Nyasaland
Cosmerodius albus: Mozambique; Congo; Italy
Ixobrychus: Rhodesia
Ardea goliath: Nyasaland; Congo; Uganda; Sudan
charadriid: Nyasaland
Nycticorax nycticorax: Nyasaland; France
nightjar: Tanganyika
Kenya
Ibis ibis: Uganda
Ardea melanocephala: Uganda; Sudan
egret: Uganda; Congo; Nigeria
Ardeola ralloides: Congo; Israel
Bubulcus ibis: Congo; Taiwan
Limnocorax flavirostra: Nigeria
Ixobrychus m. minutus: Sudan
Actophilornis africanus: Sudan
Gallinula chloropus brachyptera: Sudan
Botaurus stellaris: England; Italy; Israel
Tringa glareola: France
Circus cineraceus: Cyprus
Ixobrychus minutus: Anatolia
Yemen
Ardeola idae: India
Ardea sp.: Ceylon
P. purpurea manillensis: Burma; Philippines
Ixobrychus cinnamomeus: Thailand
Mesophox intermedius: Thailand
Dupetor flavicollis: Thailand
- Icosta (Ardmoeca) ardeae ardeae* (Macquart) (tod of subgen.)-- Continued.
Maa, T. C., 1969 c.-- Continued.
China
Bubulcus ibis coromandus: Pescadores Is.; Taiwan
Mesophox i. intermedius: Taiwan; Philippines
Korea
Sumatra
Dupetor f. flavicollis: Philippines
Gallinula chloropus orientalis: Philippines
Buceros hydrocorax mindanensis: Philippines
Saipan, Micronesia
Ardea sumatrana: Australia
Demigretta sacra: Australia
Germany
Netherlands
Rhodes I.
- Icosta (Ardmoeca) ardeae botaurinorum* (Swenk) new status
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syns.: *Olfersia botaurinorum* Swk., 1916; *O. scutellaris* Swk., 1916; *Lynchia albipennis* (pt.): Beq. 1955
Botaurus lentiginosus: British Columbia; Illinois; Louisiana; Michigan; Minnesota; Montana; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Wisconsin; Wyoming
Ixobrychus exilis: North Carolina; South Dakota
Nycticorax nycticorax: Pennsylvania
Randion haliaetus: New York
Ontario
Florida
Indiana
Iowa
Massachusetts
- Icosta australica* (Paramonov), 1954 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta (Ornithopus) australica* (Paramonov)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key, description
Syn.: *Ornithophila australica* Param., 1954
Alectura lathamii; *Talegalla lathamii*: all from Queensland, Australia
- Icosta bicorna* (Ferris), 1927 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta (Icosta) bicorna* (Ferris)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key, description
Syn.: *Lynchia bicorna* Ferr., 1927
Buceros hydrocorax; *Aceros l. leucocephalus*; *Lonchura malacca jagori*; *Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis*: all from Philippines
- Icosta bucerotina* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 269
- Icosta (Icosta) bucerotina* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 133-135, figs. 2, 6, 7, 11, 62, 64, 67, 115, 116
key
Anorrhinus galeritus carinatus: Phattalung, Nawaong, Thailand
Berenicornis comatus: Trang, Muang Khaochong, Thailand
Rhyticeros plicatus subruficollis: Ranong, Kapoe, Thungkha, Thailand
Anthracosceros malabaricus leucogaster: Satun, Muang Thungnuai, Thailand
bird: Phangnga, Takuapa, Thailand
Spizaetus: Sapagaya, Sandakan Distr., Sabah, Borneo
- Icosta cacatuae* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 269

- Icosta cacatuae* Maa, 1967, nom. nud.
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *parallelifrons* (Speiser)
- Icosta chalcolumpra* (Speiser), 1904 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *chalcolumpra* (Speiser)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key, description
Syns.: *Olfersia chalcolumpra* Speis., 1904; *Lynchia pollicipes* Ferr., 1927
Ketupa zeylonensis: Burma
cuckoo-shrike: Burma
Streptopelia chinensis: Burma
Accipiter badius: Thailand
A. nisus: Thailand
A. trivirgatus: Thailand
Cuculus saturalis: Thailand
A. virgatus: Thailand
Treron sp. (? *sphenurus*): Thailand
Corydon sumatranus: Thailand
Dicrurus leucophaeus: Thailand
Streptopelia orientalis agricola: Thailand
Gallus gallus spadica: Thailand
Chalcophaps indica: Thailand
wild pigeon: Taiwan
Milvus migrans formosanus: Taiwan
Accipiter trivirgatus formosae: Taiwan
Corvus macrorhynchos colonorum: Taiwan
Centropus sinensis bubutus: Philippines
Chalcophaps i. indica: Philippines
hawk: NW New Guinea; SE New Guinea
parrot: NW New Guinea; SE New Guinea
Geoffroyus geoffroyi pucherani: NW New Guinea
Mino d. dumontii: NW New Guinea
Phonygamus k. keraudreni: NW New Guinea
Probosciger aterrimus goliath: NW New Guinea
Trichoglossus haematodus berauensis: NW New Guinea
Cacatua galerita: NW New Guinea; NE New Guinea
Lorius lory: NW New Guinea; NE New Guinea; SE New Guinea; New Britain
corvid: SW New Guinea
Accipiter novaeahollandiae: NE New Guinea; SE New Guinea; Solomon Is.; New Britain
Falco severius: NE New Guinea
Coracina caeruleogrisea: NE New Guinea
Gymnophaps albertisi: NE New Guinea
Trichoglossus haematodus: NE New Guinea
honey-eater: NE New Guinea
Aviceda subcristata: NE New Guinea; Solomon Is.
bird: NE New Guinea
Lorius roratus: NE New Guinea; SE New Guinea; New Britain; Solomon Is.
Alisterus chloropterus: NE New Guinea
blue jay: NE New Guinea
Accipiter fasciatus: NE New Guinea
green-back pigeon: NE New Guinea
Elanus caeruleus: NE New Guinea
fruit pigeon: NE New Guinea
kingfisher: SE New Guinea
Corvus orru: SE New Guinea
Aplonis: SE New Guinea
Accipiter: SE New Guinea
cockatoo: SE New Guinea
Mino dumontii: SE New Guinea
pigeon: SE New Guinea
dove: SE New Guinea
Hemicopernis longicauda: SE New Guinea
Accipiter cirrocephalus: SE New Guinea
bird-of-paradise: SE New Guinea
Accipiter luteoschistaceus: New Britain
Artamus insignis: New Britain
Centropus ateralbus: New Britain
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *chalcolumpra* (Speiser).-- Continued.
Maa, T. C., 1969 c.-- Continued.
Centropus violaceus: New Britain
Caloenas n. nicobarica: New Britain
Haliastur indus: Solomon Is.
Corvus woodfordi: Solomon Is.
Centropus phasianinus: Solomon Is.
Aplonis grandis: Solomon Is.
Centropus milo: Solomon Is.
Accipiter albogularis: Solomon Is.
kakatoe: Solomon Is.
Dacelo gigas: Queensland, Australia
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *coalescens* (Maa) [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syn.: *Lynchia coalescens* Maa, 1964
Cameroons
calao (hornbill): Congo
Bycanistes subcylindricus: Uganda
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *corvina* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 128-130, figs. 2, 6-8, 10, 11, 62, 70, 110, 111
key
(?) crow: Ceylon (Uva Hills, Nemunukula, Tonacombe)
Corvus macrorhynchos: India (Manjri Farm, Poona; Virus Res. Centre Poona); Burma (Myitkyina); Thailand (Kamphaena Rhet, Khanu; Chaiphaphum, Pookliew, Banlad)
- Icosta diluta* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 269
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *diluta* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 111-113, figs. 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 62, 64, 71, 100
key
Coracina caeruleogrisea: NE New Guinea (Bulolo R., Wau area)
bird: NE New Guinea (Wau)
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *dioxyrhina* (Speiser) (tod of subgen.)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key, description, neotype designated
Syn.: *Olfersia dioxyrhina* Speis., 1904
Rhyticeros plicatus: NW New Guinea; NE New Guinea; New Britain; Solomon Is.
Ducula finschii: New Britain
- Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *dukei* (Austen) [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syns.: *Olfersia dukei* Aust., 1911; *Lynchia dukei*: Beq. 1933 [et auct.]
Circaetus cinereus: Cameroons
Lophaetus occipitalis: Cameroons
Urotiorchis macrurus: Cameroons
Tauraco persa: Senegal
epervier (sparrow-hawk): Congo
Gymnogenys typicus: Congo; Ruanda
Milvus aegyptius tenebriosus: Congo
M. migrans parasiticus: Ruanda
Buteo rufofuscus augur: Ruanda
Haliaeetus vocifer: Nyasaland; Uganda
- Icosta elbeli* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 269
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *elbeli* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 101-103, figs. 3, 6-8, 10, 11, 62, 64, 73, 89, 90
key
Cuculus sp.: Assam
Centropus sinensis intermedius: Burma; Thailand
Faenicophaeus d. diardi: Thailand
Centropus sinensis: Thailand; Malaya
Faenicophaeus tristis longicaudatus: Thailand
Faenicophaeus curvirostris: Borneo; Philippines

- Icosta fenestella* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 270
- Icosta (Icosta) fenestella* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 109-111, figs. 3, 6-8, 10, 11, 62, 64, 74, 98, 99
key
red-billed blue pie: Burma
Monticola solitarius: Thailand
Dicrurus leucophaeus: Thailand
Garrulax chinensis: Thailand
Pericrocotus flammeus: Thailand
Accipiter virgatus or *Muscicapa grandis*: Thailand
Dendrocitta formosae: Thailand
Garrulax leucolophus: Thailand
Dicrurus paradiseus: Thailand
Oriolus chinensis: Thailand
Garrulax leucolophus diardi: Thailand
Otus: Thailand
Dicrurus macrocerus cathoecus: Thailand
Dendrocitta formosae himalayana: Thailand
Dicrurus hottentotus: Thailand
Picus chlorophus laotianus: Thailand
Irena p. puella: Thailand
Oriolus xanthornus: Thailand
Dicrurus paradiseus malabaricus: Thailand
Pitta cyanea: Thailand
Monticola gularis: Thailand
Dicrurus remifer: Thailand
Pericrocotus ethologus: Thailand
Dendrocitta f. formosae: Taiwan
Urocissa caerulea: Taiwan
Yuhina zantholeuca griseoloris: Taiwan
Oriolus chinensis diffusus: Taiwan
Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox: Taiwan
wild pigeon: Taiwan
Dicrurus l. leucophaeus: Indonesia
bird: Indonesia; Philippines
Borneo
- Icosta (Ornithoponus) hirsuta* (Ferris) [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syn.: *Lynchia hirsuta* Ferr., 1927
- Icosta (Ardmoeca) holoptera* [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
- Icosta (Ardmoeca) holoptera holoptera* (Lutz)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syns.: *Olfersia holoptera* Lutz, 1915; *Lynchia holoptera*: Beq. 1955
- Icosta (Ardmoeca) holoptera omissetosa* new subspecies
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 152-155, figs. 3, 7, 14, 22, 122
key
Porzana t. tabuensis: Vogelkop Penin., Kebar Valley, New Guinea
Gallinula tenebrosa: Enarotali, NW New Guinea
Porphyrio melanopterus: " " " "
Rallus pectoralis: Telefomin, Sepik Distr., NE New Guinea
Lanius cristatus: Dalton Pass, Nueva Vizcaya, Luzon, Philippines
Rallus striatus: Selangor, Malaya
Amaurornis phoenicurus: Selangor, Malaya
R. striatus gularis: Subang, Selangor, Malaya
Capella stenura: Subang, Selangor, Malaya
Tunglu, Chekiang, China
- Icosta (Icosta) humilis* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 118-120, figs. 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 62, 75, 103
key
Francolinus bicalcaratus thornei: Gbanga, Liberia
- Icosta (Icosta) jactatrix* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 101, figs. 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 63, 76, 87, 88
key
Tanyptera galatea: New Guinea (Oransbari, NW of Geelvink Bay)
kingfisher: New Guinea (Aholo, SE New Guinea; Dobadura, SE New Guinea)
- Icosta (Ornithoponus) latifacies* (Bequaert) [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
key
Syn.: *Lynchia latifacies* Beq. 1955
- Icosta lonchurae* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 269
- Icosta (Ornithoponus) lonchurae* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 77-79, figs. 3, 6, 7, 9, 15, 46, 53, 54, 144
key
Lonchura striata phaethonoptila: Taiwan
L. punctulata topela: Taiwan
Lonchura: Taiwan
L. punctulata: Taiwan; Thailand
L. striata: Taiwan
L. atricapilla: Malaya
L. leucogaster: Philippines
L. ferruginosa: Philippines
- Icosta longipalpis* (Macquart), 1835 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta (Icosta) longipalpis* (Macquart)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key, description
Syns.: *Olfersia longipalpis* Mcq., 1835; *O. longirostris* Wulp, 1897; *Lynchia majuscula* Beq., 1945
Spilornis cheela: E. Pakistan; Thailand
Burma
Ictinaetus malayensis: Thailand
Aquila nipalensis: Thailand
Bubo s. sumatrana: Thailand
Fernis sp.: Thailand
Spilornis cheela bassus: Thailand
S. cirrhatum limmaetus: Thailand
Enggang: Malaya
Roof-vogel: Sumatra
Java
Haliastur indus intermedius: Borneo
Spilornis cheela holospilus: Philippines
- Icosta (Ardmoeca) macclurei* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 194-198, figs. 180-185
key
Anastomus oscitans: Pathumthani, Wad Philom, Thailand
- Icosta (Icosta) malagasi* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 198-200, figs. 186-190
key
Coezach (aile): Sahafanjana, Madagascar
- Icosta maquilingensis* (Ferris), 1924 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta (Ornithoponus) maquilingensis* (Ferris)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syn.: *Ornithophila maquilingensis* Ferr., 1924
Gallus gallus: Burma; Thailand
Centropus sinensis: Burma; Thailand
Gallus gallus spadicus: Thailand
G. gallus gallus: Thailand; Vietnam
Gorsachius: Thailand
Psittacula alexandri fasciata: Thailand
Laos
Megalaima oorti nuchalis: Taiwan

- Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *maquilingsis* (Ferris).-- Continued.
Maa, T. C., 1969 c.-- Continued.
Gorsachius m. melanolophus: Taiwan
Arborophila crudigularis: Taiwan
Hierophasis swinhooi: Taiwan
Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox: Taiwan
Rallina eurizonoides formosana: Taiwan
Prioniturus discurus waterstradti: Philippines
Hydrocorax mindanaensis: Philippines
Haematortyx sanguiniceps: Borneo
- Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *massonnati* (Falcoz) [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
key
Syns.: *Ornithopus massonnati* Falc., 1926, as n. name for *Olfersia americana* (misidentification) of Massonnat 1909; *Lynchia massonnati*: Theod. et al. 1964
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *mecorrhina* (Maa) [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs
key
Syns.: *Lynchia mecorrhina* Maa, 1964; (?) *L. dioxyrhina*: Falcoz 1929
Accipiter r. rartlaubi: Liberia
Lophoceros fasciatus semifasciatus: Liberia
Ceratogymna elata: Liberia
Gypohierax angolensis: Ivory Coast
Astur tonsseneilii: Congo
Criniger zonurus: Congo
Ethiopia
Accipiter tachiro sparagensis: Uganda
A. r. rufiventris: Uganda
A. ovampoensis: Uganda
+cormorants (nest material): Uganda
+little egrets (nest material): Uganda
A. m. melanoleucus: Uganda
Circaetus g. gallicus: Uganda
Bycanistes bucinator: Zululand
- Icosta* (*Gypoecca*) *meda* (Maa) [? n. comb.] (tod of subgen.)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
Syns.: *Lynchia meda* Maa, 1963; *L. barbata* Theod. & Oldr., 1964; *L. interrupta* Maa, 1964
Vultur fulvus: S. Africa
Pseudogyps africanus: Uganda
Kenya
Ps. bengalensis: India
Sarcogyps calvus: India
Neophron peronopterus ginginianus: India
- Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *minor* (Bigot) [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syns.: *Olfersia minor* Bigot, 1858; *Lynchia minor*: Theod. & Oldr. 1964.--Maa 1964
Floceus capensis: Cape Prov.
Centropus burchellii: Mozambique
passerine: Nyasaland
Tchagra senegala orientalis: Tanganyika
blue buffy finch: Kenya
Turdus libonyanus: Kenya
Oriolus monachus rolleti: Uganda
Centropus superciliosus: Uganda
Macronyx croceus: Uganda
Lagonosticta senegala: Uganda
Lanius e. exubitaris: Uganda
L. exubitaris: Uganda
Centropus superciliosus luandae: Uganda
Pyromelana orix leuconota: Ruanda
Ethiopia
Cyanomitra alinda or Batis diops: Congo
Vidua macroura: Congo
Melittophagus pusillus: Senegal
Tchagra senegala cuculatus: Morocco
Italy
Pica pica: Turkey
Passer domesticus: Sudan
- Icosta nigra* (Perty), 1833 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *nigra* (Perty)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syns.: *Hippobosca nigra* Perty, 1833; *Olfersia fusci-pennis* Macq., 1835; (?) *Ornithomya fusca* "Macquart" Perch, 1838; *Olfersia mexicana* Macq., 1843; *Ornithomyia intertropica* Wk., 1849; *Olfersia macquartii* Rndn., 1878; *Olf. pallidilabris* Rndn., 1878; *Olf. obliquinervis* Rndn., 1878; *Ornithomyia villadae* Dugés, 1887; *Olfersia acarta* Speis., 1902; *Olf. raptatorum* Lutz, 1915; *Lynchia intertropica*: Ferr., 1930; *L. nigra*: Beq., 1955
- Icosta nigrita* (Speiser), 1905 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta omnisetosa* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 269
- Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *papulata* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 85-87, figs. 4, 7, 17, 25, 55, 61
key
bird: Komodo I., Lesser Sunda Is., Indonesia
- Icosta parallelifrons* (Speiser), 1902 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *parallelifrons* (Speiser)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key, neotype designated, description
Syns.: *Olfersia parallelifrons* Speis., 1902; *Icosta cacatuuae* Maa, 1967, nom. nud.
Cacatua galerita: NW New Guinea; NE New Guinea; SE New Guinea; Australia
C. galerita triton: NE New Guinea
cockatoo: SE New Guinea
- Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *paramonovi* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 85, figs. 7, 57, 60
key
Cacatua r. roseicapilla: Australia ("S. Australia"; 3 km N of Wilpena Pound, N. Flinders Range, S. Australia; nr Deneliquin, N. S. Wales)
- Icosta* (*Rhyonotum*) *pilosa* (Macquart) [? n. comb.] (tod of subgen.)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
Syns.: *Olfersia pilosa* Macq., 1843; *Lynchia pilosa*: Beq. 1945.--Maa 1964
Lissotis melanogaster: Congo; Kenya
Sudan
Choriotis kori: Kenya; S. Africa
Uganda
Pterocles bicinctus: S. Africa
Afrotis atra: S. Africa
Choriotis kori struthiunculus: S. Africa
- Icosta plana* (Walker), 1861 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *plana* (Walker)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key, description
Syns.: *Ornithomyia plana* Wk., 1861; *Olfersia papuana* Rndn., 1878
Paradisaea m. minor: NW New Guinea
Pitta erythrogaster macklotii: NW New Guinea
Pitohui kirhocephalus: NW New Guinea
P. ferrugineus: NW New Guinea
Cracticus cassicus: NW New Guinea; NE New Guinea
C. quoyi: NW New Guinea
corvid: SW New Guinea
bird-of-paradise: NE New Guinea; SE New Guinea
Paradisaea raggiana: NE New Guinea
Ailuroedus buccoides: NE New Guinea

Icosta (Icosta) plana (Walker).-- Continued.

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.-- Continued.

- Rachycephalopsis poliosoma*: NE New Guinea
- Oriolus szalayi*: NE New Guinea
- Ailuroedus crassirostris*: SE New Guinea
- Cracticus* sp.: SE New Guinea
- dove: SE New Guinea
- bird: SE New Guinea
- Trichoglossus haematodus*: SE New Guinea

Icosta (Ornithoponus) plaumanni (Bequaert) [? n. comb.]

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.

key

Syn.: *Lynchia plaumanni* Beq., 1943*Icosta (Icosta) recessa* (Maa) [? n. comb.]

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.

key, description

Syn.: *Lynchia recessa* Maa, 1964

Centropus superciliosus; *Clamator caffer*; *Cent. superciliosus luandae*; *Cent. monachus fischeri*: all from Uganda

Icosta (Ornithoponus) rufiventris (Bigot) [? n. comb.]

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.

key

Syns.: (?) *Ornithomyia fusca* "Macquart" Perch., 1838; *Olfersia fusca* Mcq., 1845; *Ornithomyia rufiventris* Bigot, 1885; *Olfersia wolcotti* Swenk, 1916; *Lynchia wolcotti*: Beq., 1955

Surinam

Icosta samoana (Ferris), 1927 [? n. comb.]

Maa, T. C., 1967 a

Icosta (Icosta) samoana (Ferris)

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.

key, description

Syn.: *Lynchia samoana* Ferr., 1927*Turdus poliocephalus*: Samoa*Icosta (Ardmoeca) schoutedeni* (Bequaert) [? n. comb.]

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, fig.

key

Syn.: *Lynchia schoutedeni* Beq., 1945, as n. sp., actually n. name for *L. palustris* (misidentification) of Beq. 1933

cormorant: Ruanda

Pelecanus onocrotalus: Ruanda

Uganda

Icosta schoutedeni (Bequaert)

Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b

Pelecanus crispus: Kazakhstan*Icosta sensilis* n. sp. [nomen nudum]

Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 269

Icosta (Ornithoponus) sensilis new species

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25

Icosta (Ornithoponus) sensilis reducta new subspecies

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 76, figs. 7, 50

key

Corvus macrorhynchos: Manjri Farm, Poona, W. Ghats, India*C. splendens*: Bombay Rd, Poona, India*Icosta sensilis reducta* Maa, 1969

Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a

Lanius excubitor: western Himalayan districts, India*Icosta (Ornithoponus) sensilis sensilis* new species

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 74-76, figs. 5, 19, 27, 48, 51, 52, 146

key

Lanius: E. Pakistan*Centropus b. bengalensis*: Burma*C. s. sinensis*: Burma*Floceus philippinus*: Thailand*Centropus toulou*: Thailand; Philippines*Motacilla alba*: Thailand*Centropus bengalensis*: Thailand; Malaya*Pycnonotus goiavier*: Malaya; Philippines*Centropus sinensis*: Malaya*C. bengalensis javanicus*: Malaya*Floceus philippinus fortunatus*: Malaya*Acrocephalus arundinaceus*: Malaya*Hirundo tahitica*: Malaya*Lanius cristatus*: Malaya*Rhipidura javanica nigritorquis*: Philippines*Brachypteryx montana*: Philippines*Megalurus palustris forbesi*: Philippines*Lanius schach nasutus*: Philippines*Centropus viridis*: Philippines*Icosta simplex* (Walker), 1861 [? n. comb.]

Maa, T. C., 1967 a

Icosta (Ornithoponus) simplex (Walker)

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.

key

Syn.: *Ornithomyia simplex* Wk., 1861

Goura: NW New Guinea

ground dove: NW New Guinea

Megapodius freycinet: NW New Guinea*Talegalla cuvieri*: NW New Guinea*Aepyptodius arfakianus*: NE New Guinea*Centropus m. menbeki*: NE New Guinea

Goura scheepmakeri: SE New Guinea

Talegalla fuscirostris: SE New Guinea*Ducula pinon*: SE New Guinea*Icosta (Icosta) spinosa* new species

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 132-133, figs. 10, 12, 63, 64, 81, 114

key

Anthracosceros albirostris: Thateng, Bolovens Plateau, Laos*A. malabaricus*: Chaiyaphum, Pookhiew, Bamnapoo, Thailand*Icosta (Icosta) subdentata* new species

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 120-121, figs. 5-7, 9, 63, 64, 82, 104

key

Guttera edouardi setsmithi: Budongo Forest, Bungoro, Uganda*Misophaga rossae*: Entebbe, Uganda*Icosta suvaensis* (Bequaert), 1941 [? n. comb.]

Maa, T. C., 1967 a

Icosta (Ornithoponus) suvaensis (Bequaert)

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.

key, description

Syn.: *Lynchia suvaensis* Beq., 1941

hawk; parrot: all from Fiji

Icosta (Icosta) tarsata new species

Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 103-104, figs. 5-7, 10, 12, 63, 64, 83, 91-93

key

Myiophonus caeruleus temminckii: Thailand (Chiengmai, Doi Inthanon)*M. caeruleus eugenei*: Thailand (Loei, Thali, Ban Muangkhai)

- Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *tripelta* (Maa) [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syn.: *Lynchia tripelta* Maa, 1964
- Icosta trita* (Speiser), 1905 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *trita* (Speiser)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key, description
Syn.: *Olfersia trita* Speis., 1905
Megalaima a. asiatica: Burma
M. zeylanica hodgsoni: Burma; Thailand
M. incognita elbeli: Thailand
Rynconotus: Vietnam
M. oorti nuchalis: Taiwan
- Icosta tuberculata* (Ferris), 1927 [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
- Icosta wenzeli* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 269
- Icosta* (*Icosta*) *wenzeli* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 97-99, figs. 5-7, 9, 10, 12, 63, 64, 85, 86, 135
key
Tanygnathus lucionensis talautensis: Philippines (Leyte I., Tambi Burauen, Mt Lobi Range; Leyte I., Paniniklan, Mt Kabalanti-An. Mahaplag)
T. sumatranus everetti: Philippines (Balang-Balang, Mt Hilong-Hilong, Cabadbaran, Agusan Prov., Mindanao)
Buceros hydrocorax mindanaensis: Philippines (Maco, Tagum, Davao Prov., Mindanao, nr sea level)
Centropus sinensis bubutus: Philippines (Puerto Princesa, Palawan, nr sea level)
Corvus enca pusillus: Philippines (Puerto Princesa, Palawan, nr sea level)
- Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *zumpti* (Maa) [? n. comb.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
key
Syn.: *Lynchia zumpti* Maa, 1964
Corythaeola cristata: Cameroons; Uganda
Ethiopia
Misophaga rossae: Kenya; Uganda
Apus aequatorialis: Kenya
owl: Kenya; Nyasaland
Tauraco: Kenya
Tauraco agur: Kenya
Guttera edouardi setsmithi: Uganda
hawk: Nyasaland
Falco: Nyasaland
Lophaetus occipitalis: S. Africa
Accipiter rufiventris: Congo
- Intercutestrix* Brennan & Yunker, 1966
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 a
redescription, key to larvae
includes: *I. tryssa*; *I. incomitata* sp. n.; *I. exigua* sp. n.; *I. pisinna* sp. n.; *I. mondolfii*
- Intercutestrix exigua* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 a, 185, 187, figs. 6-9
key
Proechimys semispinosus: Barinas, 2 km SW Altamira (La Vega del Rio Santo Domingo), Venezuela
Sigmodon hispidus: Carabobo, 1 km SW Montalban (El Rosario): Venezuela
- Intercutestrix incomitata* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 a, 185, 187, fig. 4
key
Hoplomys gymnurus: Colombia, Cauca, Rio Saija
- Intercutestrix mondolfii* Brennan & Yunker, 1966
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 a, fig. key
- Intercutestrix pisinna* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 a, 185, 187, fig. 5
key
Proechimys guyanensis: T. F. Amazonas, Rio Manapiare, San Juan, Venezuela
- Intercutestrix tryssa* (Brennan & Jones)
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 a, figs. key
- Iphidosoma* sp.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Microtus arvalis: Armenian SSR
- Iphidosoma fimetaria* (Mill.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Iphidosoma ovatum* (Berl.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Clethrionomys glareolus: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Irona* far
Thampy, D.M.; and John, P.A., 1974 a, figs.
sequence of changes in primary and secondary sexual characters during sex-reversal synchronized with degeneration of androgenic gland
Hemirhamphus far (opercular cavity)
- Ischnocera*
Paz Martin, M.^a, 1975 a
Mallophaga, includes: Trichodectidae; Philopteridae
- Ischnopsyllidae*
Szabo, I., 1975 a
Siphonaptera, Hungarian fauna, key, key to genera
- Ischnopsyllus consimilis* (Wahlgren)
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Pipistrellus kuhli kuhli: Egypt
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus* Kol., 1857
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Plecotus auritus*]: Armenian SSR
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus* (Kolenati)
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
bat: Ireland
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hexactenopsylla*) *hexactenus* (Kolenati, 1856)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhandu, V., 1974 a
Plecotus auritus: Western Himalayas, India
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hexactenopsylla*) *indicus* (Jordan, 1931)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhandu, V., 1974 a
Nyctalus leisleri; *Pipistrellus babu*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Ischnopsyllus indicus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas

- Ischnopsyllus octactenus* (Kolenati)
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Pipistrellus pipistrellus: Ireland
- Ischyropoda frontalis* (Banks, 1910) n. comb.
Radovsky, F. J., 1969 a
Syns.: *Gamasus frontalis* Banks; *Androlaelaps sinuosa* Furman, 1954
- Isocyamus delphinii* (Guérin-Méneville, 1836)
Stock, J. H., 1973 c, figs.
Syn.: *Cyamus globicipitis* Lütken, 1873
Phocoena phocoena (wounds, mouth, genital aperture, implantation of pectoral fins): province of North-Holland and province of Zeeland, Netherlands
- Ispidectes* Fain, 1967
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Ixobioides*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Ixodes*
Michalko, J., 1967 a
vegetation types, favorable biotope for circulation of tick vectors of encephalitis virus: Tribec and Hronsky Inovec Mountains, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes* Latreille
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
Ixodidae, key, key to species, definition includes subgen.: *Caratixodes* Neumann; *Sternalixodes*; *Exopalpiger* Schulze; *Endopalpiger* Schulze; *Ixodes* s. str.; *Lepidixodes* Schulze
- Ixodes*
Trifonov, T. R., 1973 a
ovine, seasonal distribution: Bulgaria
- Ixodes* Latreille, 1795
Wilson, N. A., 1967 e
key to Antarctic species; includes: *Ixodes auritulus* Neumann 1904; *I. uriae* White, 1852
- Ixodes* Latreille, 1795
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
key to species, males and females: Japan; Korea; Ryukyu Islands
- Ixodes* s. str.
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of *Ixodes*
- Ixodes* sp.
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Ixodes* spp.
Burgdorfer, W.; Cooney, J.C.; and Thomas, L.A., 1974 a
incidence survey, ticks as potential vectors of Francisella and Rickettsia, outdoor recreation area, negative findings
Sylvilagus floridanus; *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*; *Procyon lotor*; *Mephitis mephitis*: all from Land between the Lakes
- Ixodes* [sp.]
Grulich, I.; Nosek, J.; and Szabo, L., 1967 a
role of small mammals as reservoirs of tick-borne encephalitis virus
Talpa europaea: Tribec Mountain Range, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes* sp.
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
human: Nepal
- Ixodes* sp. Asamura & Sekikawa, 1952
Ono, Z., 1966 c, fig.
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*; *Apodemus argenteus*; *Clethrionomys rutilus mikado*: all from Japan
- Ixodes* sp. NB (nymph)
Ono, Z., 1966 c, fig.
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*: all from Japan
- Ixodes* sp. 7
Ono, Z., 1966 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*; *Apodemus argenteus*; *Clethrionomys rutilus mikado*: all from Japan
- Ixodes* sp.
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Tatera indica; *Suncus murinus*; *Bandicota* sp.; *Mus* sp.; *Rattus rattus rufescens*; *Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus*; *Rattus blanfordi*; *Rattus rattus wroughtoni*: all from Mysore State, India
- Ixodes* sp. near radfordi
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Herpestes edwardsii: Mysore State, India
- Ixodes* sp.
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Ixodes* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat; mouse-hare; mammals: all from Western Himalayas
- Ixodes* (*Sternalixodes*) spp.
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
Acanthiza pusilla: south-east South Australia; south-east Victoria
A. reguloides: south-east South Australia
Sericornis frontalis: Australian Capital Territory; New South Wales; south-east Victoria
Menura novaehollandiae: Australian Capital Territory
Meliornis novaehollandiae: New South Wales; Tasmania
Meliphaga chrysops: New South Wales; south-east Victoria
Colluricincla harmonica: New South Wales; Tasmania
Meliphaga lewini: New South Wales
Colluricincla megarhyncha: "
Isodon obesulus: Tasmania; south-east Victoria
Perameles gunii; *Thylogale billardieri*; *Potorous tri-dactylus*; *Bettongia giamardi cuniculus*; *Dasyurus maculatus*; *Trichosurus vulpecula fuliginosa*; *Pseudomys higginsii*; *Rattus rattus*; *R. norvegicus*; *Mus musculus*; *Sericornis humilis*; *Cracticus torquatus*; *Sturnus vulgaris*; *Petroica phoenicia*; *Petrochelidon nigricans*: all from Tasmania
Rattus fuscipes assimilis; *Canis familiaris*; *Strepera fuliginosa*; *Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris*: all from south-east Victoria
Rattus lutreolus: Tasmania; south-east Victoria
- Ixodes* sp. 1 Asamura and Sekikawa, 1952
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Ixodes turdus* Nakatsuji, 1942
- Ixodes* sp. 2 and sp. 54 Asamura and Sekikawa, 1952
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. persulcatus* Schulze, 1930

- Ixodes* sp. 3 and sp. 61 Asanuma and Sekikawa, 1952
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Ixodes angustus* Neumann, 1899
- Ixodes* sp. 4, 51 and sp. 101 Asanuma and Sekikawa, 1952
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Ixodes granulatus* Supino, 1897
- Ixodes* sp. 6 and sp. 52 Asanuma and Sekikawa, 1952
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. ovatus* Neumann, 1899
- Ixodes* sp. IA and NA Ono, 1962
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. nipponensis* Kitaoka and Saito, 1967
- Ixodes acutitarsus* (Karsch)
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
humans: Darjeeling, Himalaya, India; Burma; Nepal
- Ixodes acutitarsus* (Karsch, 1880)
Kitaoka, S.; Morii, T.; and Fujisaki, K., 1975 a
laboratory culture, growth curves and body weight in developmental stage, egg output
rabbit (exper.)
- Ixodes acutitarsus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
yak; cattle; goat: all from Western Himalayas
- Ixodes acutitarsus* (Karsch 1880)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
sheep; cattle; flag dragging: all from Sikkim
- Ixodes acutitarsus* (Karsch)
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
key, synonymy, diagnosis
cattle; man; *Capricornis crispus*; serow; dog: all from Japan
- Ixodes* (*Ixodiopsis*) *angustus* Neumann, 1899
Filippova, N. A., 1967 a, figs.
redescription, key
- Ixodes angustus* Neumann, 1899
Ono, Z., 1966 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*: all from Japan
- Ixodes angustus* Neumann, 1899
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
Syn.: *Ixodes* sp. 3 and sp. 61 Asanuma and Sekikawa, 1952
key, diagnosis
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus*;
Apodemus speciosus ainu; *A. argenteus hokkaidi*: all from Japan
- Ixodes* (*Exopalpiger*) *antechini* Roberts, 1960
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Antechinus swainsonii mimetes; *A. m. maritimus*; *A. stuartii*; *Sminthopsis murina*; *S. crassicaudata*; *Pachyp-tila turtur*: all from Australia
- Ixodes apronophorus*
Grulich, I.; Nosek, J.; and Szabo, L., 1967 a
role of small mammals as reservoirs of tick-borne encephalitis virus
Microtus arvalis: Tribec Mountain Range, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes arboricola*
Ferianc, O.; and Lichard, M., 1967 a
importance of bird hosts in tick ecology, seasonal variation of phoretic, topic, and trophic relationships
Phoenicurus phoenicurus; *Ficedula albicollis*; *Parus cristatus*; *P. caeruleus*; *P. major*; *Sitta europaea*; *Certhia familiaris*; *Sturnus vulgaris*: all from Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes arboricola* Schulze et Schlottko
Sixl, W., 1971 b, figs.
synonymy, description
Parus major; *P. ater*; *P. montanus*; *Sitta europaea*; *Ficedula albicollis*; *Sturnus vulgaris*; *Picus conus* (nest); *Strix aluco* (nest); *Upupa epops* (nest): all from Austria
- Ixodes arboricola* Schulze & Schlottko 1929
Sixl, W., 1971 d
synonymy
Sitta europaea: Steiermark
- Ixodes arboricola* Schulze et Schlottko 1929
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Parus major (Augenlid, Hals, Schnabelansatz): Steiermark
- Ixodes arboricola domesticus*
Sixl, W., 1971 d
as syn. of *I. ricinus* Linné 1746
- Ixodes arboricola muscipalae*
Sixl, W., 1971 d
as syn. of *I. ricinus* Linné 1746
- Ixodes areolaris*
Sixl, W., 1971 d
as syn. of *I. ricinus* Linné 1746
- Ixodes asanumai* sp. n.
Kitaoka, S., 1973 a, 137-141, figs. 1-12
Canis familiaris: Ankyaba, Kakeroma Island, Japan
Takydromus tachydromoides: Miyake Island, Tokyo Prefecture
- Ixodes auriculaelongae*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
rodents: Mazoe valley, Rhodesia
- Ixodes* (*Ixodes* s. str.) *auritulus* Neumann, 1904
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Strepera fuliginosa; *Sericornis humilis*: all from Tasmania
- Ixodes auritulus* Neumann, 1904
Wilson, N. A., 1967 e, figs.
synonymy, diagnosis, key: Antarctic
- Ixodes auritulus* Zumpt 1952
Wilson, N. A., 1970 d
as syn. of *I. kerguelenensis* André and Colas-Belcour
- Ixodes* (*Endopalpiger*) *australiensis* Neumann, 1904
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Bettongia lesueuri; *B. penicillata*; *Setonix brachyurus* kangaroo; *Bos taurus*; *Homo sapiens*; *Canis familiaris*; *Canis* sp.: all from Western Australia
Potocrocus tridactylus: Tasmania
- Ixodes canisuga*
Peirce, M. A., 1974 a
possible vector, piroplasmosis
Meles meles: Cornwall

- Ixodes canisuga* Johnston 1849
Sixl, W.; Riedl, H.; and Schmeller, E., 1971 a
Meles meles: Austria
- Ixodes canisuga kerguelensis* André & Colas-Belcour, 1942
Wilson, N. A., 1970 d
as syn. of *I. kerguelensis* André and Colas-Belcour
- Ixodes carinatus* Kishida, 1930
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. ovatus* Neumann, 1899
- Ixodes cavipalpus*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
domestic animals: Rhodesia
- Ixodes ceylonensis*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus:
Mysore State, India
- Ixodes ceylonensis*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews
to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, dura-
tion of attachment, time of shedding, implications for
pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Ixodes ceylonensis*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 a
Golunda ellioti; Felis bengalensis; Suncus murinus;
Bandicota sp.; Mus sp.; Rattus rattus rufescens;
Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus; Rattus blanfordi;
Rattus rattus wroughtoni; Felis chaus: all from
Mysore State, India
- Ixodes ceylonensis*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur
Forest disease area, India
- Ixodes ceylonensis*
Singh, K.R.P.; Goverdhan, M.K.; and Rao, T.R., 1968 a
successful experimental transmission of Kyasanur Forest
disease virus
- Ixodes (Sternalixodes) confusus* Roberts, 1960
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description, syn.: *I. cordifer*: Roberts, 1955
cattle: New Guinea
- Ixodes cookei*
Cooney, J.C.; and Burgdorfer, W., 1974 a
tick survey, outdoor recreation area, seasonal dis-
tribution
Sylvilagus floridanus; Urocyon cinereoargenteus; Pro-
cyon lotor; Mephitis mephitis: all from Land between
the Lakes
- Ixodes cookei* Packard
Wittrock, D. D.; and Wilson, N., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus: northwest Iowa
- Ixodes (Sternalixodes) cordifer* Neumann, 1908
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Phalanger sp.: New Guinea
P. orientalis peninsulae: north Queensland
- Ixodes cordifer*: Roberts, 1955
Roberts, F.H.S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Ixodes (Sternalixodes) confusus* Roberts,
1960
- Ixodes cornuatus*
Mason, R. W.; Kemp, D. H.; and King, S. J., 1974 a
paralysis in cat: northern Tasmania
- Ixodes (Sternalixodes) cornuatus* Roberts, 1960
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Bos taurus; Homo sapiens; Macropus robustus; Phasco-
lactos cinereus: all from Australia
- Ixodes crenulatus* Koch, 1844
Sonenshine, D. E.; Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M.,
1969 a, figs.
redescriptions of male, female, nymph, larva; morpho-
logical variations
Syn.: *Ixodes kaiserii* Arthur, 1957
Marmota baibacina: Kazakstan
host unknown: Kirgizia
Sturnus vulgaris humii: Kashmir State, India
Vulpes vulpes: Afghanistan; Lebanon
Meles meles: Lebanon
Erinaceus europeus: Lebanon
Hystrix indica: Lebanon
Vulpes vulpes aegyptica: Egypt
Felis sp.: Egypt
Vulpes sp.: Egypt
fox: Egypt
Vulpes vulpes niloticus: Egypt
Hemiechinus auritus libycus: Egypt
- Ixodes cumulatimpunctatum*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
Rhodesia
- Ixodes daveyi* Nuttall
Keirans, J. E.; Backhurst, G. C.; and Clifford, C. M.,
1972 a, figs.
Tauraco hartlaubi: Kaibibich, Kenya
description of male
- Ixodes decorosus* L. Koch, 1867
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Aponomma undatum* (Fabricius)
- Ixodes dentatus*
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Ixodes dentatus*
Cooney, J.C.; and Burgdorfer, W., 1974 a
tick survey, outdoor recreation area, seasonal dis-
tribution
Sylvilagus floridanus; Procyon lotor: all from Land
between the Lakes
- Ixodes dentatus* Marx
Snetsinger, R.; Bordner, D.; and Luke, J.E., 1970 a
fall migrating birds, incidence: Island Beach State
Park, New Jersey
- Ixodes diversicoxalis* Kirschenblatt, 1936
Cwillich, R.; et al., 1967 a
as syn. of *Ixodes redikorzevi* Olenev, 1924
- Ixodes elongatus*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
rodents: Bulawayo area, Rhodesia
- Ixodes (Ixodes s. str.) eudyptidis* Maskell, 1885
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Larus novaehollandiae: Tasmania

- Ixodes ?eudyptidis* Maskell 1885
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
Sula bassana serrator: Bass Strait
Tyto novaehollandiae castanops: Tasmania
- Ixodes eudyptidis* var. *signata*: Neumann, 1904
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. signatus* Birula, 1895
- Ixodes eudyptidis signatus*: Neumann, 1911
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. signatus* Birula, 1895
- Ixodes* (*Excopalpiger*) *feccialis* Warburton and Nuttall, 1909
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Dasyurus maculatus; *Antechinus s. swainsonii*; *A. bellus*; *A. stuartii*; *Sminthopsis murina*; *Trichosurus* sp.; *Macropus* sp.; *Melomys cervinipes*; *Rattus culmorum*; *R. lutreolus*; *R. fuscipes greyii*; *Perameles nasuta*: all from Australia
- Ixodes frequens* Ogura and Takada, 1927
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. ovatus* Neumann, 1899
- Ixodes geoemydae* Cantor, 1847
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Amblyomma geoemydae* (Cantor, 1847)
- Ixodes granulatus* Supino
Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Echinorex gymnurus; *Rattus sabanus*; *R. muelleri*: all from Gunong Benom, Malaya
- Ixodes granulatus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
mammals: Western Himalayas
- Ixodes granulatus* Supino, 1897
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
Syn.: *Ixodes* sp. 4, 51 and sp. 101 Asanuma and Sekikawa, 1952
key, diagnosis
Rattus rattus: Ryukyu Islands; Japan
Suncus murinus riukiuanus: Ryukyu Islands
Rattus sp.: Ryukyu Islands
rat: Ryukyu Islands
Rattus norvegicus: Japan; Ryukyu Islands
Apodemus speciosus: Japan
dog; cat: all from Japan
Suncus murinus: Ryukyu Islands
Turdus celaeonopus celaeonopus: Japan
Apodemus agrarius ssp.: Korea
- Ixodes happinus*: Keegan and Toshioka, 1957
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Ixodes acutitarsus* (Karsch)
- Ixodes hexagonus*
Grulich, I.; Nosek, J.; and Szabo, L., 1967 a
role of small mammals as reservoirs of tick-borne encephalitis virus
Erinaceus roumanicus: Tribec Mountain Range, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes hexagonus*
Kozuch, O.; et al., 1967 c
tick infestation of small rodents and hedgehogs in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis: Tribec Mountains, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes hexagonus* Leach, 1815
Nosek, J.; Lichard, M.; and Sztankay, M., 1967 a
distribution, laboratory rearing
Vulpes vulpes; *Meles meles*; dog; +*Erinaceus roumanicus*: all from Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes hexagonus*
Peirce, M. A., 1974 a
possible vector, piroplasmosis
Meles meles: Cornwall
- Ixodes hexagonus*
Simon, P. H.; Rancien, P.; and Euzeby, J., 1974 a
cattle, rare: France
- Ixodes hexagonus* Leach 1815
Sixl, W.; Riedl, H.; and Schmeller, E., 1971 a
Erinaceus roumanicus: Austria
- Ixodes himalayensis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; shrew: all from Western Himalayas
- Ixodes* (*Sternalixodes*) *hirsti* Hassall, 1931
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, synonymy, description
Trichosurus caninus: Allambee (Australia)
Macropus giganteus: Sperm Whale Head (Australia)
Potorous tridactylus: Forrest (Australia)
Wallabia bicolor: San Remo (Victoria)
Rattus rattus: Deviot (Australia)
Felis catus: New South Wales
Phascolarctos cinereus: Kangaroo I. (South Australia)
- Ixodes hirsutus* Birula, 1895
Wilson, N. A., 1967 e
as syn. of *Ixodes uriae* White, 1852
- Ixodes holocyclus* Neumann
Binnington, K. C., 1972 a, fig.
probable photoreceptors, distribution, morphology
- Ixodes holocyclus* Neumann
Binnington, K.C., 1975 a
coxal gland, structure and possible role in hardening of new cuticle, maximum activity during apolysis
- Ixodes holocyclus* Neumann
Doube, B. M., 1974 a, figs.
gynandromorph, description
Isodon macrourus
- Ixodes holocyclus*
Doube, B. M., 1975 b
cattle, paralysis chiefly in young calves and unexposed cattle, number of ticks required to paralyze cattle, various ways of reducing incidence
Isodon macrourus; *Perameles nasuta*; *Melomys*; *Rattus* spp.; *Trichosurus vulpecula*; *T. caninus*; *Potorous tridactylus*; *Felis catus*; birds, reptiles: all from Australia
- Ixodes holocyclus* Neumann
Doube, B. M.; and Kemp, D. H., 1975 a
paralysis in calves, protection following previous exposure
- Ixodes holocyclus*
Hutton, J. B., 1974 a, fig.
paralysis, dog: New Zealand, imported from Sydney
- Ixodes* (*Sternalixodes*) *holocyclus* Neumann, 1899
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Tachyglossus aculeatus; *Sminthopsis murina*; *Isodon macrourus*; *Trichosurus caninus*; *T. vulpecula johnstonii*; *Aepyprymnus rufescens*; *Thylogale stigmatica*; *Wallabia dorsalis*; *W. rufogrisea*; *Rattus sordidus*; *R. culmorum*; *Mus musculus*; *Gymnorhina tibicen*: all from Australia
- Ixodes holocyclus*
Sutherst, R. W.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1972 a
seasonal incidence, cattle: southeastern Queensland

- Ixodes hungaricus* Karpelles (1893)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer (1776)
- Ixodes* (*Endopalpiger*) *hydromyidis* Swan, 1931
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Rattus fuscipes: south-western Western Australia
- Ixodes hydrosauri* Denny, 1843
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Aponomma hydrosauri* (Denny)
- Ixodes japonensis* Neumann, 1904
Ono, Z., 1966 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*;
Apodemus argenteus; *A. speciosus ainu*; *Mus molossinus*;
Rattus norvegicus: all from Japan
- Ixodes japonensis*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
cow; sheep; goat: all from Dharamsala, India
- Ixodes japonensis* (Neumann 1904)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
flag dragging: India and Sikkim
cattle: Sikkim
sheep: Sikkim
- Ixodes japonensis* Neumann, 1904
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. ovatus* Neumann, 1899
- Ixodes kaiseri* Arthur, 1957
Sonenshine, D. E.; Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M.,
1969 a
as syn. of *Ixodes crenulatus* Koch, 1844
- Ixodes kaschmiricus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat; rodent; cattle; lizard: all from
Western Himalayas
- Ixodes kaschmiricus* (Pomerantzev 1948)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
cow: Sikkim
- Ixodes kerguelenensis* André and Golas-Belcour
Wilson, N. A., 1970 d, figs.
key, synonymy, description
Pelecanoides georgicus: Crozet Island; Heard Island
Pachyptila desolata: Heard Island
+*Procellaria aequinoctialis* (nest): South Georgia
- Ixodes kingi* Bishopp
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus townsendi mollis; *Ammospermophilus l.*
leucurus: all from western Utah
- Ixodes kingi*
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); et al., 1974 a
eastern and western races, comparison of chromosomes,
time of maturation, and sex-determining mechanisms
- Ixodes kingi* Bishopp
Wittrock, D. D.; and Wilson, N., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus: northwest Iowa
- Ixodes* (*Ixodes* s. str.) *kohlsi* Arthur, 1955
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Sterna nereis; *Sula bassana serrator*; *Homo sapiens*:
all from Australia
- Ixodes* (*Lepidixodes*) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, synonymy, description
bat: Suanibu, Australia
Tadarida sp.: Korogo, Sepik River, Australia
Nyctophilus sp.: Kundagai, Sepik River, Australia
Tadarida colonicus: Northern Territory, Australia
- Ixodes lemuris* Arthur, 1957
Uilenberg, G.; Blancou, J.; and Andrianjafy, G., 1972 a
Rattus rattus: Madagascar
- Ixodes lividus* Koch 1844
Sixl, W.; Riedl, H.; and Schmeller, E., 1971 a
Austria
- Ixodes lividus* C. L. Koch, 1844
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, diagnosis
Delichon urbica dasypus; *Riparia riparia ijimae*: all
from Japan
- Ixodes marmotae* Cooley and Kohls
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus armatus; *S. l. lateralis*: all from west-
ern Utah
- Ixodes minutae*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
rodents: Salisbury area, Rhodesia
- Ixodes monospinosus* Saito, 1967
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
key, diagnosis
man: Japan
- Ixodes* (*Sternalixodes*) *myrmecobii* Roberts, 1962
Roberts, F.H.S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Equus caballus; *Canis familiaris*; *Bettongia penicil-*
lata: all from Western Australia
- Ixodes nairobiensis*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
carnivores; rodents: all from Rhodesia
- Ixodes nipponensis* Kitaoka and Saito, 1967
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis, laboratory life cycle
cattle; *Cervus nippon*; dog; *Lepus brachyurus angust-*
dens; horse; badger; weasel; small rodents; birds;
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*;
Apodemus speciosus ainu; *A. argenteus*; shrew; man;
hare: all from Japan
rabbits (exper.)
- Ixodes* (*Ixodes* s. str.) *ornithorhynchi* Lucas, 1845
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Ornithorhynchus anatinus: south-eastern Queensland;
New South Wales; Australian Capital Territory; Vic-
toria; Wangaratta; South Australia; Tasmania
Scincidae "blue tongue lizard": Hobart, Tasmania
- Ixodes ovatus* Neumann (= *I. japonensis* Neumann)
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
humans: Tibet; Burma; Nepal
- Ixodes ovatus*
Ono, A., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; *A. speciosus ainu*; *Clethrionomys*
rufocanus bedfordiae: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Ixodes ovatus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
yak; cattle; goat; sheep; dog; mammals: all from
Western Himalayas

- Ixodes ovatus*
Sixl, W., 1971 d
as syn. of *I. ricinus* Linné 1746
- Ixodes ovatus* Neumann, 1899
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis
cattle; horse; dog; hare; human; cat; *Lepus brachyurus*
angustidens; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*; *Clethrionomys*
rufocanus bedfordiae; *Mustela sibirica itatsi*; *Nyc-*
tereutes procyonoides viverrinus; *Mogera wogura wo-*
gura; *Lepus brachyurus lyoni*; *Microtus montebelli*; *M.*
montebelli brevicorpus; *Apodemus speciosus sadoensis*;
Crocidura dsinezumi; rodents; shrew; *Apodemus argen-*
teus; *Eothenomys smithi*; *Mus musculus*; *Rattus nor-*
vegicus; *Lepus brachyurus brachyurus*; *Clethrionomys*
rutilus mikado; *Apodemus speciosus*: all from Japan
- ?*Ixodes ovatus* Neumann, 1899 (in part)
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. nipponensis* Kitaoka and Saito, 1967
- Ixodes pacificus* Cooley and Kohls
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 218
Odocoileus hemiomys columbianus: Hastings Reservation,
California
- Ixodes parvirostris* Neumann, 1901
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. signatus* Birula, 1895
- Ixodes pavlovskiyi*
Okulova, N. M.; and Aristova, V. A., 1973 a
not detrimental to host or its population size
Clethrionomys rutilus: southern West Siberia
- Ixodes percavatus* André, 1947
Wilson, N. A., 1970 d
as syn. of *I. kerguelensis* André and Colas-Belcour
- Ixodes persulcatus*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian
tubules: USSR
- Ixodes persulcatus*
Blaskovic, D., 1967 a
vector, Russian spring-summer encephalitis, distribu-
tion
- Ixodes persulcatus*
Korenberg, E. I.; et al., 1975 a
vector, tick-borne encephalitis virus
Cervus elaphus: Maiminsk region, Gorno-Altai Autonomous
oblast
- Ixodes persulcatus*
Neitz, W. O., 1966 a
vector of Far East Russian encephalitis, sheep, goats,
cattle, man, rodents and lizard: USSR
- Ixodes persulcatus*
Okulova, N. M.; and Aristova, V. A., 1973 a
not detrimental to host or its population size
Clethrionomys rutilus: southern West Siberia
- Ixodes persulcatus* Schulze, 1930
Ono, Z., 1966 c, fig.
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*;
Apodemus speciosus ainu; *A. argenteus*: all from Japan
- Ixodes persulcatus*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; *A. speciosus ainu*; *Clethrionomys*
rufocanus bedfordiae: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Ixodes persulcatus*
Panfilova, I. M.; and Uspenskii, I. V., 1975 a
reaction to light after treatment with DDT
- Ixodes persulcatus* Schulze, 1930
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis
cattle; horse; *Ursus arctos yesoensis*; dog; man; *Lepus*
brachyurus brachyurus; weasel; *Lepus brachyurus lyoni*;
Nyctereutes procyonoides; *Microtus montebelli brevi-*
corpus; *Apodemus speciosus sadoensis*; *Rattus norvegi-*
cus; *Crocidura dsinezumi*; *Phasianus colchicus ro-*
bustipes; rodents; shrew; *Clethrionomys rufocanus bed-*
fordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*;
A. argenteus hokkaidi; *Mus musculus yesonis*; *Apodemus*
argenteus; *A. speciosus*; *Eothenomys smithi*; *Clethrio-*
nomys rufocanus; hare; deer; fox; roe-deer & leopard
(from zoo?); marten; hedgehog; sheep; goat; *Lepus*
brachyurus angustidens: all from Japan
- ?*Ixodes persulcatus*: Moré, 1963
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. nipponensis* Kitaoka and Saito, 1967
- Ixodes persulcatus persulcatus*: Keegan and Toshioka,
1957 (in part)
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. nipponensis* Kitaoka and Saito, 1967
- ?*Ixodes persulcatus persulcatus*: Saito, 1958 [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. nipponensis* Kitaoka and Saito, 1967
[sic, as presented by Yamaguti; et al.]
- ?*Ixodes persulcatus persulcatus*: Saito, 1958 [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. persulcatus* Schulze, 1930 [sic, as pre-
sented by Yamaguti; et al.]
- Ixodes persulcatus persulcatus* Schulze, 1930
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. persulcatus* Schulze, 1930
- Ixodes petauristae*
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasanur Forest disease virus:
Mysore State, India
- Ixodes petauristae*
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P. K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents, and shrews
to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, dura-
tion of attachment, time of shedding, implications for
pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Ixodes petauristae* Warburton, 1933
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P. K., 1968 b
successful experimental transmission of Kyasanur Forest
disease virus
- Ixodes petauristae*
Rajagopalan, P. K., 1963 b
laboratory rearing in moist environment and with
natural hosts for feeding
- Ixodes petauristae*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 a
Petaurista p. philippensis; *Rattus rattus wroughtoni*;
Rattus blanfordi; *Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus*;
Rattus rattus rufescens; *Mus sp.*; *Suncus murinus*;
Vandeleuria oleracea; *Panthera pardus*; *Ratufa indica*;
Axix axis; *Tragulus meminna*; *Cuon alpinus*: all from
Mysore State, India
- Ixodes petauristae*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur
Forest disease area, India

- Ixodes petauristae*
Singh, K.R.P.; Goverdhan, M.K.; and Bhat, H.R., 1968 a
successful experimental transovarial transmission of
Kyasamur Forest disease virus
- Ixodes petauristae*
Singh, K.R.P.; Goverdhan, M.K.; and Rao, T.R., 1968 a
successful experimental transmission of Kyasamur Forest
disease virus
- Ixodes philipi* Keirans and Kohls, 1970
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
key, diagnosis
Puffinus leucomelas or *Oceanodroma castro*: Japan
- Ixodes pilosus* Koch
Londt, J. G. H.; and Whitehead, G. B., 1972 a
larvae, incidence in relation to microclimate and to
height and position of vegetation, related laboratory
studies (climbing behavior on glass rods, water
balance): South Africa
- Ixodes pilosus*
Stampa, S., 1969 a
dips using Lujet, Bacdip, sheep, experimental heart-
water eradication campaign: South Africa
- Ixodes (Ixodiopsis) pomerantzevi* Serdjukova, 1941
Filippova, N. A., 1967 a, figs.
redescription, key
- Ixodes pseudorasus*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
Mt. Selinda, Rhodesia
- Ixodes (Ixodes s. str.) pterodromae* Arthur, 1960
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Pelecanoides urinatrix: Tasmania
Pachyptila desolata: Lord Howe I.
Puffinus griseus: " "
- Ixodes pterodromae* Arthur 1960
Wilson, N. A., 1970 d
as syn. of *I. kerguelenensis* André and Colas-Belcour
- Ixodes (Ceratiixodes) putus*
L'vov, D. K.; et al., 1971 b
vector, Tuleniy arbovirus
- Ixodes (Ceratiixodes) putus*
L'vov, D. K.; et al., 1974 a
vectors of Sakhalin virus, collected from sea bird
nests: northern Far East of Russia
- Ixodes (Ceratiixodes) putus*: Neumann, 1911
Wilson, N. A., 1967 e
as syn. of *Ixodes uriae* White, 1852
- Ixodes putus*: Kishida, 1930
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. uriae* White, 1852
- Ixodes (Ceratiixodes) putus procellariae* Schulze, 1930
Wilson, N. A., 1967 e
as syn. of *Ixodes uriae* White, 1852
- Ixodes rarus*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
genet: Chippinga, Rhodesia
- Ixodes redikorzevi* Olenov, 1924
Cwilich, R.; et al., 1967 a
synonymy, human infestation, clinical symptoms, epi-
demiology
human; *Microtus guentheri guentheri*; *Mus musculus*
musculus: all from Israel
- Ixodes redikorzevi* Olenov 1927
Sixl, W.; Riedl, H.; and Schmeller, E., 1971 a
Citellus citellus; *Cricetus cricetus*: all from
Austria
- Ixodes redikorzevi*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relation-
ship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Ixodes redikorzevi theodori* Arthur, 1958
Cwilich, R.; et al., 1967 a
as syn. of *Ixodes redikorzevi* Olenov, 1924
- Ixodes reticulatus* Latreille (1804)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer (1776)
- Ixodes ricinus*
Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1972 a
life cycle, geographic distribution, temperature and
humidity effects, habitat, seasonal activity
Erinaceus europaeus; *Talpa europaea*; *Sorex araneus*;
S. alpinus; *Neomys fodiens*; *N. anomalus*; *Vulpes vul-*
pes; *Martes martes*; *M. foina*; *Mustella erminea*; *M. pu-*
torius; *Meles meles*; *Sus scrofa*; *Capreolus capreolus*;
Rupicapra rupicapra; *Capra ibex*; *Lepus europaeus*;
Sciurus vulgaris; *Glis glis*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *A.*
sylvaticus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Microtus agrestis*;
M. arvalis; *Asio otus*; *Corvus corone*; *Phasianus col-*
chicus; *Garrulus glandarius*; *Prunella modularis*; *Stur-*
nus vulgaris; *Turdus merula*; *T. philomelos*; *T. visci-*
vorus; *Lacerta agilis*; *L. viridis*; *betail*; *moutons*;
chevres; *chiens*; *chats*; *poule*; *homme*: all from Suisse
- Ixodes ricinus*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian
tubules: USSR
- Ixodes ricinus*
Blaskovic, D., 1967 a, fig.
vector, Central European encephalitis, distribution,
public health importance
- Ixodes ricinus*
Boučková, I.; and Dyk, V., 1968 b
activity, daily variation, humidity: Jezírko near Brno
- Ixodes ricinus*
Brunner-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 a
tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus, vector survey,
collected by hand-picking from cows and blanket-drag-
ing: Finland
- Ixodes ricinus*
Coşkun, M. R., 1971 a
development: Turkey
- Ixodes ricinus*
Dinev, T.; and Zlatanov, Z., 1972 a
vector survey, human tularemia, negative results:
Silistra Region, Bulgaria
- Ixodes ricinus*
Donnelly, J.; and Peirce, M. A., 1975 a
mechanism of transmission of *Babesia divergens*; modified
rearing method for producing adequate numbers of ticks
- Ixodes ricinus*
Duca, M.; et al., 1974 a
bovine, ovine, isolation of a virus: Romania
- Ixodes ricinus*
Dykova, I., 1963 a
climatic factors, daily activity of developmental
stages

- Ixodes ricinus*
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins; chiens; chacals: all from Tunisie
- Ixodes ricinus*
Ferianc, O.; and Lichard, M., 1967 a
importance of bird hosts in tick ecology, seasonal variation of phoretic, topic, and trophic relationships
Buteo buteo; Phasianus colchicus; Scolopax rusticola; Streptopelia decaocto; Jynx torquilla; Dendrocopos major; D. medius; Alauda arvensis; Anthus trivialis; Lanius collurio; Troglodytes troglodytes; Phoenicurus phoenicurus; Erithacus rubecula; Luscinia megarhynchos; Turdus merula; T. philomelos; T. viscivorus; Sylvia borin; S. atricapilla; S. communis; Phylloscopus trochilus; P. sibilatrix; Ficedula albicollis; Parus palustris; P. caeruleus; P. major; Sitta europaea; Emberiza calandra; E. citrinella; Fringilla coelebs; Carduelis chloris; C. carduelis; Serinus serinus; Coccothraustes coccothraustes; Passer domesticus; P. montanus; Sturnus vulgaris; Oriolus oriolus; Pica pica; Corvus monedula; C. cornix: all from Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes ricinus* (Linne, 1758)
Gilot, B.; et al., 1975 a
ecology, seasonal variation, nymph and adult activity: northern Alp and Jura mountains, south-east France
- Ixodes ricinus*
Gina, A., 1973 a
synonymy
Capra hircus; Bos taurus; Ovis aries; Lacerta viridis; Canis familiaris; Rattus norvegicus: all from Tirane region
- Ixodes ricinus*
Giroud, P.; and Morel, P. C., 1969 a, fig.
dermatitis affecting man and domestic animals, extensive clinical review
- Ixodes ricinus*
Gresikova, M.; et al., 1965 a
vector, Tribec virus
- Ixodes ricinus*
Gresikova, M.; and Nosek, J., 1967 a
isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from nymphs and adults: Tribec region, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes ricinus*
Grulich, I.; Nosek, J.; and Szabo, L., 1967 a
role of small mammals as reservoirs of tick-borne encephalitis virus
Apodemus flavicollis; Citellus citellus; Clethrionomys glareolus; Crocidura leucodon; Erinaceus roumanicus; Glis glis; Microtus arvalis; Muscardinus avellanarius; Mus musculus; Pitymys subterraneus; Sciurus vulgaris; Sorex araneus; S. minutus: all from Tribec Mountain Range, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes ricinus*
Healy, J. A.; and Cross, T. F., 1975 a
predators, serological identification, immunoelectro-osmophoresis, comparison with other precipitin tests
- Ixodes ricinus* L.
Jackson, J., 1975 a
Dama dama: New Forest, Hampshire
- [*Ixodes*] *ricinus*
Kommerij, R.; Schillhorn van Veen, Tj. W.; and Vernooij, J. E., 1971 a
Neoscabexan, cattle: Netherlands
- Ixodes ricinus*
Kozuch, O.; et al., 1967 c
tick infestation of small rodents and hedgehogs in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis: Tribec Mountains, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes ricinus* (Linné, 1746)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria
- Ixodes ricinus*
Kwiatkowska-Kawecka, Z., 1974 a
man, nymph in upper eyelid, case report
- Ixodes ricinus*
Lac, J.; Cyprich, D.; and Kiefer, M., 1972 a
Lacerta agilis; L. viridis; L. muralis; L. vivipara: all from Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes ricinus*
Libikova, H.; Rehacek, J.; and Rajcani, J., 1974 a
source of encephalitis and Lipovnik viruses inoculated into tissue cultures from Hyalomma dromedarii imago: Eastern Slovakia
- Ixodes ricinus*
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy
- Ixodes ricinus*
Molnár, E.; et al., 1973 a
vectors, tickborne encephalitis and Uukuniemi strain arbovirus, survey: Hungary
- Ixodes ricinus*
Neitz, W. O., 1966 a
vector of louping-ill, sheep, goats, cattle, man and Central European tick-borne fever, sheep, goats, cattle, man and rodents
- Ixodes ricinus*
Nosek, J.; and Grulich, I., 1967 a
dynamics of circulation of tick-borne encephalitis virus in a natural focus
Crocidura leucodon; Talpa europaea; Apodemus flavicollis; Pitymys subterraneus; Clethrionomys glareolus; Microtus arvalis; Sorex minutus; S. araneus; Erinaceus roumanicus; Sciurus vulgaris; Apodemus sylvaticus: all from Tribec Mountains, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes ricinus*
Nosek, J.; Lichard, M.; and Sztankay, M., 1967 a, fig.
distribution, life cycle, seasonal incidence, laboratory rearing
+Erinaceus roumanicus; cat; dog; Vulpes vulpes; Martes martes; Meles meles; Felis sylvestris; Sus scrofa; Dama dama; Cervus elaphus; Capreolus capreolus; Ovis musimon; cattle; goat; sheep; horse; Lepus europaeus; Oryctolagus cuniculus; +Sciurus vulgaris; +Talpa europaea; +Sorex minutus; +S. araneus; +Crocidura leucodon; Mustela erminea; M. nivalis; Eliomys quercinus; Dryomys nitedula; +Glis glis; Micromys minutus; +Apodemus flavicollis; +A. sylvaticus; A. microps; A. agrarius; +Mus musculus; +Clethrionomys glareolus; +Pitymys subterraneus; +Microtus arvalis; M. agrestis; +Scolopax rusticola; +Streptopelia decaocto; +Jynx torquilla; +Dendrocopos major; +D. medius; +Alauda arvensis; +Anthus trivialis; +Lanius collurio; +Phoenicurus phoenicurus; +Erithaceus rubecula; +Luscinia megarhynchos; +Turdus merula; T. ericetorum; Sylvia nysoria; +S. communis; +Parus palustris; +P. caeruleus; +P. major; +Sitta europaea; Certhia familiaris; +Emberiza citrinella; +Fringilla coelebs; +Carduelis chloris; +Coccothraustes coccothraustes; +Passer montanus; +Sturnus vulgaris; Garrulus glandarius; +Corvus cornix: all from Czechoslovakia

- Ixodes ricinus*
Øveras, J., 1971 a
sheep, vector of tick-borne fever and other diseases,
review
- Ixodes ricinus*
Pajor, R.; and Gsolák, M., 1972 a, figs.
child, tick infested eyelid, case report, clinical
management: Budapest, Hungary
- Ixodes ricinus*
Rehacek, J.; et al., 1975 a
survey for infection with *Coxiella burneti* and spotted
fever group rickettsiae: Lučenec and V. Krtfís dis-
tricts, Slovakia
- Ixodes ricinus*
Rehacek, J.; Rajčani, J.; and Gresikova, M., 1969 a
favorable environment for Tribež virus reproduction
- Ixodes ricinus*
Saikku, P., 1973 a
vector, Uukuniemi virus, correlation between virus
antibodies in cattle and tick borne bovine piroplas-
mosis incidence: Finland
- Ixodes ricinus*
Saikku, P.; and Brunner-Korvenkontio, M., 1973 a
vector survey, isolation of Uukuniemi virus: Finland
- Ixodes ricinus*
Simon, P. H.; Rancien, P.; and Euzéby, J., 1974 a
cattle, seasonal distribution, important vector of
Babesia divergens: France
- Ixodes ricinus*
Sixl, W., 1971 c
intergeneric copulation with *Haemaphysalis concinna*,
conditions of high temperature and humidity
- Ixodes ricinus* Linné 1746
Sixl, W., 1971 d
synonymy
Sitta europaea (Augenlid, Stirn, Gehörgang, Unter-
schnabel): Steiermark
- Ixodes ricinus* Linné 1746
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Parus major: Steiermark
- Ixodes ricinus* Linné 1758
Sixl, W.; Riedl, H.; and Schmeller, E., 1971 a
Aegithalos caudatus; *Erithacus rubecula*; *Picedula*
albicollis; *Locustella fluviatilis*; *Phasianus colchi-*
cus; *Picus viridis*; *Phylloscopus trochilus*; *Arvicola*
terrestris; *Canis familiaris*; *Erinaceus europaeus*;
E. roumanicus; *Felis domestica*; *Homo sapiens*; *Pipis-*
trellus pipistrellus; *Sciurus vulgaris*; *Vulpes vulpes*;
Coronella austriaca; *Lacerta agilis*; *Acrocephalus*
scirpaceus; *A. schoenobaenus*; *A. arundinaceus*; *Micro-*
tus arvalis; *Mustela erminea*; *Lacerta viridis*: all
from Austria
- Ixodes ricinus*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; *Suncus murinus*; *Bandicota bengalensis*;
Mus musculus: all from Dharamsala, India
- Ixodes ricinus*
Stamp, J. T., 1966 a
vector of louping-ill, sheep: Great Britain; Ireland
- Ixodes ricinus*
Suz'ko, S. F., 1959 a
metaphos, cats, kittens, white mice
- Ixodes ricinus*
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmosis, seasonal distribution:
Montenegro
- Ixodes ricinus*
Traavik, T., 1970 a
encephalitis virus vector, review
- Ixodes ricinus*
Trifonov, T. R., 1973 a
ovine, seasonal distribution: Bulgaria
- Ixodes ricinus* L.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from
Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- ?*Ixodes ricinus*: Neumann, 1904 [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. nipponensis* Kitaoka and Saito, 1967
- ?*Ixodes ricinus*: Neumann, 1899 [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. persulcatus* Schulze, 1930
- Ixodes ricinus*
Zwart, D.; Perie, N. M.; and Wilson, S. G., 1971 a
experimental transmission of *Babesia major*
- ?*Ixodes ricinus* var. *miyazakiensis* Sugimoto, 1937
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. persulcatus* Schulze, 1930
- Ixodes ricinus* var. *ovatus*: Nuttall and Warburton, 1911
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. ovatus* Neumann, 1899
- Ixodes rubicundus* Neumann (1904)
Stampa, S., 1969 b
control, alteration of environment, vegetation,
humidity
- Ixodes sanguineus* Latreille, 1806
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille)
- Ixodes sanguineus* Latreille, 1806
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latreille, 1806
- Ixodes scapularis*
Burgdorfer, W.; Adkins, T.R. (jr.); and Priester, L.E.,
1975 a
hemolymph test-negative in tick survey for vectors of
Rocky Mountain spotted fever during public educational
program in South Carolina
- Ixodes scapularis*
Ellis, H.R., 1975 a
species frequently found in Arkansas, public health
importance
- Ixodes sculptus* Neumann
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus l. lateralis: western Utah
- Ixodes sculptus* Neumann
Wittrock, D. D.; and Wilson, N., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus: northwest Iowa
- ?*Ixodes shinchikuiensis* Sugimoto, 1937
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. ovatus* Neumann, 1899

- Ixodes signatus* Birula, 1895
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, synonymy, diagnosis
Larus crassirostris; *Phalacrocorax pelagicus*; *P. capillatus*: all from Japan
- Ixodes simplex* Neumann
Hoogstreal, H.; et al., 1972 b
Penthetor lucasi; *Rhinolophus stheno*; *R. affinis*;
Miniopterus medius: all from Gunung Benom, Malaya
- Ixodes simplex* Neumann, 1906
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Ixodes* (*Ixodes* s. str.) s. *simplex* Neumann, 1906
- Ixodes simplex* Neumann, 1906
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. simplex simplex* Neumann, 1906
- Ixodes* (*Ixodes* s. str.) *simplex simplex* Neumann, 1906
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, synonymy, description
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: Australia
- Ixodes simplex simplex* Arthur 1956 [et auct.]
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Ixodes* (*Ixodes* s. str.) s. *simplex* Neumann
- Ixodes simplex simplex* Neumann, 1906
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
Syn.: *I. simplex* Neumann, 1906
key, diagnosis
Pipistrellus abramus; *Myotis macrodactylus*; bat;
Miniopterus schreibersi: all from Japan
- Ixodes* (*Ixodopsis*) *stromi* Filippova, 1957
Filippova, N. A., 1967 a, figs.
redescription, key
- Ixodes sulcatus*
Sixl, W., 1971 d
as syn. of *I. ricinus* Linné 1746
- ?*Ixodes taiwanensis* Sugimoto, 1936
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *I. ovatus* Neumann, 1899
- Ixodes tamuki* Saito, 1964
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, diagnosis
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus: Japan
- Ixodes* (*Endopalpiger*) *tasmani* Neumann, 1899
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Tachyglossus aculeatus; *Sminthopsis murina*; *Antechinus* s. *swainsonii*; *A. s. mimetes*; *Dasyurus geoffroyi*;
Perameles nasuta; *Trichosurus caninus*; *Eudromicea lepida*; *Phascogale tapoatafa*; *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*;
Pseudocheirus archeri; *Petaurus australis*; *Thylogale stigmatica*; *Wallabia rufogrisea fructica*; *Petrogale pearsoni*; *Rattus conatus*; *R. fuscipes greyii*; *Mastacomys fuscus*; *Uromys caudimaculatus*: all from Australia
- Ixodes texanus*
Cooney, J. C.; and Burgdorfer, W., 1974 a
tick survey, outdoor recreation area, seasonal distribution
Urocyon cinereoargenteus; *Didelphis virginiana*; *Procyon lotor*: all from Land between the Lakes
- Ixodes theodori* Warburton, 1927
Gwilih, R.; et al., 1967 a
as syn. of *Ixodes redikorzevi* Olenov, 1924
- Ixodes thomasae*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
dogs: Gwebi, Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Ixodes thomasae* Arthur
Keirans, J. E.; Backhurst, G. C.; and Clifford, C. M., 1972 a, figs.
Elephantulus rufescens: Loita Flains, Kenya
description of male
- Ixodes transcaasicus* Kirschenblatt, 1934
Gwilih, R.; et al., 1967 a
as syn. of *Ixodes redikorzevi* Olenov, 1924
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Grulich, I.; Nosek, J.; and Szabo, L., 1967 a
role of small mammals as reservoirs of tick-borne encephalitis virus
Sorex minutus; *S. araneus*; *Sciurus vulgaris*; *Pitymys subterraneus*; *Muscardinus avellanarius*; *Microtus arvalis*; *Crocidura leucodon*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Apodemus flavicollis*: all from Tribec Mountain Range, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Birula
Nilsson, A., 1974 a
age and sex of host, population density
Sorex araneus; *S. minutus*; *Neomys fodiens*; *Clethrionomys rutilus*; *C. rufocanus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *M. oeconomus*; *Mus musculus*: all from northern Scandinavia
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Nosek, J.; and Grulich, I., 1967 a
dynamics of circulation of tick-borne encephalitis virus in a natural focus
Talpa europaea; *Sorex minutus*; *Apodemus flavicollis*;
Sorex araneus: all from Tribec Mountains, Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes* (*Exopalpiger*) *trianguliceps* Birula, 1895
Nosek, J.; Lichard, M.; and Sztankay, M., 1967 a
distribution, life cycle, seasonal incidence, laboratory rearing
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Sorex alpinus*; *Neomys fodiens*;
Crocidura suaveolens; *Arvicola terrestris*; *Pitymys tatricus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Microtus* (*Chionomys*) *nivalis*; +*Apodemus flavicollis*; +*Clethrionomys glareolus*; +*Talpa europaea*; +*Sorex minutus*; +*S. araneus*;
+*Pitymys subterraneus*: all from Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Okulova, N. M.; and Aristova, V. A., 1973 a
not detrimental to host or its population size
Clethrionomys rutilus: southern West Siberia
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
Randolph, S. E., 1975 a
seasonal distribution, seasonal pattern of feeding activity, life cycle, survival rate of larvae, nymphs, adults: West Sussex
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Birula
Randolph, S. E., 1975 b
patterns of distribution on small mammals, infestation levels
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Birula 1895
Sixl, W.; Riedl, H.; and Schmeller, E., 1971 a
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Neomys fodiens*; *Sorex araneus*: all from Austria
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast

- Ixodes* (Sternalixodes) *trichosuri* Roberts, 1960
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Rattus fuscipes assimilis; *Iscoodon obesulus*: all from Victoria
- Ixodes trimaculatum* Lucas, 1878
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Aponomma trimaculatum* (Lucas) Neumann, 1899
- Ixodes turdus*
Rac, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Western Himalayas
- Ixodes turdus* Nakatsuji, 1942
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
Syn.: *Ixodes* sp. 1 Asamura and Sekikawa, 1952
key, diagnosis
Turdus celaenopus celaenopus; *Motacilla cinerea caspica*; *Turdus chrysolauus chrysolauus*; *Emberiza elegans elegans*; *E. cioides ciopsis*; *E. spodocephala personata*; *Cettia diphone cantans*; *C. diphone ijimae*; *Bambusicola thoracica thoracica*; *Coccothraustes coccothraustes japonicus*; *Hypsipetes amaurotis amaurotis*; *Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris*; *Phylloscopus ijimae*; *Apodemus speciosus*: all from Japan
- Ixodes ugandanus*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
rodents: Rhodesia
- Ixodes* (Ceratiixodes) *uriae* White, 1852
Eveleigh, E. S.; and Threlfall, W., 1975 a
bionomics on auks: degree of infestation, distribution on host body, population dynamics
Alca torda; *Uria aalge*; *U. lomvia*; *Fratercula arctica*: all from Newfoundland
- Ixodes* (Ceratiixodes) *uriae* White, 1852
Eveleigh, E. S.; Threlfall, W.; and Belbeck, L. W., 1974 a, figs.
attachment to chicken, histopathological changes
- Ixodes* (Ceratiixodes) *uriae* White, 1852
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Diomedea bulleri: New South Wales
Phalacrocorax fuscescens: Victoria
- Ixodes uriae* White, 1852
Wilson, N. A., 1967 e, figs.
synonymy, diagnosis, key
Daption capense: South Sandwich Islands: Bellingshausen I.
**Pygoscelis adeliae* (rookery): Antarctic Penin., Torgersen I.; Anvers I., Biscoe Pt., Arthur Harbor
Catharacta loennbergi?: Ross I., Cape Crozier
**Macronectes giganteus* (under rock near nest): Candlemas I.
**Pygoscelis antarctica* (rookery): Candlemas I.; South Shetland Islands
- Ixodes* (Ceratiixodes) *uriae*: Arthur, 1963
Wilson, N. A., 1967 e
as syn. of *Ixodes uriae* White, 1852
- Ixodes uriae* White
Wilson, N. A., 1970 d, figs.
key, synonymy, description
Phoebetria palpebrata: Crozet Island
+*Eudypetes chrysolophus* (rookery): Heard Island
+*Diomedea exulans* (nest): South Georgia
+*D. chrysolophus* (nest): South Georgia
Pachyptila desolata: South Georgia
Diomedea sp.: South Georgia
- Ixodes* (Ceratiixodes) *uriae* Arthur, 1963
Wilson, N. A., 1970 d
as syn. of *Ixodes uriae* White
- Ixodes uriae* White, 1852
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
Syn.: *I. putus*: Kishida, 1930
diagnosis
Nyctalus sp.; *Lunda cirrhata*: all from Japan
- Ixodes vespertilionis* C. L. Koch, 1844
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
key, diagnosis
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon; *R. cornutus cornutus*; *Pipistrellus abramus*; *Lepus brachyurus brachyurus*: all from Japan
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: Japan; Korea
- Ixodes* (Exopalpiger) *vestitus* Neumann, 1908
Roberts, F.H.S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Myrmecobius fasciatus: south-west Western Australia
- Ixodes* (Endopalpiger) *victoriensis* Nuttall, 1916
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Vombatus ursinus hirsutus: Victoria
- Ixodes vulgaris*
Sixl, W., 1971 d
as syn. of *I. ricinus* Linné 1746
- Ixodes walkerae* Clifford, Kohls and Hoogstraal
Keirans, J. E.; Backhurst, G. C.; and Clifford, C. M., 1972 a, figs.
Turdus olivaceus: Kinangop, Kenya
Guttera pucherani: Sokoke Forest, Kenya
description of male
- Ixodes zumpti* Art., 1960
Wilson, N. A., 1970 d
as syn. of *I. kerguelenensis* André and Colas-Belcour
- Ixodid ticks
Georgiev, B., 1973 a
vectors of haemosporidiosis, livestock
- Ixodid ticks
Korenberg, E. I., 1974 a
population ecology, sexual and age composition, review
- Ixodidae
Jamback, H. A., 1969 a
list of species, review: New York State
- Ixodidae
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
external morphology, life cycle
key to Australian genera
- Ixodiopsis* Filippova, 1957
Filippova, N. A., 1967 a
subgen. of *Ixodes*; diagnosis; key to sp. in Soviet Union
- Ixodoidea
Hoffmann, G., 1974 a
survival, seasonal distribution, air and soil humidity and temperature, rainfall, nature of soil, photoperiodicity, vegetation, host frequency and activity, review
- Ixodoidea
Hoffmann, G., 1974 b
overwintering, development, engorgement, photoperiodicity, host quantity, activity and resistance, microclimate, review

- Ixodorhynchidae*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Ixodorhynchoides*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Ixodorhynchus*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Ixodorhynchus fonsecae* Fain
Fain, A., 1969 e, fig.
adaptation to parasitism
- Ixodorhynchus liponyssoides* Ewing
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a, fig.
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Jamesonia* Dusbabek, 1967
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, first evolutionary branch, morphological features, host specificity, geographic distribution
- Jamesonia danieli* Dusb., 1967
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Kaiseriana* Santos Dias
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of *Haemaphysalis*
- Kayella vercammeni* n. sp.
Kolebinova, M. G., 1966 b, 675-677, figs. 1-6
Apodemus sylvaticus (ears): N. E. of Stara-Zagora, Bulgaria
- Kedania tanakai* K. Kishida, 1909, Tanaka, Kaiwa, Teramura & Kagaya, 1930
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)
- Kélerinirmus* Eichler, 1940
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906
- Kleemannia* sp.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Crocidura russula: Armenian SSR
- Kleemannia gracilis* (Habb.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Knemidocoptes*. See *Knemidokoptes*.
- Cnemidocoptes* spp.
Rickards, D. A., 1975 a, figs.
parakeets, lesions
- Cnemidocoptes jamaicensis*
Mines, J. J., 1967 b
gamma isomer of benzene hexachloride
Carduelis carduelis: Queensland, Australia
- [*Knemidokoptes mutans*] scaly leg mite
Misra, S. K.; Tripathy, S. B.; and Misra, R. K., 1972 a
chickens, ectopar, good results
- Knemidokoptes pilae* Lavoipierre & Griffiths, 1951
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
parakeet: Hawaiian Islands
- Kohlsia falcata* n. sp.
Mendez, E.; and Hanssen, H., 1975 a, 91-96, figs. 1-8
Tamandua tetradactyla: 70 km north of Puerto Lopez, Departamento del Meta, Colombia

- Labidocarpidae Gunther, new status
McDaniel, B., 1968 b, 478
Listrophoridae; key, includes: Labidocarpus (type genus); Alabidocarpus; Olabidocarpus; Eulabidocarpus; Parakosa; Dentocarpus; Lawrenceocarpus; Histiophorus; Schizocoetes; Paralabidocarpus
- Labidocarpinae Gunther, 1942
Fain, A., 1971 c
definition, post-embryonic development, includes: Schizocarpini tr. nov.; Labidocarpini tr. nov.
key to genera, includes: Lutrilichus Fain, 1970; Sorilichus Fain, 1970; Rynconyssus Fain, 1967; Olabidocarpus Lawrence, 1948; Afrolabidocarpus Fain, 1970; Trilabidocarpus Fain, 1970; Dentocarpus Dusbabek et Cruz, 1966; Paralabidocarpus Pinichpongse, 1963; Labidocarpus Trouessart, 1895; Labidocarpoides Fain, 1970; Alabidocarpus Ewing, 1929; Afrokosa Fain, 1970; Schizocarpus Trouessart, 1896
- Labidocarpinae Gunther
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
Listrophoridae, amended key to genera, includes: Labidocarpus; Olabidocarpus; Eulabidocarpus; Parakosa; Alabidocarpus
- Labidocarpini tr. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 3, 85, 92-94, 95, 97
Labidocarpinae, morphology, localization, key includes: Labidocarpus Trouessart; Labidocarpoides Fain; Alabidocarpus Ewing; Olabidocarpus Lawrence; Paralabidocarpus Pinichpongse; Parakosa McDaniel et Lawrence; Dentocarpus Dusbabek et Cruz; Lawrenceocarpus Dusbabek et Cruz; Afrolabidocarpus Fain; Afrokosa Fain; Trilabidocarpus Fain; Pteropiella Fain; Rynconyssus Fain
- Labidocarpoides g. n.
Fain, A., 1970 g, 282
tod: Labidocarpus congoensis Fain, 1970
- Labidocarpoides Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Labidocarpinae, key
key to species
- Labidocarpoides congoensis (Fain, 1970)
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
- Labidocarpoides guineae spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 3, 105, 109, figs. 130-131, 134
key
Rhinolophus landeri: Bata, Guinee Espagnole
- Labidocarpoides hipposideros (Fain, 1970) nov. comb.
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key, syn.: Labidocarpus hipposideros Fain, 1970
Hipposideros caffer centralis: province Kivu, Congo
- Labidocarpus Trouessart, 1895
Fain, A., 1971 c
Chirodiscidae, Labidocarpinae, key
- Labidocarpus Trouessart (type genus)
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Labidocarpidae
- Labidocarpus Trouessart
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
Listrophoridae, Labidocarpinae, amended key
- Labidocarpus chaerephon Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of Dentocarpus chaerephon (Fain, 1970)
- Labidocarpus congoensis Fain, 1970, to Labidocarpoides gen. nov. [comb. not made]
Fain, A., 1970 g, 282
- Labidocarpus cristatus Lawrence, 1953
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of Olabidocarpus b. belsorum (Van Eynhoven, 1940)
- Labidocarpus hipposideros Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of Labidocarpoides hipposideros (Fain, 1970) nov. comb.
- Labidocarpus laviae Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
description
- Labidocarpus megalonyx Trouessart, 1895 c, part. (nec L. megalonyx Trouessart, 1895 a)
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of Alabidocarpus diceratops Lawrence, 1959
- Labidocarpus natalensis Lawrence, 1952
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of Labidocarpus rollinatti Trouessart, 1895
- Labidocarpus rollinatti Trouessart, 1895
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
Syn.: Labidocarpus natalensis Lawrence, 1952
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: Han, Belgique
- Labidocarpus tanganyikensis Pinichpongse, 1963
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of Olabidocarpus tanganyikensis (Pinichpongse, 1963)
- Labidocarpus tenuis Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of Dentocarpus tenuis (Fain, 1970) nov. comb.
- Labidocarpus (Megadermicolus) yunkerii sp. n. (tod of subg.)
Fain, A., 1971 c, 225
Cardioderma cor: Ngombeni, Kiwale, Kenya
- Labidophorinae
Rupes, V.; and Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1968 a
key to hypopi of North American species from mammals
- Labidophorus soricis Oudemans, 1915
Rupes, V.; and Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1968 a, fig.
Elarina brevicauda; Cryptotis parva: all from Vigo County, Indiana
key to hypopi
- Laelaps
Evans, G. O.; and Loots, G. C., 1975 a
structure of hypostome, may function to retain the labrum within region of pre-oral groove during its extension by hydrostatic pressure, scanning electron microscopy
- Laelaps sp.
Evans, G. O.; and Loots, G. C., 1975 a, figs.
structure of hypostome, scanning electron microscopy
- Laelaps n. sp. 1
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Mus: Western Himalayas
- Laelaps n. sp. 2
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas
- Laelaps n. sp. 3
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas

- Laelaps* sp.
Srivastava, S.P.2; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Golunda ellioti myothrix; Millardia meltada; Rattus rattus; Mus musculus: all from Dharamsala, India
- Laelaps* (*Echinolaelaps*) sp.
Srivastava, S.P.2; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; Suncus murinus; Golunda ellioti myothrix: all from Dharamsala, India
- Laelaps aella* n. sp.
Domrow, R., 1973 a, 62,65,66,67,69, figs. 1-2,6-12
Pseudomys gracilicaudatus: Mt. Brockman, Northern Territory
- Laelaps agilis*
Dinev, T.; and Zlatanov, Z., 1972 a
vector survey, human tularemia, negative results: Silistra Region, Bulgaria
- Laelaps agilis* C. L. Koch, 1836
Edler, A., 1972 a
Sorex araneus; Neomys fodiens; Clethrionomys glareolus; Microtus agrestis; Apodemus flavicollis; A. sylvaticus: all from southern Sweden
- Laelaps agilis* C. L. Koch
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Apodemus sylvaticus; Mus musculus; M. musculus tataricus; Cricetulus migratorius; Meriones meridianus dahli; Microtus arvalis; M. socialis schidlovskii; +Meriones persicus (burrow): all from Armenian SSR
- Laelaps agilis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat; bird: all from Western Himalayas
- Laelaps agilis* C.L. Koch, 1836
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[Apodemus sylvaticus]; [Microtus arvalis]: all from south Kirgiz
- Laelaps agilis*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus; Rattus turkestanicus: all from Tadzhikistan
- Laelaps agilis* (Koch)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Clethrionomys glareolus: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Laelaps algericus* Hirst
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Mus musculus tataricus; Mus musculus; Apodemus sylvaticus; Cricetulus migratorius; Meriones tristrami; Crocidura russula: all from Armenian SSR
- Laelaps algericus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
mammals: Western Himalayas
- Laelaps algericus* Hirst, 1925
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[Rattus turkestanicus]: south Kirgiz
- Laelaps assimilis* Womersley, 1956
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Mastacomys fuscus: Victoria
Rattus fuscipes: Kangaroo Island
- Laelaps buxtoni*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas
- Laelaps clethrionomydis* Lange, 1955
Ono, Z., 1968 c, figs.
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; Apodemus speciosus ainu; A. argenteus: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Laelaps clethrionomydis*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Laelaps clethrionomydis* Lange, 1955
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[Microtus arvalis]: south Kirgiz
- Laelaps clethrionomydis* Lange, 1955
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a, figs.
Microtus montebelli; Clethrionomys rufocanus: all from Honshu, Japan
- Laelaps echidninus* Berlese
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Rattus exulans: New Hebrides
- Laelaps echidninus*
Dusbabek, F.; and Cerny, V., 1969 a
Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from Havana
- Laelaps* (*Echinolaelaps*) *echidninus* Berlese, 1887
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. hawaiiensis; rat; Rattus rattus: all from Hawaiian Islands
- Laelaps* (*Echinolaelaps*) *echidninus* (Berlese)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
Rattus r. brunneusculus; Bandicota indica; Suncus murinus: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Laelaps echidnina* Berlese, 1887
Wharton, G.W.; Parrish, W.; and Johnston, D.E., 1968 a, figs.
cuticle, fine structure, light and electron microscopy
- Laelaps hapaloti* Hirst, 1931
Domrow, R., 1973 a, figs., pl.
Notomys mitchelli: Victoria, Lameroo, Eyre Peninsula
N. alexis: Ernabella Range, Queensland
N. cervinus: Queensland
Notomys sp.: Coldea, Queensland
?Chalinolobus gouldii: Adelaide
- Laelaps hapaloti* Womersley, 1937, partim
Domrow, R., 1973 a, 73
as syn. of *L. spatanges* n. sp.
- Laelaps hiliaris* C. L. Koch, 1836
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; Clethrionomys glareolus; Microtus agrestis; Apodemus flavicollis; A. sylvaticus: all from southern Sweden
- Laelaps hiliaris* C.L. Koch, 1836
Koroleva, E. V., 1967 a, figs.
morphological differentiation from *Haemolaelaps glasgowi*

- Laelaps hilaris* C.L. Koch
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Microtus arvalis; *M. socialis schidlovskii*; *M. majori*;
M. nivalis; *Arvicola terrestris*; *Cricetulus migratorius*: all from Armenian SSR
- Laelaps hilaris* C. L. Koch, 1836
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Microtus arvalis*]: south Kirgiz
- Laelaps hilaris* (Koch)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Laelaps jettmari* Vitzth.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Cricetulus migratorius; *Dyromys nitedula*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Microtus arvalis*; *Meriones meridianus dahlia*: all from Armenian SSR
- Laelaps jettmari* Vitzthum, 1930
Ono, Z., 1968 c, figs.
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*; *A. argenteus*; *Mus molossinus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Laelaps jettmari*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus giliacus; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*; *Apodemus argenteus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Laelaps jettmari* Vitzthum, 1930
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971a, figs.
vector, epidemic hemorrhagic fever
Apodemus speciosus; *A. argenteus*; *Microtus montebelli*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Laelaps jugalis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas
- Laelaps kochi* Oudemans, 1936
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a
Microtus montebelli; *Clethrionomys rufocanus*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Laelaps mackerrasi* Domrow, 1961
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Rattus leucopus: Queensland
- Laelaps multispinosus* Banks, 1909
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Ondatra zibethica*]: south Kirgiz
- Laelaps muris* (Ljungh)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Arvicola terrestris; *Dyromys nitedula*; *Mus musculus*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Cricetus auratus*; *Microtus arvalis*: all from Armenian SSR
- Laelaps muris* (Ljungh)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst, 1915
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Rattus exulans: New Hebrides
- Laelaps nuttalli*
Dusbabek, F.; and Cerny, V., 1969 a
Rattus rattus; *R. norvegicus*: all from Havana
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst, 1916 = *Laelaps hawaiiensis* Ewing, 1924
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Rattus norvegicus; *R. exulans*; *R. hawaiiensis*; *Rattus*;
R. rattus: all from Hawaiian Islands
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst, 1916
Ono, Z., 1968 c, fig.
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Rattus norvegicus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Laelaps nuttalli*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat; bat; shrew: all from Western Himalayas
- Laelaps* (*Rattilaelaps*) *nuttalli*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Watal, B.L., 1970 a
Millardia meltada; *Rattus rattus*; *Mus musculus*: all from Dharamsala, India
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst, 1916
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a
Rattus norvegicus: Honshu, Japan
- Laelaps* (L.) *nuttalli* (Hirst)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
Rattus r. rufescens; *R. r. brunneusculus*; *R. r. tistae*; *Mus booduga*; *M. cervicolor*; *Bandicota indica*; *Suncus murinus*: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Laelaps oraniensis* Hirst of Tipton, 1960
Taufelieb, R., 1974 a
"looks unlikely to belong to this species"
- Laelaps otomys* n. sp.
Taufelieb, R., 1974 a, 797-801, figs. 1-2
Otomys irroratus: Bukavu, province du Kivu, Zaire
- Laelaps pammorphus* n. sp.
Domrow, R., 1973 a, 62, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, figs. 19-32
Zyromys argurus: Block Waterhole, Nicholson River, Border Waterhole, "Springvale", Northern Territory
Zyromys woodwardi: Mt. Brockman, Northern Territory
- Laelaps paulistanensis* Fonseca, 1935
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae: Argentina
- Laelaps pavlovskiy* Zachv., 1948
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Rattus turkestanicus*]: south Kirgiz
- Laelaps pavlovskiy* Zachv.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Laelaps pitymydis* Lange
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Microtus majori; *M. arvalis*; *Apodemus sylvaticus*: all from Armenian SSR

- Laelaps rothschildi* Hirst, 1914
Domrow, R., 1973 a, figs.
- Laelaps spatanges* n. sp.
Domrow, R., 1973 a, 62,72,73,74,75, figs. 33,38,41-45
Syn.: *L. hapaloti* Womersley, 1937, partim
Pseudomys hermannsburgensis: Yuendumu, Northern Territory; Adelaide, S. Australia
Pseudomys delicatulus: Victoria, Port Essington, Mt. Brockman, Northern Territory
Pseudomys sp.: Wallara North, Basedow Range, Northern Territory
- Laelaps thori* Fonseca, 1939
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon obscurus benefactus: Argentina
- Laelaps traubi*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
mammals: Western Himalayas
- Laelaps turkestanicus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas
- Laelaps turkestanicus* Lange, 1955
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Rattus turkestanicus*]: south Kirgiz
- Laelaps turkestanicus*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Laelapsella humi* Womersley, 1955
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Trichosurus vulpecula: Victoria
Rattus fuscipes: Victoria
R. norvegicus: Tasmania
Mastacomys fuscus: Victoria
- Laelapsella humi*
Munday, B. L., 1966 a
Hydromys chrysogaster: Tasmania
- Laelaptidae [sp.]
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Laelaptid[ae] genus B Asamura
Ono, Z., 1968 c
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Laelaptidae genus no. 1
Takada, N.; and Yamaguchi, T., 1971 a, figs.
Microtus montebelli; *Apodemus speciosus*; *Urotrichus talpoides*: all from Honshu, Japan
- Laelaptidae gen. sp.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Laemobothriidae Mjöberg, 1910
Clay, T., 1970 b
Amblycera; definition, taxonomic characters used to separate families; key
- Laemobothrion (*Eulaemobothrion*) *chloropodis*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Laemobothrion *maximum* (Scopoli, 1763)
Clay, T., 1972 a
Actinaetus malayensis: Gunung Benom
- Laemobothrion vulturis*
Ardalan, A., 1975 a
Neophron percnopterus: Chahbahar, Iran
- Laemobothrion (*L.*) *vulturis*
Clay, T., 1970 b, figs.
- Laminosioptes *cysticola*
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
birds (tissu conjonctif): Parc Zoologique de Paris
- Lamproglena sp. larvae
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Siniperca chua-tsi (nostrils): Amur near Lake Khivand
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (gills): Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
- Lamproglena *chinensis* Yu, 1937
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii (gills): region of Lake Bolon
- Lamproglena *curta* Gussev, 1950
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Hemibarbus labeo (gills): Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
brief description
- Lamproglena *hemprichii* Nordmann, 1832
Paperna, I., 1969 e
Hydrocynus sp.: the Volta basin, Ghana
- Lamproglena *monodi* Capart, 1944
Paperna, I., 1969 e
Tilapia zillii; *T. galilaea*: all from the Volta basin, Ghana
- Lamproglena *orientalis* Markewitsch, 1936
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
(gills of all)
Erythroculter erythropterus: Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand
E. mongolicus: Lake Bolon; region of Petrovsk
- Lamproglena *pulchella*
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]: Zapadnaia Dvina
- Larinyssus
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Larinyssus *orbicularis* Strandtmann, 1948
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Larus novaehollandiae (nasal cavities): Victoria
- Larinyssus *orbicularis* Strandtmann, 1948
Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1974 a, figs.
description
Chlidonias nigra (cavite nasale): Tulcea, Romania
- Laronyssus Dubinin, 1951
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Avenzoaridae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Laronyssus *marinus* (Trouessart)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
Syn.: *Pterolichus marinus* Trouessart, 1886
- Laronyssus *martini* (Trouessart)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
Syn.: *Pterolichus martini* Trouessart, 1885
- Lasioseius *berlesei* (Oudem.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Apodemus sylvaticus: Armenian SSR

- Lasioseius muricatus* Berl.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priezorsk region, Leningrad oblast
- Lateracanthus quadripedis* Kabata & Gusev, 1966
Ho, J.-S., 1975 a, figs.
description
Macrouridae (branchial chamber): off Galapagos Island
- Latrodectus*
Kano, R., 1973 a, fig.
humans, toxic reactions: Japan
- Latrodectus*
Reid, H.A., 1975 b
review of bites and stings acquired by travellers to tropical and subtropical areas, clinical features, treatment and preventive measures
- [*Latrodectus mactans*] spider, black widow
Gotlieb, A.; and Fried, D., 1965 a
child, successful treatment with atropine
- Latumcephalum*
Clay, T., 1970 b
Boopidae; key
- Laurentella latyshevi*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Lavoimyobia* Paran, 1966
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
as syn. of *Radfordia* Ewing, 1938
- Lavoimyobia hughesi* Paran, 1966
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
as syn. of *Radfordia bachai* Howell et Elzinga, 1962
- Lawrenceocarpus* Dusbabek & Cruz
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Labidocarpidae
- Lawrenceocarpus micropilus*, Tamsitt and Fox, 1970, not
L. micropilus Dusbabek and Cruz, 1966
de la Cruz, J.; Tamsitt, J. R.; and Valdivieso, D., 1974 a
as syn. of *Lawrenceocarpus puertoricensis* sp. n.
- Lawrenceocarpus puertoricensis* sp. n.
de la Cruz, J.; Tamsitt, J. R.; and Valdivieso, D., 1974 a, 1-3, figs. 1-2, 4A-B
Syn.: *Lawrenceocarpus micropilus*, Tamsitt and Fox, 1970, not *L. micropilus* Dusbabek and Cruz, 1966
Brachyphylla cavernarum: Puerto Rico
- Leeuwenhoekia major*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Leidyia bimini* Pearse 1951
Bourdon, R.; and Bowman, T. E., 1970 a, figs.
Syn.: *L. distorta* of Richardson, 1908 nec Leidy
description, variations
Pachygraphus transversus: Bermuda; Bahamas; Jamaica; Florida
- Leidyia distorta* (Leidy)
Bourdon, R.; and Bowman, T.E., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, variations, description
Uca pugilator: Beaufort, North Carolina
U. pugnax: Savannah, Georgia
U. minax: Savannah, Georgia
Uca sp.: Sapelo Island, Georgia; Port-de-France, Guadeloupe
U. vocator: Trinidad
- Leidyia distorta* of Richardson, 1908 nec Leidy
Bourdon, R.; and Bowman, T. E., 1970 a
as syn. of *L. bimini* Pearse 1951
- Lemuroeciinae subfam. nov.
Fain, A., 1968 e, 280
Listrophoridae, type genus: *Lemuroecius* gen. nov.
- Lemuroeciinae Fain, 1968
Fain, A., 1971 c
Chirodiscidae, definition
- Lemuroecius* gen. nov. (type genus of subfam.)
Fain, A., 1968 e, 280-285
Listrophoridae, Lemuroeciinae subfam. nov., tod: *L. cheirogalei* sp. n.
- Lemuroecius cheirogalei* spec. nov. (tod)
Fain, A., 1968 e, 281-282, 283, 284, 285, figs. 9-17
Cheirogaleus major: Madagascar
- Lemuroptes Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Lemurphthirus galagus* Bedford
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 b
Galago d. demidovi: Congo
- Lemurphthirus stigmatosus* Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 b
Galago senegalensis moholi: Rwanda; Congo
G. d. demidovi: Congo
G. demidovi phasma: Congo
- Lepeophtheirus*
Boxshall, G. A., 1974 b
comparison with genus *Caligus*
- Lepeophtheirus cuneifer* sp. n.
Kabata, Z., 1974 a, 43-47, figs. 1-20
Raja binoculata; *Hexagrammos lagocephalus*: all from off the coast of Alaska
- Lepeophtheirus longipes*
Nichols, K. C., 1975 b
Sebastes maliger (skin): San Juan Channel near Friday Harbor, Washington
- Lepeophtheirus nordmanni* (H. Milne Edwards)
Renaud, B.; and Cals, P., 1975 a, figs.
metameric organization, appendage structure, scanning electron microscopy
- Lepeophtheirus oblitus* Kabata
Lee, R. F., 1975 a
lipids, triglycerides major storage lipid
Sebastes alutus (skin): Port Hardy, British Columbia, Canada
- Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (O. F. Müller)
Boxshall, G. A., 1974 b, figs.
description, geographic range, review
Pleuronectes platessa: Roscoff, France; British Isles
Raja clavata: N. E. England
Platichthys flesus: British Isles
Limanda limanda: British Isles

- Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* Miller
Boxshall, G. A., 1974 c
order of preference of host fish species in nature and experimentally, factors governing infection process
Platichthys flesus (nat. and exper.)
Fleuronectes platessa (nat. and exper.)
Solea solea (exper.)
Limanda limanda (exper.)
- Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (Miller)
Boxshall, G. A., 1974 d
seasonal variation in population dynamics on *Fleuronectes platessa*, incidence and intensity of infection, age structure and sex ratio of parasite population, egg production, site of infection: Sandsend Bay near Whitby in Yorkshire
- Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (Miller)
Boxshall, G. A., 1974 e
relationships between incidence and intensity of infection and sex and length of host (*Fleuronectes platessa*); dispersion pattern of parasite population, methods of analysis and possible mechanism producing pattern: Sandsend Bay, Yorkshire
- Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (Miller, 1776)
Boxshall, G. A., 1976 a
host specificity in different fish species, existence of two strains of copepod, infection process
Platichthys flesus; *Fleuronectes platessa*; *Limanda limanda*; *Solea solea*; *Scophthalmus maximus*; *Microstomus kitt*; *Raja montagui* (exper. in all)
- Lepeophtheirus pectoralis* (O. F. Miller, 1777)
Renaud, B.; and Cals, P., 1975 a, figs.
metameric organization, appendage structure, scanning electron microscopy
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Kroyer 1838)
Kabata, Z., 1974 b, fig.
structure of mouth, mode of feeding, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis* Kroyer
Lee, R. F., 1975 a
lipids, triglycerides major storage lipid
Oncorhynchus kisutch; *O. gorbuscha* (skin of all): all from Alert Bay, British Columbia, Canada
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Kroyer, 1837)
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis (body surface): Amur
- Lepidixodes* Schulze
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of *Ixodes*
- Lepidophthirus* Enderlein, 1904
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Echinophthiridae, key
- Lepidophthirus macrorrhini* Enderlein, 1904
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
Mirounga leonina: Wiencke I., Palmer Arch.
- Lepidophthirus macrorrhini* Enderlein, 1904
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Mirounga leonina: South Georgia; Heard; Macquarie
- Lepikentron* Kéler, 1939
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Damalinea* Mjöberg, 1910
- Leporacaroides* subg. n.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 2, 60
subg. of *Leporacarus*, tod: *Leporacarus* (*Leporacaroides*) *leporicolus* (Lawrence, 1951) nov. comb.
- Leporacarus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Listrophoridae, key
includes: subgen. *Leporacarus* Fain, 1970; *Leporacaroides* subg. n.
- Leporacarus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
subgen. of *Leporacarus*
- Leporacarus* (*Leporacaroides*) *brevicaudatus* (Ullrich, 1939) [nov. comb.]
Fain, A., 1971 c, 60
- Leporacarus* (*Leporacarus*) *gibbus* (Pagenstecher, 1862)
Fain, A., 1971 c
synonymy
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Rwanda
- Leporacarus gibbus*, Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Leporacarus* (L.) *gibbus* (Pagenstecher, 1862)
- Leporacarus* (*Leporacaroides*) *leporicolus* (Lawrence, 1951) nov. comb. (tod of subg.)
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
Syn.: *Listrophorus leporicolus* Lawrence, 1951
Myonax melanurus; *M. m. zombae*: all from Zomba, Nyasaland
- Leporacarus* (*Leporacarus*) *rhizonys* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, 60
- Leporacarus* (*Leporacarus*) *spalacis* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, 60
- Leptinogaster* Pelseneer
Ranade, M. R., 1974 a
key to females, includes: *Leptinogaster inflata* (Allen); *L. histrio* (Pelseneer); *L. stocki* sp. nov.; *L. pholadis* (Pelseneer); *L. major* (Williams); *L. dentata* (Humes & Cressy); *L. scobina* (Humes & Cressy)
- Leptinogaster stocki* sp. nov.
Ranade, M. R., 1974 a, 46-49, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-13
key
Solen kempii (mantle cavity): Purangad near Ratnagiri
- Leptocyclopodia* (*Leptocyclopodia*) *ferrarii ferrarii* (Rondani, 1878)
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Cynopterus sphinx: western Himalayan districts, India
- Leptocyclopodia* (*Leptocyclopodia*) *thaii* Maa, 1968
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Sphaerias blanfordi: western Himalayan districts, India
- Leptolichus* n. g.
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 882, 891
Pterolichidae, Eustathinae n. subfam., key, tod:
L. amblycercus n. sp.
- Leptolichus amblycercus* n. sp. (tod)
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 891-894, fig. 6a-b
Apus apus: Rennes, France
- Leptopsylla* (*Peromyscopsylla*) *bidentata* Kol., 1860
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Microtus arvalis*]: Armenian SSR
- Leptopsylla bidentata* Kol.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast

- Leptopsylla* (L.) *nana* Arg., 1946
 Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
 [Apodemus sylvaticus]; [Microtus arvalis]; [M. niv-
 lis]: all from Armenian SSR
- Leptopsylla nana* Argyropulo
 Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
 [Alticola argentatus]; [Apodemus sylvaticus]: all from
 Talasskoi Valley
- Leptopsylla nana*
 Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
 distribution according to season and habitat, relation-
 ship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
 Alticola argentatus; Cricetulus migratorius: all from
 Tadzhikistan
- Leptopsylla* (L.) *popovi* Wagn. et Arg., 1934
 Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
 [Soricidae]; [Mus musculus]; [Apodemus sylvaticus];
 [Cricetulus migratorius]; [Meriones persicus]; [M.
 blackleri]; [Microtus socialis]: all from Armenian SSR
- Leptopsylla segnis*
 Arafa, M.S.; Mahdi, A.H.; and Khalil, M.S., 1973 a
 incidence survey, seasonal distribution
 Acornys cahirinus: Egypt
- Leptopsylla* (L.) *segnis* Schönherr, 1811
 Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
 [Apodemus sylvaticus]; [Rattus rattus]; [Soricidae];
 [Dyromys nitedula]; [Cricetulus migratorius]; [Meso-
 cricetus brandti]; [Meriones persicus]; [Microtus
 socialis]; [M. arvalis]: all from Armenian SSR
- Leptopsylla segnis* (Schönherr)
 Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
 Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus; Mus musculus: all from
 Egypt
- Leptopsylla segnis* (Schön.)
 Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
 seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative dis-
 tribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
 Clethrionomys glareolus; Apodemus agrarius; A. tauri-
 cus; A. sylvaticus; Microtus agrestis; Pitymus sub-
 terraneus; Mus musculus: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Leptopsylla segnis*
 Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
 negative results in vector survey for groups A and B
 arboviruses
 Microtus californicus; Mus musculus; Peromyscus manicu-
 latus: all from Kern County, California
- Leptopsylla segnis* Schönherr
 Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
 imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Leptopsylla segnis* (Schon.)
 Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
 incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential
 disease relationships
 Mus booduga; M. cervicolor: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Leptopsylla* (L.) *sexdentata* Wagn., 1929
 Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
 [Soricidae]; [Apodemus sylvaticus]: all from Armenian
 SSR
- Leptopsylla silvatica* Mein.
 Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
 seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
 sites and nest inhabitants
 Microtus arvalis; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from
 Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Leptopsylla* (L.) *taschenbergi* Wagn., 1898
 Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
 [Apodemus sylvaticus]: Armenian SSR
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* Wagn.
 Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
 imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi*
 Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
 distribution according to season and habitat, relation-
 ship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
 Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Leptopsyllidae
 Szabo, I., 1975 a
 Siphonaptera, Hungarian fauna, key, key to genera
- Leptosphyra Hull, 1934
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
 Analgidae, Xolalginiae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic
 birds
- Leptosphyra species
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
 Syn.: Megninia centropodos forcipata: [of] Trouessart,
 1914, [nec Berlese]
- Leptosphyra antarctica (Gaud), n. comb.
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, fig.
 Syn.: Megninia antarctica Gaud, 1952
 Pelecanoides georgicus: Kerguelen Island
- Leptotrombicula akamushi, Manson-Bahr, 1948
 Vercaumen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
 as syn. of Leptotrombidium (L.) akamushi (Brumpt, 1910)
- Leptotrombidium (L.) sp.
 Reisen, W.K.; Pollard, T.J.; and Tardy, W.J., 1973 a
 Rattus rattus mindanensis: Luzon, Republic of the
 Philippines
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) akamushi (Brumpt) 1910
 Dohany, A. L.; and bin Mat, Y., 1970 a
 sex determination, comparison of male and female
 genitalia
- Leptotrombidium akamushi
 Kitaoka, M.; Asanuma, K.; and Otsuji, J., 1974 a
 vectors of Rickettsia orientalis in humans: Akita Pre-
 fecture, Japan
- Leptotrombidium (L.) akamushi (Brumpt, 1910)
 Kulkarni, S. M.; and Mahadev, P. V. M., 1973 a, figs.
 technique, laboratory colonization, life cycle
- Leptotrombidium (L.) akamushi
 Reisen, W.K.; Pollard, T.J.; and Tardy, W.J., 1973 a
 scrub typhus epidemiologic survey, probable vector
 Rattus rattus mindanensis; R. luzonicus: all from
 Luzon, Republic of the Philippines
- Leptotrombidium (L.) akamushi
 Varma, R. N., 1972 a
 coxa II, diagnostic differentiation from L. (L.)
 deliense
- Leptotrombidium (L.) akamushi Brumpt, 1910
 Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1972 b
 possible scrub typhus vectors: Himalayan areas, India
- Leptotrombidium (L.) akamushi
 Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1973 a
 vector potential, human scrub typhus, epidemiological
 and host survey: Eastern Himalayan region; Sikkim

- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)
 Vercaumen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b, figs.
 synonymy, lectotype designated, chaetotaxy; "Most of malaysian *akamushi* after Traub & Audy are renamed: *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *fletcheri*."
Microtus montebelloi (oreilles, aisselles, aines):
 Prefecture de Akita (Japon)
- Leptotrombidium* *akamushi*, Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura & Imamura, 1916
 Vercaumen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
 as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)
- Leptotrombidium* *bodense* (Gunther, 1940)
 Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Napothera macrodactyla; *Echinosophex gymnurus*; *Rattus sabanus*; *R. muelleri*; *R. bowersi*; *R. cremoriventer*; *R. edwardsi*; *Tragululus javanicus*: all from Gunong Benom
- Leptotrombidium* *brumpti*, Toomey, 1921
 Vercaumen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
 as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)
- Leptotrombidium* (L.) *deliense*
 Gale, J. L.; et al., 1974 a
 vector, human scrub typhus
Bandicota indica nemorivaga; *Rattus* sp.; *Rattus coxinga*: all from Taiwan
- Leptotrombidium* (L.) *deliense*
 Kochhar, R. K.; Dixit, R. S.; and Somaya, C. I., 1974 a
 Deet as repellent
- Leptotrombidium* (L.) *deliense* (Walch, 1922)
 Kulkarni, S. M.; and Mahadev, P. V. M., 1973 a, figs.
 technique, laboratory colonization, life cycle
- Leptotrombidium* *deliense* (Walch, 1922)
 Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Pitta sordida; *Rattus sabanus*; *R. muelleri*; *R. edwardsi*: all from Gunong Benom
- Leptotrombidium* (L.) *deliense*
 Reisen, W.K.; Pollard, T.J.; and Tardy, W.J., 1973 a
 scrub typhus epidemiologic survey, probable vector
Rattus rattus mindanensis; *R. luzonicus*: all from Luzon, Republic of the Philippines
- Leptotrombidium* (L.) *deliense*
 Varma, R. N., 1972 a
coxa II, diagnostic differentiation from L. (L.) *akamushi*
- Leptotrombidium* (L.) *deliense*
 Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1972 a
 scrub typhus vector, isolation of *Rickettsia* at high altitudes and in winter months, possible health problem for armed forces: Himalayan altitudes, India
- Leptotrombidium* (L.) *deliense*
 Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1972 b
 scrub typhus vector, population comparisons, no statistically significant morphological variations: Himalayan areas, India
- Leptotrombidium* *deliense*
 Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1972 c
 laboratory rearing, life history; larvae, positive phototropism, negative geotropism; nymphs and adults, positive phototropism
 rats; shrews: all from Himalayan foothills
 laboratory mice (exper.); *Rattus rattus* (exper.)
- Leptotrombidium* (L.) *deliense*
 Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1973 a
 vector potential, human scrub typhus, epidemiological and host survey: Eastern Himalayan region; Sikkim
- Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *fletcheri* (Womersley & Heaslip, 1943)
 Vercaumen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
 "Most of malaysian *akamushi* after Traub & Audy are renamed: *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *fletcheri*."
- Leptotrombidium* *fujii*
 Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
 seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus *rickettsia*
Apodemus s. *speciosus*: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Leptotrombidium* *gentryi* Nadchatram & Upham, 1966
 Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
 Gunong Benom
- Leptotrombidium* *hirsuta*
 Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
 distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Alticola argentatus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Dyromys nitedula*; *Rattus turkestanicus*: all from Tadzhikistan
- Leptotrombidium* *intermedium*
 Kitaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
 seasonal distribution and possible carrier of *Rickettsia orientalis*: Nopporo area, Hokkaido, Japan
- Leptotrombidium* *intermedia*
 Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; *A. speciosus ainu*; *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Leptotrombidium* *intermedia*
 Voigt, B., 1970 a
 stylostome structure, histochemistry, function
Microtus arvalis
- Leptotrombidium* *kawamurai*
 Kitaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
 seasonal distribution and possible carrier of *Rickettsia orientalis*: Nopporo area, Hokkaido, Japan
- Leptotrombidium* *kawamurai*
 Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; *A. speciosus ainu*; *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Leptotrombidium* (*Ericotrombidium*) *kirghisiensis* sp. n.
 Kudriashova, N.I.; and Rybin, S.N., 1974 a, 633-634, fig. 1(1-9)
Meriones erythrorurus: Osh, Kirgiz SSR
- Leptotrombidium* *kitasatoi*
 Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
 seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus *rickettsia*
Apodemus s. *speciosus*: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Leptotrombidium* *kundini* Nadchatram & Upham, 1966
 Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
 Gunong Benom
- Leptotrombidium* *miyajimai*
 Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
 seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus *rickettsia*
Apodemus s. *speciosus*: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Leptotrombidium* *myotis* (Ewing)
 Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Indiana

- Leptotrombidium pallidum*
Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus rickettsia
Apodemus s. speciosus: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Leptotrombidium palpale*
Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus rickettsia
Apodemus s. speciosus: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Leptotrombidium pavlovskiyi*
Somov, G. P.; et al., 1976 a
survey for vectors of tsutsugamushi fever: Kuril Islands
- Leptotrombidium raropinnis*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus; Alticola argentatus; Cricetulus migratorius; Dromys nitedula; Rattus turkestanicus: all from Tadzhikistan
- Leptotrombidium russicae*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus; Alticola argentatus; Cricetulus migratorius; Rattus turkestanicus: all from Tadzhikistan
- Leptotrombidium scutellare*
Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus rickettsia
Apodemus s. speciosus: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Leptotrombidium (L.) smirnovi* sp. n.
Kudriashova, N. I.; and Rybin, S. N., 1974 a, 634-636, fig. 2(1-8)
Microtus arvalis; Apodemus sylvaticus: all from Osh, Kirgiz SSR
- Leptotrombidium sylvestre* (Audy & Traub, 1950)
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rattus edwardsi: Gunong Benom
- Leptus akamushi*, Miyajima & Okumura, 1917
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium (L.) akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)
- Lernaea*
Hnath, J. G., 1975 a
tested methods of treatment in intensive culturing conditions, review
- Lernaea* sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, figs.
Xenentodon cancila (pectoral fin): southeast Asia
- Lernaea* [sp.]
Thurston, J. P., 1969 a
Haplochromis angustifrons (gill chambers); H. macrops (gill chambers); Haplochromis sp. (H. brassy of Greenwood in M. S.) (gill chambers); Schubotzia eduardiana (cheek): all from Lake George, Uganda
- Lernaea barnimiana*
Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, figs.
development of larval stages, life cycle, localization, morphologic variation
Tilapia zillii (exper.)
Haplochromis serridens (exper.)
H. guiarti (exper.)
H. longirostris (exper.)
Bagrus docmac (gills); Tilapia nilotica (nat. & exper.) (flank, dorsal fin); T. leucosticta (nat. & exper.) (flank); Haplochromis sp. (gill chamber); Haplochromis sp. (H. parabassy) (nat. & exper.) (lower jaw, gill chamber, mouth cavity): all from Lake George, Uganda
- Lernaea cyprinacea*
Benda, R. S., 1972 a
incidence, heated effluents
Lepomis macrochirus; L. megalotis; L. cyanellus; Micropterus punctulatus; Pomoxis annularis; P. nigromaculatus: all from White River, near Petersburg, Indiana
- Lernaea cyprinacea*
Sanderson, J. M., 1974 a
Carassius auratus; Salmo trutta; S. gairdnerii; Salvelinus fontinalis; Cottus gobio: museum fish pond, Scotland
Tinca tinca: Britain
- Lernaea cyprinacea*
Vaughan, G. E.; and Coble, D. W., 1975 a
ability of infected Pimephales promelas to withstand predation by piscivorous fish, high temperature; effect on body weight and fecundity
- Lernaea esocina*
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Esox lucius]: Zapadnaia Dvina
- Lernaea hardingi* Fryer, 1956
Paperna, I., 1969 e
Tilapia galilaea; T. nilotica; T. zillii: all from the Volta basin, Ghana
- Lernaea hesaragattensis* sp. nov.
Srinivasachar, H. R.; and Sundarabai, A., 1974 a, 139-145, figs. 2-13
morphology
Lebistes reticulatus (fins): Hesaraghata, India
- Lernaea hesaragattensis*
Srinivasachar, H. R.; and Shakuntala, K., 1975 a
infected host oxygen consumption increased, stress reaction
Lebistes reticulatus (muscular tissue): Hesaraghata, near Bangalore
- Lernaea merluccii* Holten 1802
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of Chondracanthus merlucci (Holten 1802)
- Lernaeenicus* sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a
Tylosurus crocodilus (pectoral fin): Philippines
- Lernaeenicus hemiramphi* Kirtisinghe
Natarajan, P.; and Nair, N. B., 1973 a, figs.
incidence, attachment sites, histopathology
Hemirhamphus xanthopterus: Trivandrum
- Lernaeolophus sultanus* (Milne-Edwards)
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a
Platybelone argalus trachura (tongue): Ascension Is.
Strongylura marina (mouth): British Honduras
Tylosurus a. acus (mouth): Haiti

- Lernaeopodidae gen. sp. larva
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (nostrils): river Amur in the region of Lake Khivand
- Lernanthropus belones Kröyer
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, figs.
Ablennes hians: Puerto Rico
Platybelone argalus: Bermuda
Strongylura anastomella: Suruga Bay, Japan
S. exilis: San Diego, California; Baja California; Panama (Pacific)
S. incisa: Ebon Island, Marshall Islands; Arnhem Land, Australia; Philippines; Singapore; Gilbert Islands
S. marina: North Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Trinidad; Venezuela
S. notata: Florida (east and west coast); Bahamas; Yucatan; Cuba; Jamaica
S. scapularis: Balboa, Canal Zone; Ecuador
S. strongylura: India; Singapore; China; Philippines

S. timucu: Florida (east and west coast); Bahamas; Cuba; Jamaica; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands; Panama; Yucatan; Honduras; Brazil
Tylosurus punctulatus: Sandakan, Borneo
- Lernanthropus cornutus Kirtisinghe, 1937
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a
as syn. of Lernanthropus tylosuri Richiardi
- Lernanthropus tylosuri Richiardi
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy
Ablennes hians: Massachusetts; off Virginia coast; Haiti; Brazil; Gulf of Guinea; Sierra Leone; Mauritius; Philippines; Japan; Formosa; Marshall Islands; Hawaii; Gulf of California; Mexico; Panama (Pacific); Peru
Platybelone argalus: Gulf of Guinea
Strongylura leiura: Persian Gulf; Philippines; Gulf of Carpentaria; Queensland
S. incisa: Queensland, Australia
S. marina: British Honduras
S. strongylura: Malay Peninsula; Bombay, India
S. timucu: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
S. urvillii: Philippine Islands
S. exilis: Baja California; northern Peru

S. anastomella: Japan; Korea
Tylosurus acus acus (gill filaments): British Honduras; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands
T. a. melanotus: Java; Philippines
T. a. rafale: Sierra Leone; Angola
T. a. pacificus: Revillagigedo Islands; Gulf of California; Mexico; Panama
T. choram: Red Sea
T. crocodilus: Florida; Bahamas; Venezuela; Fernando Póo; Madagascar; Mauritius; Zanzibar; Kenya; Seychelles; Red Sea; Gulf of Aden; Arabian Gulf; Persian Gulf; India; Ceylon; Japan; Thailand; Singapore; Philippine Islands; Java; Borneo; Marshall Islands; Hawaii; Tonga Island
T. c. fodiator: Mexico; Panama Canal Zone
T. punctulatus: Philippines
- Lernentoma nodosa (Miller)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of Chondracanthus nodosus (Miller 1776)
- Lernentoma radiata (Miller)
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of Chondracanthodes radiatus (Miller 1776)
- Lice. [See also Anoplura; Mallophaga]
- Lice
Annand, A. M.; et al., 1976 a
famphur, widely used for lice control, cattle, topical application, determination of residues in bovine tissues and milk
- Lice
Brittain, P. C.; and Voth, D. R., 1974 a
Lepus californicus melanotis: Colorado
- Lice
Harris, R. C., 1975 a
possible medical problem of adoptive overseas children, need for awareness to prevent spread
- Lice
Hudson, B. W.; et al., 1973 a
human plague vector, source of isolate of Yersinia pestis
Cynomys ludovicianus: Colorado, USA
- Lice
Patheja, J. S., 1963 a
typhus vectors, epidemic among Tibetan refugees: Leh, Eastern Ladakh
- Lice
Perine, P. L.; and Reynolds, D. F., 1974 a
vectors of human relapsing-fever, prophylactic measures, insecticides, epidemic in Sudan and Ethiopia
- Lice
Shkol'nik, L. Ia.; and Zatulovskii, B. G., 1971 a
electron microscopy of Rickettsia prowazeki in lice gut cells
- Lice
Sy, M., 1974 a
head lice, dichlorvos strips
- Lice
Van Cura, L. J.; et al., 1975 a
computer program to teach people about sexually transmitted diseases and to obtain histories for diagnosis and treatment
- Lice
Wieczorek, J., 1974 a
bovine, Neguvon
- Lichomolgidium tupuhiae n. sp.
Jones, J. B., 1975 b, 245-251, figs. 1-4
Pyura spinosissima (branchial basket): Castlepoint beach, New Zealand
- Linguatula serrata
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Linguatula serrata
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections
- Linguatula serrata
Khalidi, R. H., 1972 a, figs.
life cycle, human case report
human (throat, mouth, nose): Amman, Jordan
- Linguatula serrata
Khalil, G. M., 1973 a
dogs: El-Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
- Linguatula serrata
Mukhamadiev, S. A.; and Turaev, A. K., 1973 a
Hystrix leucura: Tadzhikistan
- Linguatula serrata (Frohlich, 1789)
Singh, S. P.; Paliwal, O. P.; and Singh, K. P., 1973 a, figs.
pathology, goat

Linguatuloidea

Self, J.T.; Hopps, H.C.; and Williams, A.O., 1975 a
pentastomiasis, epidemiology, life cycle, pathology,
pathogenesis, humans, review: Africa

Linognathidae Enderlein (1905)

Kim, K.C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
description, includes: Solenopotes; Linognathus

Linognathus africanus Kel. & Ferris

Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
chèvre domestique: Rwanda

Linognathus africanus

Issa, G. I.; and Salit, A. M., 1968 b
DDT, HCH, dust technique, goats: U.A.R. Egypt

Linognathus africanus

Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
goat: Western Himalayas

Linognathus angulatus (Piaget): Mjöberg (1910) (misidentification)

Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
as syn. of Solenopotes binipilosus (Fahrenholz, 1916)

Linognathus crassicornis: Fahrenholz (1916); Kohn (1929)

Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
as syn. of Solenopotes burmeisteri (Fahrenholz, 1919)

Linognathus elblae n. sp.

Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a, 98, 117-119, figs. 19-21
Cephalophus spadix: Uinka (Shangugu), Rwanda

Linognathus ovillus

Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat: all from Western Himalayas

Linognathus panamensis Ewing, 1927

Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a, figs.
redescription, syn.: Solenopotes panamensis. Hopkins
(1949) [et auct.]
Odocoileus chiriquensis (=O. virginianus chiriquensis):
Panama (died at National Zoological Park)

Linognathus piliferus

Buchalski, L., 1973 a
IPO-63, domestic animals

Linognathus setosus

Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
dog; goat: all from Western Himalayas

L[ognathus] stenopsis

Garg, R. K., 1973 a
goats, sevin, pathogenesis, localization

Linognathus stenopsis

Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat: all from Western Himalayas

Linognathus vituli

Kettle, P. R., 1974 a
weight gain, beef animals

Linognathus vituli

Kettle, P. R.; and Pearce, D. M., 1974 a
Rolac, Crumate, Young's Pour-on, Spot-on, cattle

Linognathus vituli

Loomis, E. C.; Webster, A. N.; and Lobb, P. G., 1976 a
calves, chlorpyrifos, fenchlorphos and famphur, poor
control with fenchlorphos: North Island, New Zealand

L[ognathus] vituli

Curmazdi, H.; and Baker, K. P., 1974 a
incidence, cattle: Ireland

Linognathus vituli

Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle: Western Himalayas

Liotheidae

Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
Amblycera

Lipeurus caponis L.

Deryžo, A., 1974 a
poultry, pathogenicity

Lipeurus caponis

Deryžo, A., 1974 b
body weight, hens, economic importance

Lipeurus caponis

Kumar, A.; and Sahai, B. N., 1974 a
incidence, deshi, fowls: Patna (Bihar), India

Lipeurus hebraeus Nitzsch 1818

Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
Grus grus grus: Romania

Lipeurus heterographus Nitzsch in Piaget

Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of Cuclotogaster heterographus Nitzsch, 1818

Lipeurus leucopygus Nitzsch, 1818

Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Ardea cinerea: Romania

Lipeurus maculosus

Spenic, M.; et al., 1972 a
Phasianus c. colchicus: Košice

Lipeurus platalearum Gibel, in Piaget 1880

Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of Ardeicola plataleae? Linnaeus 1758

Lipeurus temporalis Nitzsch in Piaget 1880

Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of Anaticola temporalis Nitzsch 1818

Lipeurus tropicalis

Kumar, A.; and Sahai, B. N., 1974 a
incidence, deshi, fowls: Patna (Bihar), India

Liponyssoides, undescribed species

Radovsky, F. J., 1969 a, fig.

Liponyssus bacoti, Hirst 1913

Theodorides, J., 1975 a
as syn. of Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst, 1913) Sambon
1928

Lipoptena Nitzsch

Maa, T. C., 1969 d
Lipopteninae; key

Lipoptena

Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Lipopteninae

Lipoptena arianae new species

Maa, T. C., 1969 d, 205, 214-216, figs. 18-21, 24, 26,
27, 70, 83, 100
Ovis: Iran (SE of Emamghali, N of Emamghali & N of
Quchan, N. Khurasan Prov.; W of Bariz, N of Lar, Fars,
Laristan Prov.)

Lipoptena axis nom. nov.

Maa, T. C., 1969 d, 205, 210, figs. 59, 79
pro L. indica Maa 1965 (nom. praecoc.) non L. indicum
Rao et al., 1964
Axis a. axis: Nepal
A. a. ceylonensis: Ceylon

Lipoptena binoculus

Maa, T. C., 1969 d, figs.
key

- Lipoptena capreoli* Rondani, 1878
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Capra hircus; sheep; cattle: all from western Himalayan districts, India
- Lipoptena capreoli* Rondani, 1878
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, figs.
Canis lupus: Iraq
Capra hircus: Iraq
Vulpes: Iran
India
- Lipoptena capreoli*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
goat: Western Himalayas
- Lipoptena cervi*
Chistiakov, A. F., 1968 a
human, dermatitis caused by bites: USSR
- Lipoptena cervi* L.
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[Cervus elaphus sibiricus]: Kazakhstan
- Lipoptena cervi*
Faucheux, M.-J., 1974 a
mouth parts, sensory organs, morphology
- Lipoptena cervi* L.
Jackson, J., 1975 a
Dama dama: New Forest, Hampshire
- Lipoptena cervi* L.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Lipoptena cervi*
Vasilescu, E., 1970 a
development, host specificity, mammals
- Lipoptena depressa* (Say)
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 230
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Hastings Reservation, California
- Lipoptena depressa depressa* (Say, 1823)
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, figs.
key
doe deer: Dawes Co., Nebraska
- Lipoptena depressa pacifica* new subspecies
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, 205, 226, figs. 54, 55, 73
key
mule deer: California; Lumby, British Columbia
Washington (state)
Oregon
Idaho
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
O. virginianus leucurus
man
horses
birds
- Lipoptena fortisetosa* Maa
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[Capreolus capreolus]; [Homo sapiens]: all from Kazakhstan
- Lipoptena guimaraesi* Bequaert, 1957
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, figs.
key
deer: Brazil
- Lipoptena indica* Maa 1965 (nom. praeocc.) non L. indicum
Rao et al., 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 d
renamed L. axis nom. nov.
- Lipoptena indicum* (sic) Rao, Hiregaudar & Alwar, 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 d
as syn. of L. pauciseta Edwards, 1919
- Lipoptena iniqua* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, 219, 220-221, figs. 29, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 67, 84, 93
key
Antilope cervicapra: Sikandra nr Agra, Uttar Pradesh State, India; Punjab, India
- Lipoptena japonica* Bequaert, 1942
Maa, T. C., 1969 d
authenticity of host record needs verification
- Lipoptena mazamae* Rondani, 1878
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, figs.
key
Mazama americana: Colombia; Peru
M. guazupita: Colombia
- Lipoptena mazamae* Rondani
Taft, S. J., 1973 b, fig.
role of pulvilli and empodia in attachment to host, scanning electron microscopy
- Lipoptena nirvana* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, 205, 206-207, figs. 62, 91, 98
host unknown: Vietnam (Fyan)
- Lipoptena paradoxa*
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, figs.
key
- Lipoptena pauciseta* Edwards, 1919
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, figs.
Syn.: L. indicum (sic) Rao, Hiregaudar & Alwar, 1964
Muntiacus muntjak: Thailand
Vietnam
- Lipoptena pteropi* Denny (= gracilis Speis.)
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, figs.
key
Tragulus napu: Malaya (Tioman I., off E. coast of Pahang)
- Lipoptena pteropi* Denny, 1843
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
synonymy
- Lipoptena saepes* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, 205, 207-208, figs. 1, 3, 4, 61, 77
Axis porcinus: Nepal (Reu-Rapti R., Chitwan Distr.; Reu Valley, Birganji)
- Lipoptena saltatrix* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, 205, 212-214, figs. 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 63, 81
Hemitragus jemlahicus; Naemorhedus goral: all from Malta, Himalayas, India
- Lipoptena sepiacea* Speiser, 1905
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, figs.
key
Ourebia sp.; duiker: all from Sudan
- Lipoptena sigma* Maa, 1965
Maa, T. C., 1969 d
- Lipoptena timida* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, 205, 209-210, figs. 2, 5-8, 60, 80
Axis porcinus: Nepal (Reu-Rapti R., Chitwan Distr.)
- Lipoptena traguli* Ferris & Cole 1922
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
as syn. of Lipoptena pteropi Denny, 1843

- Lipoptena weidneri* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, 205, 216-217, figs. 11, 13, 16, 17, 64, 82
Naemorhedus goral: Molta, Himalayas, Tehri-Garhwal Distr., Uttar Pradesh, India
- Lipopteninae
Maa, T. C., 1969 d
distribution, hosts and interspecific affinities; regrouping of genera and species, key to genera and species groups and subgroups
- Lipopteninae
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae
includes: *Lipoptena*; *Neolipoptena*; *Melophagus*
- Lironeca ovalis* (Say)
Sadzikowski, M. R.; and Wallace, D. C., 1974 a, fig.
incidence, growth of white perch
Morone americana (gill chambers): Delaware River, near Artificial Island
- Listronius fortis* (Jord. & Roths., 1923)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon iniscatus; + *A. brachiotis* (ex nido): all from Argentina
- Listrophoridae Megnin et Trouessart, 1884
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
definition, key to genera, includes: *Metalistrophorus* Fain, 1970; *Listrophorus* Pagenstecher, 1861; *Prolistrophorus* Fain, 1970; *Geomylichus* Fain, 1970; *Hemigalichus* Fain, 1970; *Leporacarus* Fain, 1970; *Afrolistrophorus* Fain, 1970; *Asiochirus* Fain, 1970; *Lynxacarus* Radford, 1951
Listrophoroidea
- Listrophoridae Canestrini
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
key, includes: *Listrophorus*; *Eurchiroides*; *Lynxacarus*
- Listrophorinae gen. sp.
Dusbabek, F.; and Cerny, V., 1969 a
Rattus norvegicus: Havana
- Listrophoroidea
Fain, A., 1971 c
classification, includes: Listrophoridae Megnin et Trouessart, 1884; Myocoptidae Gunther, 1942; Atopomelidae Gunther, 1942; Chirodiscidae Trouessart, 1892 nov. tax.
- Listrophoroidea Dubinin
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
key to families, includes: Listrophoridae; Labidocar-pidae; Atopomelidae; Myocoptidae; Rhyncoptidae
- Listrophoroides Hirst
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Listrophoroides expansus Ferris, 1932
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Rattus: Hawaiian Islands
- Listrophorus*
Dubinina, E. V., 1967 b
key to species from *Ondatra zibethica*
- Listrophorus* Pagenstecher, 1861
Fain, A., 1971 c
Listrophoridae, key
- Listrophorus* Pagenstecher
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Listrophoridae
- Listrophorus* sp.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Clethrionomys glareolus: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Listrophorus americanus* Radford, 1944
Dubinina, E. V., 1967 b, figs.
key, description
Ondatra zibethica: Leningrad oblast; Moldavii; Komi ASSR; Krasnoiar-sk krai; Iakutsk ASSR
- Listrophorus bothae* Hirst, 1923
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Afrolistrophorus bothae* (Hirst, 1923)
- Listrophorus dicrostonyx* sp. n.
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K., 1972 a, 174
Dicrostonyx sp.: Nueltin Lake, Keewatin, Canada
- Listrophorus dipodicola* Trägårdh, 1904
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Afrolistrophorus d. dipodicola* (Trägårdh, 1904)
- Listrophorus dozieri* Radford, 1944
Dubinina, E. V., 1967 b, figs.
key, description
Ondatra zibethica: Leningrad oblast; Moldavii; Komi ASSR; Krasnoiar-sk krai; Iakutsk ASSR
- Listrophorus gibbus* Pagenstecher, 1862
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Leporacarus* (L.) *gibbus* (Pagenstecher, 1862)
- Listrophorus gibbus* Pagenstecher, 1861
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Hawaiian Islands
- Listrophorus gibbus*
Williams, R. T., 1972 a
distribution and abundance, epidemiology of myxomatosis
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New South Wales, Australia
- Listrophorus grandior* sp. n.
Dubinina, E. V., 1967 b, 157, 172-176, figs. 13-16, 17 (4)
key
Ondatra zibethica (head): Leningrad oblast; Komi ASSR; Krasnoiar-sk krai
- Listrophorus leporicolus* Lawrence, 1951
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Leporacarus* (*Leporacaroides*) *leporicolus* (Lawrence, 1951) nov. comb.
- Listrophorus lophuromys* Radford, 1940
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Afrolistrophorus l. lophuromys* (Radford, 1940)
- Listrophorus phenacomys* sp. n.
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K., 1972 a, 175
Phenacomys sp.: Nueltin Lake, Keewatin, Canada
- Listrophorus pitymys* sp. n.
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K., 1972 a, 175
Pitymys pinetorum: Richmond, R. I.; Scituate, R. I., U.S.A.
- Listrophorus tachyoryctes* Coffee, 1971
Fain, A., 1971 c
as syn. of *Afrolistrophorus tachyoryctes* (Coffee, 1971)
- Listrophorus theodori* Radford, 1954
Fain, A., 1971 c, 23
as syn. of *Afrolistrophorus dipodicola dipodicola* (Trägårdh, 1904) [sic, synonymy as presented by author].

- Listrophorus theodori* Radford, 1954
Fain, A., 1971 c, 26
as syn. of *Afrolistrophorus dipodicola* subsp. *theodori* (Radford, 1954) nov. comb. [i. e. n. rank] [sic, synonymy as presented by author]
- Listrophorus validus* Banks, 1909
Dubinina, E. V., 1967 b, figs.
key, description
Ondatra zibethica: Leningrad oblast; Moldavii; Iaroslavsk and Moskovsk oblasts; Komi ASSR; Sverdlovsk and Novosibirsk oblasts; Krasnoyarsk krai; Yakutsk ASSR
- Listropsoralgoides* gen. nov.
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a, 50
Psoroptidae, Listropsoralginae, tod: *L. surinamensis* sp. n.
- Listropsoralgoides surinamensis* spec. nov. (tod)
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a, 50-54, figs. 1-4
Proechimys g. guyanensis: Uitkijk, Suriname
- Livoneca amurensis* (Gerstfeldt, 1858)
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Leuciscus waleckii: Lake Bolon; Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
- Livoneca redmanni*
Joy, J. E., 1976 a
Leiostomus xanthurus (gills): Clear Lake, Texas
- Lobalgae trouessarti* Fonseca, 1954
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
Bradypus t. tridactylus: Uitvlucht, Suriname
- Lobalginae* Fain, 1965, tax. nov., subfamily
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a, 58
Lobalgidae
- Longimenopon* Thompson, 1948
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Menoponidae, key
- Longimenopon* sp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma cooki cooki: Pacific Ocean
- Longimenopon galeatum* Timmermann, 1957
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Pachyptila desolata: South Orkney Is.
- Longimenopon galeatum* Timmermann, 1957
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pachyptila desolata: Macquarie
- Loxanoetus* nov. gen.
Fain, A., 1970 h, 173
Anoetidae, tod: *L. bassoni* n. sp.
- Loxanoetus bassoni* nov. spec. (tod)
Fain, A., 1970 h, 173-177, figs. 1-6
Loxodonta africana (conduit auditif): Crocodile Bridge, Kruger National Park, Afrique du Sud
- Loxanoetus bassoni* Fain, 1970
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1971 a
Loxodonta africana (ears): Kruger National Park
- Loxosceles reclusus*
Simmons, R. D.; and Curtin, J. W., 1974 a, fig.
increased northern migration, pathogenesis and clinical aspects of human spider bite, medical treatment: Illinois
- Lucilia cuprina*
Shanahan, G. J.; and Roxburgh, N. A., 1974 a
artificial flystrike, organophosphorus-carbamate and organophosphorus resistant larvae, insecticides, duration of protection, sheep
- Lucilia cuprina*
Shanahan, G. J.; and Roxburgh, N. A., 1974 b
larval resistance, diazinon, butacarb
- Lucilia cuprina*
Shanahan, G. J.; and Roxburgh, N. A., 1974 c, figs.
insecticide resistance, sheep: Australia
- Lucilia cuprina*
Shanahan, G. J.; and Roxburgh, N. A., 1975 a
sheep, hybrid and homozygous resistant larvae, dieldrin, gamma BHC, more resistance in hybrid larvae, possible control measures
- Lucilia cuprina*
Shanahan, G. J.; and Roxburgh, N. A., 1975 b
susceptible and resistant larvae, implant studies with log series of concentrations of diazinon, sheep; wetting agent improves penetration of wool
- Lucilia cuprina*
Stendel, W., 1969 a
resistance, organophosphorus compounds, carbamates, in vivo and in vitro test methods and results
- Lucilia sericata*
Baradlai Bank, E., 1964 a
myiasis, genitalia, simultaneous infection of married couple through coitus, case report: Hungary
- Lucilia sericata*
Tenquist, J.D.; and Heath, A.C.G., 1975 a
fly-strike control, organophosphate insecticides, sheep
- Lunaceps* sp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Erolia acuminata; *Erolia ptilocnemis*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Lunaceps holophaeus cabanisi* Timmermann, 1954
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Ereunetes mauri: Pacific Ocean
- Lunaceps holophaeus holophaeus* (Burmeister, 1838)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Philomachus pugnax: Pacific Ocean
- Lunaceps numenii hopkinsi* Timmermann, 1954
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Numenius tahitiensis: Pacific Ocean
- Lunaceps numenii phaeopi* (Denny, 1842)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Numenius phaeopus: Pacific Ocean
- Lutrilichus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Labidocarpinae, key
- Lutrilichus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A.; et al., 1974 a
key to species, includes: *Lutrilichus schoutedeni* Fain, 1970; *L. nivalis* Beron, 1973; *L. canadensis* sp. nov.; *L. javanicus* Fain, 1970; *L. linsang* Fain, 1970
- Lutrilichus canadensis* sp. nov.
Fain, A.; et al., 1974 a, 941-944, figs. 1-4
key
Mustela erminea: Hart Township, Ontario, Canada
- Lutrilichus schoutedeni* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
description

- Lynchia Weyenbergh* 1881
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
reproduction of original description with translation and annotations, "Although *Lynchia Weyenb.* 1881 (not of Beq., etc.) is evidently synonymous with *Stilbometopa Coq.* 1899 and clearly has priority over the latter name, it seems best to conserve *Stilbometopa* instead."
- Lynchia*: Beq. 1926-57 [et auct.].--Not *Weyenb.* 1881
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* Speiser 1905
- Lynchia albipennis* (pt.): Beq. 1955
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *albipennis* (Say)
- Lynchia albipennis* (pt.): Beq. 1955
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *ardeae ardeae* (Macquart)
- Lynchia albipennis* (pt.): Beq. 1955
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *ardeae botaurinorum* (Swenk) new status
- Lynchia albipennis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bird: Western Himalayas
- Lynchia albipennis* Say
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a
key
Netherlands
- Lynchia albipennis ardeae*
Vasilescu, E., 1970 a
host specificity, *Ardea purpurea*
- Lynchia americana*: Ferr., 1927.--Beq., 1955
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *americana* (Leach) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia americana* (Leach)
Taft, S. J., 1973 b
role of pulvilli and empodia in attachment to host, scanning electron microscopy
- Lynchia angustifrons*: Ferr., 1930.--Beq., 1955
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *angustifrons* (van der Wulp) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia ardeae*: Maa 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *ardeae ardeae* (Macquart)
- Lynchia barbata* Theod. & Oldr., 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Gypoecca*) *meda* (Maa) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia bicorna* Ferr., 1927
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *bicorna* (Ferris)
- Lynchia coalescens* Maa, 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *coalescens* (Maa) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia dioxyrhina*: Falcoz 1929
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
(?) as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *mecorrhina* (Maa) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia dukei*: Beq. 1933 [et auct.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *dukei* (Austen) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia hirsuta* Ferr., 1927
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *hirsuta* (Ferris) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia holoptera*: Beq. 1955
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *holoptera holoptera* (Lutz)
- Lynchia interrupta* Maa, 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Gypoecca*) *meda* (Maa) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia intertropica*: Ferr., 1930
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Lynchia latifacies* Beq. 1955
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *latifacies* (Bequaert) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia leptoptera* Maa, 1963
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Phthona leptoptera* (Maa) [n. comb.]
- Lynchia majuscula* Beq., 1945
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *longipalpis* (Macquart)
- Lynchia massonnati*: Theod. et al. 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *massonnati* (Falcoz) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia mecorrhina* Maa, 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *mecorrhina* (Maa) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia meda* Maa, 1963
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Gypoecca*) *meda* (Maa) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia minor*: Theod. & Oldr. 1964.--Maa 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *minor* (Bigot) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia modesta* Maa, 1963
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Phthona modesta* (Maa) [n. comb.]
- Lynchia nigra*: Beq., 1955
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Lynchia penelopes* Weyenbergh 1881
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
(?) as syn. of *Stilbometopa legtersi* Bequaert, 1955
- Lynchia pilosa*: Beq. 1945.--Maa 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Rhyponotum*) *pilosa* (Macquart) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia plaumanni* Beq., 1943
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *plaumanni* (Bequaert) [? n. comb.]
- Lynchia pollicipes* Ferr., 1927
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *chalcoclampra* (Speiser)
- Lynchia recessa* Maa, 1964
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *recessa* (Maa) [? n. comb.]

Lynchia samoana Ferr., 1927

Maa, T. C., 1969 c

as syn. of *Icosta (Icosta) samoana* (Ferris)*Lynchia schoutedeni* Beq., 1945, as n. sp., actually n. name for *L. palustris* (misidentification) of Beq. 1933

Maa, T. C., 1969 c

as syn. of *Icosta (Ardmoeca) schoutedeni* (Bequaert) [? n. comb.]*Lynchia setosa* Ferris, 1927

Maa, T. C., 1967 a

as syn. of *Icosta albipennis ardeae* (Macquart) [? n. comb., n. rank]*Lynchia setosa* Ferr. 1927

Maa, T. C., 1969 c

as syn. of *Icosta (Ardmoeca) ardeae ardeae* (Macquart)*Lynchia suvaensis* Beq., 1941

Maa, T. C., 1969 c

as syn. of *Icosta (Ornithoponus) suvaensis* (Bequaert)*Lynchia tripelta* Maa, 1964

Maa, T. C., 1969 c

as syn. of *Icosta (Ornithoponus) tripelta* (Maa) [? n. comb.]*Lynchia tuberculata* Ferr., 1927

Maa, T. C., 1969 c

as syn. of *Icosta (Icosta) acromialis tuberculata* (Ferris)*Lynchia wolcottii*: Beq., 1955

Maa, T. C., 1969 c

as syn. of *Icosta (Ornithoponus) rufiventris* (Bigot) [? n. comb.]*Lynchia zumpti* Maa, 1964

Maa, T. C., 1969 c

as syn. of *Icosta (Ornithoponus) zumpti* (Maa) [? n. comb.]*Lynxacarus* Radford, 1951

Fain, A., 1971 c

Listrophoridae, key*Lynxacarus* Radford

McDaniel, B., 1968 b

Listrophoridae

- Machadella n. g.*
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b, 23
Trombiculidae, Trombiculinae, tod: *M. quadriscutala n. sp.*
- Machadella quadriscutala n. sp. (tod)*
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b, 23-25, fig. 1a-g
Crocoidura sp.: Angola
Rattus morio jacksoni: Angola
Potamogale velox (oreille): Angola; Congo-Brazzaville
Thammomys rutilans (oreilles): Congo-Brazzaville
- Macrocheles glaber* (Müll.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
+*Microtus arvalis* (nest): Armenian SSR
- Macrocheles matris* (Hull)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Cricetus auratus*; *Microtus arvalis*; *M. socialis schidlovskii*; *Arvicola terrestris*;
+*Meriones persicus* (burrow): all from Armenian SSR
- Macrocheles montanus* (Willm.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Macrocheles penicilliger* (Berl.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Miniopterus schreibersii: Armenian SSR
- Macrogyropus amplexans*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Macrogyropus dicotylis*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Macrogyropus mexicanus* Zavaleta, 1946
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gyropus ovalis* Burmeister, 1838
- Macronyssidae
Radovsky, F.J., 1969 a
phylogeny
- Macronyssus corethroproctus* (Oudemans)
Radovsky, F. J., 1969 a, fig.
- Macronyssus crosbyi* (Ewing & Stover)
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Myotis keenii; *Myotis lucifugus*; *Myotis sodalis*: all from Indiana
- Macronyssus granulosus* (Kolenati)
Ogandzhanian, A. M.; and Arutiunian, E. S., 1974 a, figs.
Myotis oxygnathus; *M. myotis*; *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*;
R. mehelyi; *Miniopterus schreibersii*; *Pipistrellus kuhli*: all from Armenia
- Macronyssus kolenatii* (Oudemans)
Ogandzhanian, A. M.; and Arutiunian, E. S., 1974 a, figs.
Myotis nattereri: Armenia
- Macronyssus kumaonicus sp. nov.*
Bhat, H. R., 1973 a, 1124-1126, pl. XCII, figs. 1-5
Nyctalus leisleri; *Sphaerias blanfordi*; *Myotis sili-gorensis*: all from Himalayan region of Uttar Pradesh, India
- Macronyssus rhinolophi* (Oudemans)
Ogandzhanian, A. M.; and Arutiunian, E. S., 1974 a, figs.
Armenia
- Macropophila*
Clay, T., 1970 b
Boopidae; key
- Macrostylophora aëretesites sp. nov.*
Li, K.-C.; Chen, N.-Y.; and Wei, S.-F., 1974 a, 114-115, 116, figs. 4-6
Tamniops swinhoei; *Aëretes melanopterus szechuanensis*;
Apodemus sylvaticus: all from Szechuan
- Macrostylophora microcopa sp. nov.*
Li, K.-C.; Chen, N.-Y.; and Wei, S.-F., 1974 a, 112-114, 116, figs. 1-3
Apodemus sylvaticus; *A. agrarius*; *Tamniops swinhoei*: all from Szechuan
- Malareaus arvicolae* Ioff
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Pitymys tatricus; *P. subterraneus*: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Malareaus penicilliger*
Beaucournu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela erminea; *M. nivalis*: all from France
- Malareaus penicilliger* (Grube)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Clethrionomys glareolus; *Apodemus tauricus*; *A. sylvaticus*; *Microtus agrestis*; *M. arvalis*; *Pitymys subterraneus*: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Malareaus penicilliger angularis ssp. nov.*
Tsai, L.-Y.; Wu, W.-C.; and Liu, C.-Y., 1974 a, 491-492, 494, figs. 7-8
Pitymys leucurus: Mt. Tanglha, Chinghai Province, West China
Ochotona curzoniae: Huang-chung Shien, Chinghai Province, West China
- Malareaus penicilliger pedias* (Rothschild)
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Malareaus penicilliger pedias* (Rothschild)
Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories of host, level of infestation
- Malareaus sinomus*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in vector survey for groups A and B arboviruses
Peromyscus maniculatus: Kern County, California
- Malareaus sinomus* Jordan
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: western Utah
- Malareaus telchinus*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in vector survey for groups A and B arboviruses
Peromyscus maniculatus: Kern County, California
- Mallophaga
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
keys, host and locality lists: Antarctica

- Mallophaga
Eichler, W., 1973 a
bibliography
- Mallophaga
von Keler, S., 1969 a
systematics, distribution, ecology, morphology,
anatomy, physiology, review
- Mallophaga
Kettle, P. R., 1974 d
preparing permanent whole mounts, rapid technique
- Mallophaga
Maa, T. C., 1969 a
phoresy by Ornithophila and Ornithoctona
- Mallophaga
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
mallophagan phoresy in Icosta spp.
- Mallophaga
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
additional cases of phoresy by Hippoboscidae
- Mallophaga
Pilgrim, R. L. C., 1970 a
brief review, families found in New Zealand
- Mallophaga
Speranskaia, V. N.; et al., 1970 a
chickens, trolene, mikazin, milbex, efficacy, toxicity
- Mallophaga
Złotorzycka, J., 1968 c
parallel evolution with bird hosts, Passeres and Pici,
review
- Margaropus annulatus australis: Sugimoto, 1936
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)
- Margaropus annulatus calcaratus Birneumann (1911)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of Boophilus calcaratus Birula (1895)
- Margaropus annulatus caudatus: Sugimoto, 1937
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)
- Margaropus calcaratus
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmosis, seasonal distribution:
Montenegro
- Margaropus winthemi
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
bovine: Rhodesia
- Marsupialichus johnstoni n. sp.
Fain, A., 1969 f, 411
Dasyptes novemcinctus: U.S.A.
- Megabothris asio asio (Baker)
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Microtus pennsylvanicus; Microtus pinetorum; Clethrio-
nomys gapperi; Mustela frenata; Condylura cristata:
all from Connecticut
- Megabothris asio megacolpus (Jordan)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+Microtus pennsylvanicus: North Dakota
- Megabothris quirini (Roths.)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+Zapus hudsonius; +Clethrionomys gapperi; +Eutamias
minimus borealis; +Microtus pennsylvanicus: all from
North Dakota
- Megabothris sokolovi
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Japan
- Megabothris sokolovi Gerskovich, 1953
Ono, Z., 1970 a
Sorex sp.: Hokkaido, Japan
- Megabothris sokolovi
Ono, Z., 1971 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus shikotanensis: Hokkaido,
Japan
- Megabothris turbidus
Beaucourm, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela nivalis: France
- Megabothris turbidus (Roths.)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative dis-
tribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Clethrionomys glareolus; Apodemus agrarius; A. tauricus;
A. sylvaticus; Microtus agrestis; M. arvalis; Pitymys
tatricus; P. subterraneus: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Megabothris turbidus (Roths.)
Roman, E.; and Pichot, J., 1975 a
mammal parasite, found in bird's nest in winter months,
not bird parasite
- Megabothris walkeri (Rothschild)
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Megabothris walkeri (Rothschild)
Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories
of host, level of infestation
- Megadermicolus subg. n.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 225
subg. of Labidocarpus, tod: L. (M.) yunkerii sp. n.
- Megalodectes, new genus
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, opposite p. 39,
51, 53, 71
Proctophyllodidae, Pterodectinae new subfam., key,
morphology, host-parasite relationships
tod: Megalodectes major (Trouessart) n. comb.
- Megalodectes major (Trouessart) new comb. (tod)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
synonymy
- Megarhroglossus smiti Mendez
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: western Utah
- Megastrebla n. gen.
Maa, T. C., 1971 c, 213-219
Streblidae, key to species, tod: M. (M.) gigantea gi-
gantea (Speiser), n. comb., includes: Megastrebla s.
str.; Aoroura n. subgen.
host specificity, evolution, distribution

Megastrebla s. str.

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, 222
subgenus of *Megastrebla* new genus

Megastrebla (Aoroura) bequaerti (Jobling, 1936), n. comb.

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, figs.
key, host specificity, distribution, description
Syns.: *Nycteribosca bequaerti* Jobl., 1936; *Brachytarsina bequaerti*, Theod. 1968
Rousettus aegyptiacus leachii: Tanzania
R. lanosus kempi: Kenya

Megastrebla gigantea (Speiser, 1900) [n. comb.]

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, figs.

Megastrebla (M.) gigantea gigantea (Speiser, 1900), n. comb. (tod)

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, figs.
key, host specificity, distribution, description
Syns.: *Nycteribosca gigantea* Speis. 1900; *Brachytarsina gigantea*, Maa 1965
Dobsonia moluccensis magna: New Guinea

Megastrebla (M.) gigantea kaluwawae n. subsp.

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, 213, 228, fig. 16b
key, host specificity, distribution
Syn.: *Nycteribosca gigantea* (pt.), Maa, 1962
flying fox "probably *Dobsonia moluccensis pannietensis*":
Mapamoiwa, Fergussan I.

Megastrebla (M.) gigantea solomonis n. subsp.

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, 213, 229-230, fig. 16c
key, host specificity, distribution
Syn.: *Nycteribosca gigantea* (pt.), Jobl. 1951; Maa 1962
Dobsonia inermis: Buka; Bougainville I.; Choiseul; Malaita; Florida I.; Fauro; Kolombangara; Guadalcanal
Rousettus amplexicaudatus hedigeri: Choiseul

Megastrebla (Aoroura) limbooliati n. sp.

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, 213, 234-235, figs. 8, 12, 14, 19, 23, 27, 33, 37, 46, 52, 56
key, host specificity, distribution
Eonycteris major: Sarawak, Kuching, Borneo
Cynopterus sp.: Labugama Reservoir, Ceylon? "might actually be from Malaya"
Hipposideros sp.: Selangor, Malaya

Megastrebla (Aoroura) nigriceps (Jobling, 1934), n. comb. (tod of subgenus)

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, figs.
key, description, host specificity, distribution
Syns.: *Nycteribosca nigriceps* Jobl. 1934; *Brachytarsina nigriceps*, Maa 1965
Penthetor lucasi: Malaya; Borneo
Rousettus a. amplexicaudatus: Malaya
Megaerops ecaudata: Malaya
Chironax melanocephalus: Malaya
Cynopterus brachyotis: Malaya
Macroglossus lagochilus: Malaya
bats: Malaya

Megastrebla parvior (Maa, 1962) [n. comb.]

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, figs.

Megastrebla (Megastrebla) parvior papuae n. subsp.

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, 213, 226, figs. 21b, 30, 42
key, host specificity, distribution
Rousettus amplexicaudatus brachyotis: S. Geelvink Bay, Nabire, NW New Guinea
Dobsonia moluccensis magna: Hollandia, NW New Guinea

Megastrebla (Megastrebla) parvior parvior (Maa), n. comb.

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, figs.
host specificity, distribution, key, description
Syns.: *Nycteribosca gigantea* (misidentification), Speis. 1900: (pt.) [et auct.]; *Nycteribosca prob. gigantea*, McClure 1965 [et auct.]; *Nycteribosca parvior* Maa 1962; *Brachytarsina parvior*, Maa 1965
Rousettus leschenaulti: Poona, India
R. a. amplexicaudatus: Malaya; Negros; Cebu; Leyte; Mindanao; Balabac; Sumba
Eonycteris s. spelaea: Malaya
E. s. glandifera: Negros; Leyte
E. major: Borneo
E. robusta: Luzon
Dobsonia viridis chapmani: Negros
Cynopterus brachyotis: Malaya; Negros; Leyte
Ptenochirus jagori: Negros; Mindanao
Macroglossus lagochilus: Malaya; Negros
Hipposideros sp.: Malaya
bats: Burma; Thailand; Malaya; Borneo; Sumatra; Mindanao; Luzon

Megastrebla (Megastrebla) parvior parvior Maa, 1962

Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Eonycteris spelaea: western Himalayan districts, India

Megastrebla (Aoroura) wenzeli (Jobling, 1952), n. comb.

Maa, T. C., 1971 c, figs.
key, description, host specificity, distribution
Syns.: *Nycteribosca gigantea* (misidentification), Speis. 1908; *Nycteribosca wenzeli* Jobl. 1952; *Brachytarsina wenzeli*, Theod. 1968
Rousettus madagascariensis: Madagascar

Megistonyssus africanus (Zumpt and Till)

Radovsky, F. J., 1969 a, fig.

Megninia antarctica Gaud, 1952

Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Leptosphyra antarctica* (Gaud), n. comb.

Megninia centropodos forcipata: [of] Trouessart, 1914, [nec Berlese]

Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Leptosphyra* species

Megninia cubitalis (Mégnin, 1877)

do Amaral, V.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
Gallus gallus domesticus: Sao Paulo, Brazil

Megninia cubitalis Megnin 1877

Heath, A. C. G.; Millthorpe, A. P.; and Eves, N., 1971 a
possible implication in human dermatitis
Columba livia: Christchurch area, New Zealand

Megninia ginglymura (Mégnin, 1877)

do Amaral, V.; et al., 1974 a, fig.

Megninia pedimana Trouessart, 1899

Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
as syn. of *Promegninia pedimana* (Trouessart)

Megninia phalacrocoracis Dubinin & Dubinina, 1940

Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Scutomegninia phalacrocoracis* (Dubinin and Dubinina)

Meinertia oestroides (Risso, 1826 (1827))

Romestand, B.; and Trilles, J. P., 1975 a
reactions between hemolymph and host serum, precipitation and agglutination, cross immunity with *Emetha audouini* and *Anilocra physodes*
Boops boops; Maena maena: all from Hérault, France

- Meinertia oestroides* (Risso, 1826)
Romestand, B.; and Trilles, J. P., 1975 b
immune reaction of host limits parasite population,
Ouchterlony test
Boops boops
- Meinertia parallela* (Otto, 1828)
Romestand, B.; and Trilles, J. P., 1975 b
immune reaction of host limits parasite population,
Ouchterlony test
Boops boops
- Meinertzhageniella latus* (Piaget, 1880)
Weisbroth, S. H.; and Seelig, A. W. (jr.), 1974 a
morphological characteristics, measurements to differ-
entiate *Mallophaga* found on rheas
- Melophagus* Latr.
Maa, T. C., 1969 d
Lipopteninae; key
- Melophagus*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Lipopteninae
- Melophagus antilopes* Pallas
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[*Gazella subgutturosa*]: Kazakhstan
- Melophagus ovinus*
Buchalski, L., 1973 a
IPO-63, domestic animals
- Melophagus ovinus* L.
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[*Ovis aries*]: Kazakhstan
- Melophagus ovinus*
Faucheux, M.-J., 1974 a, fig.
mouth parts, sensory organs, morphology
- Melophagus ovinus*
Gecheva, G., 1972 b
insecticides, sheep
- Melophagus ovinus*
Gecheva, G., 1974 a
chemotherapeutic agents, comparison, sheep
- Melophagus ovinus*
Gecheva, G.; and Kamenska, M., 1974 a
Lambs, changes in blood protein fractions, electro-
phoresis
- Melophagus ovinus* L.
Grebenuk, R. V., 1965 a
naphthalin, hexachlorane, sheep: Kirgizia
- Melophagus ovinus*
Mimioglu, M. M.; Goksu, K.; and Guler, S., 1972 a
oxinotriophos, sheep, goats, Turkey
- Melophagus ovinus*
Patyk, S., 1974 a
chlorphenvinphos derivatives, in vitro
- Melophagus ovinus*
Pfadt, R. E.; Lloyd, J. E.; and Spackman, E. W., 1975 a
sheep, power dusting with coumaphos, crotoxyphos,
ronnel, stirofos, phosmet; shearing before lambing
- Melophagus ovinus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat: all from Western Himalayas
- Melophagus ovinus* L.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E.,
1969 a, fig.
key
Netherlands
- Melophagus ovinus* (L.)
Taft, S. J., 1973 b, fig.
role of pulvilli and empodia in attachment to host,
scanning electron microscopy
- Melophagus ovinus*
Vasilescu, E., 1970 a
development, host specificity, mammals
- Melophagus ovinus himalayae* new subspecies
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, 205, 232, figs. 101B, 102B, 103B,
104B, 105B, 106B, 107B, 108B, 109B
Bos grunniens: Langtang Valley, Nepal
- Melophagus ovinus ovinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Ovis aries; goat: all from western Himalayan
districts, India
- Menacanthus* sp.
Clay, T., 1972 a
Arachnothera magna: Gunong Benom
- Menacanthus* sp.
Fedorenko, I. A., 1971 a, fig.
Anthus trivialis; *A. campestris*: all from Ukraine
- Menacanthus* sp.
Sharma, B. D., 1973 b
control, poultry: Jammu and Kashmir State
- Menacanthus annulatus* (Giebel, 1874)
Fedorenko, I. A., 1971 a, fig.
Passer domesticus; *P. montanus*: all from Ukraine
- Menacanthus brevidentatus* Blagoveshchensky, 1948
Fedorenko, I. A., 1971 a, fig.
Lanius minor: Ukraine
- Menacanthus cornicis* Blag.
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Corvus cornix: Lettland
- Menacanthus cornutus* Schömmmer
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Gallus domesticus: Romania
- Menacanthus giganteus* Denny 1842
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
Streptopelia turtur turtur; *Columba livia domestica*;
Columbicola columbae: all from Romania
- Menacanthus himalayicus* Ansari, 1951
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Sturnus vulgaris: subantarctic islands
- Menacanthus inaequalis* (Piaget, 1880)
Fedorenko, I. A., 1971 a, fig.
Lanius colluric: Ukraine
- Menacanthus monedulae* Blag.
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Coloeus monedula: Lettland
- Menacanthus monochromateus* (Kell. et Pain.)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Garrulus glandarius: Lettland

- Menacanthus monochromateus* (Kellogg et Paine), 1914
Negru, S., 1965 c
Garrulus g. glandarius: Romania
- Menacanthus mutabilis* Blagoveshtchensky 1940
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Sturnus vulgaris: subantarctic islands
- Menacanthus mutabilis* Blagoveshchensky, 1940
Fedorenko, I. A., 1971 a, fig.
Sturnus vulgaris: Ukraine
- Menacanthus? phylloscopi* Blagoveshchensky, 1951
Fedorenko, I. A., 1971 a, fig.
Phylloscopus trochilus: Ukraine
- Menacanthus phylloscopi* Blagovescenski, 1951
Negru, S., 1965 c
Phylloscopus c. collybita: Romania
- Menacanthus pius* Eichler et Zlotorzzycka, 1963
Fedorenko, I. A., 1971 a, fig.
Turdus merula: Ukraine
- Menacanthus pusillus* (Nitzsch, 1866)
Fedorenko, I. A., 1971 a, fig.
Motacilla alba: Ukraine
- Menacanthus sinuatus* (Burmeister, 1838)
Fedorenko, I. A., 1971 a, fig.
Parus major: Ukraine
- Menacanthus sinuatus* (Burmeister), 1838
Negru, S., 1965 c
Parus a. ater; P. m. major: all from Romania
- Menacanthus stramineus*
Brown, N. S., 1972 a
population size, debeaked-chickens, reduced preening activity
- Menacanthus stramineus*
Brown, N. S., 1974 a
grooming, humidity, chickens
- Menacanthus stramineus*
Kumar, A.; and Sahai, B. N., 1974 a
incidence, deshi fowls: Patna (Bihar), India
- Menacanthus stramineus*
Romasheva, L. F.; Sartbaev, S. K.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
duration of activity, insecticides
- Menacanthus tenuifrons* Blagovescenski, 1940
Negru, S., 1965 c
Troglodytes t. troglodytes: Romania
- Menacanthus vistulanus* Eichler et Zlotorzzycka, 1963
Fedorenko, I. A., 1971 a, fig.
Sylvia borin: Ukraine
- Menopon biseriatum*
Spenik, M.; et al., 1972 a
Phasianus c. colchicus: Košice
- Menopon cyrtostigmum* Kellogg and Chapman, 1902
Clay, T., 1970 a
as syn. of Myrsidea cyrtostigma (Kellogg and Chapman, 1902)
- Menopon gallinae*
Bădescu, C.; and Bogoescu, M., 1970 a
+fowl
- Menopon gallinae* L.
Deryžo, A., 1974 a
poultry, pathogenicity
- Menopon gallinae*
Deryžo, A., 1974 b
body weight, hens, economic importance
- Menopon gallinae*
Kumar, A.; and Sahai, B. N., 1974 a
incidence, deshi fowls: Patna (Bihar), India
- Menopon gallinae*
Patyk, S., 1974 a
chlorphenvinphos derivatives, in vitro
- Menopon gallinae*
Sharma, B. D., 1973 b
control, poultry: Jammu and Kashmir State
- Menopon gallinae*
Vashishta, M. S.; and Singh, R. P., 1975 a
Sumthion, fowl: poultry houses in Hissar
- Menopon pectinatum* Neumann, 1912
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of Colpocephalum pectiniventre Harrison 1916
- Menoponidae* Mjöberg, 1910
Clay, T., 1970 b
Amblycera; definition, taxonomic characters used to separate families; key
- Menoponidae*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Amblycera, key; key to Antarctic genera and species
- Meringis cummingi*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in vector survey for groups A and B arboviruses
Peromyscus maniculatus: Kern County, California
- Meringis parkeri*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in vector survey for groups A and B arboviruses
Ammospermophilus nelsoni; Citellus beecheyi; Dipodomys heermanni; D. nitratoides; Dipodomys sp.; Mus musculus; Onychomys torridus; Peromyscus maniculatus: all from Kern County, California
- Meristaspis*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Meristaspis Kolenati*
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
Spinturnicidae, key, keys to males and females from S. E. Asia and Pacific region
- Meristaspis calcaratus* (Hirst), Oudemans, 1928
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
keys to males and females
Syn.: Ancystropus (Meristaspis) calcaratus Hirst, 1923
Pteropus sp.: Philippines; Solomon Islands
Nyctimene major: Solomon Islands
- Meristaspis dustabeki* Baker and Delfinado, 1964
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
keys to males and females, description of male
Syconycteris sp.: New Guinea
Solomon Islands
bat: New Guinea

- Meristaspis hardyi* Prasad, 1969
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
keys to males and females, description of male
Nyctimene sp.: New Guinea
bat: New Guinea
- Meristaspis jordani* (Radford), Prasad, 1969
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
as syn. of *Meristaspis jordani jordani* (Radford)
- Meristaspis jordani* (Radford), Rudnick, 1960
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
as syn. of *Meristaspis jordani jordani* (Radford)
- Meristaspis jordani jordani* (Radford)
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
synonymy, keys to males and females
Dobsonia sp.: New Guinea
Pteropus sp.: Solomon Islands
Dobsonia inermis: Solomon Islands
- Meristaspis jordani philippinensis* Prasad, 1969
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
key to females
- Meristaspis lateralis* (Kolenati), Kolenati, 1857
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
keys to males and females
Syn.: *Pteroptus lateralis* Kolenati, 1856
Cynopterus sp.: Laos
bat: New Guinea; Philippines
Rousettus amplexicaudatus: Philippines; Thailand
Cynopterus brachyotis luzoniensis: Philippines
Eonycteris spelaea glandifera: Philippines
- Meristaspis lateralis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas
- Meristaspis macroglossi* (Hirst)
Greig-Smith, P. W., 1975 a
Syconycteris crassa; *Nyctimene albiventer*: all from Sepik District, Papua New Guinea
- Meristaspis mindanaoensis* Delfinado & Baker
Greig-Smith, P. W., 1975 a
Nyctimene aello; *N. albiventer*: all from Sepik District, Papua New Guinea
- Meristaspis mindanaoensis* Delfinado and Baker, 1963
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
keys to males and females
Nyctimene sp.: New Guinea
Cynopterus brachyotis luzoniensis: Philippines
bat: Philippines
Rousettus amplexicaudatus: Philippines
- Meropsiella Conci*, 1941
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Brüelia Kéler*, 1936
- Mesolaelaps antipodiamus* (Hirst)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Potorous tridactylus: Victoria
- Mesolaelaps australiensis* (Hirst)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Cheramoea leucosterna: Victoria
Notomys mitchellii: Victoria
Rattus fuscipes: Kangaroo Island
- Mesolaelaps bandicoota* (Womersley)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Dasyurus viverrinus: Tasmania
Rattus fuscipes: Kangaroo Island
- Mesolaelaps sminthopsis* (Womersley)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Gymnobelideus leadbeateri; *Sminthopsis murina*: all from Victoria
- Mesonyssus* sp.
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs.
description
Cuculus canorus: Moldavian SSR
- Mesonyssus melloi* (Castro, 1948)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs.
description
Columba oenas: Ukrainian SSR
- Mesonyssus melloi streptopeliae* Fain, 1962
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs.
description
Streptopelia turtur: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
Columba livia domestica: Moldavian SSR
- Mesonyssus zenaidurae* (Crossley) Fain and Aitken, 1967
Pence, D. B., 1973 c
as syn. of *Tinaminyssus zenaidurae* (Crossley) comb. n.
- Mesophryxus* gen. nov.
Bruce, A. J., 1973 a, 515-516, 521-522
Bopyridae, tod: *M. ventralis* sp. nov.
- Mesophryxus ventralis*, gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Bruce, A. J., 1973 a, 515, 516-521, figs. 1-5
[*Meriones vinogradovi*] (burrow); [*Jerboa*, mountain]; [*Citellus xanthopyrmus*]; + [*Meriones persicus*] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Mesopsylla apscheronica* Wagn. et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Meriones vinogradovi*] (burrow); [*Jerboa*, mountain]; [*Citellus xanthopyrmus*]; + [*Meriones persicus*] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Mesopsylla euota* tuschkan Wagn. et Ioff, 1926
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Allactaga elater*]: Armenian SSR
- Mesopsylla hebes* Jord. et Roths.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Allactaga jaculus*]: Talasskoi Valley
- Mesopsylla lenis* Jord. et Roths.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Allactaga elater*]: Talasskoi Valley
- Mesostigmata*
Radovsky, F. J., 1969 a
parasitic *Mesostigmata*, origin and evolution of parasitism, phylogenetic relationships of suprageneric groups and among genera of *Macronyssidae*, morphological and biological modifications to parasitic mode of life, feeding, host specificity
- Metacytostethum* subgn. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 239
subgen. of *Cytostethum*, tod: *Cytostethum thylogale*
Fain, 1970
- Metalistrophorus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Listrophoridae, key
- Metalistrophorus genettus* (Radford, 1944)
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
Genetta tigrina: Mozambique
- Metalistrophorus myonax* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
description

- Metalistrophorus poecilogaiei* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
description
- Metalistrophorus rhynchocyoni* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
description
- Metaxymolgus aculeatus* (Humes & Ho, 1968)
Humes, A. G., 1973 d
Nephtea chabrolii: Ehiwetok Atoll
- Michaelia* Trouessart, 1884
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Freyanidae, Michaelichinae, key, Antarctic and sub-
antarctic birds
Syn.: *Michaelichus*: Dubinin, 1953
- Michaelia heteropus* (Michael)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy
- Michaelia heteropus* (Michael)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy
- Michaelia microcarbonis* (Dubinin)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
Syn.: *Michaelichus microcarbonis* Dubinin, 1953
- Michaelia urile* (Dubinin) [n. comb.]
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
Syn.: *Michaelichus urile* Dubinin, 1953
- Michaelichus*: Dubinin, 1953
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Michaelia* Trouessart, 1884
- Michaelichus heteropus*: Dubinin, 1953
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Michaelia heteropus* (Michael)
- Michaelichus microcarbonis* Dubinin, 1953
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Michaelia microcarbonis* (Dubinin)
- Michaelichus urile* Dubinin, 1953
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Michaelia urile* (Dubinin) [n. comb.]
- Microchelys* Trouessart 1915
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c
Pterolichidae, *Eustathiinae* n. subfam., key
- Microchelys delicatula* (Trt. 1899)
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, figs.
- Microgalobia* gen. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 156
Myobiidae, tod: *M. uilenbergi* spec. nov.
- Microgalobia uilenbergi* spec. nov. (tod)
Fain, A., 1972 b, 156
Microgale sp.: Perinet, Madagascar
- Microlynchia*
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
key, comparison with *Ioosta*
- Microlynchia*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, *Ornithomyiinae*, *Olfersiini*
- Microlynchia pusilla* (Speiser, 1902)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Momotus mexicanus: Mexico
- Micropus* Denny, 1842
Faz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gliricola* Mjöberg, 1910
- Microspalax* Megnin and Trouessart
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Proctophyllodidae, *Alloptinae*, key, Antarctic and
subantarctic birds
Syn.: *Freyana* (*Microspalax*) Megnin & Trouessart, 1884
- Microspalax* (*Connivelobus*) Dubinin, 1949
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Connivelobus* Dubinin, new status
- Microspalax* (in part): Gaud & Till, 1961
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Connivelobus* Dubinin, new status
- Microspalax manicata* Mégnin and Trouessart
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy
- Microtrombicula* sp.
Srivastava, S.P.²; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus: Dharamsala, India
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) alexandrina Vercammen,
1965
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Rattus morio jacksoni: Angola
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) bukamae Vercammen, 1965
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Heliosciurus gambianus brauni: Angola
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) iecensis Taufflieb, 1960
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Fumisciurus bayonii; *Graphiurus murinus*; *Nandinia*
binotata: all from Angola
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) machadoi n. sp.
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b, 26-28, fig. 2a-d
Rattus morio jacksoni: Angola
chauve-souris: "
Muridae: "
rongeur: Cameroun
Mastomys natalensis: Republique Centrafricaine
Fraomys jacksoni: Congo-Brazzaville
- Microtrombicula rajoriensis*
Srivastava, S.P.²; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Suncus murinus: Dharamsala, India
- Microtrombicula traubi* n. sp.
Muliarskaia, L. V.; and Verdieva, Z. F., 1974 a, 77-80,
figs. 1-4
Meriones persicus; *Allactaga williamsi*; *Mus musculus*:
all from Lenkoran region, Azerbaïdjan
- Microtrombidium* sp., Ewing and Hartzell, 1918
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) akamushi (Brumpt, 1910)
- Microtrombidium akamushi*, Hirst, 1915
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) akamushi (Brumpt, 1910)
- Microtrombidium brumpti*, Hirst, 1915
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) akamushi (Brumpt, 1910)

- Microtrombidium tinami* Oudemans, 1910
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b
as syn. of *Eutrombicula tinami* (Oudemans)
- Mite, scaly leg. See [*Knemidocoptes mutans*].
- Mites, feather
Alwar, V. S., 1970 a
poultry, review: India
- Mites
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Mites
Dhar, G. M.; et al., 1972 a
survey, rats and their ectoparasites as possible
vectors of human diseases: Lucknow District, India
- Mites
Dritschilo, W.; et al., 1975 a
insular biogeography, cricetid rodents, number of mites
related to host distributional areas: North America
- Mites
Dyner, E.; Koperska, K.; and Wieszczycki, W., 1972 a,
fig.
human chronic vaginitis, case report: Poland
- Mites
Eichler, W., 1961 d
specimen collection and preservation techniques
- Mites
Fain, A., 1969 e
adaptation to parasitism, organs of attachment; morpho-
logical regressive modifications; acceleration of life
cycle
- Mites
van der Hammen, L., 1968 a
classification, morphological terminology, ontogeny,
evolution
- Mites
Lentz, M. J. R.; and Hoessle, C. H., 1971 a
snakes, Vapona (No-Pest-Strip): St. Louis Zoological
Park
- Mites
Rau, U. R., 1965 c
planning and coordinating field and laboratory studies
in suspected arthropod-borne disease outbreak: India
- Mite
Strahonja, E., 1973 a
Sevin-50, Sevin-S 50, chickens
- Mites
Wagner, E., 1971 a
snakes, Vapona (No-Pest Strip): Woodland Park Zoologi-
cal Gardens, Seattle, Washington
- Monogyropus Ewing, 1924
Raz Martin, M., 1975 a
as syn. of *Cyropus Nitzsch*, 1818
- Monojoubertia* Radford, 1950
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1970 b
redefined, includes: *M. microphylla* (Robin), 1877; *M.*
hemiphylla (Robin), 1877; *M. securigera* (Trouessart),
1885; *M. n. spp.* (Atyeo, in press); *M. arachnotherae*
n. sp.; *M. latifoliata* Atyeo, 1967; *M. longimentulata*
Atyeo, 1967; *M. rarissetata* Atyeo, 1967; *M. aphylla*
(Trouessart), 1885; *M. trouessarti* Atyeo, 1967
- Monojoubertia* Radford, 1950
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Proctophyllodinae
- Monojoubertia arachnotherae*, *n. sp.*
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1970 b, 145, 146, 151-152,
figs. 7-10
Arachnothera magna: Rantau Panjang, Selangor, Malaya
- Monojoubertia hemiphylla* (Robin)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1970 b, figs.
- Monojoubertia microphylla* (Robin)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1970 b, figs.
- Monojoubertia microphyllus* (Robin et Megnin) 1877
Mack-Fira, V.; and Cristea-Nastasescu, M., 1966 a, figs.
Fringilla coelebs coelebs: Roumanie
- Monojoubertia trouessarti* Atyeo
Atyeo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1970 b, figs.
- Monopsyllus anisus* (Rothschild)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1974 b, fig.
Grantham, Lincolnshire, England (sack containers ship-
ped from Japan)
- Monopsyllus eumolpi*
Haas, G. E.; et al., 1972 a
+*Tachycineta thalassina* (nest): New Mexico
- Monopsyllus eumolpi eumolpi* (Roths.)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+*Eutamias minimus pallidus*: North Dakota
- Monopsyllus indages indages* (Rothschild, 1908)
Ono, Z., 1965 b
+*Pteromys volans orii* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Monopsyllus sciurorum* (Schr.)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative dis-
tribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Muscardimus avellanarius: Beskid Zywiecki
- Monopsyllus (M.) sciurorum* (Schr., 1781)
Jurik, M.; and Kukla, F., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
+mink (nests): mink farms, Czechoslovakia
- Monopsyllus sciurorum*
Roman, E.; and Pichot, J., 1975 a
mammal parasite, found in bird's nest in winter months,
not bird parasite
- Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum* (Schr., 1803)
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Martes martes; *M. foina*; *Mistela putorius*; *M. erminea*;
M. nivalis: all from France
- Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum* (Schr.)
Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories
of host, level of infestation
- Monopsyllus vison* (Baker)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*; +*Sciurus carolinensis*: all
from North Dakota
- Monopsyllus wagneri* (Baker)
Haas, G. E.; et al., 1972 a
+*Troglodytes aedon*?(nest): New Mexico

- Monopsyllus wagneri*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in vector survey for groups A and B arboviruses
Ammospermophilus nelsoni; *Dipodomys nitratoides*; *Mus musculus*; *Onychomys torridus*; *Peromyscus maniculatus*; *Reithrodontomys megalotis*: all from Kern County, California
- Monopsyllus wagneri* (Baker)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+*Mus musculus*; +*Peromyscus maniculatus*: all from North Dakota
- Montesauria Oudemans*, 1905
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Pterodectinae new subfam., key morphology, host-parasite relationships, definition
- Montesauria acotylura* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes acotylurus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria agriocerca* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes agriocercus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria amblycerca* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes amblycercus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria bacillus* (Trouessart) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Montesauria bilobata* (Robin) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Montesauria brachycaulus* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes brachycaulus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria bittikeri* (Till) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes bittikeri* Till, 1954
- Montesauria buphagi* (Till) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes buphagi* Till, 1957
- Montesauria centropa* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes centropus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria corvincola*: Oudemans, 1905
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria cylindrica* (Robin)
- Montesauria cylindrica* (Robin)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
synonymy
- Montesauria delicatula* (Till) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes delicatulus* Till, 1957
- Montesauria dicruri* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes dicruri* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria diplotrema* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes diplotrema* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria dispar* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes dispar* Gaud, 1953
- Montesauria eucyrta* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Montesauria eulabis* (Buchholz) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Montesauria eurycalyx* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes eurycalyx* Gaud, 1964
- Montesauria gigas* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes gigas* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria heterocaula* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes heterocaulus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria holosticta* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes holostictus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria holothyra* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes holothyra* Gaud, 1952
- Montesauria hypersticta* (Gaud and Mouchet), new status, [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes holostictus hyperstictus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria lanceolata* (Sugimoto) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Montesauria leioplax* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes leioplax* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria listroprocta* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes listroproctus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria mainati* (Trouessart) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Montesauria merulae* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Montesauria navicula* (Trouessart) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes navicula* Trouessart, 1899
- Montesauria oligosticta* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes oligostictus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria oxyphylla* (Gaud and Petitot) new status, [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes phyllurus oxyphyllus* Gaud and Petitot, 1948
- Montesauria pachypa* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes* (P.) *pachypus* Gaud, 1968
- Montesauria papillo* (Gaud and Petitot) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes papillo* Gaud and Petitot, 1948
- Montesauria pardalis* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes pardalis* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria reticulifera* (Trouessart and Neumann), provisional inclusion
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes reticulifer* Trouessart and Neumann, 1888

- Montesauria rosickyi* (Cerny) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes rosickyi* Cerny, 1963
- Montesauria sabiensis* (Till) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes sabiensis* Till, 1954
- Montesauria stephanocaula* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes stephanocaulus* Gaud, 1953
- Montesauria stictothyra* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Montesauria synosterna* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes synosternus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Montesauria trulla* (Trouessart) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Montesauria zumpti* (Till) [? n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes zumpti* Till, 1954
- Mothocya epimerica* Costa, 1851
Romestand, B.; and Trilles, J. P., 1975 b
immune reaction of host limits parasite population,
Ouchterlony test
Atherina mochon
- Murichiroides* subg. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 240
subgen. of *Murichirus*, tod: *M. (Murichiroides) parahydromys* sp. n.
- Murichirus* g. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 239-240
Atopomelidae, includes: *Murichirus* subg. n.; *Murichiroides* subg. n.; tod: *Austrochirus enoplus* Domrow, 1956
- Murichirus* subg. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 240
subgen. of *Murichirus*; tod: *Austrochirus enoplus* Domrow, 1956
- Murichirus (Murichirus) notomys* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 240
Notomys richardsoni: Australie
- Murichirus (Murichiroides) parahydromys* sp. n. (tod of subgen.)
Fain, A., 1971 b, 240
Parahydromys asper: Nouvelle Guinée (East Papua)
- Murichirus (Murichiroides) pseudohydromys* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 240
Pseudohydromys murinus: Nouvelle Guinée
- Muridectes* gen. nov. (type genus)
Fain, A., 1968 d, 112
Hypoderidae, *Muridectinae* subfam. nov., tod: *M. heterocephali* sp. n.
- Muridectes heterocephali* spec. nov. (tod)
Fain, A., 1968 d, 112-115, figs. 1-7
Heterocephalus glaber (sous la peau des cuisses et du ventre): Hargeisa, Somalie; Dandu, Moyale, Kenya
- Muridectinae* subfam. nov.
Fain, A., 1968 d, 112
Hypoderidae, type genus: *Muridectes* gen. nov.
- Myiasis
Doby, J. M.; and Beaucournu, J. C., 1969 a
humans, reservoir hosts, clinical aspects, review
- Myiasis
Gorbunova, M. I., 1969 a
human, gadfly larvae, 3 case reports: Tuvinsk ASSR
- Myiasis
Gupta, S. K.; and Nema, H. V., 1970 a, fig.
human, rhino-orbital myiasis, case report: Varanasi, India
- Myiasis
Kalkan, A., 1971 a
Diptera species, review: Turkey
- Myiasis
Reid, H. A., 1975 b
review of bites and stings acquired by travellers to tropical and subtropical areas, clinical features, treatment and preventive measures
- Myiasis
Richard, N. F., 1972 a
child, ophthalmomyiasis interna, case report: Indiana
- Myiasis
Sardana, D. N., 1972 a
man, enteric myiasis, case report, fly larvae in stool: India
- Myiasis
Shah, H. S.; et al., 1968 a, figs.
child, urinary tract, fly larvae (Sepsidae), case report: India
- Myiasis
Watts, J. E.; and Perry, D. A., 1975 a
scouring sheep, incidence of breech strike, Mules operation not protective against tail strike: New South Wales, Australia
- Myobia* von Heyden, 1826
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, second evolutionary branch, morphological features, host specificity, geographic distribution
- Myobia apodemi* sp. nov.
Uchikawa, K., 1973 a, 233-240, figs. 1,3,5
Apodemus argenteus argenteus: Happo-ons, Hakuba Village, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Myobia kobayashii* spec. nov.
Uchikawa, K.; and Mizushima, S., 1975 a, 103-107, figs. 1-2
Apodemus giliacus: Naganuma, central Hokkaido, Japan
- Myobia multivaga* (?)
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus: Tadzhikistan
- Myobia multivaga* Poppe
Uchikawa, K., 1973 a, fig.
- Myobia musculi* (Schrank, 1781)
do Amaral, V.; Santos, S. M.; and Reboucas, M. M., 1974 a, fig.
white mice: biotério do Instituto Biológico, State of São Paulo, Brazil
- Myobia musculi* (Schrank, 1781)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Myobia musculi*
Dusbabek, F.; and Cerny, V., 1969 a
Mus musculus: Havana
- Myobia musculi* Schrank 1781
Edler, A., 1972 b
Apodemus sylvaticus: southern Sweden

- Myobia musculi* Schranck
Friedman, S.; and Weisbroth, S. H., 1975 a
inbred mouse strains, heritable relative susceptibility
or resistance
- Myobia musculi*
Kobulej, T.; and Cser, Z., 1972 a
trichlorphon, laboratory mice
- Myobia musculi*
Niec, R.; and Rosa, W. A., 1974 a, figs.
lindane, white mice
- Myobia musculi* (Shrank, 1781)
Ono, Z., 1969 b, figs.
Syn.: *Myobia musculoides* Yamashita, 1943
Mus musculus musculus: Hokkaido, Japan
- Myobia musculi*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relation-
ship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus: Tadzhikistan
- Myobia musculi* (Schrk.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Clethrionomys glareolus: Priozersk region, Leningrad
oblast
- Myobia musculi*
Weisbroth, S. H.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
population, monospecifically infested mice with
limb disability
- Myobia musculoides* Yamashita, 1943
Ono, Z., 1969 b
as syn. of *Myobia musculi* (Shrank, 1781)
- Myobia nodae* Matuzaki, 1965
Ono, Z., 1969 b, figs.
Apodemus speciosus ainu: Hokkaido, Japan
- Myobia nodae*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus speciosus ainu: Hokkaido, Japan
- Myobia nodae* Matuzaki
Uchikawa, K., 1973 a, figs.
- Myobiidae*
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
reconstructed phylogeny of genera based on morphologi-
cal features, host specificity, and geographic distri-
bution
- Myocoptes* Claparede, 1869
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
Myocoptidae, key
key to species
- Myocoptes* Claparede
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Myocoptidae
- Myocoptes* sp.
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relation-
ship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Cricetulus migratorius: Tadzhikistan
- Myocoptes* sp.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Clethrionomys glareolus: Priozersk region, Leningrad
oblast
- Myocoptes brevipes* Trouessart et Canestrini, 1895
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
as syn. of *Trichoecius tenax* (Michael, 1889)
- Myocoptes glareoli* Samsinak, 1957
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a
as syn. of *Myocoptes japonensis* Radford, 1955
- Myocoptes glareoli* (Samsinak, 1957)
Lukoschus, F.S.; and Rouwet, J.G.J.H., 1968 a, fig.
- Myocoptes glirinus* Canestrini, 1895
Fain, A., 1970 i
tod of *Gliricoptes*, subgen. of *Gliricoptes*
- Myocoptes glirinus* Canestrini, 1895
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
as syn. of *Gliricoptes glirinus* (Canestrini, 1895)
- Myocoptes jamesoni* Radford, 1955
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a
as syn. of *Myocoptes japonensis* Radford, 1955
- Myocoptes japonensis* Radford, 1955
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a, 389
synonymy
- Myocoptes japonensis* Radford, 1955
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
key
Clethrionomys glareolus; *Microtus agrestis*; *M. arvalis*;
Pitymys subterraneus; *Arvicola terrestris*: all from
Hollande et Belgique
- Myocoptes japonensis*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Myocoptes japonensis canadensis* Radford, 1955 nov. taxon.
[i. e. new rank]
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
key
Dicrostomys sp.; +*D. rubricatus*: all from Canada
- Myocoptes japonensis japonensis* Radford, 1955
Fain, A., 1970 i
Eothenomys smithi (= *Clethrionomys smithi*) (peaux):
Prefecture de Hiroshima, Japan
- Myocoptes japonensis japonensis* Radford, 1955
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
key, synonymy
Microtus agrestis: Belgique; Hollande; Greifswald
M. arvalis: Hollande; Belgique
M. montebelli: Japon
Pitymys subterraneus: Belgique
Arvicola terrestris: Hollande; Belgique
Clethrionomys glareolus: Hollande; Belgique
- Myocoptes musculus*
Aller Gancedo, B.; Martinez Fernandez, A.; and Cor-
dero del Campillo, M., 1971 b, figs.
laboratory mice, scabies, association with *Trichophy-
ton mentagrophytes*, hexachlorobenzene
- Myocoptes musculus* (Koch, 1844)
do Amaral, V.; Farinha, F. B. N.; and Reboucas, M. M.,
1975 a, figs.
camundongo albino: Estados de Sao Paulo e Rio de
Janeiro, Brasil
- Myocoptes musculus* (C. L. Koch, 1844)
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a,
figs.
key
Mus musculus; *Apodemus sylvaticus*: all from Hollande
et Belgique
Apodemus: Allemagne Occidentale

- Myocoptes musculus* (Koch, 1844)
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Mus musculus: Hawaiian Islands
- Myocoptes musculus* (Koch, 1844)
Lukoschus, F.S.; and Rouwet, J.G.J.H., 1968 a, fig.
- Myocoptes ondatrae* spec. nov.
Lukoschus, F. S.; and Rouwet, J.G.J.H., 1968 a, 483-492, figs. 1-10
Ondatra zibethica: neighborhood of Prümzurly (Rheinland-Pfalz)
- Myocoptes ondatrae* Lukoschus et Rouwet, 1968
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
key
- Myocoptes persicus* nov. spec.
Fain, A., 1970 i, 45-46
Cricetulus migratorius: Iran
C. m. vernula: Trébizonde
- Myocoptes sciurinus* Hennemann, 1910 to *Sciurocoptes* n. g.
[comb. not made]
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a, 392
- Myocoptes sciurinus* Hennemann, 1910
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
as syn. of *Sciurocoptes sciurinus* (Hennemann, 1910)
- Myocoptes squamosus* n. sp.
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a, 389-390
Microtus oeconomus: Texel, Hollande
- Myocoptes squamosus* Fain, Munting et Lukoschus, 1969
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a, figs.
key
+Microtus oeconomus: Hollande
- Myocoptes tenax* Mich.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Myocoptidae* Gunther, 1942
Fain, A., 1971 c
Listrophoroidea, definition
- Myocoptidae* Gunther, 1942
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
history, systematics, chaetotaxy, attachment organs, feeding, localization, pathogenicity, review
key to genera, includes: Trichoecius Canestrini, 1899; Myocoptes Claparède, 1869; Criniscansor Poppe, 1887; Gliricoptes Lawrence, 1956; Sciurocoptes Fain, Munting et Lukoschus, 1969
- Myocoptidae* Gunther, new status
McDaniel, B., 1968 b, 478-480
Listrophoroidea; key, includes: Myocoptes; Neomyocoptes; Trichoecius; Gliricoptes; Cryptocoptes; Taterobia; Chrysocoptes
- Myodopsylla insignis* (Rothschild)
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Myotis lucifugus: Boone County, Missouri
- Myodopsylla insignis* (Rothschild)
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Myotis lucifugus: Indiana
- Myonyssinae* Strandtmann & Wharton
Paola, B., 1969 a
"inclusion of Hirstionyssus cannot be accepted"
- Myonyssus ingricus* Breg.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Clethrionomys glareolus: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Myonyssus rossicus* Bregetova, 1956
Edler, A., 1972 b
Clethrionomys glareolus; Apodemus flavicollis; Apodemus sylvaticus: all from southern Sweden
- Myonyssus rossicus* Breg.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Microtus majori; Talpa orientalis: all from Armenian SSR
- Myophthiria*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, Ornithomyini
- Myophthiria capsoides* Rondani, 1878
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Pelargopsis gigantea: Philippines
- Myophthiria* (Brachypteromyia) fimbriata (Waterhouse)
Parsons, M. A.; and Collins, C. T., 1975 a
Aeronautes saxatilis saxatilis: 5 miles north of Canyon, Sandoval Co., New Mexico
- Myophthiria* (Brachypteromyia) neotropica (Bequaert)
Parsons, M. A.; and Collins, C. T., 1975 a
description of female
Aeronautes montivagus (under-tail coverts): Portachuelo Pass, Est. Aragua, Venezuela
- Myophthiria reduvioides* Rondani, 1875
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Borneo
- Myoproctalgus*, new genus
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F., 1974 a, 21, 25
Psoroptidae, Psoralginae
tod: M. surinamensis n. sp.
- Myoproctalgus surinamensis*, n. gen., new species (tod)
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F., 1974 a, 21-25, figs. 1-4
Myoprocta acouchy: Paloemeu Airstrip, Tapanahoni River, Surinam
- Myotrombicula* Womersley & Heaslip, 1943
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
Trombiculidae; revision, includes subgenera: Alexfainia; Vergrandia; Perates; Myotrombicula
- Myotrombicula* Womersley & Heaslip, 1943
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
subgenus of Myotrombicula, subgenus type: M. (M.) vespertilionis Womersley & Heaslip, 1943
- Myotrombicula* (Perates) anophthalma (Hoffmann, 1960), n. comb.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, figs.
Syn.: Trombicula (T.) anophthalma Hoffmann, 1960 (n. syn.); Euschoengastia anops Brennan & Jones, 1960
- Myotrombicula* (M.) aselliae V.-G., 1963 [? new rank]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
Syn.: Myotrombicula olosa aselliae V.-G., 1963
- Myotrombicula* (M.) bidentipalpis V.-G. & Fain, 1958
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
- Myotrombicula* (Alexfainia) chilonycteris (Yunker & Jones, 1961), n. comb. (subgenus type)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, figs.
Syn.: Alexfainia chilonycteris Yunker & Jones, 1961

- Myotrombicula* (Perates) *discors* (Brennan & Jones, 1960), n. comb.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
Syn.: *Trombicula discors* Brennan & Jones, 1960;
Myotrombicula discors, V.-G., 1964
- Myotrombicula discors*, V.-G., 1964
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (Perates) *discors* (Brennan & Jones, 1960), n. comb.
- Myotrombicula* (M.) *filamentosa* (Radford, 1954) V.-G. & Watkins, 1966
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
- Myotrombicula* (*Vergrandia*) *galei* (Yunker & Jones, 1961), n. comb. (subgenus type)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, figs.
Syn.: *Vergrandia galei* Yunker & Jones, 1961
- Myotrombicula* (Perates) *inseusus* (Brennan & Dalmat, 1960), n. comb. (subgenus type)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
Syn.: *Perates inseusus* Brennan & Dalmat, 1960
- Myotrombicula* (Perates) *kerastaspis* n. sp.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, 70-71, 82, figs. 1-8
Syn.: *Trombicula monops* Brennan & Jones, 1960 (in part.)
Mormoops megalophylla: Tamana Cave, Mt. Tamana, Trinidad (B.W.I.)
- Myotrombicula* (M.) *lindbergei* V.-G., 1963
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
- Myotrombicula* (Perates) *macrozota* (Brennan & Jones, 1960), n. comb.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, figs.
Syn.: *Trombicula macrozota* Brennan & Jones, 1960
- Myotrombicula medwayi* Nadchatram & Lakshumy, 1969
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Rhinolophus stheno: Gunong Benom
- Myotrombicula* (M.) *megolosa* V.-G., 1963
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
- Myotrombicula* (Perates) *monops* (Brennan & Jones, 1960), n. comb.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, figs.
Syn.: *Trombicula monops* Brennan & Jones, 1960
- Myotrombicula* (*Alexfainia*) *munozii* (Brennan & Yunker, 1966), n. comb.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, figs.
Syn.: *Alexfainia munozii* Brennan & Yunker, 1966
- Myotrombicula* (M.) *olosa* V.-G., 1963
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
- Myotrombicula olosa aselliae* V.-G., 1963
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (M.) *aselliae* V.-G., 1963
[? new rank]
- Myotrombicula* (M.) *philipi* (Womersley, 1952), n. comb.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
Syn.: *Trombicula philipi* Womersley, 1952
- Myotrombicula rhinolophi* sp. n.
Mullarskaia, I. V., 1971 b, 1877-1878, fig. 1
Rhinolophus mehelyi: Azokh Gedrudsk region, Azerbaïdžan SSR
- Myotrombicula* (M.) *vercammeni* Nadchatram & Lakshana, 1965
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
- Myotrombicula* (M.) *vesperilionis* Womersley & Heaslip, 1943 (subgenus type)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, figs.
- Myotrombicula* (M.) *womersleyi* n. sp.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, 76, 85, figs. 1-6
Hipposideros harrisoni: Bukit Lagong, Malaysia
- Myoxopsylla jordani* Ioff et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Dyromys nitedula*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Glis glis*]; [*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]; [*M. schelkovnikovii*]; +[*M. socialis*] (burrow): all from Armenian SSR
- Myoxopsylla laverani*
Roman, E.; and Pichot, J., 1975 a
mammal parasite, found in bird's nest in winter months, not bird parasite
- Myrsidea*
Clay, T., 1970 a
host-parasite relationships
- Myrsidea* sp.
Clay, T., 1972 a
Calyptomena viridis; *Garrulax erythrocephalus*; *G. mitratus*; *Stachyris leucotis*; *Heterophasis picaoides*; *Hypsipetes viridescens*: all from Gunong Benom
- Myrsidea amandava* sp. n.
Clay, T., 1970 a, 561, 562, 563, 565-567, fig. 5
Amandava amandava: India, Hyderabad
- Myrsidea anaspila*
Ardalan, A., 1975 a
Corvus corax: Chahbahar, Iran
- Myrsidea australiensis mellori* n. ssp.
Klockenhoff, H., 1974 a, 412-415, fig. 13
Corvus mellori: Tonganmain, N. S. W., Australia
- Myrsidea bakeri* Carriker, 1949
Klockenhoff, H., 1974 a, figs.
redefined
- Myrsidea baktitar* (Ansari, 1951)
Klockenhoff, H., 1974 a, figs.
redefined, syn.: *Myrsidea splendens* Ansari, 1955
- Myrsidea cucullaris* (Nitzsch, 1818)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, G., 1970 a
Sturnus vulgaris: subantarctic islands
- Myrsidea cyrtostigma* (Kellogg and Chapman, 1902)
Clay, T., 1970 a, figs.
Syn.: *Menopon cyrtostigmmum* Kellogg and Chapman, 1902 description
Vestiarina coccinea: Hawaii Is., Hilo
Chlorodrepanis virens: Maui Is., Iao Valley
Lonchura punctulata: India, Hyderabad; Nepal; Thailand, Chiangmai; Malaya, Sungei Way; Taiwan, Tunchai
- Myrsidea daurica* n. sp.
Klockenhoff, H., 1974 b, 475-479, figs. 6-9
Corvus dauricus: China, Kunming (15 miles S. West)
- Myrsidea intermedia* (Piaget, 1880)
Klockenhoff, H., 1974 b, figs.
redescription
- Myrsidea splendens* Ansari, 1955
Klockenhoff, H., 1974 a
as syn. of *Myrsidea baktitar* (Ansari, 1951)
- Myrsidea splendenticola* n. sp.
Klockenhoff, H., 1974 a, 409-412, figs. 10-12
Corvus s. splendens: Mysore, Bihar, and Point Calimere, India; Maldives Islands; Nepal

- Myrsidea srivastava* sp. n.
Clay, T., 1970 a, 561, 562, 563-565, figs. 1-4; pl. I, figs. 1-2; pl. II, figs. 1-3, 5
Lonchura malabarica: Pakistan, Sind
L. c. cantans: Sudan
L. cantans orientalis: Saudi Arabia
Amadina fasciata alexanderi: Kenya
A. f. meridionalis: Botswana (Bechuanaland), Tsessebe
A. erythrocephala: S. W. Africa; W. Transvaal, Bloemhof
Uraeginthus angolensis: N. Transvaal, Gravelotte; Botswana, Debeete
- Myrsidea trinoton* (Piaget, 1880)
Klockenhoff, H., 1974 a, figs. redefined
- Myrsidella isotoma* (Nitzsch)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Corvus frugilegus: Lettland
- Mysolaelaps microspinosus* Fonseca, 1935
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia pamparum: Argentina
- Mysolaelaps microspinosus* Fonseca, 1935
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae; *A. obscurus benefactus*: all from Argentina
- Mystacobia* gen. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 153
Myobiidae, tod: *M. hirsuta* spec. nov.
- Mystacobia hirsuta* spec. nov. (tod)
Fain, A., 1972 b, 153
Mystacops velutinus: Iles Stewart (Archipel Salomon), Pacificue
- Mytilicola intestinalis*
Davey, J. T.; and Gee, J. M., 1975 a
temperature controls rates of development at each stage of life-cycle (exper.), field observations
Mytilus edulis (nat. and exper.): Plymouth
- Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer
Dethlefsen, V., 1975 a
no significant correlation between number of parasites and meat content of *Mytilus edulis*
- Mytilicola intestinalis*
Gee, J. M.; and Davey, J. T., 1974 a
larval development and infectivity as a function of temperature, salinity, and other factors
- Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer
Madariaga de la Campa, B., 1970 a
incidence
Mytilus edulis: El Grove, Pontevedra
- Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer
Madariaga de la Campa, B., 1970 b
Mytilus edulis: market in Santander, proceeding from El Grove (Pontevedra)

- Nakhoda gen. nov.
Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1975 a, 121
Dermanyssidae, Laelapinae; tod: *N. linearis* sp. nov.
- Nakhoda linearis sp. nov. (tod)
Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1975 a, 121-126, figs. 1-8
Echinorex gymnurus: Gunong Benom, Pahang, Malaysia
- Nanaspis manca sp. n.
Humes, A. G., 1973 c, 384-385, figs. 1-24
Thelenota ananas: Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands
- Nanaspis pusilla sp. n.
Humes, A. G., 1973 c, 384, 386-390, figs. 39-52
Thelenota ananas: Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands
- Nanaspis spinifera sp. n.
Humes, A. G., 1973 c, 384, 385-386, figs. 25-38
Thelenota ananas: Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands
- Nannallecto n. gen.
Stock, J. H., 1973 a, 21, 22
Splanchnotrophidae, tod: *N. fusii* n. sp.
- Nannallecto fusii n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Stock, J. H., 1973 a, 21, 22-24, figs. 1-11
Pneumodermopsis paucidens: off French Guiana
- Naobranchia maxima sp. nov.
Ho, J. S., 1975 a, 359, 371-374, figs. 9-10
Parabassogigas grandis (gill filaments): off Galapagos Islands
- Naubates Bedford, 1930
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key; key to Antarctic species
includes: *Naubates prioni*; *N. fuliginosus* (Taschenberg, 1882)
- Naubates clypeatus* (Giebel, 1874)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Halobaena caerulea: Heard; Kerguelen
- Naubates damma* Timmermann, 1961
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma externa: Pacific Ocean
- Naubates fuliginosus* (Taschenberg, 1882)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs. key
Procellaria aequinoctialis: Antarctica
- Naubates fuliginosus* (Taschenberg, 1882)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea exulans: South Georgia; Macquarie
Phoebetria palpebrata: subantarctic islands
P. fusca: subantarctic islands
Adamastor cinereus: subantarctic islands
Procellaria aequinoctialis: South Georgia; Kerguelen
- Naubates harrisoni* Bedford, 1930
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Puffinus carneipes; *P. harrisoni*; *P. nativitatus*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Naubates heteroproctus* Harrison, 1937
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pterodroma macroptera: subantarctic islands
P. lessonii: Macquarie
- Naubates prioni*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Naubates prioni* (Enderlein, 1908)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pachyptila forsteri: subantarctic islands
P. turtur: Heard; Kerguelen
P. belcheri: subantarctic islands
P. desolata: South Georgia; Heard; Kerguelen; Macquarie
- Naubates pterodromi* Bedford, 1930
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma phaeopygia: Pacific Ocean
- Naubates pterodromi* Bedford, 1930
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pterodroma macroptera: subantarctic islands
- Naubates testaceus* (Taschenberg, 1882)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Daption capense: subantarctic islands
- Nearctopsylla genalis genalis* (Baker)
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Condylura cristata; *Elarina brevicauda*: all from Connecticut
- Nearctopsylla ioffi*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus argenteus*: all from Japan
- Nearctopsylla* (*Beringiopsylla*) *ioffi* Sychevsky 1950
Ono, Z., 1970 a, figs.
Sorex unguiculatus; *S. caecutiens saevus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Neoboydaia colymbiformi* Clark
Pence, D. B., 1973 b
Podilymbus podiceps: Louisiana
- Neoboydaia colymbiformi* Clark
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Podilymbus podiceps: Louisiana
- Neoboydaia lateralli* Fain
Pence, D. B., 1973 b
Fulica americana: Louisiana
- Neoboydaia lateralli* Fain
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Fulica americana: Louisiana
- Neoboydaia philomachi* Fain
Pence, D. B., 1973 b
Capella gallinago; *Limnodromus scolopaceus*; *Erolia minutilla*; *Totanus flavipes*; *T. melanoleucus*: all from Louisiana
- Neoboydaia philomachi* Fain
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Capella gallinago; *Totanus melanoleucus*; *Totanus flavipes*; *Erolia minutilla*; *Limnodromus scolopaceus*: all from Louisiana
- Neocancrincola* n. gen.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Sobota, T., 1974 a, 71, 76-78
Ameiridae, tod: *N. platensis* n. sp.
- Neocancrincola platensis* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Sobota, T., 1974 a, 71-76, figs. 1-18
Chasmagnathus granulata (branchial chamber): la Barra del Rio Santa Lucia y Punta Carretas, costa sobre el Rio de la Plata del Dept. Montevideo, Uruguay

- Neochauliacia* n. g.
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 882, 895, 904
Pterolichidae, Eustathiinae n. subfam., key, tod:
Pterolichus varians Trouessart 1899
- Neochauliacia minuscula* n. sp.
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 896, 900, fig. 10a-b
Apus apus: Rennes, France
A. pallidus: Maroc
A. melba: Maroc
- Neochauliacia ocellata* n. sp.
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 897-899, figs. 8-9
Streptoprocne zonaris: Mato Grosso, Bresil
- Neochauliacia selenura* (Trt. 1899) [n. comb.]
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1967 c
- Neodectes*, new genus
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, opposite p. 39,
51, 53, 69-71
Proctophyllodidae, Pterodectinae new subfam., key,
morphology, host-parasite relationships
tod: *Neodectes securiclatus* (Trouessart and Neumann)
n. comb.
- Neodectes manicatus* (Trouessart) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Neodectes securiclatus* (Trouessart and Neumann) new comb.
(tod)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
synonymy
- Neoergasilus* sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a
Xenentodon cancila: Madras, India
- Neoergasilus japonicus* (Harada, 1930)
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
description, syn.: *Ergasilus japonicus* Harada, 1930
Acanthorhodeus asmussi (fins): channel Sif
Gobio gobio cynocephalus (fins): channel Sif
Rostrogobio amurensis (fins): channel Nakki
Siniperca chua-tsi (gills): Amur at Petrovsk
- Neoergasilus squaliobarbi* (Dogiel et Achmerov, 1952)
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
synonymy, description
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicarpus (gills): Zeia (mouth
of river Budunda)
- Neohaematopinus batuanae* Ferris, 1923
Clay, T., 1972 a
Petaurista petaurista: Gunong Benom
- Neohaematopinus callosciuri* Johnson, 1959
Clay, T., 1972 a
Callosciurus notatus: Gunong Benom
- Neohaematopinus echinatus*
Rao, T.R.; et al., 1973 a
squirrel: Western Himalayas
- Neohaematopinus faurei* (Bedford 1920)
Straschil, B., 1975 a
Xerus inauris: Lombard Nature Reserve, South Africa
- Neohaematopinus heliosciuri* Cummings
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 b
Paraxerus emini; *P. alexandri*; *P. cepapi* quotus: all
from the Congo
- Neohaematopinus kenyae* Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Funisciurus carruthersi: Rwanda; Congo
Tamiscus vulcanorum: Rwanda
- Neohaematopinus kenyae* Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 b
Heliosciurus ruwenzorii: Congo
- Neohaematopinus laeviusculus* Grube
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; *S. armatus*; *S. l. later-*
alis; *Ammospermophilus l. leucurus*: all from western
Utah
- Neohaematopinus palaeartus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
marmot: Western Himalayas
- Neolabidocarpus* (Gunther)
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Atopomelidae
- Neolabidophorus* gen. n.
Pence, D. B.; and Genoways, H. H., 1974 a, 712
Glycyphagidae, Metalabidophorinae, tod: *N. yucatanen-*
sis sp. n.
- Neolabidophorus yucatanensis* sp. n. (tod)
Pence, D. B.; and Genoways, H. H., 1974 a, 712-714,
figs. 1-6
Heteromys gaumeri (hair follicles): 3 km north of
Piste, Yucatan, Mexico
- Neolaelaps palpispinosus* Strandtmann & Grant
Greig-Smith, P. W., 1975 a
Nyctimene draconilla: Sepik District, Papua New Guinea
- Neolaelaps spinosus* (Berlese)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Pteropus tonganus: New Hebrides
- Neolipoptena* Beq.
Maa, T. C., 1969 d
Lipopteninae; key
- Neolipoptena*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Lipopteninae
- Neolipoptena ferrisi* Bequaert
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 230
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Hastings Reservation,
California
- Neolipoptena ferrisi* (Bequaert, 1935)
Maa, T. C., 1969 d, figs.
- Neomyobia* Radford, 1948
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, first evolutionary branch, morph-
ological features, host specificity, geographic distri-
bution
- Neomyobia chiropteralis* (Michael, 1884)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, fig.
- Neomyobia guineensis* spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 156
Rhinolophus landeri: Bata, Guinee portugaise
- Neomyobia lavoipierrei* n. sp.
Paran, T. P., 1966 b, 587, 588-593, figs. 1-6
Tadarida johorensis: Malaya

- Neomyobia parenzani* (Lombardini, 1956)
Dustabek, F., 1969 a
- Neomyobia rollinati* (Poppe, 1908)
Dustabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Neomyocoptes* Lawrence, 1953
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a,
390
as syn. of *Trichoecius* Canestrini, 1899
- Neomyocoptes* Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Myocoptidae
- Neomyrsidella brunnea* (Nitzsch)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Nucifraga cariocatactes: Lettland
- Neomyrsidella picae* (L.)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Pica pica: Lettland
- Neonyssoides* Hirst, 1923
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
- Neonyssoides nucifragae* Hirst, 1923
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, figs.
- Neonyssoides nucifragae* Hirst, 1923
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Nucifraga caryocatactes: Ukrainian SSR
- Neonyssoides pari* (Fain et Hyland, 1963)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, 123
[combination inadvertently made, for: *Neonyssus pari*]
- Neonyssus* Hirst, 1921
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
includes subgens.: *Neonyssus* s. str. Hirst, 1921;
Otocorinyssus subgen. n.; *Frigilonyssus* subgen. n.;
Spizonyssus subgen. n.; *Paraneonyssus* Castro, 1948
- Neonyssus* s. str. Hirst, 1921
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
subgen. of *Neonyssus* Hirst, 1921; tod of subgen.:
N. (N.) intermedius Hirst, 1921
- Neonyssus* sp.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Lanius senator; *I. cristatus*; *Anthus pratensis*;
A. campestris; *Emberiza melanocephala*; *Parus major*
(nasal cavity of all): all from Armenian SSR
- Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *astridae* (Fain, 1956) [n. comb.?]
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
[Syn.]: *Ptilonyssus astridae* Fain, 1956
- Neonyssus bukovinensis* sp. n.
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, 18-19,
45-46, figs. 10-11
Acrocephalus arundinaceus: Vizhnitsa, Ukrainian SSR
- Neonyssus* (*Otocorinyssus*) *calandrellae* sp. n.
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, 126, 127, 129-130, figs. 1a,
3b, 5, 6
Calandrella cinerea (nasal cavity): Zeravshan river
near Pendzhikenta, Tadzhikistan
- Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *capensis* [n. comb.?]
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
[Syn.]: *Ptilonyssus capensis* Zumpt et Till, 1955
- Neonyssus capensis* (Zumpt et Till, 1955)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Anthus campestris: Moldavian SSR
- Neonyssus* (*Otocorinyssus*) *capitatus* [n. comb. ?]
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
[Syn.]: *Paraneonyssus capitatus* Strandtmann, 1956
- Neonyssus* (*Frigilonyssus*) *carduelis* [n. comb. ?]
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, fig.
[Syn.]: *Ptilonyssus carduelis* Fain, 1962
Carpodacus erythrinus: Tadzhikistan
C. rhodochlamys: Tadzhikistan
Pinicola enucleator: Kolymsk range
Loxia curvirostra: Chitinsk oblast
- Neonyssus carduelis* (Fain, 1962)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Cannabina cannabina: Moldavian SSR
- Neonyssus carduelis chloris* (Fain, 1962)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Chloris chloris: Moldavian SSR
- Neonyssus* (*Frigilonyssus*) *chloris* [n. comb.?, n. rank?]
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
[Syn.?: *Ptilonyssus carduelis chloris* Fain, 1962
Chloris chloris: Kaliningradsk oblast and Saratov
- Neonyssus* (*Frigilonyssus*) *coccothraustis* (Fain et Bafort,
1963) [n. comb. ?] (tod of subgen.)
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, fig.
[Syn.]: *Ptilonyssus coccothraustis* Fain et Bafort,
1963
Coccothraustes coccothraustes: Gruzii
Mycerobas carnipes: Kirgizii
- Neonyssus coccothraustis* (Fain et Bafort, 1963)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs.
description
Coccothraustes coccothraustes: Moldavian SSR; Ukrain-
ian SSR
- Neonyssus colluricinclae* (Domrow, 1964) [n. comb. ?]
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
systematic position unclear
- Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *emberizae* (Fain, 1956) [n.
comb. ?]
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, fig.
[Syn.]: *Ptilonyssus emberizae* Fain, 1956
- Neonyssus emberizae* (Fain, 1956)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Sturnus vulgaris: Ukrainian SSR
Fringilla coelebs: Moldavian SSR; Ukrainian SSR
Emberiza schoeniclus: Moldavian SSR
Emberiza citrinella: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *enrietti* Castro, 1948 (tod of
subgen.)
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
- Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *hirsti* Castro et Pereira, 1947
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, fig.
- Neonyssus hirsti* Castro et Pereira, 1947
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs.
description
Passer domesticus: Moldavian SSR

- Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *icteridius* (Strandtmann et Furman, 1956) [n. comb.?
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
[Syn.]: *Paraneonyssus icteridius* Strandtmann et Furman, 1956
- Neonyssus* (*N.*) *intermedius* (tod of subgen.)
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, fig.
- Neonyssus maluri* (Domrow, 1965) [n. comb.?
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
systematic position unclear
- Neonyssus* (*Otocorinyssus*) *melanocoryphae* sp. n. (tod of subgen.)
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, 127-129, figs. 3a, 4
Melanocorypha bimaculata (nasal cavity): Zeravshan river near Pendzhikenta, Tadzhikistan
- Neonyssus morofskyi* (Hyland, 1962)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Cannabina cannabina: Moldavian SSR
- Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *pari* [n. comb.?
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
[Syn.]: *Ptilonyssus pari* Fain et Hyland, 1963
- Neonyssus pari* (Fain et Hyland, 1963)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs.
description
Parus caeruleus: Moldavian SSR
Parus palustris: Ukrainian SSR; Moldavian SSR
P. major: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Neonyssus* (*N.*) *ploceanus* [n. comb. ?]
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
[Syn.]: *Ptilonyssus ploceanus* Fain, 1956
- Neonyssus* (*Spizonyssus*) *pygmaeus* sp. n.
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, 126, 131-132, fig. 1z. 8
Carduelis carduelis subcaniceps (nasal cavity): east Tadzhikistan (near Pendzhikenta)
- Neonyssus pygmaeus* Bregetova, 1967
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Chloris chloris: Moldavian SSR
- Neonyssus* (*Spizonyssus*) *serini* (Fain) [n. comb.?] (tod of subgen.)
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, fig.
[Syn.]: *Ptilonyssus serini* Fain, 1956
- Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *travassosfilhoi* Castro, 1948
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
- Neonyssus zenaidurae* Crossley, 1952
Pence, D. B., 1973 c
as syn. of *Tinemyssus zenaidurae* (Crossley) comb. n.
- Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *zumpti* (Fain, 1956) [n. comb.?
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
[Syn.]: *Ptilonyssus zumpti* Fain, 1956
- Neoparalaelaps bispinosus* (Fonseca, 1936)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia pamparum: Argentina
- Neophilopterus tricolor* (Burmeister), 1938
Negru, S., 1965 c
Ciconia nigra: Romania
- Neopsylla* n. sp. 2 (*stevensi* gr.)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Apodemus flavicollis: Western Himalayas, India
- Neopsylla* n. sp. 3 (*setosa* gr.)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Mus musculus; *Alticola roylei*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Neopsylla* n. sp. (*setosa* group)
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Neopsylla* n. sp. 2 (*stevensi* group)
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Neopsylla acanthina*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Japan
- Neopsylla hissarica*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Neopsylla inopina* Rothschild
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus l. lateralis: western Utah
- Neopsylla inopina* (Roths.)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
Citellus tridecemlineatus: North Dakota
- Neopsylla kashmirensis* (Kulkarni & Bhat, 1972)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Suncus murinus; *Rattus rattoides*; *Mus musculus*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Neopsylla kashmirensis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; shrew: all from Western Himalayas
- Neopsylla kweichowensis* sp. nov.
Liao, T.-S., 1974 a, 495-496, figs. 1-4
Rattus norvegicus; *Apodemus agrarius*: all from Kweichow, Kweiyang, China
- Neopsylla marleanae* (Lewis, 1971)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Rattus sp.: Western Himalayas, India
- Neopsylla marleanae*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Neopsylla pleskei* Ioff, 1927
Avetisyan, G. A., 1970 a
+[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest); +[*Mesocricetus brandti*] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Neopsylla pleskei* Ioff
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Neopsylla pleskei*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Cricetulus migratorius; *Rattus turkestanicus*: all from "adzhikistan
- Neopsylla pleskei ariana*
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Mus musculus*]: all from Talasskoi Valley

- Neopsylla sasai*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *Apodemus speciosus ainu*; *A. argenteus*: all from Japan
- Neopsylla sasai* Jameson and Kumada, 1955
Ono, Z., 1970 a
Sorex unguiculatus; *S. sp.*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Neopsylla sasai*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; *A. speciosus ainu*; *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*; *Sorex unguiculatus*: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Neopsylla secura* (Rothschild, 1915)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Rattus fulvescens; *Crocidura sp.*; *Alticola roylei*; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *Rattus sp.*; *Rattus niviventer*; *Rattus rattoides*; *Rattus rattus gangutrianus*; *Rattus rufescens*; *Mus musculus*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Neopsylla secura*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; shrew: all from Western Himalayas
- Neopsylla setosa* Wagn., 1898
Avetisyan, G. A., 1970 a
[*Citellus xanthopyrmus*]: Armenian SSR
- Neopsylla setosa* Wagn.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a;
1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Neopsylla setosa*
Medzykhovskii, G. A.; and Baraeva, G. M., 1974 a
distribution and population density, clay semidesert and sand desert, *Citellus pygmaeus*: northeast of Volga-Ural sands
- Neopsylla stenosiunata* sp. nov.
Wang, D.-C., 1974 a, 117-119, figs. 1-3
Rattus edwardsi edwardsi: Fukien, Kien-Ou prefecture
- Neoschoengastia aethomyia* Radford, 1942
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *aethomyia* (Radford, 1942), comb. nov.
- Neoschöngastia americana* (Hirst)
Steffey, K. L.; and Wingo, C. W., 1975 a
collection of unengorged larvae by light trap, collection of overwintering adults by soil flotation; adults established as overwintering stage: Missouri
- Neoschoengastia bougainvillensis* Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *bougainvillensis* (Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946), comb. nov.
- Neoschoengastia dalmati*, Brennan 1951
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*H.*) *dalmati* (Brennan, 1951), comb. nov.
- Neoschoengastia monticola* Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*H.*) *monticola* (Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946), comb. nov.
- Neoschoengastia nasuae* Boshell & Kerr, 1942
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *nasuae* (Boshell & Kerr, 1942), comb. nov.
- Neoschoengastia okumurai* Fukuzumi & Obata, 1953
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus* (*Abonnencia*) *okumurai* (Fukuzumi & Obata, 1953), comb. nov.
- Neoschoengastia riversi* Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Draco sp.: Gunong Benom
- Neoschoengastia* (*N.*) *rustica* n. sp.
Kolebinova, M. G., 1974 a, 1113-1115, figs. 1-5
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kalugerovo, Pazardzik district
- Neoschoengastia solitus* Nadchatram, 1967
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Pitta sordida: Gunong Benom
- Neotetracopus* n. g.
Fain, A., 1969 f, 412
tod: *N. tonkinensis* n. sp.
- Neotetracopus tonkinensis* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Fain, A., 1969 f, 412
Neotetracus sinensis fulvescens: Chapa Tonkin
- Neotrichodectes interruptofasciatus* (Kellogg and Ferris)
Wittrock, D. D.; and Wilson, N., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus: northwest Iowa
- Neotrombicula autumnalis*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Neotrombicula autumnalis inopinatum* Oudmanns 1909
Sixl, W., 1971 d
Sitta europaea (*Augenlid*, *Bürzel*): Steiermark
- Neotrombicula autumnalis inopinatum*
Voigt, B., 1970 a
stylostome structure, histochemistry, function
Clethrionomys glareolus; *Microtus arvalis*
- Neotrombicula autumnalis vernalis* Willmann 1942
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Parus major (*Afer*): Steiermark
- Neotrombicula californica*
Loomis, R. B.; and Megens, H., 1976 a
Thomomys bottae: Los Angeles County, California
Sceloporus graciosus: San Bernardino County, California
S. occidentalis: San Bernardino County, California
- Neotrombicula harperi* (Ewing)
Loomis, R. B.; and Stephens, R. C., 1973 a
Uta stansburiana; *Sceloporus occidentalis*: all from Joshua Tree National Monument, California
- Neotrombicula japonica*
Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus rickettsia
Apodemus s. speciosus: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- N[eotrombicula] japonica*
Kitaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
seasonal distribution and possible carrier, *Rickettsia orientalis*: Nopporo area, Hokkaido, Japan

- Neotrombicula japonica*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus speciosus ainu; Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Neotrombicula japonica*
Somov, G. P.; et al., 1976 a
survey for vectors of tsutsugamushi fever: Kuril Islands
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) machadoi* Taufflieb, 1962
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Rattus (Praomys) morio jacksoni; Lophuromys aquilus rita; Grammomys dolichurus surdaster; Rattus (Mastomys) n. natalensis; Tatera afra angolae; Colomys g. goslingi; Potamogale velox; Hipposideros caffer centralis: all from Angola
- Neotrombicula microchiropteri* sp. n.
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1971 b, 1878-1880, fig. 2
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum: Ordubad, Nakhichevan ASSR
- N[eotrombicula] microti*
Kitaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
seasonal distribution and possible carrier, Rickettsia orientalis: Nopporo area, Hokkaido, Japan
- Neotrombicula microti*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; A. speciosus ainu; Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Neotrombicula microti*
Somov, G. P.; et al., 1976 a
survey for vectors of tsutsugamushi fever: Kuril Islands
- Neotrombicula microti* (Ewing)
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Indiana
- Neotrombicula mitamurai*
Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus rickettsia
Apodemus s. speciosus: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- Neotrombicula nagayoi*
Asanuma, K.; et al., 1974 a
seasonal occurrence; attempted isolation of scrub typhus rickettsia
Apodemus s. speciosus: foothills, Mt. Fuji, Japan
- N[eotrombicula] nagayoi*
Kitaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
seasonal distribution and possible carrier, Rickettsia orientalis: Nopporo area, Hokkaido, Japan
- Neotrombicula nagayoi*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus speciosus ainu; Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Neotrombicula nagayoi*
Somov, G. P.; et al., 1976 a
survey for vectors of tsutsugamushi fever: Kuril Islands
- N[eotrombicula] pomeranzevi*
Kitaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
seasonal distribution and possible carrier, Rickettsia orientalis: Nopporo area, Hokkaido, Japan
- Neotrombicula pomeranzevi*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Neotrombicula pomeranzevi*
Somov, G. P.; et al., 1976 a
survey for vectors of tsutsugamushi fever: Kuril Islands
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) rickenbachi* Taufflieb, 1965
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Heliosciurus sp.; Fumisciurus bayonii; Rattus morio jacksoni; R. n. natalensis: all from Angola
- Neotrombicula superciliaris* n. sp.
Loomis, R. B.; and Megens, H., 1976 a, 161-163, fig. 1
Uta stansburiana (eyelids): 13.7 km NNW Randsburg, El Paso Mountains, Kern County, California; Death Valley National Monument, 13 km SE Emigrant Jet., Inyo Co., California
- Neotrombicula vulgaris*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Neotrombicula zachvatkini* Schluger, 1948
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus; Clethrionomys glareolus; Microtus agrestis; Apodemus sylvaticus: all from southern Sweden
- Neotrombicula zachvatkini*
Voigt, B., 1970 a, figs.
stylostome structure, histochemistry, function
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Neottialges* Fain, 1966
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Neottialges (Pelecanectes) eudocimae* Pence, 1971
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a, fig.
Eudocimus ruber: Whipsnade Zoo, Hertfordshire, Great Britain
- Neotyphloceras crassispina* Roths., 1914
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon sp.: Argentina
- Neotyphloceras c. crassispina* Roths., 1914
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon olivaceus brachiotis; A. longipilis suffusus; Abrothrix hirta modestior; Abrothrix sp.; Akodon boliviensis: all from Argentina
- Nerocila maculata* Edwards, 1840
Romestand, B.; and Trilles, J.P., 1975 b
immune reaction of host limits parasite population, Ouchterlony test
Gadus capelanus
- Nerocila orbignyi* (Guerin-Meneville, 1829-1832)
Romestand, B.; and Trilles, J.P., 1975 b
immune reaction of host limits population of parasite, Ouchterlony test
Mugil labeo
- Nesiotinus*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key
- Nesiotinus demersus* Kellogg, 1903
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Aptenodytes patagonica: South Georgia

- Niglarobia* sp. n. 1
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Capella gallinago delicata
- Niglarobia* sp. n. 2
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Crocethia alba
- Niglarobia ereuneti* Kethley, 1970
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Ereunetes pusillus
- Nirmus cingulatus* Piaget, 1880
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of *Degeeriella cingulata* Nitzsch 1842
- Nirmus fusco-marginatus* Denny, in Piaget 1880
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of *Degeeriella fusco-marginata* Denny 1842
- Nirmus holophaeus* Nitzsch, in Piaget 1880
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of *Degeeriella holophaea* Nitzsch
- Nirmus interruptus* Piaget, 1880
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of *Degeeriella interrupta* Piaget 1880
- Nosomma monstrosum* (Muttall and Warburton)
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
human: Nepal
- Nosomma monstrosum*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J.,
1968 a
Sus scrofa: Mysore State, India
- Nosomma monstrosum*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
buffalo: Western Himalayas
- Nosopsyllus* sp.
Datta, S. N.², 1963 a
incidence survey, domestic rats: Ambala Cantonment,
India
- Nosopsyllus* sp.
Krishnaswami, A. K.; et al., 1972 a
incidence survey, present in large numbers in plague
infected areas, higher altitudes
Rattus rattus; *Mus servicolor*; *Rattus rattoides*
turkistanicus: all from Himachal Pradesh, India
- Nosopsyllus apicoprominus* sp. nov.
Tsai, L.-Y.; Wu, W.-C.; and Liu, C.-Y., 1974 a, 490-491,
494, figs. 5-6
Meriones meridianus: Ge-er-mu Shien, Chinghai Province,
West China
- Nosopsyllus arcotus*
Chandrasah, R. K.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Rao, C. K.,
1974 a
incidence survey, domestic and wild rodents, human
plague epidemiology: South India
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus*
Beaucournu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela putorius; *M. nivalis*: all from France
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc)
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc)
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Apodemus sylvaticus: Ireland
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative dis-
tribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Apodemus agrarius; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Mus musculus*:
all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc.)
Iqbal, Q. J., 1973 a
mating pheromone, cuticle, recently fed males or fe-
males, temperature rise
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus*
Krampitz, H. E., 1972 b
sporogony of *Hepatozoon erhardovae* in fleas
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc, 1800)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon olivaceus brachiotis; *A. longipilis suffusus*:
all from Argentina
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Japan
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Rattus norvegicus: Hokkaido, Japan
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus*
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1974 b
Apodemus sylvaticus: vicinity of Grantham, Lincoln-
shire, England
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus*
Srivastava, S. P.²; and Wattal, B. L., 1970 a
Mus musculus; *Rattus rattus*: all from Dharamsala, India
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc)
Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories
of host, level of infestation
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential
disease relationships
Rattus r. brunneusculus; *R. r. rufescens*; *Bandicota*
indica: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
rat: North Dakota
- Nosopsyllus* (*Gerbillophilus*) *henleyi henleyi* (Rothschild
1904)
Beaucournu, J.C.; Leger, N.; and Rosin, G., 1975 a
Naima, Maroc
- Nosopsyllus henleyi henleyi* (Rothschild)
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Gerbillus p. pyramidum; *G. amoenus*: all from Egypt
- Nosopsyllus londiniensis* (Roths., 1903)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon olivaceus brachiotis; *A. longipilis suffusus*:
all from Argentina
- Nosopsyllus londiniensis declivus* Traub
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Mus musculus: Egypt

- Nosopsyllus nilgirensis* (Jordan & Rothschild, 1921)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Pycnonotus leucogenys; *Mus musculus*; *Golunda ellioti*;
Bos bubalis bubalis; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *Tatera indica*; *Suncus murinus*; *Rattus rufescens*; *Rattus rattus gangutrianus*; *Rattus rattoides*; *Rattus niviventer*;
Rattus sp.: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Nosopsyllus nilgirensis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; mammals: all from Western Himalayas
- Nosopsyllus punjabensis* (Jordan & Rothschild, 1921)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Golunda ellioti; *Tatera indica*; *Suncus murinus*; *Rattus rattus gangutrianus*; *Rattus rattoides*; *Rattus* sp.;
Alticola roylei; *Canis familiaris*; *Funambulus tristriatus*; *Homo sapiens*; *Mus platythrix*; *Mus musculus*;
Apodemus flavicollis: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Nosopsyllus punjabensis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
dog; mammals; man: all from Western Himalayas
- Nosopsyllus simla* (Jordan & Rothschild, 1921)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Mus musculus; *Suncus murinus*; *Rattus rufescens*; *Rattus rattus gangutrianus*; *Rattus rattoides*; *Rattus* sp.;
Apodemus flavicollis: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Nosopsyllus simla*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
mammal: Western Himalayas
- Nosopsyllus simla*
Srivastava, S.P. 2; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Suncus murinus; *Bandicota bengalensis*; *Rattus rattus*:
all from Dharamsala, India
- Nosopsyllus simla* (Jordan and Rothschild)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential
disease relationships
Rattus r. tistae: Eastern Himalayas
- Nothoaspis n. g.*
Keirans, J. E.; and Clifford, C. M., 1975 a
Argasidae; tod: *N. reddelli* sp. n.
- Nothoaspis reddelli* sp. n. (tod)
Keirans, J. E.; and Clifford, C. M., 1975 a, 81-85,
figs. 1-11
bat guano, Grutas de Xtacumbilxunam, Campeche, Mexico
- Nothobomolochus digitatus* Cressey, n. sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 374-
375, figs. 102-112
Strongylura leiura: Gulf of Thailand; Philippines; Java
S. strongylura: India; Malaysia; Hong Kong; Australia;
Philippines
Tylosurus crocodilus: British North Borneo
T. punctulatus: New Guinea
- Nothobomolochus gibber* (Shiino)
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, figs.
Belone belone: Funchal, Madeira
B. svetovidovi: Tunisia; Genoa, Italy
Platybelone argalus: Gulf of Guinea; Aldabra Island,
Indian Ocean; Marshall Islands; Tokelau Islands; Fakao-
fo Atoll; Christmas Island; Line Islands; Fanning
Island; Rose Island; Samoa Islands; Apia, Samoa
Ablennes hians: Bay of Bengal; Borneo; Torres Strait,
northern Australia; Philippine Islands; Japan
Tylosurus acus melanotus: Taiwan
T. crocodilus: Red Sea; Zanzibar; Seychelles Islands;
Madagascar; India; Philippine Islands; British Solo-
mon Islands
- Nothobomolochus pacificus*
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a
Tylosurus crocodilus: North Borneo
- Nothrolaspis* sp.
Srivastava, S.P. 2; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus: Dharamsala, India
- Notiopsylla kerguelensis* (Taschenberg, 1880)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1970 a
Larus dominicanus: South Georgia
+*Procellaria aequinoctialis* (nest): South Georgia
Macronectes giganteus: Heard Island
Pachyptila desolata: South Georgia
- Notodelphys weberi* sp. nov.
Stock, J. H., 1950 a, 37-42, figs. 1-3
Ascidia canaliculata: Knysna, South Africa
- Notoedres alepis* Railliet and Lucet, 1893
Heath, A. C. G.; Rush-Munro, R. M.; and Rutherford,
D. M., 1971 a
as syn. of *Notoedres muris* Megnin, 1877
- Notoedres cati* (Hering, 1838)
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Herpestes auropunctata: Hawaiian Islands
- Notoedres cati*
Tongson, M. S.; and Novilla, M. N., 1970 a
rabbit (lymph nodes)
- Notoedres muris* Megnin, 1877
Heath, A. C. G.; Rush-Munro, R. M.; and Rutherford,
D. M., 1971 a
Syn.: *N. alepis* Railliet and Lucet, 1893
Erinaceus europaeus: Auckland, New Zealand
- Notoedrinae* Fain
Fain, A.; and Domrow, R., 1974 a
Sarcoptidae, diagnosis
- Nudiclavella* gen. nov.
Ho, J. S., 1975 a, 359, 369
Lernaeopodidae, tod: *N. galapagoense* sp. nov.
- Nudiclavella galapagoense* sp. nov. (tod)
Ho, J. S., 1975 a, 359, 369-371, fig. 8
Macrouridae (anal fin): off Galapagos Islands
- Nycteribia Latreille* 1796
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
Nycteribiidae, key, key to Australian species
- Nycteribia*
Schlein, Y.; and Theodor, O., 1971 a, fig.
genitalia, structure, musculature
- Nycteribia* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Nycteribia allotopa allotopa* Speis.
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 89, figs.
- Nycteribia allotopa meridiana* new subspecies
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 90, figs. 272-276
key, host specificity, distribution
Miniopterus: Bonalbo Colliery; Carrai Cave; Herberton;
Kempsey; Mareeba; Mooloolah; Rockhampton; Whitsunday I.;
Willi-Willi Cave; Yessabah Cave
Vespadelus pumilus: Rocky Scrub
Taphozous australis: Pink's Cave
bat: Stanuary Hills; Tweed R.

- Nycteribia alternata* Maa, 1962
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, key, host specificity, distribution
Miniopterus: Ashford Cave, Back Ck. Mine, Bamaga, Bonalbo Colliery, Bramston Beach, Camungra, Chillagoe Caves, Darwin, Goondi, Helen's Hill, Ingham, Innisfail, Kalumburu, Mossman, Phoenician Mine, Possession I., Rise & Shine Mine, Rockhampton, Rocky Scrub, Spurgeon, Thursday I., Whitsunday I., Willi-Willi Cave
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: Coen, Bonalbo Colliery, Willi-Willi Cave
bat: Cooktown, Helen's Hill, Long I., Pink's Cave
Acrobates pygmaeus (Marsupialia !): Tooloom
- Nycteribia bakeri* Scott
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
key
"record of its occurrence in Australia is very likely a result of mislabelling"
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *brevicauda* Musgr., 1925
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basililia brevicauda* (Musgrave)
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *burrelli* Musgr., 1927
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basililia burrelli* (Musgrave, 1927)
- Nycteribia elongata* Rudow, 1871: ♀ (excl. ♂)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
(?) as syn. of *Basililia brevicauda* (Musgrave)
- Nycteribia elongata* Rudow, 1871, ♂ (excl. ♀)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
(?) as syn. of *Nycteribia parilis vicaria* n. subsp.
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *falcozi* Musgr., 1925
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basililia falcozi* (Musgrave)
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *falcozi* (pt.): Musgr., 1927
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basililia barbarae* n. sp.
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *falcozi*: Musgr., 1927 (pt.)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basililia hamsmithi* new species
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *halei* Musgr., 1927
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basililia halei* (Musgrave)
- Nycteribia kolenatii* Theodor en Moscona
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Nycteribia latreillei* Leach
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *latreillii kumaonica* n. subsp.
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a, 1123, 1128
Myotis myotis dobsoni: Katarmal (1300 m.), Almora dist., Kumaon, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *longispinosa* Musgr., 1927
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basililia longispinosa* (Musgrave, 1927)
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *multispinosa* Musgr., 1927
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basililia multispinosa* (Musgrave, 1927)
- Nycteribia oceanica* Bigot, 1885
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Penicillidia* (*P.*) *oceanica* (Bigot) 1885
- Nycteribia* (*Acrocholidia*) *oceanica* (misidentification, new Bigot): Speis., 1901
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basililia troughtoni* (Musgrave, 1927)
- Nycteribia parilis*: Allison & Middleton, 1971
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Nycteribia parilis vicaria* n. subsp.
- Nycteribia* (*Listropodia*) *parilis*: Scott (pt.), 1914
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Nycteribia parilis vicaria* n. subsp.
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *parilis*: Theod. (pt.), 1967
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Nycteribia parilis vicaria* n. subsp.
- Nycteribia parilis parilis* Wk.
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 94, figs.
- Nycteribia parilis vicaria* new subspecies
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 90-93, figs. 282-286
key, designation of lectotype, host specificity, distribution
Syns.: (?) *N. elongata* Rudow, 1871, ♂ (excl. ♀); *N.* (*Listropodia*) *parilis*: Scott (pt.), 1914; *N.* (*N.*) *parilis*: Theod. (pt.), 1967; *N. parilis*: Allison & Middleton, 1971
Miniopterus: Queensland (Cooktown, Mossman, Bamaga, Camungra, Chillagoe Caves, Mt Garnett, Goondi, Herberton, Innisfail, Koombaloomba Ck., Kuranda, Nambour, Phoenician Mine, Pilkington Cave, Possession I., Rockhampton, Spurgeon Mt, S. Johnstone, Stanuary Hills, Whitsunday I.); New South Wales (Ashford Cave, Ashford Downs, Back Ck. Mine, Bonalbo Colliery, Bulladelah, Bullio Cave, Bungonia Caves, Burrinjuck Dam, Carrai Cave, Cheitmore Cave, Colong Caves, Cootamundra, Elizabeth Bay House, Endless Cave, Pig Tree Cave, Gable Cave, Hill End, Narrengullen, N. Sydney Railway Tunnel, Piano Cave, Prospect Tunnel, Punchbowl Cave, Rise & Shine Mine, Signature Cave, Timor Caves, Wallaby Ck., Warragamba Dam, Waterfall Gold Mine, Wee Jasper Caves, Willi-Willi Cave, Wombeyan Caves, Yessabah Cave); Victoria (Allansford, Mallacoota, Spring Ck. Cave); South Australia (Bool Lagoon, Hodges Cave, Naracoorte, Tomato Stick Cave); Western Australia (Kalumburu)
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: Mabel Cave
bats: Brisbane, Carrai Cave, Cowie Bay Cave, Helen's Hill, Long I., Naracoorte, Pink's Cave, Stanuary Hills, Wee Jasper Caves
- Nycteribia* (*Listropodia*) *sarasini* Falcoz (pt.), 1921
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Nycteribia alternata* Maa, 1962
- Nycteribia* (*Listropodia*) *sarasini* (misidentification): Musgr., 1925
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Nycteribia alternata* Maa, 1962
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *spinosa* Theod., 1967, n. syn.
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Nycteribia alternata* Maa, 1962

- Nycteribia* (N.) *troughtoni* Musgr., 1927
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basilia* *troughtoni* (Musgrave, 1927)
- Nycteribia* *varipes* Rudow, 1817
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
(?) as syn. of *Basilia* *burrelli* (Musgrave, 1927)
- Nycteribiidae* Samouelle 1819
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
key to Australian genera, includes: *Archinycteribia*;
Cyclopodia; *Penicillidia*; *Nycteribia*; *Basilia*; *Phthiridium*
- Nycteribiidae*
Maa, T. C., 1971 b, 119-211
annotated bibliography, *Streblidae* and *Nycteribiidae*,
800 references, subject index, covers literature up to
the end of 1970
- Nycteribiidae*
Schlein, Y.; and Theodor, O., 1971 a, figs.
genitalia, structure, musculature
- Nycteribosca* *Speiser*, 1900
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Brachytarsina* *Macquart*, 1850
- Nycteribosca* sp. 1 ? *gigantea*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Nycteribosca* sp. 2 ? *modesta*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Nycteribosca* *amboinensis* (misidentifications, s. str., *nec*
Rondani): Kess., 1925; Jobl., 1951; Param., 1951
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brachytarsina* *amboinensis* *uniformis* n. subsp.
- Nycteribosca* *bequaerti* Jobl., 1936
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula* (*Aoroura*) *bequaerti* (Jobling,
1936), n. comb.
- Nycteribosca* *gigantea* *Speis.* 1900
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula* (*M.*) *gigantea* *gigantea* (*Speiser*,
1900) n. comb.
- Nycteribosca* *gigantea* (pt.), Maa, 1962
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula* (*M.*) *gigantea* *kaluwawae* n. subsp.
- Nycteribosca* *gigantea* (pt.), Jobl. 1951; Maa 1962
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula* (*M.*) *gigantea* *solomonis* n. subsp.
- Nycteribosca* *gigantea* (misidentification), *Speis.* 1900:
(pt.) [et auct.]
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula* (*M.*) *parvior* *parvior* (Maa),
n. comb.
- Nycteribosca* *gigantea* (misidentification), *Speis.* 1908
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula* (*Aoroura*) *wenzeli* (Jobling,
1952), n. comb.
- Nycteribosca* *prob. gigantea*, McClure 1965 [et auct.]
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula* (*M.*) *parvior* *parvior* (Maa),
n. comb.
- Nycteribosca* *mimuta* (misidentifications, *nec* Jobl., 1934):
Jobl., 1936; Jobl. (pt.) 1951; Param. (pt.), 1951
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brachytarsina* *verecunda* new species
- Nycteribosca* *nigriceps* Jobl. 1934
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula* (*Aoroura*) *nigriceps* (Jobling,
1934), n. comb.
- Nycteribosca* *parvior* Maa 1962
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula* (*M.*) *parvior* *parvior* (Maa),
n. comb.
- Nycteribosca* *rouxi* *Falc.* 1921
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Brachytarsina* (*B.*) *rouxi* (Falcoz)
- Nycteribosca* *wenzeli* Jobl. 1952
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
as syn. of *Megastrebula* (*Aoroura*) *wenzeli* (Jobling,
1952), n. comb.
- Nycteridocaulus* *Atyeo*, 1966
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, *Proctophyllodinae*
- Nycteridopsylla* *chapini* *Jordan*, 1929
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Eptesicus *fuscus*: Pulaski County, Missouri
- Nycteriglyphus* *Zachvatkin* 1941
Ah, H.S.; and Hunter, P.E., 1968 a
generic status, brief review
- Nycteriglyphus* *vespertilio* n. sp.
Ah, H.S.; and Hunter, P.E., 1968 a, 269-275, figs. 1-3
Vespertilio *superans* (wing membrane, body surfaces):
Hoam-ni, Uijongbu, Kyongki Province, Korea; Mt. Tobong,
Korea
- Nycterinastes* gen. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 b, 706, 709
Trombiculidae, *tod*: *N. primus* sp. n.
- Nycterinastes* *primus* sp. n. (*tod*)
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 b, 706, 709,
fig. 3
Lionycteris *spurrelli*: Bolivar, Venezuela
Glossaphaga *soricina*: Bolivar, Venezuela
Anoura sp.: Bolivar, Venezuela
Carollia *perspicillata*: Amazonas, Venezuela
Lonchorhina *aurita*: Amazonas, Venezuela
Desmodus *rotundus*: Bolivar, Amazonas, Venezuela
Anoura *geoffroyi*: Bolivar, Amazonas, Venezuela
Pteronotus *parnelli*: Bolivar, Amazonas, Venezuela
- Nycterinastes* *secundus* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 b, 706, 709-710,
fig. 4
Anoura *geoffroyi*: Miranda, Bolivar, Barinas,
Venezuela
- Nycterophilia*
Schlein, Y.; and Theodor, O., 1971 a, figs.
genitalia, structure, musculature

- Odontacarus arizonensis* (Ewing)
Loomis, R. B.; and Stephens, R. C., 1973 a
Uta stansburiana; *Sceloporus occidentalis*; *Cnemidophorus tigris*; *Callisaurus draconoides*; *Sceloporus magister*; *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*; *Phrynosoma coronatum*; *P. platyrhinos*; *Crotaphytus wislizeni*; *C. collaris*; *Urosaurus graciosus*: all from Joshua Tree National Monument, California
- Odontacarus audyi* (Radford, 1946)
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Pitta caerulea: Gunong Benom
- Odontacarus* (*Hyracarus*) *lemniscomyia* (Vercammen, 1957), n. comb.
Taufllieb, R., 1969 b
- Odontacarus naumovi* sp. n.
Kudriashova, N. I.; and Rybin, S. N., 1974 a, 636-639, fig. 4(1-8)
Nyctalus noctula: Osh, Kirgiz SSR
- Odonteustathia* n. g.
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 882, 899-900, 904
Pterolichidae, *Eustathiinae* n. subfam., key, mt:
O. macrognatha n. sp.
- Odonteustathia macrognatha* n. sp. (mt)
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 900-902, fig. 11
Apus aequatorialis: Rongai, Kenya
- Odontopsyllus multispinosus*
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Odontopsyllus quirosi episcopalis* n. subsp.
Beaucournu, J.-C.; and Gilot, B., [1975 a], 250-253, figs. 1-2, 4-6
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Orange (Vaucluse); *Calissane* (Bouches-du-Rhône)
Martes foina: St-Paul-lès-Durance (Bouches-du-Rhône)
- Odontopsyllus quirosi quirosi* (Gil Collado)
Beaucournu, J.-C.; and Gilot, B., [1975 a], fig. 3
- Oedemagena tarandi*
Erne, K.; and Nordkvist, M., 1970 a
disappearance rate of Warbex in reindeer, no consumer hazard
- Oestromyia leporina* Pallas, 1778
Rietschel, G.; and Baumann, E., 1975 a, figs.
mating and oviposition behavior, development from third instar to puparium and imago, low temperature influencing long diapause of puparium
Microtus arvalis: Mitteleuropa
Mus musculus; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Rattus norvegicus* (all exper.)
- Oestrus*
Wetzel, H., 1970 b
key to third stage larvae, includes: *O. dubitatus* Basson und Zumpt, 1969; *O. caucasicus* Grunin, 1948; *O. aureoargentatus* Rodhain and Bequaert, 1912; *O. variolosus* (Lowe, 1863); *O. macdonaldi* Gedoelst, 1912; *O. ovis* Linnaeus 1758
- Oestrus ovis*
Alam, A.; Prasad, M. C.; and Mohan, K., 1971 a
goat (nasal cavity, frontal sinuses)
- Oestrus ovis*
Bouchet, A.; and Dupre, J. J., 1974 a
nitroxynil, sheep
- Oestrus ovis*
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Ovis aries: Venezuela
- Oestrus ovis*
Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1969 a, figs.
woman, ocular myiasis, obtained while vacationing in Bulgaria, case report, surgical removal: Germany
- Oestrus ovis* Linnaeus, 1758
Herting, B., 1969 a
Granada
- Oestrus ovis*
Hilmi, G.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
human ocular myiasis, case reports, clinical management: Iraq
- Oestrus ovis*
Kettle, P. R., 1973 a
sheep, review of life history, incidence, seasonal pattern, geographic variation: New Zealand
- Oestrus ovis* L.
Khan, M. A. J., 1973 a, figs.
morphology, second inter-instar, nasal sinuses, Sind wild goat: Karachi
- Oestrus ovis*
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 b
seasonal distribution, sheep, goats: Kirgiz SSR
- Oestrus ovis*
Snijders, A. J.; Horak, I. G.; and Louw, J. P., 1973 a
rafoxanide, overwintering first instar larvae and second and third larval instars, sheep
- Oestrus ovis*
Uilenberg, G.; Perdrix, A.; and Dubois, P., 1971 a
dimethoate, sheep, not to be used in hot weather or on tired animals
- Oestrus ovis* Linnaeus 1758
Wetzel, H., 1970 b
third stage larvae, differential diagnosis from other species
- Olabidocarpus* Lawrence, 1948
Fain, A., 1971 c
Labidocarpinae, key, key to African species
- Olabidocarpus* Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Labidocarpidae
- Olabidocarpus* Lawrence, 1948
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
Listrophoridae, *Labidocarpinae*, amended key, key to species, redescription
- Olabidocarpus africanus* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1970 g, 284
Lavia frons: Dubulu, Congo
- Olabidocarpus africanus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, fig.
description, key
- Olabidocarpus aitkeni* Pinichpongse, 1963
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
- Olabidocarpus americanus* n. sp.
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a, 166-168, figs. 1-3
key
Lasius intermedius: campus of Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas

- Olabidocarpus belsorum* (Van Eynhoven, 1940)
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
key
- Olabidocarpus belsorum* (van Eynhoven)
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
key
- Olabidocarpus belsorum belsorum* (Van Eynhoven, 1940)
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
Syn.: *Labidocarpus cristatus* Lawrence, 1953
Myotis myotis: Han, Belgique
M. tricolor: Pietermaritzburg, Afrique du Sud
- Olabidocarpus belsorum* subsp. *squamosus* subsp. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 3, 120-121
Kerivoula cuprosa: Bokoma, Republique Democratique du Congo
Miniopterus inflatus: Kakontwe, Republique Democratique du Congo
- Olabidocarpus cristatus* (Lawrence, 1953) [n. comb.]
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
key
- Olabidocarpus otomops* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1970 g, 284
Otomops martiensseni: Kigali, Rwanda
- Olabidocarpus otomops* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, fig.
description, key
- Olabidocarpus plecoti* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 226
Plecotus auritus: Belgique
- Olabidocarpus tanganyikensis* (Pinichpongse, 1963) [n. comb.]
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
key
- Olabidocarpus tanganyikensis* (Pinichpongse, 1963) McDaniel et Lawrence, 1964
Fain, A., 1971 c, fig.
key, syn.: *Labidocarpus tanganyikensis* Pinichpongse, 1963
Coleura kummeri: Madina Boe, Guinee Portugaise
- Olabidocarpus whitakeri* McDaniel & Coffman
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Myotis austroriparius; *Myotis keenii*: all from Indiana
- Olfersia* Wiedemann
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
definition, synonymy
- Olfersia*
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
key, comparison with *Icosta*
- Olfersia*: Mcq. 1835-45 [et auct.].--Not *Olfersia* Wdm. 1830
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* Speiser 1905
- Olfersia*: Say 1823.--Not *Olfersia* Lch. 1818
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* Speiser 1905
- Olfersia*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, *Olfersiini*
- Olfersia* Leach, 1817
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
synonymy
- Olfersia* Wiedemann 1830
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
as syn. of *Olfersia* Leach, 1817
- Olfersia* [spp.]
Marion, W. R.; and Thornton, J. E., 1974 a
Ortalis vetula mcalli: near Falcon Dam, Rio Grande River, Starr County, Texas
- Olfersia acarta* Speis., 1902
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Olfersia acromialis* Speis., 1904
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *acromialis acromialis* (Speiser)
- Olfersia aenescens* C. G. Thomson
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
synonymy, key, description
man: Saipan, S. Mariana Is.
Agiguan, S. Mariana Is.
Guam, S. Mariana Is.
Peleliu, Palau
Anous minutus: Ponape
Wake
Bikini, Marshall Is.
Pokak, Marshall Is.
Rongerik, Marshall Is.
Onotoa, Gilbert Is.
- Olfersia aenescens* C. G. Thomson, 1869
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Oceanodroma cryptoleucura: Cape Verde Is.
Sula piscata: Revilla Gigedo Is., Clarion I., E. Pacific
S. leucogaster: Clipperton I., E. Pacific
Galapagos Is., Isla Darwin, E. Pacific
Tokelau Is., Atafu, Fenualoa, C. Pacific
Jarvis I., C. Pacific
Ruturu I., Upopepe Valley, C. Pacific
Sterna fuscata: Marquesas Is., Teuaua I., off Uahuka, C. Pacific
Marotiri, C. Pacific
- Olfersia albipennis* Say, 1823
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *albipennis* (Say)
- Olfersia americana*: Ferris & Cole, 1922
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *americana* (Leach) [? n. comb.]
- Olfersia angustifrons* Wulp, 1903
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *angustifrons* (van der Wulp) [? n. comb.]
- Olfersia ardeae* Macquart, 1835
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
as syn. of *Icosta albipennis ardeae* (Macquart) [? n. comb., n. rank]
- Olfersia ardeae* Mcq., 1835
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *ardeae ardeae* (Macquart)
- Olfersia botauri* Rondani, 1879
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
as syn. of *Icosta albipennis ardeae* (Macquart) [? n. comb., n. rank]
- Olfersia botauri* Rndn. 1879
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *ardeae ardeae* (Macquart)

- Olfersia botaurinorum* Swk., 1916
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *ardeae* *botaurinorum* (Swenk) new status
- Olfersia chalcclampra* Speis., 1904
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *chalcclampra* (Speiser)
- Olfersia coriacea* v. d. Wulp, 1903 (pt.)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *albipennis* (Say)
- Olfersia dioxyrhina* Speis., 1904
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *dioxyrhina* (Speiser)
- Olfersia dukei* Aust., 1911
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *dukei* (Austen) [? n. comb.]
- Olfersia fumipennis* E. Sahlberg, 1886
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Canary Is.
Pandion *haliaetus*: S. Africa
- Olfersia fusca* Mcq., 1845
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *rufiventris* (Bigot) [? n. comb.]
- Olfersia fuscipennis* Macq., 1835
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Olfersia holoptera* Lutz, 1915
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *holoptera holoptera* (Lutz)
- Olfersia longipalpis* Mca., 1835
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *longipalpis* (Macquart)
- Olfersia longirostris* Wulp, 1897
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *longipalpis* (Macquart)
- Olfersia macquartii* Rndn., 1878
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Olfersia mexicana* Mcq., 1843
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Olfersia minor* Bigot, 1858
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *minor* (Bigot) [? n. comb.]
- Olfersia nigrita* Speis., 1905
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Rhthona nigrita* (Speiser) [n. comb.]
- Olfersia obliquinervis* Rndn., 1878
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Olfersia pallidilabris* Rndn., 1878
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Olfersia palustris* Lutz, 1915
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
lectotype designated
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *albipennis* (Say)
- Olfersia papuana* Rndn., 1878
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *plana* (Walker)
- Olfersia parallelifrons* Speis., 1902
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *parallelifrons* (Speiser)
- Olfersia pilosa* Mcq., 1843
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Rhyonotum*) *pilosa* (Macquart) [? n. comb.]
- Olfersia propinqua* Wk., 1849
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *albipennis* (Say)
- Olfersia raptatorum* Lutz, 1915
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Olfersia scutellaris* Swk., 1916
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *ardeae botaurinorum* (Swenk) new status
- Olfersia sordida* Bigot, 1885
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Ardea herodias cognata: Galapagos
- Olfersia spinifera* (Leach)
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, fig.
synonymy, key, description
Wake
Bikini, Marshall Is.
Rongerik, Marshall Is.
Pokak, Marshall Is.
- Olfersia spinifera* (Leach, 1817)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Fregata minor aldabrensis: Tromelin I., 400 km NE of Madagascar, Indian Ocean
Fregata sp.: Isla del Coco, Bahia Catham, E. Pacific Ocean
Galapagos, Isla Espanola, Punta Saurez, E. Pacific Ocean
Galapagos, Indefatigable I., Canal de Itabaca, E. Pacific Ocean
Fregata minor: Marquesas Is., Hatutaa, C. Pacific
Oeno I., C. Pacific
frigate bird: Henderson I., C. Pacific
Marotiri, C. Pacific
+*Sula dactylatra personata* (colony): Jarvis I., C. Pacific
+frigate birds (colonies): Jarvis I., C. Pacific
Fregata aquila: Cavilli I., Philippines
- Olfersia trica* Speis., 1905
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *trita* (Speiser)
- Olfersia wolcottii* Swenk, 1916
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithopus*) *rufiventris* (Bigot) [? n. comb.]
- Olfersiini*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae
includes: *Ortholfersia*; *Austrolfersia*; *Icosta*; *Rhthona*; *Pseudolynchia*; *Microlynchia*; *Olfersia*
- Olivinirmus glandarii* (Denny)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Garrulus glandarius: Lettland

- Ologamasus* sp.
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus: southern Sweden
- Ologamasus pollicipatus* Berl.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Ololaelaps* sp.
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus: southern Sweden
- Ololaelaps* sp.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Olopachys golubevi* Reit.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Apodemus sylvaticus; Microtus majori; M. nivalis: all from Armenian SSR
- Omaloxenus* Notman
Franz, E., 1927 a
[as syn. of] Amblyopinus Solsky
- Omentolaelapidae Fain emend. nov.
Fain, A., 1969 e
Syn.: Omentolaelaptidae Fain, 1961
- Omentolaelapidae
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Omentolaelaps
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Omentolaelaps mehelyae Fain
Fain, A., 1969 e, fig.
adaptation to parasitism
- Omentolaelaptidae Fain, 1961
Fain, A., 1969 e
as syn. of Omentolaelapidae Fain emend. nov.
- Oncoscelus
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Oncoscelus (Hireg. & Bal)
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
Spinturnicidae, key
- Oncoscelus kanheri (Hireg. & Bal), Delfinado and Baker, 1963
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
Rousettus amplexicaudatus: Philippines
bat: Philippines
- Onychalges Gaud & Mouchet 1959
Gaud, J., 1968 b
Psoroptidae, Dermatophagoidinae, key
- Onychalges asaphospathus n. sp.
Gaud, J., 1968 b, 292, 302-304, figs. 3a, 4a
Clytospiza monteiri: Yaounde, Cameroun
C. dybovskyi: Yaounde, Cameroun
Spermestes poensis
S. bicolor
- Onychalges longitarsus (Bonnet 1925)
Gaud, J., 1968 b, figs.
description
Nigrita canicapilla: Yaounde, Cameroun; Latumbe, Congo
- Onychalges odonturus n. sp.
Gaud, J., 1968 b, 292, 306, figs. 3c, 4c, 6b
Spermophaga haematina: Yaounde, Cameroun
- Onychalges ovatus Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Gaud, J., 1968 b
as syn. of Paramealia ovata (Gaud et Mouchet 1959)
[n. comb.]
- Onychalges pachyspathus n. sp.
Gaud, J., 1968 b, 292, 306-307, figs. 3d, 4e
Estrilda melpoda: Yaounde, Cameroun
E. atricapilla: Yaounde, Cameroun
E. nonmula: Yaounde, Cameroun
E. astrild: Haenertsburg, Transvaal
- Onychalges schizurus n. sp.
Gaud, J., 1968 b, 292, 307, figs. 3e, 4d
Lagonostica rubricata: Yaounde, Cameroun; Haenertsburg, Transvaal
- Ophiomyssus natricis (Gervais, 1844)
Schultz, H., 1975 a, fig.
papular skin eruptions of woman and her 3 children caused by O. natricis, family owned pet python, infestation controlled by pyrethrum powder applied to snake and its environment: Denmark
- Ophioptes beshkovi sp. n.
Beron, P. K., 1974 a, 689, 691-692, figs. 1-3
Coluber najadum dahli (ecailles): Frološ, distr. Kjustendil, Bulgarie du Sud-Ouest
- Ophthalmopsylla arnoldi Wagn. et Arg., 1934
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[Meriones blackleri]; [M. vinogradovi]; +[Vulpes] (burrow); [Citellus xanthopyrmus]; [Jerboa, mountain]: all from Armenian SSR
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis fascicula ssp. n.
Skalon, O. I., 1968 a, 1871-1872, fig.
Meriones tamariscinus; Allactaga saltator; A. elater: all from Eastern Dzungaria
- Opisocrostis bruneri (Baker)
Wittrock, D. D.; and Wilson, N., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus: northwest Iowa
- Opisocrostis bruneri (Baker)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+Citellus richardsoni; +C. tridecemlineatus; +Microtus pennsylvanicus; +man; +Microtus sp.: all from North Dakota
- Opisocrostis labis
Hudson, B. W.; et al., 1973 a
human plague vector, source of isolate of Yersinia pestis
+Spermophilus sp. (burrow): Colorado, USA
- Opisocrostis tuberculatus
Hudson, B. W.; et al., 1973 a
human plague vector, source of isolate of Yersinia pestis
+Cynomys [sp.] (burrows): Colorado, USA
- Opisocrostis tuberculatus (Baker)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus; S. townsendi mollis; S. l. lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

- Opisocrostitis tuberculatus tuberculatus* (Baker)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
Citellus richardsoni; *C. tridecemlineatus*: all from North Dakota
- Opisodasys keeni keeni* (Baker)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah
- Orchopeas* sp.
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in survey for vectors of groups A and B arboviruses
Neotoma lepida: Kern County, California
- Orchopeas caedens* (Jordan)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*; +*Sciurus niger*; +*S. carolinensis*: all from North Dakota
- Orchopeas leucopus* (Baker)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus l. lateralis: western Utah
- Orchopeas leucopus* (Baker)
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Peromyscus leucopus; *Clethrionomys gapperi*: all from Connecticut
- Orchopeas leucopus* (Baker)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+*Citellus tridecemlineatus*: North Dakota
- Orchopeas sexdentatus* (Baker)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus l. lateralis: western Utah
- Ornithacarus Vercammen-Grandjean*, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus Vercammen-Grandjean*, 1960
- Ornithacarus (Abonnencioides) bougainvillensis*, Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) bougainvillensis* (Wharton & Hardcastle 1946), comb. nov.
- Ornithacarus (O.) monticola*, Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1966 e
as syn. of *Herpetacarus (H.) monticola* (Wharton & Hardcastle, 1946), comb. nov.
- Ornithiza metallica* Schiner
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Ornithoetona Speiser*
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
definition, synonymy
- Ornithoetona Speiser* 1902
Maa, T. C., 1969 b
generic characters, systematics, key to species, host specificity, hyperparasitism by fungi and mites, phoresy of Mallophaga, habitat diversification
- Ornithoetona*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, Ornithomyini
- Ornithoetona* sp.
Rac, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bird: Western Himalayas
- Ornithoetona australasiae*: Bau, 1929 (misidentification, not of Fabricius 1805)
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
as syn. of *Ornithoetona plicata* (von Olfers)
- Ornithoetona australasiae* (Fabricius, 1805)
Maa, T. C., 1969 b, figs.
key
Parus major minor: Japan
Alcipe poioicephala: Malaya
Leiothrix argentauris: Malaya
Sumatra
Pycnonotus bimaculatus: Java
Anthus h. hodgsoni: Philippines
Apoia goodfellowi: Philippines
Basilornis miranda: Philippines
Bradypterus caudatus: Philippines
Coracina striata kochii: Philippines
Dendrocopos maculatus fulvifasciatus: Philippines
Dicrurus hottentottus striatus: Philippines
Halcyon hombroni: Philippines
Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus ssp.: Philippines
Hypothymis a. azurea: Philippines
Hypsipetes philippinus saturator: Philippines
Lanius cristatus lucionensis: Philippines
Muscicapa crypta: Philippines
M. mugimari: Philippines
Orthotomus cinereiceps obscurior: Philippines
Pachycephala philippinensis apoensis: Philippines
Parus elegans: Philippines
Phylloscopus olivaceus: Philippines
Rhinomyias ruficauda samarensis: Philippines
Rhipidura superciliaris apo: Philippines
Turdus poliocephalus ssp.: Philippines
Zoothera andromedae: Philippines
Chlamydera lauterbachii: New Guinea
Ducula chalconota smaragdina: New Guinea
Edalisoma m. montanum: New Guinea
Epimachus fastosus: New Guinea
Falco severus papuanus: New Guinea
Lanius schach stresemanni: New Guinea
Megalurus timoriensis: New Guinea
Melidectes belfordi: New Guinea
Poecilodryas albonotata: New Guinea
Ptiloprora g. giusei: New Guinea
Rhipidura sp.: New Guinea
Artamus maximus: New Guinea
possum: New Guinea
birds indet.: New Guinea
Pachycephala pectoralis: Solomon Is.
- Ornithoetona erythrocephala* (Leach, 1817)
Maa, T. C., 1969 b
key
Dromococcyx phasianellus: Mexico
- Ornithoetona fusciventris* (Wiedemann, 1830)
Maa, T. C., 1969 b, figs.
key
Cypseloides rutilus: Mexico
Bolivia
- Ornithoetona hulahlula* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 b, 1, 2, 12, 17-18, figs. 5, 10, 15, 17, 23, 30
key, history of identification
host unknown: Hawaiian Is. (Hawaii I., Olaa; Molokai I.)
- Ornithoetona idonea* Falcoz, 1929
Maa, T. C., 1969 b
key, "dubious species"
- Ornithoetona laticornis* (Macquart, 1835)
Maa, T. C., 1969 b, figs.
key
Cossypha heuglini: Tanganyika
- Ornithoetona nitens* (Bigot, 1885)
Maa, T. C., 1969 b
key
- Ornithoetona orizabae* Bequaert, 1954
Maa, T. C., 1969 b
key

- Ornithoetona oxycera* Falcoz, 1929
Maa, T. C., 1969 b
key
- Ornithoetona plicata* (von Olfers)
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, fig.
synonymy, description, key
Ducula oceanica; *Carpophaga* sp.; *Gallicolumba kubaryi*;
Ptilinopus ponapensis; *Ducula oceanica townsendi*; *Gallicolumba xanthonura*: all from Ponape
- Ornithoetona plicata* (von Olfers, 1816)
Maa, T. C., 1969 b
key
Accipiter badius: Thailand
A. virgatus: Thailand
Arborophila cambodiana: Thailand
birds: Thailand; New Guinea
Ninox scutulata japonica: Japan
Leucotreron merrilli: Philippines
Aviceda jerdonii: Philippines
Rhaphitreron leucotis nisororum: Philippines
Ducula p. poliocephala: Philippines
Penelopides samarensis: Philippines
Bubo philippensis mindanaensis: Philippines
Accipiter virgatus confusus: Philippines
A. trivirgatus extimus: Philippines
Columba vitiensis griseogularis: Philippines
Dryocopus javensis: Philippines
Rhaphitreron amethystina mindanaensis: Philippines
Borneo
Cacatua galerita triton: New Guinea
Gymnophaps albertisii: New Guinea
Ducula p. pinon: New Guinea
Lorius l. lory: New Guinea
pigeon: New Guinea
Megaloprepia magnifica: New Guinea
Ducula zoeae: New Guinea
Accipiter poliocephalus: New Guinea
A. fasciatus: New Guinea
Ducula spilorrhoa: New Britain
Lorius roratus: New Britain
Aviceda subcristata: Solomon Is.
- Ornithoetona rugicornis* Maa, 1963
Maa, T. C., 1969 b
key
- Ornithoetona soror* Ferris, 1926
Maa, T. C., 1969 b, figs.
key
Dicrurus leucophaeus stigmatops; *Garrulax mitratus*
treacheri; *Pachycephala h. hypoxantha*: all from Borneo
- Ornithodoros*
Mauricio Bulman, G., 1974 a
vectors, human borreliosis, summary of situation in
Argentina
- Ornithodoros* Koch
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
Argasidae, key, definition, key to adults of species
includes Australian subgenera: *Alectorobius*; *Pavlovskyella*
- Ornithodoros* sp.
Karimi, Y.; Eftekhari, M.; and de Almeida, C.R., 1974 a
negative findings in vector survey of human plague:
north-eastern Brasil
- Ornithodoros* [sp.] probably talaje
Lang, J. D., 1974 a
+*Spermophilus tereticaudus neglectus* (nest): Arizona
- Ornithodoros* sp.
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Boone County, Missouri
Antrozous pallidus: Woodward County, Oklahoma
- Ornithodoros* sp.
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Paul, S. D.; and Sreenivasan, M. A.,
1969 a
vectors, Kyasanur Forest disease virus
Rhinolophus rouxi: India
- Ornithodoros* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Ornithodoros alactagalis*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning
electron microscopy
- Ornithodoros alactagalis* Issaak.
Gugushvili, G. K., 1973 b
peculiarities of feeding, guinea pigs, albino mice,
hens, tortoises, Caucasian agamas, toads, host
preferences
- Ornithodoros alactagalis*
Gugushvili, G. K., 1973 c
isolation of *Borrelia armenica*: eastern Georgia (SSR)
- Ornithodoros brasiliensis*
Felsenfeld, O., 1973 a
vector, relapsing fever, man and animal, distribution:
North and South America
- Ornithodoros capensis*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b, fig.
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning
electron microscopy
- Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *capensis* Neumann
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description, synonymy
- Ornithodoros capensis* Neumann, 1901
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
Syn.: *O. talaje* var. *capensis* Neumann, 1901
key, diagnosis
Larus crassirostris; *Calonectris leucomelas*; *Synthliboramphus antiquus*: all from Japan
- Ornithodoros coniceps*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning
electron microscopy
- Ornithodoros coriaceus* Koch
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 219
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Hastings Reservation,
California
- Ornithodoros crossi*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; goat; sheep: all from Western Himalayas
- Ornithodoros erraticus* (Lucas, 1849)
Fernandez Garcia, J. M., 1970 a
field and laboratory observations on biology: habits
and habitat; feeding; copulation; oviposition; develop-
ment; resistance to starvation, temperature, and immer-
sion in water
- Ornithodoros faini*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Rousettus leschenaulti: Western Himalayas
- Ornithodoros gurneyi* Warburton
Binnington, K. C., 1972 a, figs.
probable photoreceptors, distribution, morphology
- Ornithodoros gurneyi* Warburton
Binnington, K.C., 1975 a, figs.
accessory coxal gland, structure and possible role in
hardening of new cuticle, maximum activity during
apolysis
- Ornithodoros gurneyi* Warburton
Doube, B. M., 1975 a
photoperiodic induction of diapause

- Ornithodoros* (*Pavlovskyella*) *gurneyi* Warburton, 1926
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
- Ornithodoros hermsi*
Felsenfeld, O., 1973 a
vector, relapsing fever, man and animal, distribution:
North and South America
- Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *kellei* Cooley and Kohls
Main, A. J. (jr.); and Wallis, R. C., 1974 a
Eptesicus fuscus (neck, ear): Hebron, Connecticut
- Ornithodoros kellei* Cooley & Kohls, 1941
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Pike County, Missouri
- Ornithodoros kellei* Cooley & Kohls
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Myotis lucifugus; *Eptesicus fuscus*: all from Indiana
- Ornithodoros lahorensis*
Cogkuner, M. R., 1971 a
Turkey
- Ornithodoros lahorensis*
Dutta, R. N.; Mukerjee, D. G.; and Bhattacharjee, S. N.,
1963 a
vectors, relapsing fever: India
- Ornithodoros lahorensis*
Mimioglu, M.M.; Goksu, K.; and Guler, S., 1972 a
oxinotriophos, sheep, goats: Turkey
- Ornithodoros lahorensis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat: all from Western Himalayas
- Ornithodoros lahorensis*
Urakov, S., 1973 a
sheep: Kashkadar oblast, SSSR
- Ornithodoros* (*Pavlovskyella*) *macmillani* Hoogstraal and
Kohls, 1966
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
key, description
Ninox novaeseelandiae: Melbourne, Victoria
- Ornithodoros moubata* Murray
Aeschlimann, A. F. J.; and Hecker, H., 1969 a, figs.
eggs, vitellogenesis and cuticle formation, ultra-
structure, electron microscopy
- Ornithodoros moubata* (Arthur, 1962)
Binnington, K. C., 1972 a
probable photoreceptors, distribution, morphology
- Ornithodoros moubata*
Castellani Pastoris, M., 1969 a
transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* (exper.)
- Ornithodoros moubata*
Fujisaki, K.; Kitaoka, S.; and Morii, T., 1975 a, figs.
hemocytes, types, culture
- Ornithodoros moubata*
Jagow, M.; and Hoffmann, G., 1970 a
survival of *Toxoplasma gondii* in nymphs and adults,
unsuccessful transmission attempts with guinea pigs
- Ornithodoros moubata*
Reinhardt, C.; Aeschlimann, A.; and Hecker, H., 1972 a,
figs.
Rickettsia-like organisms, distribution in various
organs, electron microscopy
- Ornithodoros moubata*
Weyer, F., 1975 a
variations in behavior of *Coxiella burnetii* virus in
tick
- Ornithodoros moubata porcinus* Walton
Peirce, M. A., 1974 c
distribution, ecology, animal burrows: East Africa
- Ornithodoros moubata porcinus*
Plowright, W.; Perry, C. T.; and Greig, A., 1974 a
male-to-female 'sexual' transmission of African swine
fever virus between ticks
- Ornithodoros nereensis*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b, fig.
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning
electron microscopy
- Ornithodoros papillipes*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian
tubules: USSR
- Ornithodoros papillipes*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b, fig.
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning
electron microscopy
- Ornithodoros parkeri*
Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1973 a
autogenous oviposition
- Ornithodoros parkeri*
Felsenfeld, O., 1973 a
vector, relapsing fever, man and animal, distribution:
North and South America
- Ornithodoros parkeri*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in survey for vectors of groups A and
B arboviruses
+rodent burrows: Kern County, California
- Ornithodoros piriformis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat; rodents; *Roussettus leschenaulti*: all from
Western Himalayas
- Ornithodoros rudis*
Felsenfeld, O., 1973 a
vector, relapsing fever, man and animal, distribution:
North and South America
- Ornithodoros savignyi* Audouin, 1827
Bidyasar, P. P.; and Misra, S. D., 1974 a, figs.
respiratory system, position and structure
- Ornithodoros savignyi*
Fiedler, O. G. H., 1969 b
isolation of virulent strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis*
from South African ticks
- Ornithodoros savignyi* Audouin (1827)
Howell, C. J.; Neitz, A. W. H.; and Potgieter, D. J. J.,
1975 a
mice, exposed to oral secretion of tick by injection,
secretion highly toxic, having toxic principle of
protein nature
- Ornithodoros savignyi*
Kochhar, R. K.; Dixit, R. S.; and Somaya, C. I., 1974 a
Deet as repellent
- Ornithodoros* (*Ornithodoros*) *savignyi* Audouin, 1827
Pattanayak, P. C.; and Hiregoudar, L. S., 1975 a
life cycle
- Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *sawaii* sp. n.
Kitaoka, S.; and Suzuki, H., 1973 a, 142-148, figs. 1-12
nesting ground of streaked shearwater: Amami-Oshima
Islands, Japan
- Ornithodoros talaje* (Guerin-Meneville, 1849)
Aeschlimann, A. F. J.; and Büttiker, W., 1975 a
imported to Switzerland
- Ornithodoros talaje*
Felsenfeld, O., 1973 a
vector, relapsing fever, man and animal, distribution:
North and South America

- Ornithodoros talaje: Ferguson, 1925
Roberts, F.H.S., 1970 a
as syn. of *O. (Alectorobius) capensis* Neumann
- Ornithodoros talaje var. *capensis* Neumann, 1901
Roberts, F.H.S., 1970 a
as syn. of *O. (Alectorobius) capensis* Neumann
- Ornithodoros talaje var. *capensis* Neumann, 1901
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Ornithodoros capensis* Neumann, 1901
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian tubules: USSR
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
Balashov, Iu. S., 1971 a
genetic compatibility, 14 geographic populations: Turkmen, Uzbek, Tadjik and Kazakh SSR
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b, fig.
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning electron microscopy
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1973 a
autogenous oviposition
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
Votava, C. L.; Rabalais, F. C.; and Ashley, D. C., 1974 a
experimental transmission of *Dipetalonema viteae* to ticks by feeding on infected ticks
- Ornithodoros tholozani
Avivi, A.; Warburg, M.; and Galun, R., 1973 a
ecology (temperatures and humidities of caves), population size and structure, distribution: Israel
- Ornithodoros tholozani
Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1973 a
autogenous oviposition
- Ornithodoros tholozani
Galun, R.; Warburg, M.; and Sternberg, S., 1974 a
sterile male release, field experiments, no change in population size and structure after 4 months
- Ornithodoros tholozani
Pal, R.; and LaChance, L. E., 1974 a
genetic methods for control, review
- Ornithodoros tholozani var. *crossi*
Dutta, R. N.; Mukerjee, D. G.; and Bhattacharjee, S. N., 1963 a
vectors, relapsing fever: India
- Ornithodoros turicata
Felsenfeld, O., 1973 a
vector, relapsing fever, man and animal, distribution: North and South America
- Ornithodoros verrucosus
Bairamova, R. A., 1971 a
transovarial transmission of *B[orrelia] caucasica*
- Ornithodoros verrucosus Ol., Sass, et Fen.
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 a
interpopulation genetic incompatibility: East Georgia, Nakhichevan ASSR, Apsheron Peninsula, Caspian part of Dagestan, Stavropol plateau, and South Ukraine
- Ornithodoros verrucosus
Balashov, Iu. S., 1975 b, fig.
trichoid chaetae of idiosomal dorsal surface, scanning electron microscopy
- Ornithodoros verrucosus Ol. Sass. et Fen.
Gugushvili, G. K., 1973 b
peculiarities of feeding, guinea pigs, albino mice, hens, tortoises, Caucasian agamas, toads, host preferences
- Ornithodoros verrucosus
Gugushvili, G. K., 1973 c
isolation of *Borrelia caucasica*: eastern Georgia (SSR)
- Ornithodoros verrucosus Ol., Sass. et Fen.
Shchur, L. E., 1973 a
foci, environmental changes, urbanization, reduced numbers: south-western Black Sea area
- Ornithodoros. See *Ornithodoros*.
- Ornithoica Rondani
Maa, T. C., 1967 a
definition
- Ornithoica
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, Ornithomyini
- Ornithoica (*Ornithoica*) *bistativa* Maa, 1966
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
"mixture of *Hipposideros* & *Myotis*": Iran
Lophophanes melanolophus: W. Pakistan
Mycerbas icteroides: W. Pakistan
bird: Nepal; Java
Alcippe poliocephala: Thailand
Garrulax erythrocephalus: Thailand
Hodgsonius phoenicuroides: Thailand
Muscicapa banyumas: Thailand
Pomatorhinus schisticeps: Thailand
Zosterops erythropleura: Thailand
Cissa thalassina: Thailand
Pitta cyanea: Thailand
P. soror: Thailand
- Myiophoneus caeruleus*: Thailand
Platylophus galericulatus: Thailand
Hodgsonius: Thailand
Centropus bengalensis: Malaya
- Ornithoica *confluenta*
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama
- Ornithoica (*Ornithoica*) *confluenta* (Say, 1823)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, fig.
male genitalia
Butorides virescens bahamensis: Bahama Is.
- Ornithoica *confluenta*
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama
- Ornithoica (*Lobolepis*) *curvata* Maa, 1963
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Anthracoceros albirostris: Thailand
Centropus sinensis: Thailand; Malaya
Garrulax leucolophus: Thailand
Hrpagmaticola aedon: Thailand
Picus vittatus: Thailand
Accipiter trivirgatus: Ceylon
- Ornithoica *diomedea* Kishida 1932
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
as syn. of *Ornithomya avicularia aobatonis* Matsumura, 1905
- Ornithoica (*Ornithoica*) *exilis* (Walker)
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, fig.
synonymy, description, key
Aplonis opacus guami: Saipan, Tinian, and Guam, S. Mariana Is.
Halcyon chloris albicilla: Saipan and Tinian, S. Mariana Is.
pigeon: Saipan, S. Mariana Is.
Halcyon sp.: Tinian, S. Mariana Is.
Rota, S. Mariana Is.
Halcyon c. cinnamomina: Guam, S. Mariana Is.
Corvus kubaryi: Guam, S. Mariana Is.
Halcyon cinnamomina reichenbachii: Ponape
Ptilinopus ponapensis: Ponape
Gallus gallus: Ponape

- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) exilis* (Walker, 1861)
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
 mallophagan phoresy
Glaucidium brodiei: Thailand
Centropus sinensis: Malaya
Pholidus b. badius: Malaya
 bird: Indonesia; New Guinea
Eurystomus orientalis: Philippines
Ninox scutulata: Philippines
Dicrurus balicassius: Philippines
Centropus viridis: Philippines
Accipiter trivirgatus extimus: Philippines
Artamus leucorhynchus: Philippines
Centropus v. viridis: Philippines
Chalcophaps i. indica: Philippines
Chrysocolaptes lucidus: Philippines
Corvus macrorhynchos philippinus: Philippines
Dicrurus hottentottus striatus: Philippines
Dryocopus javensis: Philippines
Eurylaimus s. steerii: Philippines
Halcyon hombronii: Philippines
H. smyrnensis gularis: Philippines
Harpactes a. ardens: Philippines
Macropygia phasianella tenuirostris: Philippines
Merops viridis americanus: Philippines
Otus sp.: Philippines
Penelopides panini affinis: Philippines
Prioniturus sp.: Philippines
Ptilinopus occipitalis: Philippines
Spilornis cheela holospilus: Philippines
Sarcops calvus melanonotus: Philippines
 black-tailed corvid: New Guinea
Centropus bernsteini: New Guinea
Cracticus cassicus: New Guinea
Henicopermis longicauda: New Guinea
Melidora macrorrhina: New Guinea
Lorius roratus: New Guinea
Manucodia ater: New Guinea
Centropus sp.: New Guinea
Dicrurus bracteatus: New Guinea
Megapodius freycinet: New Guinea
Probosciger aterrimus: New Guinea
Sauromarptis gaudichaud: New Guinea
Halcyon sancta: New Guinea
Merops philippinus: New Guinea
Macropygia sp.: New Guinea
Ninox rufa: New Guinea
- Ornithoica exilis*
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
 bird: Western Himalayas
- Ornithoica (Lobolepis) hirtisternum* Maa, 1963
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
 bird: New Guinea (SW)
- Ornithoica kibatiki* Kishida 1932
 Maa, T. C., 1969 f
 as syn. of *Ornithomya avicularia aobatonis* Matsumura, 1905
- Ornithoica nipponensis* Kishida 1932
 Maa, T. C., 1969 f
 as syn. of *Ornithomya avicularia aobatonis* Matsumura, 1905
- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) philippinensis* Ferris, 1927
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea; *Turdus poliocephalus*;
Zoothera andromedae: all from Philippines
- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) podargi* Maa, 1966
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Podargus ocellatus; *Aegotheles insignis*; *Podargus papuensis*; *Ninox rufa*: all from New Guinea
- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) pusilla* (Schiner)
 Maa, T. C., 1967 a
 synonymy, description, key
Demigretta sacra: Arno, Marshall Is.
- Ornithoica pusilla* (in part): Bequaert, 1941
 Maa, T. C., 1967 a
 as syn. of *Ornithoica (Ornithoica) exilis* (Walker)
- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) pusilla* (Schiner, 1868)
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) rabori* Maa, 1966
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Dicrurus balicassius; *D. hottentottus striatus*; *Megalurus timoriensis*: all from Philippines
- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) stipituri* (Schiner, 1868)
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Cracticus cassicus; *Manucodia ater*; *Melidora macrorrhina*; *Alcyon azurea*; *Sauromarptis gaudichaud*; *Dicrurus bracteatus*; *Halcyon sancta*; birds; bird-of-paradise: all from New Guinea
- Ornithoica stipituri bistativa* Maa, 1966
 Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Oriolus oriolus; *Myiophoneus caeruleus*; *Garrulus lanceolatus*; *Parus monticolus*; *Pellorneum* sp.; *Hypsipetes madagascariensis*: all from western Himalayan districts, India
- Ornithoica (Lobolepis) submicans* Maa, 1963
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
 bird: Philippines
- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) turdi* (Latreille, 1812)
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Macrodipteryx longipennis: Portuguese Guinea
Scops leucopsis: Sao Tomé I.
Tockus fasciatus: Congo
Strix aluco: Italy
- Ornithoica turdi* Latreille, 1812
 Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1973 a
Fringilla coelebs; *Bubo bubo*; *Pica pica*; *Emberiza cia*: all from Turkmenistan
- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) unicolor* Speiser, 1900
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Otus bakkamoena: Thailand; Malaya
O. spilocephalus: Thailand; Malaya
O. scops: Thailand
Glaucidium brodiei: Thailand
Cissa thalassina: Thailand
Pitta soror: Thailand
Pholidus badius: Thailand
Batrachostomus hodgsoni: Thailand
Turdus naumanni eunomus: Hokkaido, Japan
- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) vicina* (Walker, 1849)
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
 mite infestation
Zonotrichia albicollis: Vermont; Rhode Island
Cyanocitta c. cristata: Mass[achusetts]
Poecetes g. gramineus: "
Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus: N[ew] Jersey
P. fuscus mesoleucus: Colorado
- Ornithoica vicina* (Walker)
 Taft, S. J., 1973 b
 role of pulvilli and empodia in attachment to host, scanning electron microscopy
- Ornithoica (Ornithoica) zamira* Maa, 1966
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Halcyon sancta; *Xanthotis chrysotis*: all from New Guinea
- Ornitholaelaps* n. gen.
 Okereke, T.A., 1968 a, 1
 Dermanyssidae s. lat., Laelapinae, tod: *O. nidi* n. sp.
- Ornitholaelaps nidi* n. sp. (tod)
 Okereke, T.A., 1968 a, 1, 2-5, figs. 1-8
 +unidentified bird (nest): Ibadan area, Western Nigeria

- Ornithomya*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyinae, Ornithomyini
- Ornithomya anchineuria* Speiser, 1905
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, figs.
Quiscalus quiscula aeneus: Osgoode, Ontario
- Ornithomya apelta* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, 237, 246-249, figs. 6-14
New Guinea Broadbill: NE New Guinea (Wau)
Zosterops rendovae: Solomon Is. (Kolombangara, Gollifer's Camp)
Z. montana: Philippines (Mindanao, Cotabato, Tupi, Kablon, Mt Matutum)
- Ornithomya avicularia*
Arn, H., 1945 a
Micropus m. melba: Schweiz
- Ornithomya avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
van den Broek, E., 1970 b
survey
Accipiter nisus; Falco tinnunculus; Haematopus ostralegus; Larus ridibundus; Columba livia domestica; Streptopelia decaocto; Asio otus; Picus viridis; Hirundo rustica; Turdus philomelos; T. torquatus; T. merula; Parus major; Panurus biarmicus; Chloris chloris; Passer domesticus; Sturnus vulgaris; Corvus corone; C. monedula; Nucifraga caryocatactes: all from Netherlands
- Ornithomya avicularia* L.
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[Corvidae]; [Turdidae]; [Emberizidae]; [Circus aeruginosus]; [Falco naumanni]; [Tetraonidae]; [Fulica atra]; [Jynx torquilla]; [Otus scops]: all from Kazakhstan
- Ornithomya avicularia* L.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Ornithomya avicularia*
Vasilescu, E., 1970 a
host specificity, Picoides tridactylus; Circus aeruginosus; Buteo buteo
- Ornithomya avicularia aobatonis* Matsumura, 1905
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
synonymy
- Ornithomya avicularia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Otus sp.: western Himalayan districts, India
- Ornithomya avicularia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
mallophagan phoresy
Garrulax albogularis whistleri; Mycerbas icteroides: all from W. Pakistan
- Ornithomya avicularia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
synonymy
- Ornithomya avicularia nigricornis* Erichson, 1842
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
Syn.: *Ornithomya tasmanensis* Macquart 1851
- Ornithomya bequaerti* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, 237, 249-252, figs. 15b, 16b, 17b, 18b, 19b, 20b, 21b, 22b
Canada (NW Territory, Fort Simpson, McKenzie R.)
Bonasa umbellus togata: Canada (Brit. Columbia, Salmon Arm; Low Bush, Lake Abitibi)
Pica pica hudsonia: Canada (Alberta, St Paul)
Canada (Alberta, Tilly)
Spizella: Canada (Saskatchewan, Muscow)
juncos: Canada (Saskatchewan, Muscow)
Aegolius a. acadicus: Canada (Ontario, Macdiarmid)
Colaptes a. afer: Canada (Ontario, Ottawa)
- Ornithomya bequaerti* new species.-- Continued.
Maa, T. C., 1969 e.-- Continued.
Carpodacus p. purpureus: Canada (Ontario, Smoky Falls, Kapuskasing)
Zonotrichia albicollis: Canada (Ontario, Smoky Falls, Kapuskasing)
Canada (Ontario, Westree)
- Ornithomya biloba* Dufour, 1827
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Hirundo daurica: western Himalayan districts, India
- Ornithomya biloba* Dufour, 1827
van den Broek, E., 1970 b
survey: Netherlands
- Ornithomya biloba* Dufour
Kennedy, J. A.; Smith, J. R.; and Smyth, M., 1975 a
pupal diapause as an adaptation to migratory life cycle of host, laboratory and field observations
Petrochelidon ariel: South Australia
- Ornithomya biloba* Dufour, 1827
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
bird: Nepal
- Ornithomya biloba* ?
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bird: Western Himalayas
- Ornithomya biloba*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a
key
Netherlands
- Ornithomya chloropus* Bergroth, 1901
van den Broek, E., 1970 b
survey
Pluvialis apricaria; Haematopus ostralegus; Numenius arquata; Tringa totanus; Asio flammeus; Anthus trivialis; A. pratensis; Motacilla alba; M. flava; Turdus pilaris; T. philomelos; T. iliacus; T. merula; Erithacus rubecula; Sylvia borin; S. communis; Muscicapa striata; Ficedula hypoleuca; Parus major; Emberiza schoeniclus; Calcarius lapponicus; Carduelis flammea cabaret; Loxia curvirostra; Fringilla montifringilla; Passer domesticus; Sturnus vulgaris: all from Netherlands
- Ornithomya chloropus* Bergroth
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[Hirundinidae]; [Turdidae]; [Motacillidae]; [Emberizidae]; [Fringillidae]; [Tetrao urogallus]; [Merops apiaster]: all from Kazakhstan
- Ornithomya chloropus* Bergroth
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Ornithomya chloropus* Bergroth, 1901
Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1973 a
Lanius excubitor; Anthus spinoletta: all from Turkmenistan
- Ornithomya clarki* Paramonov, (in press) [? nom. nud.]
Maa, T. C., 1969 f, 270-271
Syn.: *Ornithomya tasmanensis* Macquart 1851 (pt.)
Petrochelidon ariel; P. nigricans: all from Australia
- Ornithomya comosa* Aust.
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
+[Riparia riparia] (nest): Kazakhstan
- Ornithomya comosa* Austen, 1930
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Riparia paludicola chinensis: Nepal
Hirundo rustica: Thailand; Malaya
- Ornithomya fringillina* Curtis
Bennett, G. F.; and Coombs, R. F., 1975 a
Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

- Ornithomyia fringillina* Curtis, 1836
van den Broek, E., 1970 b
survey
Anthus trivialis; Motacilla alba; M. flava; Troglodytes troglodytes; Prunella modularis; Phoenicurus phoenicurus; Eriothacus rubecula; Locustella lusciniodes; Acrocephalus scirpaceus; Hippolais icterina; Sylvia borin; S. communis; Phylloscopus trochilus; P. collybita; Regulus regulus; Parus major; P. caeruleus; P. palustris; Aegithalos caudatus; Panurus biarmicus; Emberiza schoeniclus; Fringilla coelebs; Passer domesticus: all from Netherlands
- Ornithomyia fringillina* Curtis
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[Lanius cristatus]; [Turdidae]; [Corvidae]; [Emberizidae]; [Sturnidae]; [Fringillidae]; [Jynx torquilla]: all from Kazakhstan
- Ornithomyia fringillina* Curtis, 1836
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
bouvreuil (bullfinch): Belgium
Italy
- Ornithomyia fringillina* Curtis
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Ornithomyia fringillina* Curtis
Taft, S. J., 1973 b, fig.
role of pulvilli and empodia in attachment to host, scanning electron microscopy
- Ornithomyia fringillina*
Vasilescu, E., 1970 a
host specificity, Dryocopus martius, Parus major
- Ornithomyia fusca* "Macquart" Perch., 1838
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
(?) as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *nigra* (Perty) [sic, as cited by Maa]
- Ornithomyia fusca* "Macquart" Perch., 1838
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
(?) as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *rufiventris* (Bigot) [? n. comb.] [sic, as cited by Maa]
- Ornithomyia fuscipennis* Bigot, 1885
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
mallophagan phoresy
Assam
Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus: Burma
Plecochloa: Burma
Harpectes erythrocephalus: Thailand; Malaya
Myiophonus caeruleus temminckii: Thailand
Otus bakkamoena: Thailand; Philippines
O. spilocephalus: Thailand; Malaya; Taiwan
Pholidus badius: Thailand
Turdus obscurus: Thailand
Glaucidium brodiei: Thailand
Batrachostomus hodgsoni: Thailand
Cuculus sparveriioides: Thailand
Garrulax erythrocephalus: Thailand
Otus scops: Malaya
Muscicapa grandis: Malaya
Sumatra
bird: Java; New Guinea
Borneo
Harpectes ardens lineae: Philippines
Halcyon hombroni: Philippines
Harpectes a. ardens: Philippines
Irena cyanogaster hoogstraali: Philippines
Phapitreron amethystina mindanaensis: Philippines
Accipiter trivirgatus extimus: Philippines
Chrysocolaptes l. lucidus: Philippines
Cacomantis m. merulinus: Philippines
Macropygia phasianella tenuirostris: Philippines
- Ornithomyia fuscipennis* Bigot, 1885.-- Continued.
Maa, T. C., 1969 e.-- Continued.
Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus malindangensis: Philippines
Turdus poliocephalus malindangensis: Philippines
Anthus gustavi: Philippines
Emberiza rutila: Hong Kong
Strix aluco yamadae: Taiwan
Garrulax canorus taewanus: Taiwan
Nycticorax n. nycticorax: Taiwan
Accipiter trivirgatus formosae: Taiwan
Chalcophaps indica: Taiwan
Glaucidium brodiei pardalatum: Taiwan
Gorsakius m. melanolophus: Taiwan
Myiophonus horsfieldi insularis: Taiwan
Ninox s. scutulata: Taiwan
Otus scops botelensis: Taiwan
Turdus dauma aureus: Taiwan
Otus bakkamoena glabripes: Taiwan
Urocissa caerulea: Taiwan
Dendrocitta f. formosae: Taiwan
Ketupa flavipes magnifica: Taiwan
Ninox scutulata japonica: Taiwan
Alcippe nipalensis morrisonia: Taiwan
Mino dumontii: New Guinea
corvid: New Guinea
black-bird: New Guinea
owl: New Guinea
dove: New Guinea
frogmouth: New Guinea
small bronze-winged pigeon: New Guinea
Ninox theomacha: New Guinea
Tyto tenebricosa: New Guinea
Podargus papuensis: New Guinea
honeyeater: New Guinea
Zosterops rendovae: Solomon Is.
Zosterops dauma aurea: Taiwan
Phapitreron amethystina malindangensis [? possible error]: Philippines
- Ornithomyia intertropica* Wk., 1849
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *nigra* (Perty)
- Ornithomyia plana* Wk., 1861
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Icosta*) *plana* (Walker)
- Ornithomyia roubaudi* Séguy, 1938
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Congo
Pediliorhynchus comitatus: Gabon
- Ornithomyia rufiventris* Bigot, 1885
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *rufiventris* (Bigot) [? n. comb.]
- Ornithomyia simplex* Wk., 1861
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *simplex* (Walker)
- Ornithomyia tasmanensis* Macquart 1851
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia nigricornis* Erichson, 1842
- Ornithomyia tasmanensis* Macquart 1851 (pt.)
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
as syn. of *Ornithomyia clarki* Paramonov, (in press) [? nom. nud.]
- Ornithomyia turdi*
Vasilescu, E., 1970 a
host specificity, Corvus cornix
- Ornithomyia villadae* Dugés, 1887
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *nigra* (Perty)

- Ornithomyia viridis* Latreille 1805
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Ornithomyia viridula* Meigen 1830
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
as syn. of *Ornithomyia avicularia avicularia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Ornithomyia*: Perch. 1838 [et auct.].--Not *Ornithomyia* Latr. 1802
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta Speiser* 1905
- Ornithomyiinae*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae
includes: *Ornithomyini*; *Olfersiini*
- Ornithomyini*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, *Ornithomyiinae*
includes: *Ornithoica*; *Ornithophila*; *Ornithomyia*;
Crataerina; *Myophthiria*; *Ornithoctona*; *Stilbometopa*;
Proparabosca; *Allobosca*
- Ornithonyssus bacoti*
Ali, A.M.; et al., 1974 a
rodent ectoparasite survey, seasonal variations
Rattus norvegicus; *Arvicanthis niloticus*: all from Nile Valley, Egypt
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.; *C. pamparum*; *Galea musteloides*; *Microcavia australis littoralis*: all from Argentina
- Ornithonyssus bacoti*
Crowell, W. A.; et al., 1973 a
amyloidosis in *Meriones unguiculatus* serving as hosts for cyclical maintenance of *Litomosoides carinii* through *Ornithonyssus bacoti*
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Petaurus breviceps "probably laboratory infestation, captive animal": Victoria
Cercartetus nanus "probably laboratory infestation, captive animal": Victoria
Phascogale tapoatafa "probably laboratory infestation, captive animal": Victoria
Antechinus stuartii "probably laboratory infestation, captive animal": Victoria
Cavia porcellus "probably laboratory infestation, captive animal": Talbot
Rattus fuscipes "probably laboratory infestation, captive animal": Victoria
Rattus lutreolus "probably laboratory infestation, captive animal": Victoria
Rattus villosissimus: Tasmania
Notomys mitchellii "probably laboratory infestation, captive animal": Victoria
Pseudomys fumeus "probably laboratory infestation, captive animal": Victoria
Antechinus apicalis "probably laboratory infestation, captive animal": Canberra
- Ornithonyssus bacoti*
Dusbabek, F.; and Cerny, V., 1969 a
Mus musculus; *Rattus* sp.: all from Havana
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) = *Liponyssus bacoti* (Hirst), Hirst, 1920; = *Bdellonyssus bacoti* (Hirst), Fonseca, 1941
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
rat; *Mus musculus*: all from Hawaiian Islands
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Microtus socialis schidlovskii*;
Crocidura russula: all from Armenian SSR
- Ornithonyssus bacoti*
Oliver, J. H. (jr.); and Herrin, C. S., 1974 a
sexual dimorphism, morphometrics
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913)
Raquib, A.; and Sinha, P. K., 1975 a
pathogenicity
human; poultry: all from Khanapara, Assam
- Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) Sambon 1928
Theodorides, J., 1975 a, figs.
morphology, biology, pathology, treatment, prophylaxis, review, syn.: *Liponyssus bacoti*, Hirst 1913
laboratory mice: Greece
- Ornithonyssus dogieli*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Dyromys nitidula: Tadzhikistan
- Ornithonyssus hirsti* (Fonseca, 1948)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia australis: Argentina
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum* (Canestrini and Fanzago)
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Gallus gallus: Victoria
Artamus cyanopterus: Canberra
Hylochelidon ariel: Salter's Spring, Australia
Dacelo gigas: Tasmania
Megalurus gramineus: Tasmania
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum* (Can. & Fanz.)
Evans, G. O.; and Loots, G. C., 1975 a, figs.
structure of hypostome, scanning electron microscopy
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum* (Can. et Fanz.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
+ *Parus major* (nest): Armenian SSR
- Ornithophila Rondani* 1879
Maa, T. C., 1969 b
generic characters, systematics, host specificity, hyperparasitism by fungi and mites, phoresy of Mallophaga, habitat diversification
- Ornithophila*: Ferr. 1924, Param. 1954.--Not Rndn. 1879
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta Speiser* 1905
- Ornithophila*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, *Ornithomyiinae*, *Ornithomyini*
- Ornithophila australica* Param., 1954
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *australica* (Paramonov)
- Ornithophila gestroi* Rd.
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[*Asio flammeus*]; [*Falco columbarius*]; [*Syrhaptus*]: all from Kazakhstan
- Ornithophila gestroi* (Rondani, 1878)
Maa, T. C., 1969 b
Falco eleonorae: Crete; Heraklion; Galita I. nr. Malta
F. tinnunculus: Tangler
- Ornithophila maquilingensis* Ferr., 1924
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ornithoponus*) *maquilingensis* (Ferris)
- Ornithophila metallica* (Schiner, 1864)
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Acridotheres fuscus; *Monticola cinclorhynchus*; *Pycnonotus cafer*; *Myiophoneus caeruleus*; *Dicrurus adsimilis*; *Lonchura striata*; *Garrulax lineatus*; *Oriolus oriolus*; *Coracias bengalensis*: all from western Himalayan districts, India

- Ornithophila metallica Schiner
 Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
 [Corvidae]; [Sturnidae]; [Ploceidae]; [Motacillidae];
 [Fringillidae]; [Meropidae]; [Alectoris graeca]: all
 from Kazakhstan
- Ornithophila metallica (Schiner, 1864)
 Maa, T. C., 1969 b
 hyperparasitism by fungi and mites, phoresy of Mallo-
 phaga
 Turdoides m. melanops: Bechuanaland
 Tchagra senegala: Mozambique
 bird: Mozambique
 Lanarius funebris: Tanzania
 Campethera cailliaudi nyasae: Uganda
 Chrysococcyx caprius: Uganda
 Cinnycinclus leucogaster: Uganda
 Glanator cafer: Uganda
 Corvus albus: Uganda
 Cuculus solitarius: Uganda
 Eurystomus afer: Uganda; Congo
- Gymnobucco bonapartei intermedius: Uganda
 Lamprocolius splendidus: Uganda
 Lybius bidentatus aequatorialis: Uganda
 Malaconotus p. poliocephalus: Uganda
 Onychognathus wallacei alaocensis: Uganda
 Prionops cristatus omoensis: Uganda
 Stilbopsar stuhlmanni: Uganda
 Andropadus latirostris: Liberia
 Chrysococcyx c. cupreus: Liberia
 Dicrurus modestus atratus: Liberia
 Melittophagus g. gularis: Liberia
 Oriolus nigripennis: Liberia
- Nigeria
 Halcyon badius: Gabon
 Ploceus nigerrimus: Gabon
 Machaerhamphus anderssoni: Congo
 Dicrurus adsimilis divaricatus: Sudan
 Necrosyrtes monachus: Sudan
 Corvus corone: Egypt
 Pycnonotus barbatus arsinoe: Egypt
 Tyto a. alba: Egypt
 Upupa epops major: Egypt
 Galerida cristata: Spain
 Anthus campestris: France
 Passer domesticus: France
 Garrulus glandarius: Netherlands; Greece
 Germany
- Jugoslavia
 Athene noctua: Greece
 Otus scops: Greece; Malaya
 Corvus corone pallescens: Cyprus
 Falco tinnunculus: Cyprus
 Parus major aphrodite: Cyprus
 quail: Asia Minor
 Upupa epops epops: Asia Minor
 Emberiza luteola: Afghanistan
 E. cimpar: Afghanistan
 Motacilla alba: Afghanistan
 Passer domesticus bactriana: Afghanistan
 Chinese Turkestan
 Passer montanus: W. Pakistan; India
 Copsychus saularis: India; Thailand; Malaya; Borneo
 Coturnix c. coturnix: India
 Merops orientalis: India
 Psittacula krameri: India
 Ruticilla atrata: India
 Strix ocellata: India
 Turdoides malcolmi: India
 Pellorneum ruficeps: E. Pakistan; Thailand
 Eurystomus orientalis: Burma; E. New Guinea; Bismarck
 Archip.; Solomon Is.; Australia
 Garrulax l. leucolophus: Burma
 black-headed oriole: Burma
 Acridotheres fuscus: Thailand
 A. tristis: Thailand
- Ornithophila metallica (Schiner, 1864).-- Continued.
 Maa, T. C., 1969 b.-- Continued.
 Actinodura ramseyi: Thailand
 Actitis hypoleucos: Thailand
 Cettia diphone: Thailand
 Chloropsis aurifrons: Thailand
 Chrysococcyx maculatus: Thailand
 Chrysocolaptes lucidus: Thailand
 Cinclidium l. leucurum: Thailand
 Coracias benghalensis: Thailand
 Coracina novaehollandiae: Thailand
 Corvus macrorhynchos: Thailand; Taiwan
 Corydon sumatranus: Thailand
 Dendrocitta formosae: Thailand
 Dicrurus hottentottus: Thailand
 D. paradiseus: Thailand
 D. remifer: Thailand
 Garrulax leucolophus: Thailand; Vietnam
 Gracula religiosa: Thailand; Philippines
 Heterophasia annectans: Thailand
 Hirundo rustica: Thailand; Malaya
 Hypsipetes flava: Thailand
 Irene puella: Thailand
 Megalaima faiostriata: Thailand
 M. franklinii: Thailand
 Monticola solitarius: Thailand
 Muscicapa banyamas: Thailand
 M. grandis: Thailand
 M. monileger: Thailand
 Myiophoneus caeruleus: Thailand
 Napothera brevicaudata: Thailand
 Nyctiornis athertoni: Thailand
 Otus sp.: Thailand
 Phragmaticola aedon: Thailand
 Pitta brachyura: Thailand; Malaya
 P. cyanea: Thailand
 Pomatorhina sp.: Thailand
 Pycnonotus aurigaster: Thailand
 P. jocosus: Thailand
 Sturnus contra: Thailand
 S. leucocephalus: Thailand
 S. nigricollis: Thailand
 Tephrodornis paradisi: Thailand
 Timalia pileata: Thailand
 Alcippe poliocephala: Vietnam
 Heterophasia sp.: Vietnam
 Erithacus calliope: China
 Motacilla sp.: China
 Alcippe nipalensis morrisonia: Taiwan
 Chaimarrornis fuliginosus affinis: Taiwan
 Dendrocitta f. formosae: Taiwan
 Dicrurus aeneus braunianus: Taiwan
 D. macrocercus harterti: Taiwan
 Garrulax canorus taewanus: Taiwan
 Heterophasia auricularis: Taiwan
 Hypsipetes madagascariensis nigerrimus: Taiwan
 Megalaima oorti nuchalis: Taiwan
 Otus bakkamoena: Taiwan
 Turdus ch. chrysolais: Taiwan
 Urocissa caerulea: Taiwan
 Motacilla alba leucopsis: Korea
 Emberiza cioides: Japan
 Halcyon concreta: Malaya
 Pycnonotus goiavier: Malaya; Borneo
 Copsychus malabaricus: Borneo
 Malacopteron affine: Borneo
 Oriolus chinensis: Java; Philippines
 Artamus l. leucorhynchus: Philippines
 Chrysocolaptes lucidus rufopunctatus: Philippines
 Cisticola exilis rustica: Philippines
 Coracina striata: Philippines
 Criniger tephrogenys: Philippines
 Dicrurus hottentottus striatus: Philippines
 D. leucophaeus: Philippines
 Emberiza sulfurata: Philippines
 Eurystomus orientalis cyanicollis: Philippines

Ornithophila metallica (Schiner, 1864).-- Continued.
Maa, T. C., 1969 b.-- Continued.

Halcyon smyrnensis gularis: Philippines
Harpactes a. ardens: Philippines
Hypsipetes everetti: Philippines
Macronus flavicollis: Philippines
M. striaticeps cummingi: Philippines
Malacopteron magnum: Philippines
Merops americana: Philippines
Oriolus basilanicus: Philippines
Otus gurneyi: Philippines
Pachycephala philippinensis: Philippines
Prioniturus discurus waterstadti: Philippines
Pycnonotus goiavier samarensis: Philippines
Sarcops calvus melanotus: Philippines
Aplonis sp.: W. New Guinea
Cracticus c. cassicus: W. New Guinea
Gymnocorvus tristis: W. New Guinea; E. New Guinea
Paradisaea m. minor: W. New Guinea
Ailuroedus crassirostris: E. New Guinea
Aplonis metallica: E. New Guinea; Solomon Is.
Coracina caeruleogrisea strenua: E. New Guinea
Corvus orru: E. New Guinea; Bismarck Archip.
Cracticus cassicus: E. New Guinea
Dicrurus bracteatus: E. New Guinea
Haliastur indus: E. New Guinea
Hemiprocne mystacea: E. New Guinea
Henicopernis longicauda: E. New Guinea
Manucodia ater: E. New Guinea
Melanopyrrhus anais: E. New Guinea
Mino dumontii: E. New Guinea; Bismarck Archip.; Solomon Is.
Oriolus szalayi: E. New Guinea
Psittaculirostris edwardsi: E. New Guinea
Sauromarptis gaudichaud: E. New Guinea
bird-of-paradise: E. New Guinea
cougal (? *Centropus* sp.): E. New Guinea
drongo (? *Dicrurus bracteatus*): E. New Guinea
grackle (? *Mino dumontii*): E. New Guinea
black-headed blue jay: E. New Guinea
kingfisher: E. New Guinea
black-cap lory (? *Lorius roratus*): E. New Guinea
magpie: E. New Guinea
pigeon: E. New Guinea
shrike (? *Lenius schach*): E. New Guinea
starling: E. New Guinea
shining starling: E. New Guinea
swift: E. New Guinea
wagtail: E. New Guinea
man: E. New Guinea
Accipiter novaehollandiae: Bismarck Archip.
Centropus violaceus: Bismarck Archip.
Halcyon albonotatus: Bismarck Archip.
H. chloris tristrami: Bismarck Archip.
Gallicolumba beccarii johanna: Bismarck Archip.
Hemiprocne mystacea aeroplanes: Bismarck Archip.
Philemon novaeguineae: Bismarck Archip.
Pitta macklotii: Bismarck Archip.
Halcyon chloris: Bismarck Archip.; New Hebrides; Fiji; Samoa
Coracina papuensis: Solomon Is.
Eurystomus solomonensis: Solomon Is.
Geoffroyus laterocercus: Solomon Is.
Monarcha castaneiventris: Solomon Is.
Rousettus amplexicaudatus: Solomon Is.
Acanthogenys rufogularis: Australia
Artamus leucorhynchus: Australia
Halcyon macleayi: Australia
Megapodius reinwardt tumulus: Australia
Merops ornatus: Australia
Halcyon sancta: New Caledonia
Loyalty Is.
Aplonis brevirostris: Samoa

Ornithophila metallica (Schiner, 1864)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, figs.
description of puparium

Ornithophila metallica
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bird: Western Himalayas

Ornithophila metallica Schiner, 1864
Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1973 a
Passer hispaniolensis; *P. montanus*: all from Turkmenistan

Ornithophysalis subgenus n.
Hoogstraal, H.; and Wassef, H. Y., 1973 a, 1099, 1100
subgen. of *Haemaphysalis*, tod: *H.(O.) doenitzi* Warburton & Nuttall, 1909

Ornithoponus Aldrich, new status
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
subgen. of *Icosta*, key. key to species and subspecies, diagnosis, tod: *I. (O.) americana* (Leach)

Ornithoponus massonnati Falco., 1926, as n. name for *Olfersia americana* (misidentification) of Massonnet 1909
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (*Ardmoeca*) *massonnati* (Falcoz) [? n. comb.]

Ornithoponus sartus Ferr., 1925
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Phthona nigrita* (Speiser) [n. comb.]

Orophryxus gen. nov.
Bruce, A. J., 1972 a, 445, 449-450
Bopyridae [lapsus p. 445 as *Orophryxus*], tod: *O. shiinoi* sp. nov.

Orophryxus shiinoi sp. nov. (tod)
Bruce, A. J., 1972 a, 445-450, figs. 1-3
Periclimenes grandis (pterygostome region): Mazizini Bay, west coast of Zanzibar Island

Oropsylla arctomys (Baker)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
+*Vulpes vulpes*; +*Marmota monax*; +*Taxidea taxus*: all from North Dakota

Oropsylla idahoensis (Baker)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; *S. armatus*; *S. townsendi* mollis; *S. l. lateralis*; *Ammospermophilus l. leucurus*: all from western Utah

Oropsylla ilovaiskii Wagn. et Ioff, 1926
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a, fig.
[*Citellus xanthopyrmus*]; [*Vormela peregrina*]; [*Mesocricetus brandti*]; + [*Merops apiaster*] (nest): all from Armenian SSR

Oropsylla ilovaiskii
Medzykhovskii, G. A.; and Baraeva, G. M., 1974 a
distribution and population density, clay semidesert and sand desert: northeast of Volga-Ural sands

Oropsylla rupestris
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus armatus: western Utah

Orthohalarachne attenuata (Banks, 1910)
Domrow, R., 1974 a, 20, figs.
synonymy
Neophoca cinerea: South Australia
Arctocepalus doriferus (nasopharynx): Victoria

Orthohalarachne chabaudi Gretillat, 1960
Domrow, R., 1974 a, 17
as syn. of *Orthohalarachne diminuta* (Doetschman, 1944)

Orthohalarachne diminuta
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Orthohalarachne diminuta (Doetschman, 1944)
Domrow, R., 1974 a, 17, figs.
synonymy
Arctocepalus doriferus (nasopharynx): Victoria

- Orthohalarachne letalis* Popp, 1961
Domrow, R., 1974 a, 17
as syn. of *Orthohalarachne diminuata* (Doetschman, 1944)
- Ortholfersia*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, Olfersiini
- Ortholfersia macleayi* (Leach, 1817)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Australia (Victoria; Queensland)
- Ortholfersia phaneroneura* Speiser, 1902
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Australia (Queensland)
- Orycteroxenus pygidialis* spec. nov.
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F. S., 1974 b, 843-845, figs. 1-3
Sylvisorex megalura: Loashi, Katanga, Zaire
- Orycteroxenus pygidialis* subsp. camerounensis subsp. n.
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F. S., 1974 b, 845
Crocidura dolichura: Cameroun
- Oryphryxus* [lapsus for *Orophryxus* gen. nov.]
Bruce, A. J., 1972 a, 445
- Otobius lagophilus*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in survey for vectors of groups A and B arboviruses
Lepus californicus: Kern County, California
- Otocorinyssus* subgen. n.
Bregotova, N. G., 1967 b, 126, 127
subgen. of *Neonyssus* Hirst, 1921; tod of subgen.: N.
(O.) *melanocoryphae* sp. n.
- Otodectes cynotis*
Baker, E., 1974 a
dog, case report, ectopic infection
- Otodectes cynotis*
Chen, C.-T., 1973 a
Odylen, dogs: Taipei area
- Otodectes cynotis* (Hering, 1838)
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
dog (ear): Hawaiian Islands
- Otodectes cynotis*
Stone, W. B.; et al., 1974 a
incidence, distribution
Vulpes fulva: New York
- Otodectes cynotis*
Weisbroth, S. H., 1974 b
immediate and Arthus-type hypersensitivity, agar-gel immunodiffusion, skin tests, pathology, cat
- Otodectes cynotis*
Weisbroth, S. H.; Wilhelmsen, C.; and Powell, M., 1974 a
Vapona, "flea collars", limited effect, more effective in vitro than in vivo
- Otonissus akamushi*, Buitendijk, 1945
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (L.) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)
- Otorhinophila*
Loomis, R. B.; and Wrenn, W. J., 1973 a
redefined, key to larvae
- Otorhinophila baccusi* sp. n.
Loomis, R. B.; and Wrenn, W. J., 1973 a, 175-177, 182, fig. 1
key
Perognathus penicillatus; *P. merriami*; *P. nelsoni*;
Dipodomys merriami; *Peromyscus eremicus*; *Pappogeomys castanops*: all from Brewster County, Texas
Perognathus hispidus: Coshulla, Mexico
- Otorhinophila (Danielia) deserta* sp. n.
Kudriashova, N. I.; Neronov, V. M.; and Mobedi, I., 1972 a, 1078-1079, fig. 1
Meriones persicus; *Cricetulus migratorius*: all from Iran
- Otorhinophila desertorum* sp. n.
Loomis, R. B.; and Wrenn, W. J., 1973 a, 175-179, 182, fig. 2
key
Dipodomys merriami: Sonora, Mexico; Yuma County, Arizona; Imperial, Kern, and Riverside Counties, California
Peromyscus sp.: Yuma County, Arizona
Neotoma lepida: Yuma County, Arizona; Imperial, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties, California
Neotoma albigula: Yuma County, Arizona
Perognathus formosus: Imperial and Riverside Counties, California
Perognathus fallax; *Perognathus eremicus*; *Amospermophilus leucurus*; *Perognathus longimembris*: all from Riverside County, California
Perognathus crinitus: Riverside and San Bernardino Counties, California
Perognathus penicillatus: Riverside and San Diego Counties, California
- Otorhinophila (Danielia) farhangazadi* sp. n.
Kudriashova, N. I.; Neronov, V. M.; and Mobedi, I., 1972 a, 1080-1081, fig. 2
Meriones persicus; *Meriones libycus* or *Tatera indica*: all from Iran
- Otorhinophila intrasola* Wrenn and Loomis, 1967
Loomis, R. B.; and Wrenn, W. J., 1973 a
key
Perognathus artus; *Perognathus* sp.; *P. goldmani*;
P. pernix; *P. penicillatus*: all from Sonora, Mexico
- Otorhinophila parvisola* Wrenn and Loomis, 1967
Loomis, R. B.; and Wrenn, W. J., 1973 a
key
Neotoma stephensi: Mohave County, Arizona
Perognathus penicillatus: Pima County, Arizona; Sonora, Mexico
Dipodomys merriami: Pima and Yuma Counties, Arizona
Onychomys torridus; *Dipodomys ordii*: all from Pima County, Arizona
Neotoma albigula: Pima, Pinal, and Yuma Counties, Arizona; Sonora, Mexico
Perognathus baileyi: Pima County, Arizona; Baja California Norte, Mexico
Perognathus intermedius: Pima and Yuma Counties, Arizona
Neotoma lepida: Yuma County, Arizona; Riverside and San Bernardino Counties, California; Baja California Norte, Mexico
Perognathus arenarius; *P. fallax*; *P. formosus*; *P. spinetus*; *Amospermophilus leucurus*; *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*: all from Baja California Norte, Mexico
- Otorhinophila sola* (Gould, 1956)
Loomis, R. B.; and Wrenn, W. J., 1973 a
key
Neotoma lepida: Kern county, California
Perognathus formosus: Baja California Norte, Mexico

- Otorhinophila xerophila n. sp.
Loomis, R. B.; and Wrenn, W. J., 1973 a, 175, 179-181, 182, fig. 3
key
Neotoma lepida: Baja California Norte, Mexico; Riverside, Imperial, and San Bernardino Counties, California
Dipodomys merriami: Kern and Riverside Counties, California
Dipodomys panamintinus: Kern County, California
Perognathus penicillatus: Riverside and San Bernardino Counties, California
Amospermophilus leucurus; Perognathus fallax; P. longimembris: all from Riverside County, California
- Oulocrepis dissimilis Denny
Derylo, A., 1974 a
poultry, pathogenicity
- Oxyalges Gaud and Mouchet
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Proctophylloidae, Alloptinae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Oxyalges cardiurus Gaud and Atyeo, 1966
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
Pachyptila desolata: Heard Island
- Oxyalges incertus (Gaud) Gaud & Mouchet, 1959
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Syn.: Thecarthra incerta Gaud, 1952
- Oxylipeurus chiniri vetulae
Marion, W. R.; and Thornton, J. E., 1974 a
Ortalis vetula mcalli: near Falcon Dam, Rio Grande River, Starr County, Texas
- Oxylipeurus colchicus
Spelik, M.; et al., 1972 a
Phasianus c. colchicus: Košice

- Pachylaelaps* sp.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Cricetus auratus*; +*Microtus socialis schidlovskii* (burrow): all from Armenian SSR
- Pachypygus*
Gotto, R. V., 1975 a
key to species, includes: *Pachypygus globosus* Ooishi (1963); *P. australis* n. sp.; *P. curvatus* Ooishi (1961); *P. macer* Illg (1958); *P. gibber* (Thorell, 1859)
- Pachypygus australis* n. sp.
Gotto, R. V., 1975 a, 165-167, figs. 1A-Q
key
Pyura pachydermatina (pharynx): Port Jackson (Sydney Harbour), Australia
- Paeonodes lagunaris* n. sp.
van Banning, P., 1974 a, 5-7, figs. 1-11
Tilapia melanotheron (buccal cavity): Sakumo-lagoon, Ghana
- Paeonodes lagunaris* van Banning, 1974
Pauly, D., 1974 a
infestation rate, intensity, salinity of area, age of host, *Tilapia melanotheron*: Sakumo-Lagoon, Ghana, West Africa
- Painjunirmus Ansari*, 1947
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Brüelia Kéler*, 1936
- Palaeopsylla helenae* sp. n.
Lewis, R. E., 1973 a, 187, 190-192, 196, figs. 8-14
key
Soriculus nigrescens
S. caudatus
Soriculus sp.
shrew
all from Nepal
- Palaeopsylla minor*
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela nivalis: France
- Palaeopsylla remota* (Jordan, 1929)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Alticola roylei; *Suncus murinus*; *Rattus* sp.: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Palaeopsylla remota* group
Lewis, R. E., 1973 a
key to species, includes: *P. apsidata*; *P. recava*; *P. laxata*; *P. incurva*; *P. miranda*; *P. setzéri*; *P. mogura*; *P. miyama*; *P. nippon*; *P. helenae*; *P. tauberi*; *P. remota* spp.
- Palaeopsylla remota*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
mammal: Western Himalayas
- Palaeopsylla remota remota* Jordan, 1929
Lewis, R. E., 1973 a, figs.
Soriculus nigrescens: Nepal
- Palaeopsylla similis* Dampf
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Neomys fodiens: Beskid Zywiecki
- Palaeopsylla sinica* Ioff, 1953
Ono, Z., 1970 a, figs.
Sorex sp.: Hokkaido, Japan
- Palaeopsylla soricis* Dale, 1878
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Arvicola terrestris*]; [*Soricidae*]; +[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Palaeopsylla soricis*
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela nivalis: France
- Palaeopsylla soricis* (Dale)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Apodemus tauricus; *A. agrarius*; *Pitymys subterraneus*; *Sorex araneus*; *S. minutus*; *S. alpinus*; *Neomys anomalus*: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Palaeopsylla soricis soricis* (Dale, 1878)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1974 c
Sorex araneus: Mirns, Gaasterland, Friesland province, Netherlands
- Palaeopsylla soricis starki* Wagner
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Palaeopsylla soricis starki* Wagner
Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories of host, level of infestation
- Palaeopsylla sorecis starki* Wagn.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Palaeopsylla tauberi* sp. n.
Lewis, R. E., 1973 a, 187-190, 196, figs. 1-7
key
Soriculus nigrescens, *Soriculus* sp., *Mus musculus*: all from Nepal
- Palaeopsylla vartanovi* Ioff, 1950
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Meriones persicus*]; [*Crocidura*]; [*Soricidae*]; +[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest); [*Neomys*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Palpobooophilus brachyuris* Kishida, 1939
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Boophilus micropluss* (Canestrini, 1887)
- Palpobooophilus minningi* Kishida, 1936
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Boophilus micropluss* (Canestrini, 1887)
- Panallius galeanus* (Jordan, 1939)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis; *M. australis salinia*; *Cavia* sp.; *Galea leucoblephara*: all from Argentina
- Panallius galeanus* Jord., 1939
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon sp.: Argentina
- Panjakus Humes & Stock*, 1972
Humes, A.G., 1974 b
- Panjakus platygyrae* Humes & Stock, 1973
Humes, A.G., 1974 b
description
Platygyra astreiformis: Rocher à la Voile, Noumea, New Caledonia

- Parabomolochus bellones* (Burmeister)
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, figs.
Ablennes hians (gill chambers): Woods Hole, Mass.; Virginia coast; north Florida; Florida Keys; Gulf of Mexico; Haiti; British Honduras; Padre Bank, Caribbean Sea; Grand Bahama Island; off North Brazil; Gulf of Guinea; Liberia; Persian Gulf; Natal, South Africa; Red Sea; Japan; New South Wales
Belone belone (gill chambers): Europe; Trieste; Italy; Mediterranean Sea; Tunisia; Spain
B. svetovidovi (gill chambers): Genoa, Italy
Platybelone argalus (gill chambers): Puerto Rico; Gulf of Mexico; Venezuela; Saudi Arabia; Cuba
Strongylura anastomella (gill chambers): Japan; Korea
S. leiura (gill chambers): Hong Kong; Gulf of Carpenteria
S. incisa (gill chambers): Philippine Islands
S. marina (gill chambers, oral valves): Massachusetts; North Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Mexico; Panama (Atlantic); Venezuela; Trinidad
S. notata (gill chambers, oral valves): Florida; Bahamas; Yucatan; Mexico; Cuba; Jamaica
S. senegalensis (gill chambers): Ivory Coast; Ghana
S. timucu (gill chambers): Florida; Virgin Islands; Puerto Rico; Haiti; Jamaica; Bahamas; Yucatan; Honduras
S. urvillii (gill chambers): Philippine Islands
Tylosurus acus acus (gill chambers, oral valves): Florida; Gulf of Mexico; British Honduras
T. a. rafale (gill chambers, oral valves): Sierra Leone; Congo
T. crocodilus (gill chambers): Florida; Cuba; Venezuela; Mozambique; Kenya; India; Mosios Islands, Burma
Lhotskia gavialoides (oral valves): Australia
S. strongylura (gill chamber): Arnhem Land, Australia
- Parabomolochus constrictus* Cressey, n. sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 370, figs. 87-90
Ablennes hians (gill chambers): Mexico; Panama; Ecuador; Peru
Platybelone argalus (gill chambers): Baja California; Panama; Galapagos Islands; Ecuador
Strongylura scapularis (gill chambers): Costa Rica; Panama Canal Zone
S. exilis (gill chambers): Baja California; Gulf of California; Peru
Tylosurus acus pacificus (gill chambers): Costa Rica; Colombia; Peru; Panama
T. crocodilus fodiator (gill chambers): Tangola, Mexico; Cocos Islands; Panama
Atherinops affinis: California
Micrometrus minimus: "
Phanerodon atripes: "
Rhacochilus vacca: "
Platybelone argalus pterura: Gulf of Guayaquil, Ecuador
- Parabomolochus ensiculus* Cressey, n. sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 367-370, figs. 73-86
Strongylura exilis (oral valves, gill cavity): San Diego, California; Baja California; Chame Point, Panama; Pachacamac Island, Peru; Peru
S. scapularis (oral valves): Balboa, Panama; Manabi Province, Ecuador; Guyaquil, Ecuador; Point Pizzaro, Peru; western South America
- Parabomolochus sinensis* Cressey, n. sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 370-372, figs. 91-98
(oral valves of all)
Ablennes hians: Batavia, Java
Strongylura strongylura: Fukien and Amoy, China; Hong Kong; Penang, Malaysia
- Paraboochia*
Clay, T., 1970 b
Boopidae; key
- Paraceras melis* Curtis, 1932
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[Meles meles]: Armenian SSR
- Paraceras melis melis* (Walker, 1856)
Bain, O.; and Beaucourmu, J. C., 1974 a
renards: Lot-et-Garonne (à Tonneins)
- Paraceras melis melis* (Walker, 1856)
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes; Meles meles; Martes foina; Mustela putorius: all from France
- Paraceras melis melis* (Walker)
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Meles meles; Vulpes vulpes: all from Ireland
- Paraceras sauteri* (Rothschild, 1914)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhandu, V., 1974 a
Martes flavigula: Western Himalayas, India
- Paraceras sauteri*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
pine-marten: Western Himalayas
- Paracimex africanus* spec. nov.
Ledger, J. A.; and Kritzinger, A., 1974 a, 283-289, figs. 1-5
+Tachymarptis melba africanus (nest): Madikoto, Pietersburg district, Transvaal, South Africa
+T. aequatorialis gelidus (nest): Shotse, Matopos, Rhodesia
- Paraclisis Timmermann*, 1965
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key; key to Antarctic species
includes: Paraclisis diomedea (J.C. Fabricius, 1775); P. hyalina; P. obscura (Rudow, 1869)
- Paraclisis confidens* (Kellogg, 1899)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea nigripes: Pacific Ocean
- Paraclisis diomedea* (J. C. Fabricius, 1775)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs. key
Phoebetria palpebrata: Weddell Sea
- Paraclisis diomedea* (J. C. Fabricius, 1775)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea melanophris: South Georgia; Prince Edward (inc. Marion)
D. chrysostoma: South Georgia
Phoebetria palpebrata: Kerguelen; Macquarie
Fulmarus glacialis: subantarctic islands
Pachyptila forsteri: subantarctic islands
Phoebetria fusca: subantarctic islands
- Paraclisis giganticola* (Kellogg, 1896)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea immutabilis: Pacific Ocean
- Paraclisis hyalina*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs. key
- Paraclisis hyalina* (Neumann, 1911)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea exulans: South Georgia; Macquarie

- Paraclisis obscura* (Rudow, 1869)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
Macronectes giganteus: Petermann I., Wiencke I., and Anvers I., Palmer Arch.; South Shetland Is.; Penguin I., South Shetland Is.
- Paraclisis obscura* (Rudow, 1869)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Macronectes giganteus: South Georgia; Kerguelen; Macquarie
- Paractenopsyllus albignaci* Klein, 1968
Klein, J.-M., 1970 a, figs.
description, diagnosis
Microgale sp.; *Nesogale* sp.: all from Massif du Tsaratanana, Madagascar
- Paractenopsyllus randrianasoloi* Klein, 1968
Klein, J.-M., 1970 a, figs.
description, diagnosis
Rattus rattus: Massif du Tsaratanana, Madagascar
- Paradoridicola adelphus* (Humes & Ho, 1968)
Humes, A. G., 1973 d
Sinularia polydactyla: Ehiwetok Atoll
- Paradoxopsyllus custodis* (Jordan, 1932)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Rattus sp.; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *Passer domesticus*; *Suncus murinus*; *Rattus rattoides*; *Rattus rattus gangutrianus*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Paradoxopsyllus custodis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; house-sparrow: all from Western Himalayas
- Paradoxopsyllus hesperius* Ioff, 1946
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Meriones persicus*]; [*Microtus arvalis*]; [*Microtus nivalis*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Paraergasilus brevidigitus* Yin, 1954
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
brief description
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: Zeia (mouth of Budunda)
- Paraergasilus lagoanaris* n. sp.
Paperna, I., 1969 e, 211-214, figs. 2-4
Tilapia heudeloti: Peshi lagoon, east of Accra, Ghana
T. guineensis: " " "
Aplocheilichtys sp. (*A. gambiensis*?): Peshi lagoon, east of Accra, Ghana
Awaus guineensis (*Gobius* g.): " " "
Pellonula afzelii: Volta lake, Black and White Volta confluence area, Ghana
- Paraergasilus longidigitus* Yin, 1954
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
brief description
Esox reicherti (nasal fossa): Amur (region of Lake Khivand)
- Paraergasilus medius* Yin, 1956
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
brief description
(nasal fossa of all)
Otenopharyngodon idella: Amur at Petrovsk
Elopichthys bambusa: Amur at Petrovsk; Lake Khivand
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Amur in region of Lake Khivand
- Paraergasilus remulus* Cressey, n. sp.
Cressey, R. F.; and Collette, B. B., 1971 a, 347, 363-365, figs. 61-70
Xenentodon cancila (opercula): tributary of Prek Andhor, Cambodia
- Paraglicicola* Ewing, 1924
Paz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Glicicola* Mjöberg, 1910
- Paraheterodoxus*
Clay, T., 1970 b
Boopidae; key
- Paraheterodoxus* sp.
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Paraheterodoxus insignis*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Parakosa* McDaniel & Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Labidocarpidae
- Parakosa* McDaniel and Lawrence
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
Listrophoridae, Labidocarpiinae, amended key
- Parakosa*
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 b
errata [for McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a], addition to description
- Paralabidocarpus Pinichpongse*, 1963
Fain, A., 1971 c
Labidocarpiinae, key
- Paralabidocarpus Pinichpongse*
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Labidocarpidae
- Paralabidocarpus artibeii*, Tamsitt and Fox, 1970 (in part), not *P. artibeii* Pinichpongse, 1963
de la Cruz, J.; Tamsitt, J. R.; and Valdivieso, D., 1974 a
as syn. of *Paralabidocarpus stenodermi* sp. n.
- Paralabidocarpus artibeii*, Tamsitt and Fox, 1970 (in part), not *P. artibeii* Pinichpongse, 1963
de la Cruz, J.; Tamsitt, J. R.; and Valdivieso, D., 1974 a
as syn. of *Paralabidocarpus foxi* sp. n.
- Paralabidocarpus foxi* sp. n.
de la Cruz, J.; Tamsitt, J. R.; and Valdivieso, D., 1974 a, 1, 7-9, figs. 3A-B, 4E-F
Syn.: *Paralabidocarpus artibeii*, Tamsitt and Fox, 1970 (in part), not *P. artibeii* Pinichpongse, 1963
Artibeus j. jamaicensis; *Stenoderma rufum darioi*: all from El Verde, Puerto Rico
- Paralabidocarpus guineensis* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1970 g, 283
Nycteris gambiensis: Bissam, Guinée Portugaise
- Paralabidocarpus guineensis* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
description
- Paralabidocarpus stenodermi* sp. n.
de la Cruz, J.; Tamsitt, J. R.; and Valdivieso, D., 1974 a, 1, 9-12, figs. 3C, 4C-D
Syn.: *Paralabidocarpus artibeii*, Tamsitt and Fox, 1970 (in part), not *P. artibeii* Pinichpongse, 1963
Stenoderma rufum darioi: El Verde, Puerto Rico
- Paralabidophorus* n. g.
Fain, A., 1969 f, 411
tod: *P. guatemalensis* n. sp.
- Paralabidophorus guatemalensis* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Fain, A., 1969 f, 411-412
Nyctomys sumichrasti: Duenas, Guatémala
- Paralgopsis* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Gaud, J., 1968 b
Psoroptidae, Dermatophagoidinae, key
- Paralgopsis ctenodontus* n. sp.
Caud, J., 1968 b, 292, 308-310, figs. 7, 8a
"Dans la collection Trouessart nous avons trouvé une préparation portant, écrite de la main même de Trouessart la légende: Dermoglyphus (*Paralges*) paradoxus..."
Ara macao: Brésil septentrional
- Paralgopsis paradoxus* (Trouessart 1899)
Gaud, J., 1968 b, fig.

- Paramealia* n. g.
Gaud, J., 1968 b, 291, 310-311
Psoroptidae, Dermatophagoidinae, key, tod: *P. ovata*
(Gaud et Mouchet 1959) [n. comb.]
- Paramealia ovata* (Gaud et Mouchet 1959) [n. comb.] (tod)
Gaud, J., 1968 b, fig.
Syn.: *Onychalges ovatus* Gaud et Mouchet 1959
Hyphanturgus brachypterus: Cameroun
- Paramoligus antillianus* n. sp.
Stock, J. H., 1975 a, 89, 109-115, figs. 184-185
Ricordea florida: Cayo Enrique, off La Parguera,
Puerto Rico
- Paramoligus eniwetokensis* n. sp.
Humes, A. G., 1973 d, 135, 136, 137-142, 143-144, figs. 1-29
Lobophytum pauciflorum: west of Eniwetok Island;
Bogen Island; Rigili Island; Parry Island; Sand Island;
Muti Island, Eniwetok Atoll
- Paramoligus ostentus* n. sp.
Humes, A. G., 1973 d, 135, 142, 143, 144-148, figs. 30-47
Lobophytum pauciflorum: Rigili Island; Parry Island,
Eniwetok Atoll
- Paraneonyssus* Castro, 1948
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
subgen. of *Neonyssus* Hirst, 1921; tod of subgen.: *N.*
(*P.*) *enrietti* Castro, 1948
- Paraneonyssus capitatus* Strandtmann, 1956
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*Otocorinyssus*) *capitatus* [n. comb. ?]
- Paraneonyssus icteridius* Strandtmann et Furman, 1956
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *icteridius*
(Strandtmann et Furman, 1956) [n. comb. ?]
- Paraneopsylla dampfii* Ioff, 1946
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Microtus nivalis*]; + [*Microtus arvalis*] (nest): all
from Armenian SSR
- Paraneopsylla longisinuata* sp. nov.
Liu, C.-Y.; Tsai, L.-Y.; and Wu, W.-C., 1974 a, 107-109,
111, figs. 10-11
Ochotona erythrotis: Yu-shu Shian in South Chinghai
- Paranicothoe* n. gen.
Carton, Y., 1970 a, 47-48
Nicothoidea
- Paranicothoe cladocera* Carton 1970
Carton, Y., 1970 a
Orbione natalensis: Canal de Mozambique
- Paranicothoe procircularis* Carton 1967
Carton, Y., 1970 a
Pseudione affinis: Mer de Java
- Paraperiglischrus*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Paraperiglischrus* Rudnick
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
Spinturnicidae, key, key to females from S. E. Asia and
Pacific region
- Paraperiglischrus hipposideros* Baker and Delfinado, 1964
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
key to females
Hipposideros sp.: Thailand
- Paraperiglischrus rhinolophinus* (C. L. Koch)
Arutiunian, E. S.; and Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1974 a, fig.
description
Rhinolophus mehelyi; *Myotis oxygnathus*; *Rhinolophus*
ferrumequinum; *R. hipposideros*: all from Armenia
- Paraperiglischrus strandtmanni* Baker and Delfinado, 1964
Prasad, V., [1970 a], fig.
key to females
Rhinolophus sp.: Borneo; Laos; Taiwan
- Parapsyllus magellanicus* Jordan, 1938
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1970 a
+*Macronectes giganteus* (nest); +*Pachyptila desolata*
(burrows); +*Stercorarius skua loembergi* (nest);
+*Phoebetria palpebrata* (nest); +*Daption capensis*
(nest): all from Heard Island
- Parapulex chephrenis*
Arafa, M.S.; Mahdi, A.H.; and Khalil, M.S., 1973 a
incidence survey, seasonal distribution
Acomys cahirinus: Egypt
- Parapulex chephrenis*
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Acomys cahirinus: Egypt
- Parasitidae sp.
Edler, A., 1972 b
Clethrionomys glareolus: southern Sweden
- Parasitidae gen. sp.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Mus musculus; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Cricetus auratus*;
Cricetulus migratorius; *Meriones tristrami*; *M. persicus*;
M. vinogradovi; *M. meridianus dahli*; *Microtus*
majori; *Rhinolophus mehelyi*: all from Armenian SSR
- Parasitidae [sp.]
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]: south Kirgiz
- Parasitidae [sp.]
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites
and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris; *Microtus arvalis*; *Clethrionomys*
glareolus: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Parasitus lunaris* (Berl.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Microtus arvalis: Armenian SSR
- Parasitus lunaris* (Berl.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites
and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Paraspeleognathopsis* Fain, 1958
Domrow, R., 1975 a
synonymy
- Paraspeleognathopsis exul* sp. n.
Domrow, R., 1975 a, 97-99, figs. 1-3
Antechinus stuartii (ethmoid turbinates): Mount
Sabine, Otway Ranges, Australia
- Paraspeleognathopsis michigensis* (Ford, 1962) comb. n.
Domrow, R., 1975 a, 98
- Paraspinturnix*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Paraspinturnix* sp.
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Myotis grisescens: Missouri (Boone County, Stone
County); Delaware County, Oklahoma
Myotis sodalis: Stone County, Missouri
- Paraspinturnix globosus* Rudnick
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Myotis sodalis: Indiana

- Parazercon sarekensis* Willm.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Clethrionomys glareolus: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Parichoronyssus sclerus* Radovsky
Radovsky, F. J., 1969 a, fig.
- Passerodectes* Fain, 1966
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Passeronyssus*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Passeronyssus hoseini* Fain & Aitken, 1967
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
as syn. of *Ptilonyssus hoseini* (Fain & Aitken, 1967)
- Passeroptes* (*Passeroptes*) *latior* (Canestrini, 1894) comb. nov.
Fain, A.; de Cock, A. W. A. M.; and Lukoschus, F. S., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
Syn.: *Rivoltasia latior* Canestrini, 1894
Garrulus glandarius: Holland
- Pavlovskyella*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of *Ornithodoros*, definition
- Pectinoctenus* n. sp.
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Mus musculus; *Apodemus flavicollis*; *Bos taurus*; *Mus* sp.: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Pectinoctenus* n. sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cattle; rodent: all from Western Himalayas
- Pectinoctenus ctenophorus* Wagn.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]; [*Meriones tamariscinus*]: all from Talasskoi Valley
- Pectinoctenus nemorosus* Tifl.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Sicista*]: all from Talasskoi Valley
- Pectinoctenus nemorosus*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus: Tadzhikistan
- Pectinopygus* Mjöberg, 1910
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Phloptoridae, key
- Pectinopygus* sp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Fregata ariel: Pacific Ocean
- Pectinopygus annulatus* (Piaget, 1880)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Sula dactylatra: Pacific Ocean
- Pectinopygus gracilicornis* (Piaget, 1880)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Fregata minor: Pacific Ocean
- Pectinopygus sulae* (Rudow, 1869)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Sula dactylatra; *S. sulae*; *S. leucogaster*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Pectinopygus turbinatus* (Piaget, 1890)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Phalacrocorax atriceps: South Orkney Is.; Wiencke I., and near Buls I., Palmer Arch.; Gonzales Videla, Danco Coast; Gaston I.
- Pectinopygus turbinatus* (Piaget, 1890)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Phalacrocorax atriceps: South Georgia
Phalacrocorax albiventer: subantarctic islands
- Pedanodectes*, new genus
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, opposite p. 39, 51, 53, 62-64
Proctophyllodidae, Pterodectinae new subfam., key, morphology, host-parasite relationships
tod: *Pedanodectes hoiogaster* (Gaud) n. comb.
- Pedanodectes andrei* (Till) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes andrei* Till, 1954
- Pedanodectes hoiogaster* (Gaud) new comb. (tod)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
Syn.: *Pterodectes hoiogaster* Gaud, 1953
- Pedanodectes mesocaulus* (Gaud and Mouchet) n. comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes mesocaulus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
- Pedetopus* n. g.
Fain, A., 1969 f, 409
Acaridae; tod: *P. zumpti* n. sp.
- Pedetopus zumpti* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Fain, A., 1969 f, 409-410
Pedetes capensis: Bloemhof, Transvaal
- Pedicinus* [sp.]
Rahaman, H., 1975 a, fig.
Macaca radiata
- Pedicinus* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
monkey: Western Himalayas
- Pedicinus ferrisi* Kuhn et Ludwig
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Cercopithecus mitis: Rwanda
- Pedicinus hamadryas* ssp. *cercopitheci* Kuhn & Lud.
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 b
Cercopithecus aethiops ssp.: Congo
- Pedicinus hamadryas* ssp. *cynocephali* Kuhn & Lud.
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 b
Papio cynocephalus tessellatus: Congo
- Pediculosis*
Bocobo, F. C.; and Mercado, R., 1974 a
comparative incidence of causes of skin diseases among Christian and Muslim Filipinos: Zamboanga City, Philippines
- Pediculosis*
Rubin, M. B.; and Parish, L. C., 1974 a
human dermatitis, historical review of commonly diagnosed cutaneous diseases in the 1870's: Philadelphia
- Pediculosis*
Shroff, H. J.; and Shroff, J. C., 1972 a
school children, head lice, parachlorometaxylenol shampoo, good results: India
- Pediculus bifurcatus* Olfers, 1816
Raz Martin, M., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gliricicola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781)

- Pediculus eurysternus* Burmeister, 1838
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1975 a
"usages of the specific name 'eurysternus' in combination with either of the generic names *Pediculus* or *Haematopinus* prior to its use by Denny, 1842 in the combination *Haematopinus eurysternus* are hereby suppressed"; "specific name *eurysternus* Burmeister, 1838, as published in the binomen *Pediculus eurysternus*, and all uses of that name in combination with Denny, 1842 in the combination *Haematopinus eurysternus*, is hereby placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Specific Names in Zoology"
- Pediculus humanus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
man; goat: all from Western Himalayas
- Pediculus humanus* L.
Risler, H.; and El Awady, M. B., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, external male sex organs
- Pediculus humanus*
Voth, D. R., 1974 a
human: Gondar, Ethiopia
- Pediculus humanus capitis* De Geer
Gemrich, E. G. II; et al., 1974 a, figs.
misdiagnosis of opaque globules on hair, several school systems: Kalamazoo County, Michigan
- Pediculus humanus var. capitis*
Higdon, R. S., 1968 b, fig.
human dermatitis, clinical aspects, treatment, diethyltoluamide as best all-purpose repellent
- Pediculus humanus capitis*
Lieske, H., 1972 a, fig.
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy
- Pediculus humanus capitis*
Mills, C., 1974 a
human lice and their control, clinical review
- Pediculus humanus capitis*
Papouian, A. M., 1976 a
DDT, dilor, assessment of insecticide activity
- Pediculus humanus var. corporis*
Higdon, R. S., 1968 b, fig.
human dermatitis, clinical aspects, treatment, diethyltoluamide as best all-purpose repellent
- Pediculus humanus corporis*
Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J.; and Croce, F., 1971 a
new-borne lambs as vectors of *Rickettsia prowazeki*, role of lice in transmission
- Pediculus humanus humanus*
Lieske, H., 1972 a, fig.
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy
- Pediculus humanus humanus*
Mills, C., 1974 a
human lice and their control, clinical review
- Pediculus porcelli* Schrank, 1781
Paz Martín, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gliricicola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781)
- Pediculus pubis*
Catterall, R. D., 1975 a
sexually transmitted diseases increasing with increased travel and tourism, public health aspects
- Pediculus saviæ* Schrank, 1803
Raz Martín, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gliricicola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781)
- Pediculus schäffi* Fahrenholz
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 b
Pan troglodytes: Congo
- Pelecanectes* Fain, 1966
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Pelecanectes apunctatus* sp. n.
Pence, D. B.; and Courtney, C. H., 1973 a, 711, 717-718, figs. 15-19
Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis (trachea and neck subcutaneous tissues): Bird Island, Lee County, Florida; near Miami, Florida; Hall Island near Cocoa Beach, Florida; Grande Terre, Louisiana
- Peledectes* Cerny, 1969
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Pelmatocerandra*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Phlopteridae, key
- Pelmatocerandra enderleini* Eichler, 1949
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pelecanoides georgicus: South Georgia; Heard
- Pelmatocerandra setosa*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
- Pelmatocerandra setosa* (Giebel, 1876)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pelecanoides georgicus "probably wrongly identified": South Georgia
Pelecanoides u. urinatrix: Heard; Kerguelen; Macquarie
P. urinatrix exsul: South Georgia
- Penenirmus* sp.
Clay, T., 1972 a
Megalaima henrici; *Psolopogon pyrolophus*: all from Gunong Benom
- Penicillidia Kolenati* 1863
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
Nycteribidae, key, key to Australian species
includes: *Penicillidia s.s.*; *Eremoctenia*
- Penicillidia s. s.*, subgenus
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
subgenus of *Penicillidia*
- Penicillidia (Penicillidia)* sp.
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 83
- Penicillidia* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Penicillidia dufourii*
Schlein, Y.; and Theodor, O., 1971 a, figs.
genitalia, structure, musculature
- Penicillidia dufouri* Westwood
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Penicillidia (Penicillidia) oceanica* (Bigot) 1885
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, fig.
synonymy, key, host specificity, distribution
Miniopterus: Ashford Cave; Ashford Downs; Avalon; Back Ck. Mine; Bamaga; Bannockburn Oval; Belfery Cave; Bonalbo Colliery; Bulladelah; Bungonia Caves; Burrinjuck Dam; Camingra; Carrai Cave; Cheitmore Cave; Chillagoe Caves; Colong Caves; Gudgigong; Darwin; Drum Cave; Elizabeth Bay House; Endless Cave; Fig Tree Cave; Gable Cave; Greenhouse Cave; Grill Cave; Hill End; Holy Jump Cave; Ingham; Innisfail; Johanssen's Cave; Kalumburu; Kempsey; Lindeman I.; Mallacoota; Melrose; N Sydney Rly. Tunnel; Piano Cave; Possession I.; Prospect Tunnel; Punchbowl Cave; Rise & Shine Mine; Spring Ck. Cave; Spurgeon; Sydney; Thursday I.; Timor Cave; Too-

- Penicillidia* (*P.*) *oceanica* (Bigot) 1885.— Continued.
Maa, T. C., 1971 a.— Continued.
loom; Wallaby Ck.; Warragamba Dam; Waterfall Gold Mine; Willi-Willi Cave; Wombeyan Caves; Yessabah Cave
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: Bonalbo Colliery; S. Johnston Stn.; Willi-Willi Cave
Macroderma gigas: Johanssen's Cave
bat: Ashford Cave; Brisbane; Carrai Cave; Cooktown; Dayboro; Helen's Hill; Timor Cave; Wee Jasper Cave; "Cape York"
Acrobates pygmaeus (*Marsupialia* !): Tooloom
- Penicillidia* (*P.*) *oceanica oceanica*: Theod., 1967
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Penicillidia* (*P.*) *oceanica* (Bigot) 1885
- Penicillidia* (*Eremoctenia*) *progressa* Muir
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 84, figs.
- Penicillidia* (*Penicillidia*) *setosala* new species
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 79-81, figs. 233-235, 240-242
key, host specificity, distribution
Miniopteris: Queensland (Phoenician Mine, Samford, Thursday I.); New South Wales (Willi-Willi Cave); New Guinea
bat: Queensland (Finch Hatton Gorge); New South Wales (Fingal Point Cave); Cromwell Mts, Mt Ulur; Finschhafen, New Guinea
Myotis adversus: Putei limestone cave
Hipposideros sp.: Finschhafen Subdistr., Nineia
- Penicillidia* (*Penicillidia*) *tectisentis* new species
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, 1, 81-83, figs. 236-239, 243-244
key, host specificity, distribution
Miniopteris: Allansford; Bool Lagoon; Naracoorte; Rockhampton; Tomato-Stick Cave; Willi-Willi Cave
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: Willi-Willi Cave
bat: Naracoorte
- Penicillidia* (*Eremoctenia*) *vandusei* (Maa) 1962
Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
key, host specificity, distribution
Syn.: *Eremoctenia vandusei* Maa, 1962
Miniopteris: Bamaga; Herberton; Hodges Cave; Kempsey; Mareeba; Nambour; Possession I.; Rise & Shine Mine; Rockhampton; Rocky Scrub; Royal Arch Cave; Willi-Willi Cave
Vespadelus pumilus: Rocky Scrub
bat: Finch Hattan Gorge; Fingal Point Cave; Helen's Hill
- Pennella* sp.
Hughes, S. E., 1973 a, figs.
incidence, age of host
Cololabis saira: off the Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia coasts
- Pennella elegans*
Kannupandi, T., 1975 a, fig.
neck region, flexibility, structure, chemistry, absence of amino acids involved in hardening of cuticle
- Pennella instructa* Wilson
Devaraj, M.; and Bennet, P. S., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy
Istiophorus platypterus (viscera): Arabian Sea and Gulf of Mannar, coasts of India
- Pennella zeylanica* Kirtisinghe, 1932
Devaraj, M.; and Bennet, P. S., 1972 a
as syn. of *Pennella instructa* Wilson
- Pentastomids**
Riley, J., 1973 c
phylogeny, ". . . distinct class of aberrant arthropods, which, having evolved endoparasitically in reptiles from myriapod-type ancestors. . ."
- Perates* Brennan & Dalmat, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, 68
subgenus of *Myotrombicula*, subgenus type: *M.* (*P.*) *insessus* (Brennan & Dalmat, 1960), n. comb.
- Perates insessus* Brennan & Dalmat, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (*Perates*) *insessus* (Brennan & Dalmat, 1960), n. comb.
- Pergamasus crassipes* L., 1758
Edler, A., 1972 b
Apodemus flavicollis: southern Sweden
- Periglischrodes* Baker et Delfinado, 1964
Bregotova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Ptiloryssus* Berl. et Trt., 1899
- Periglischrus*
Johnstor, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Periglischrus Kolenati*, 1857
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d
host specificity, key to Venezuelan species
- Periglischrus acutisternus* Machado-Allison, 1965
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d, figs.
key, measurements, description
Phyllostomus elongata; *P. hastatus*; *P. concolor*: all from Venezuela
- Periglischrus herrerae* sp. n.
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d, 261, 282-284, figs. 2, 12, 19, 28, 44
key, measurements
Desmodus r. rotundus: Caripito, Estado Monagas; El Clavo, Estado Miranda (Barlovento), Venezuela
- Periglischrus hopkinsi* sp. n.
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d, 261, 275-276, figs. 3, 20
key, measurements
Lionycteris spurelli: Boca de Villacoa (rio Orinoco), Estado Bolívar, Venezuela
- Periglischrus iheringi* Oudemans
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d, figs.
synonymy, key, measurements, description
Artibeus concolor; *A. l. lituratus*; *Chiroderma* sp.; *Vampyrops dorsalis*; *V. vittatus*; *Echisthenes hartii*; *Sturmira ludovici*; *Artibeus jamaicensis trinitatis*; *Uroderma bilobatum*: all from Venezuela
- Periglischrus meridensis* Hirst, 1927
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d
as syn. of *Periglischrus iheringi* Oudemans
- Periglischrus ojustii* Machado-Allison, 1965
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d, figs.
key, measurements, description
Sturmira lilium; *S. ludovici*: all from Venezuela
- Periglischrus parvus* Machado-Allison, 1965
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d, figs.
key, measurements
- Periglischrus setosus* Machado-Allison, 1965
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d, figs.
key, measurements, description
Glossophaga longirostris; *G. soricina*; *Anoura caudifera*; *A. cultrata*: all from Venezuela
- Periglischrus squamosus* sp. n.
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d, 261, 279-281, figs. 9, 17, 25, 33, 38, 41
key, measurements
Anoura geoffroyi ssp.; *A. caudifera*; *A. cultrata*: all from Quebrada de Caurimare, Estado Miranda, Venezuela
- Periglischrus torrealbai* sp. n.
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d, 261, 276-279, figs. 10, 26, 42
key, measurements
Phyllostomus hastatus: Valle de Caripe, Estado Monagas, Venezuela
P. discolor: Estado Miranda, Venezuela

- Perineus* Harrison in Thompson, 1936
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Phlopteridae, key; key to Antarctic species
includes: *Perineus concinnoides*; *P. nigrolimbatus*
(Giebel, 1874); *P. circumfasciatus* Kéler, 1957
- Perineus antarcticus* Carriker, 1958
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
"most probably a synonym of [*Haffneria*] *grandis*"
- Perineus circumfasciatus* Kéler, 1957
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Phoebetria palpebrata: Weddell Sea
- Perineus circumfasciatus* Kéler, 1957
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea melanophris: South Georgia
D. chrystostoma: South Georgia
Phoebetria palpebrata: South Georgia
Macronectes giganteus: Macquarie
- Perineus concinnoides* Kéler, 1957
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Diomedea exulans: South Georgia
- Perineus nigrolimbatus* (Giebel, 1874)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Fulmarus glacialis: Pacific Ocean
- Perineus nigrolimbatus* (Giebel, 1874)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Priocella antarctica: Wiencke I., Palmer Arch.; Weddell Sea; Larsen I., (South Orkney Is.
- Perineus nigrolimbatus* (Giebel, 1874)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Daption capense; *Fulmarus glacialis*: all from subantarctic islands
- Perineus tenuipennis* Kéler, 1958
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea immutabilis: Pacific Ocean
- Peristerophila zenadoura* (Clark, 1964)
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Zenaidura macroura
- Peromyscopsylla bidentata*
Beaucournu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela nivalis: France
- Peromyscopsylla bidentata* (Kol.)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Clethrionomys glareolus; *Microtus agrestis*; *M. arvalis*; *Pitymus taticus*; *P. subterraneus*; *Sorex araneus*; *S. alpinus*; *Neomys anomalus*; *N. fodiens*: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Peromyscopsylla bidentata*
Janion, S. M., 1974 a
variations in parasite numbers, variations in host numbers
Clethrionomys glareolus: Białowieza Forest
- Peromyscopsylla ebrighi*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in survey for vectors of groups A and B arboviruses
Mus musculus; *Peromyscus maniculatus*: all from Kern County, California
- Peromyscopsylla fallax* (Roths.)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Clethrionomys glareolus; *Apodemus agrarius*; *Microtus agrestis*; *Pitymus subterraneus*; *Muscardinus avellanarius*: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer* (Roths.)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
Mustela frenata: North Dakota
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer* (Rothschild)
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Microtus pennsylvanicus; *Condylura cristata*: all from Connecticut
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer takahasioi*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*; *Apodemus speciosus aimu*: all from Japan
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer takahasioi* Ono and Hasegawa, 1955
Ono, Z., 1970 a
Sorex sp.: Hokkaido, Japan
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer takahasioi*
Ono, Z., 1971 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus shikotanensis: Hokkaido, Japan
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer takahasioi*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Peromyscopsylla hesperomys hesperomys* (Baker)
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Peromyscus leucopus; *Clethrionomys gapperi*: all from Connecticut
- Peromyscopsylla himalaica* (Rothschild, 1915)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Rattus rattoides; *Rattus* sp.; *Rattus rattus gangutrianus*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Peromyscopsylla himalaica*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Peromyscopsylla scottii* I. Fox
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Peromyscus leucopus: Connecticut
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica* (Meinert)
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M.; et al., 1973 b
Inkoo virus vector survey, negative findings: Finland
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica*
Janion, S. M., 1974 a
variations in parasite numbers, variations in host numbers
Clethrionomys glareolus: Białowieza Forest
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica* (Meinert)
Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymaki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories of host, level of infestation
- Peromyscopsylla spectabilis*
Beaucournu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela erminea; *M. nivalis*: all from France
- Peromyscopsylla spectabilis*
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1974 b
Rattus rattus; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from vicinity of Grantham, Lincolnshire, England
- Persicargas*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of *Argas*, definition
- Persicargas* sp.
Gothe, R.; and Kraft, W., 1972 b
chickens, tick paralysis, pathophysiology
- Petaurobia* g. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 241
Atopomelidae, tod: *P. papuana* sp. n.
- Petaurobia dactylopsila* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 241
Dactylopsila trivirgata: Australie

- Petaurobia papuana* sp. n. (tod)
Fain, A., 1971 b, 241
Petaurus papuanus: Nouvelle Guinée
- Petrogalochirus macropus* n. sp.
Fain, A.; and Domrow, R., 1974 a, 122, 126-127, figs. 21-22
Macropus rufogriseus: Nile, Tasmania
- Phacogalia*
Clay, T., 1970 b
Boopidae; key
- Phaenicia sericata*
Keller, A.P. (jr.); and Keller, A.P. III, 1970 a
woman, myiasis of middle ear, case report, mechanical removal: Georgia
- Phaenicia sericata* (Mg.)
Siverly, R. E., 1971 a
dog (head): Indiana
- Phaenicia sericata* (Mg.)
Stewart, S.; and Foote, R. H., 1974 a
Bufo sp. (posterior to cervical region): Virginia
- Phalacrodoctes* Fain, 1966
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Phalacrodoctes* (*Phalacrodoctes*) *pelecani* sp. n.
Pence, D. B.; and Courtney, C. H., 1973 a, 711, 713-717, figs. 7-12, 14
Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis (trachea and neck subcutaneous tissues): Grande Terre, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana; Vero Beach, Sanibel Island, Venice, Florida
- Phalacrodoctes* (*Peledoctes*) *punctatissimus* Cerny
Pence, D. B.; and Courtney, C. H., 1973 a, figs. hypopial stages, redescription
Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis (trachea subcutaneous tissues): Louisiana, Florida
- Phalcophila* gen. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 b, 706-707
Trombiculidae, tod: *P. antica* sp. n.
- Phalcophila antica* sp. n. (tod)
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 b, 706, 708-709, fig. 2
Pteronotus psilotis: Bolivar, Venezuela
- Phalcophila postica* sp. n.
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1973 b, 706, 709
Pteronotus psilotis: Bolivar, Venezuela
- Phauloixodes rufus* Berlese (1889)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Rhipicephalus bursa* Canestrini et Fanzago (1877)
- Philepittalges* Atyeo, 1966
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Proctophyllodinae
- Philoceanus Kellogg*, 1903
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key
- Philoceanus fasciatus* (Carriker, 1958)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
Syn.: *Philoceanus wolfferrei* Timmermann, 1961
Fregetta tropica melanogaster: South Orkney Is.
F. tropica: Deception I. and Elephant I., S. Shetland Is.; Weddell Sea
- Philoceanus fasciatus* (Carriker, 1958)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Fregetta tropica: subantarctic islands
- Philoceanus garrodiae* (Clay, 1940)
Clay, G.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Garrodia nereis: Kerguelen
- Philoceanus robertsi* (Clay, 1940)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
Oceanites oceanicus: near Buls I., Palmer Arch.
- Philoceanus robertsi* (Clay, 1940)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Oceanites oceanicus: subantarctic islands
- Philoceanus wolfferrei* Timmermann, 1961
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
as syn. of *Philoceanus fasciatus* (Carriker, 1958)
- Philopteridae
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Ischnocera, key; key to Antarctic genera and species
- Philopteridae
Raz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
Ischnocera
- Philopterus* sp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Melospiza melodia: Pacific Ocean
- Philopterus* sp.
Clay, T., 1972 a
Harpactes diardi; *Pitta caerulea*; *Terpsiphone paradisi*; *Rhipidura albicollis*; *Hypsipetes flavulus*; *H. viridescens*; *Dicrurus remifer*: all from Gunung Benom
- Philopterus atratus* Nitzsch.
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Corvus frugilegus: Lettland
- Philopterus citrinellae* (Schrank), 1778
Negru, S., 1965 c
synonymy
Emberiza c. citrinella: Romania
- Philopterus colymbinus* Denny, 1842
Constanineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Syn.: *Docophorus colymbinus* Denny, in Piaget, 1880
Colymbus arcticus articus: Romania
- Philopterus communis* Nitzsch, 1818
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *P. citrinellae* (Schrank), 1778
- Philopterus corvi* (L.)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Corvus corax: Lettland
- Philopterus curvirostrae* (Schrank), 1776
Negru, S., 1965 c
Syn.: *P. compar* (Piaget), 1880
Loxia c. curvirostra: Romania
- Philopterus emberizae* (De Geer), 1778
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *P. citrinellae* (Schrank), 1778
- Philopterus garruli* Bois et Lac.
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Garrulus glandarius: Lettland
- Philopterus globifer* (Olfers), 1816
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *P. citrinellae* (Schrank), 1778
- Philopterus guttatus* (Denny)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Coloeus monedula: Lettland
- Philopterus integer* Nitzsch 1842
Constanineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
Grus grus grus: Romania
- Philopterus ocellatus* (Scop.)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Corvus cornix: Lettland
- Philopterus pallescens* (Denny), 1842
Negru, S., 1965 c
Parus m. major: Romania
- Philopterus picae* (Denny)
Grinbergs, A. R., 1974 a
Pica pica: Lettland

- Phlopterus testudinarius* Denny 1842
 Constanineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
 Syn.: *Docophorus testudinarius* Denny, in Piaget, 1880
Scolopax rusticola: Romania
- Phlopterus tricolor* Nitzsch, 1818
 Constanineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
 Syn.: *Docophorus tricolor* Nitzsch, in Piaget 1880
Ciconia nigra: Romania
- Philorthragoriscus serrata* (Kroyer, 1863)
 Logan, V. H.; and Odense, P. H., 1974 a, figs.
 histopathology, lesions, exposure of host to secondary infections
Mola mola (integument): Nova Scotia
- Philoxanthorhea anoa* Kethley, 1970
 Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
 numerical phenetic study
Anous tenuirostris
- Phloeixodes rugicollis* (Schulze et Schlotzke, 1929)
 Aubert, M. F. A., 1974 a
 preimaginal stage
 renard: Ecrouves and Remenoville (Meurthe-et-Moselle)
 fouine: Dommartin-les-Toul (Meurthe-et-Moselle)
- Phormia regina* (Mg.)
 Siverly, R. E., 1971 a
 dog (head): Indiana
- Phrioxcephalus cincinnatus* Wilson 1908
 Kabata, Z.; and Forrester, C. R., 1974 a
 incidence and distribution in *Atheresthes stomias*
 population, fewer in older fish, binocular infection
 usually fatal
- Phryxus distortus* (Leidy)
 Bourdon, R.; and Bowman, E. E., 1970 a
 as syn. of *Leidyia distorta* (Leidy)
- Phtheiropoios wetmorei*
 Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Phthiraptera*
 Clay, T., 1970 b
 classification, key to "groupings", includes: *Amblycera*; *Trimenoponidae*; *Glicicolinae*; *Gyropinae*; *Protogyropinae*; *Ricinidae*; *Laemobothriidae*; *Boopidae*; *Meno-*
ponidae; *Anoplura*; *Rhynchophthirina*; *Ischnocera*
- Phthiridium Hermann* 1804
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a
Nycteribiidae, key
 Syn.: *Stylidia* Wwd. 1840
- Phthiridium curvatum* (Theodor)
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
 host specificity, distribution
 Syn.: *Stylidia curvata* Theod., 1967
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: Bonalbo Colliery; Bramston Beach; Bullio Cave; Cliefden; Cooktown; Iron Range; Junction Cave; Mabel Cave; Rise & Shine Mine; Rockhampton; S. Johnston Stn.; Tanja Gold Mine; Temagog Cave; Timor Cave; Wallaby Ck.; Willi-Willi Cave; "Cape York"
Rhinolophus philippinensis: Chillagoe
Miniopterus: Kempsey; Rocky Scrub
Chalinolobus gouldi: Eltham
Hipposideros semoni: Bramston Beach
 bat: Eacham Lake; Woolooga
- Phthiridium torresi* (Theodor)
 Greig-Smith, P. W., 1975 a
Hipposideros ater; *H. calcaratus*: all from Sepik District, Papua New Guinea
- Phthiridium torresi* (Theodor)
 Maa, T. C., 1971 a, figs.
 host specificity, distribution
 Syn.: *Stylidia torresi* Theod., 1967
Hipposideros cervinus (= *galeritus*): Cape York, Queensland, Australia
Hipposideros galeritus: Cape York, Queensland, Australia
- Phthiropsylla agenoris* (Rothschild, 1904)
 Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis; *Galea leucoblephara*: all from Argentina
- Phthirus*. See *Phthirus*.
- Phthona* new genus
 Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 160-161
Hippoboscidae; key, key to species, host relationships, distribution, mite-hyperparasitism
 tod: *Phthona nigrita* (Speiser) [n. comb.]
- Phthona*
 Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, *Ornithomyiinae*, *Olfersiini*
- Phthona leptoptera* (Maa) [n. comb.]
 Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
 key
 Syn.: *Lynchia leptoptera* Maa, 1963
Microhierax eutolmus: Assam
 bird: Burma
M. melanoleucus: Tonkin
- Phthona modesta* (Maa) [n. comb.]
 Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
 key
 Syn.: *Lynchia modesta* Maa, 1963
Microhierax fringillarius: Thailand
 Sumatra
 Java
- Phthona nigrita* (Speiser) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Maa, T. C., 1969 c, figs.
 key
 Syn.: *Olfersia nigrita* Speis., 1905; *Ornithopus sartus* Ferr., 1925
Microhierax erythrogyenis; *Dicurus hottentottus striatus*: all from Philippines
- Phyllothureus* [lapsus for *Phyllothyreus* nom. nov.]
 Norman, A. M., 1903 a, 368
- Phyllothyreus* nov. nom. for *Phyllophora*, H. Milne-Edwards, preoccupied
 Norman, A. M., 1903 a, 368-369
 [lapsus p. 368 as *Phyllothureus*]
 tod: *P. cornutus* (H. Milne-Edwards) [nov. comb.]
- Phyllothyreus cornutus* (H. Milne-Edwards) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Norman, A. M., 1903 a, 368
- Piagetiella* Neumann, 1906
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Menoponidae, key
- Piagetiella caputincisa* Eichler, 1950
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
 key
Phalacrocorax atriceps: near Bulls I., Argentine Is., Wiencke I., Berthelot I., Palmer Arch.; South Orkney Is.
- Piagetiella caputincisa* (Eichler, 1950)
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Phalacrocorax atriceps: South Georgia
P. albiventer: subantarctic islands
- Piagetiella peralis*
 Greichus, A.; McDaniel, B.; and Greichus, Y.A., 1974 a
 pelicans, decreased infestation after oral administration of DDT, DDD, DDE, and polychlorinated biphenyls
- Picicola roberti* sp. nov. s. str.
 Somadder, K.; and Tandan, B. K., 1975 a, 23-28, figs. 1-8
Picus chlorolophus: Khlong Khlung, Kamphaeng Phet Province, Thailand
- Picicola roberti* s. lat.
 Somadder, K.; and Tandan, B. K., 1975 a
Picus erythrogygius: Chaiyaphum and Kamphaeng Phet Provinces, Thailand
Dinopium javanense intermedium: Lampang and Kamphaeng Phet Provinces, Thailand

- Picidectes* Fain, 1967
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Picobia* Haller, 1878 (type of subfam.)
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
Syringophilidae; Picobiinae, n. subfam.
- Picobia* sp. n. 1
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Mymerocochla formicovera
- Picobia* sp. n. 2
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Aegithalos caudatus
- Picobia* sp. n. 3
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Francolinus clappertoni
- Picobia zumpti* (Lawrence, 1959)
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Streptopelia capicola
- Picobiinae, new subfamily
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a, 520, 529
Syringophilidae; type genus: *Picobia* Haller, 1878
- Pitruquenia coypus*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Platycyamus thompsoni* (Gosse, 1855)
Stock, J. H., 1973 c
Hyperoodon ampullatus: near Waarde (province of Zeeland), Netherlands
- Plocopsylla wolffsohni* (Roths., 1909)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon sp.; *A. nucus*; *A. varius neocenus*; *Abrothrix hirta modestior*; *Akodon olivaceus brachiotis*; *Akodon longipilis suffusus*: all from Argentina
- Pneumonyssoides caninum* (Chandler and Ruhe)
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a, fig.
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Pneumonyssus*
Johnston, Donald E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Pneumonyssus* sp.
Brack, M., 1972 a
Old World monkeys, lungs, pigment accompanying lung mite infection, histochemical analyses
- Pneumonyssus* [sp.]
Capet, R. G.; Pfito, M.; and Neaga, A., 1972 a, figs.
fatal acariasis in *Macaca mulatta*, pathology, extra-bronchial migration: Canada (originated in Pakistan)
- Pneumonyssus* sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections
- Pneumonyssus capricorni* sp. n.
Domrow, R., 1974 a, 17, 21-26, figs. 18-52
Phalanger maculatus (tracheae): Papua New Guinea
- Pneumonyssus mossambicensis*
Kim, J. C. S., 1974 a
no nymphal stages found
- Pneumonyssus mossambicensis*
Kim, J. C. S.; and Kalter, S. S., 1975 a, figs.
prevalence, histopathology
Papio sp.: Kenya, Africa
- Pneumonyssus santos diasi*
Kim, J. C. S., 1974 a
no nymphal stages found
- Pneumonyssus santos diasi*
Kim, J. C. S.; and Kalter, S. S., 1975 a, figs.
prevalence, histopathology
Papio sp.: Kenya, Africa; laboratory, San Antonio, Texas
- Pneumonyssus simicola* (Banks, 1901)
Chakravarty, A. K.; Sharma, S. K.; and Ghose, J. N., 1973 a, figs.
pulmonary lesions, monkeys, pathology
Macaca mulatta mulatta (lungs): Delhi, India
- Pneumonyssus simicola* Banks
Furman, D. P.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
diagnosis, tracheo-bronchial swab-irrigation technic, macaques
- Pneumonyssus simicola*
Kim, J. C. S., 1974 a, figs.
distribution in lungs, life cycle, possible vector role, electron microscopy, pathology, rhesus monkeys and baboons
- Pneumonyssus simicola* Banks
Stiller, D.; et al., 1974 a
Presbytis cristatus (lungs): Kuala Selangor, Malaysia
- Poecilochirus necrophori* Vitzth.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Citellus citellus; *Microtus arvalis*; *Meriones vinogradovi*; *Glis glis*: all from Armenian SSR
- Poecilochirus necrophori* Vitzth.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris; *Microtus arvalis*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Poecilochirus subterraneus* (Müll.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Polygenis* sp.
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.: Argentina
- Polygenis* sp.
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae; *A. obscurus*; +*A. azarae acodontis* (ex nido): all from Argentina
- Polygenis acodontis* (Jordan & Rothschild, 1923)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia sp.: Argentina
- Polygenis acodontis* (Jord. & Roths., 1923)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon simulator; *A. alterus*: all from Argentina
- Polygenis atopus* (Jordan & Rothschild, 1922)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia pamparum: Argentina
- Polygenis atopus* (Jord. & Roths., 1923)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae: Argentina
- Polygenis axius* (Jord. & Roths., 1923)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae: Argentina
- Polygenis bohlsi bohlsi* (Wagner, 1902)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia pamparum: Argentina
- Polygenis bohlsi bohlsi* (Wagner, 1902)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon (Deltamys) kempi: Argentina

- Polygenis bohlsi* jordani
Karimi, Y.; Eftekhari, M.; and de Almeida, C.R., 1974 a
possible vector of human plague: north-eastern Brasil
- Polygenis byturus* (Jordan & Rothschild, 1923)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.: *Microcavia a. australis*: all from Argentina
- Polygenis fornesi* Del Ponte 1967
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae: Argentina
- Polygenis gardellai* Del Ponte, 1967
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae; *Akodon* sp.: all from Argentina
- Polygenis platensis* (Jord. & Roths., 1908)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon molinae contreras; *A. obscurus*; *A. azarae*:
all from Argentina
- Polygenis platensis cisandinus* (Jordan, 1939)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis; *Galea musteloides*: all from
Argentina
- Polygenis platensis platensis* (Jordan & Rothschild, 1903)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.; *C. pamparum*: all from Argentina
- Polygenis puelche* Del Ponte 1963
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon arenicola hunteri; *A. azarae*: all from
Argentina
- Polygenis rimatus* (Jord., 1932)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon azarae; *A. molinae*; *A. obscurus*; *Akodon* sp.:
all from Argentina
- Polygenis rimatus rimatus* (Jordan, 1932)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia pamparum; *Microcavia a. australis*; *M. australis*
salinia: all from Argentina
- Polygenis tripus* (Jordan, 1933)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia leucoblephara; *C. pamparum*: all from Argentina
- Polygenis tripus*
Karimi, Y.; Eftekhari, M.; and de Almeida, C.R., 1974 a
possible vector of human plague: north-eastern Brasil
- Polyplax* sp.
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Polyplax* sp.
Ono, Z.; and Takada, N., 1973 a
Microtus montebelli: Honshu, Japan
- Polyplax abscisa* Fahrenholz, 1930
Ono, Z., 1968 b
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Polyplax asiatica*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bandicoot: Western Himalayas
- Polyplax asiatica*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Suncus murinus: Dharamsala, India
- Polyplax asiatica* (Ferris)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential
disease relationships
Bandicota indica: Eastern Himalayas
- Polyplax deomydis* n. sp.
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a, 98, 99-101, figs. 1-6
Deomys ferrugineus: Uinka, Rwanda
- Polyplax indica*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
Golunda sp.: Western Himalayas
- Polyplax otomydis* Cummings
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Otomys tropicalis: Rwanda; Congo
O. denti: Congo
- Polyplax paradoxa* Johnson, 1960
Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S., 1973 b
Allactaga elater: Tadzhikistan
- Polyplax phthisica* Ferris
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Lophuromys woosnami: Rwanda
L. aquilus: Congo; Rwanda
- Polyplax reclinata* Nitzsch
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a, fig.
Crocidura occidentalis: Congo; Rwanda
C. sururuae: Congo
Scutisorex somereni: Rwanda
- Polyplax reclinata*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
shrew; mice; rat: all from Western Himalayas
- Polyplax serrata* Burm.
Adamovich, V. L., 1970 a
seasonal distribution, age of hosts
Microtus agrestis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Arvicola*
terrestris; *Apodemus agrarius*: all from Volhynian
Poles'ye
- Polyplax serrata* (Burmeister, 1839)
Hudáková, A., 1974 a
Apodemus flavicollis; *A. sylvaticus*; *A. microps*;
Clethrionomys glareolus; *Microtus arvalis*: all from
Turčianska kotlina
- Polyplax serrata* (Burmeister, 1839)
Ono, Z., 1968 b
Apodemus speciosus ainu; *A. argenteus*; *Mus molossinus*:
all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Polyplax serrata*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Apodemus argenteus; *A. speciosus ainu*: all from Hok-
kaido, Japan
- Polyplax serrata*
Ono, Z.; and Takada, N., 1973 a
Apodemus speciosus; *A. argenteus*: all from Honshu,
Japan
- Polyplax serrata*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
mouse: Western Himalayas
- Polyplax serrata*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relation-
ship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus: Tadzhikistan
- Polyplax serrata* (Burm.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Clethrionomys glareolus: Priezorsk region, Leningrad
oblast
- Polyplax smallwoodae* Johnson
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Lophuromys woosnami: Rwanda; Congo
- Polyplax spinigera*
Haitlinger, R., 1973 a, figs.
Arvicola terrestris: Domaszaw, Poland
- Polyplax spinulosa*
Dusbabek, F.; and Cerny, V., 1969 a
Rattus norvegicus; *R. rattus*: all from Havana
- Polyplax spinulosa* (Burmeister, 1839)
Hudáková, A., 1974 a
Apodemus microps; *Rattus norvegicus*: all from Tur-
cianska kotlina

- Polyplax spinulosa* (Burmeister, 1839)
Ono, Z., 1968 b
Rattus norvegicus: Hokkaido, Japan
- Polyplax spinulosa*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat; *Mus* sp.: all from Western Himalayas
- Polyplax spinulosa*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; *Mus musculus*; *Suncus murinus*: all from Dharamsala, India
- Polyplax spinulosa* (Burmeister)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
Rattus r. rufescens; *R. r. brunneusculus*; *Bandicota indica*: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Polyplax stephensi*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rat: Western Himalayas
- Polyplax stephensi*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Bandicota bengalensis; *Rattus rattus*; *Suncus murinus*; *Mus musculus*: all from Dharamsala, India
- Polyplax subtaterae* Bedford
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 b
Tatera liodon: Congo
- Polyplax turkestanica*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Polyplax turkestanica* Blag., 1950
Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S., 1973 b
Allactaga elater: Tadzhikistan
- Polyplax waterstoni* Bedford
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Praomys jacksoni montis: Rwanda; Congo
- Porocephaloidea*
Self, J.T.; Hopps, H.C.; and Williams, A.O., 1975 a
pentastomiasis, epidemiology, life cycle, pathology, pathogenesis, humans, review: Africa
- Porocephalus* sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections
- Porocephalus* sp.
Ong, H. C., 1974 b, figs.
human, aborigine woman (fallopian tube): Malaysia
- Porocephalus annulatus*
Self, J.T.; Hopps, H.C.; and Williams, A.O., 1975 a, fig.
pentastomiasis, review: Africa
monkey, African green (liver)
- Porocephalus clavatus*
Slaughter, L. J.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
case reports
Saimiri sciureus (pleura, liver, colon serosa, peritoneal cavity)
- Porocephalus crotali* (Humboldt, 1808) (larva)
Pessoa, S. B., 1974 a, fig.
Akodon (Thaptomys) nigrita (lung): Estado de São Paulo
- Porocephalus crotali*
Riley, J., 1974 a
cuticle, ultrastructure
- Porocephalus crotali*
Rodrick, G. E., 1976 a
various developmental stages, properties of lactate dehydrogenase (specific activities, optimal pH values, thermal stability, isoelectric points, Michaelis-Menten constants, polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis)
- Porocephalus crotali*
Self, J. T.; Hopps, H. C.; and Williams, A. O., 1972 a, figs.
nymphal migration in mice, tissue mutilation, abscessing, larva migrans response, granuloma formation, delayed hypersensitivity to challenge infection
- Porocephalus crotali*
Self, J.T.; Hopps, H.C.; and Williams, A.O., 1975 a, figs.
mouse (exper.) (liver, lung)
- Portunio conformis* Muscatine, 1956
Lapota, D., 1975 a
incidence
Hemigrapsus oregonensis (hemocoel): Tijuana Estuary, near Imperial Beach, San Diego County, California
- Praecidochondria*
Izawa, K., 1975 a
[lapsus as *Praecidochondria*]
- Praecidochondria* [sic] setoensis n. sp.
Izawa, K., 1975 a, 108, 113-118, figs. 17-32
Epinephelus fasciatus (buccal cavity): Tanabe Bay
- Praecidochondria*
Izawa, K., 1975 a
[lapsus for *Praecidochondria*]
- Procellariphaga* sp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma externa; *P. alba*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Procellariphaga affinis* (Piaget, 1890)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Diomedea nigripes; *D. immutabilis*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Procellariphaga enigki* (Timmermann, 1963)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma hypoleuca: Pacific Ocean
- Procellariphaga paulula* (Kellogg and Chapman, 1899)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Puffinus pacificus; *P. griseus*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Proctolaelaps pygmaeus* (Müller)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Cricetus auratus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Microtus arvalis*; *M. socialis schidlovskii*; *M. majori*; *Crocidura russula*; *Aegypus monachus* (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Proctolaelaps pygmaeus* (Mull.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Proctophyllodes* (Alloptes): Trouessart, 1885
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
as syn. of *Alloptes* Canestrini
- Proctophyllodes* Mégnin & Trouessart
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Proctophyllodidae, *Proctophyllodinae*, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Proctophyllodes* (*Pterodectes*) Robin, in Robin and Mégnin, 1877
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Pterodectes* Robin, 1868
- Proctophyllodes* Robin, 1877
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, *Proctophyllodinae*
- Proctophyllodes* (*Pterocolus*) (in part), Trouessart, 1885
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brephosceles* Hull, 1934

- Proctophyllodes (Alloptes) (in part), Trouessart, 1886
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of Brephosceles Hull, 1934
- Proctophyllodes alaudae Haller, 1882
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Montesauria bilobata (Robin) [? n. comb.]
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) alloptinus Trouessart, 1886
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Trochilodectes alloptinus (Trouessart) new comb.
- Proctophyllodes anthi Vitzthum 1922
Mack-Fira, V.; and Cristea-Nastasescu, M., 1966 a, figs.
Alauda arvensis: Roumanie
- Proctophyllodes armatus (Banks), new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: Pterodectes armatus Banks, 1909
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) bacillus Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Montesauria bacillus (Trouessart) [? n. comb.]
- Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) bilaniatus Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Pterodectes bilaniatus (Trouessart)
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) bilobata: Robin, 1877 in
Robin and Megnin, 1877
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Montesauria bilobata (Robin) [? n. comb.]
- Proctophyllodes bureschi Vassilev, 1958
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Montesauria bilobata (Robin) [? n. comb.]
- Proctophyllodes cardifolius Fritsch 1961
Mack-Fira, V.; and Cristea-Nastasescu, M., 1966 a
as syn. of P. cotyledon Trouessart 1898
- Proctophyllodes clavatus Fritsch 1961
Mack-Fira, V.; and Cristea-Nastasescu, M., 1966 a
as syn. of P. sylviae Gaud 1957
- Proctophyllodes cotyledon Trouessart 1898
Mack-Fira, V.; and Cristea-Nastasescu, M., 1966 a, figs.
Syn.: P. cardifolius Fritsch 1961
Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis: Roumanie
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) crassus Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Pterodectes crassus Trouessart
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) cylindricus Robin in Robin
and Megnin, 1877
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Montesauria cylindrica (Robin)
- Proctophyllodes (Alloptes) dielytra Trouessart, 1885
Aty eo, W. T.; and Gaud, J., 1968 a
as syn. of Diproctophyllodes dielytra (Trouessart,
1885) n. comb.
- Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) edwardsii Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Dolichodectes edwardsii (Trouessart) new
comb.
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) gladiger Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Toxerodectes gladiger (Trouessart) new comb.
- Proctophyllodes glandarinus Koch 1840
Mack-Fira, V.; and Cristea-Nastasescu, M., 1966 a, figs.
Erithacus rubecula: Roumanie
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) gracilior Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Xynonodectes gracilior (Trouessart) new
comb.
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) gracilis Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Pterodectes gracilis Trouessart
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) gracillimus Trouessart, 1886
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Toxerodectes gracillimus (Trouessart) new
comb.
- Proctophyllodes (P.) intermedius Trouessart, 1855 [i. e.
1885] (non Proctophyllodes intermedius Trouessart, 1888 in
Poppe, nom. nud.; non Pterodectes intermedius Trouessart
and Neumann, 1888)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Pterodectes intermedius (Trouessart)
- Proctophyllodes longiphylly Atyeo & Braasch, 1966
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Richmondia cardinalis: Hawaiian Islands
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) mainati Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Montesauria mainati (Trouessart) [? n.
comb.]
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) mainati var. Trouessart,
1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Proterothrix aculeata (Canestrini) new
status, [n. comb.]
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) major Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Megalodectes major (Trouessart) new comb.
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) manicatus Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Neodectes manicatus (Trouessart) new comb.
- Proctophyllodes (Alloptes) marginiventris Trouessart, 1899
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of Brephosceles marginiventris (Trouessart)
- Proctophyllodes (Alloptes) marginiventris (Trouessart,
1899)
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of Brephosceles marginiventris (Trouessart)
- Proctophyllodes (Pterodectes) megacaulus Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Anisodiscus megacaulus (Trouessart)
- Proctophyllodes minor Berla, 1959
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of Pterodectes minor (Berla)
- Proctophyllodes (Pterocolus) ortygometae furcifer
Trouessart, 1885
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of Brephosceles furcifer (Trouessart)

- Proctophyllodes* (*Pterodectes*) *paradisiacus* Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix paradisiaca* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Proctophyllodes* *picae* Koch 1840
Mack-Fira, V.; and Cristea-Nastasescu, M., 1966 a, figs.
Pica pica pica: Roumanie
- Proctophyllodes* (*Pterocolus*) *rotifer* Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Trouessartia rotifer* (Trouessart and Neumann) new comb.
- Proctophyllodes* (*Pterodectes*) *rutilus* Robin, 1877 in Robin and Megnin, 1877
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Pterodectes rutilus* Robin
- Proctophyllodes* *sakatai* Sugimoto, 1940
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix sakatai* (Sugimoto) new comb.
- Proctophyllodes* (*Pterodectes*) *securiclatus* Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Neodectes securiclatus* (Trouessart and Neumann) new comb.
- Proctophyllodes* (*Pterodectes*) *selenurus* Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Syntomodectes selenurus* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Proctophyllodes* *sialiarum* Stoll, 1893
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Pterodectes sialiarum* (Stoll)
- Proctophyllodes* *sylviae* Gaud 1957
Mack-Fira, V.; and Cristea-Nastasescu, M., 1966 a, figs.
Syn.: *P. clavatus* Fritsch 1961
Sylvia atricapilla: Roumanie
- Proctophyllodes* (*Pterodectes*) *trochilidarum* Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Trochilodectes trochilidarum* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Proctophyllodes* (*Pterodectes*) *trulla* Trouessart, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria trulla* (Trouessart) [? n. comb.]
- Proctophyllodes* *vegetans* Trouessart, 1899
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Carpodacus mexicanus: Hawaiian Islands
- Proctophyllodes* (*Pterodectes*) *xiphiurus* Trouessart, 1885
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix xiphiura* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Proctophyllodidae*
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
key to genera and species, Antarctic birds
- Proctophyllodinae*
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae; includes: *Allodectes* Gaud and Berla, 1963; *Anisophyllodes* Atyeo, 1967; *Bradyphyllodes* Atyeo and Gaud, 1970; *Diproctophyllodes* Atyeo and Gaud, 1968; *Favettea* Trouessart, 1915; *Hemipterodectes* Berla, 1959; *Monojoubertia* Radford, 1950; *Nycterido-caulus* Atyeo, 1966; *Proctophyllodes* Robin, 1877; *Ptyctophyllodes* Atyeo, 1967; *Tanyphylloides* Atyeo, 1966; *Philepittalges* Atyeo, 1966
- Procytostethum* g. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 239
Atopomelidae, tod: *Cytostethum parvum* Domrow, 1961
- Proenderleinellus* *calvus* Waterston
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Cricetomys dissimilis: Rwanda
- Prolistrophorus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Listrophoridae, key
- Promegninia* Gaud and Atyeo, 1967
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Avenzoaridae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Promegninia* *pedimana* (Trouessart)
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Syn.: *Megninia pedimana* Trouessart, 1899
Diomedea chrysostoma: South Georgia (Bird Island)
- Proparabosca*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, *Ornithomyiinae*, *Ornithomyini*
- Prophryxus* gen. nov.
Bruce, A. J., 1973 b, 365, 371-372
Bopyridae, tod: *P. globicaudatus* sp. nov.
- Prophryxus* *globicaudatus* sp. nov. (tod)
Bruce, A. J., 1973 b, 365-371, figs. 1-6
Coralliocaris graminea: Kenya
- Proterothrix* Gaud, new status
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, opposite p. 39, 51, 52, 53, 66-68
Proctophyllodidae, *Pterodectinae* new subfam., key morphology, host-parasite relationships, definition, syn.: *Pterodectes* (*Proterothrix*) Gaud, 1968
tod: *Proterothrix wolffi* (Gaud) [n. comb.]
- Proterothrix* *aculeata* (Canestrini) new status, [n. comb.], provisional inclusion
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Proterothrix* *coscinonota* Gaud [n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes* (*Proterothrix*) *coscinonotus* Gaud, 1968
- Proterothrix* *dicranochaeta* Gaud [n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes* (*Proterothrix*) *dicranochaetus* Gaud, 1968
- Proterothrix* *diminuta* (Trouessart) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy

- Proterothrix emarginata* (Trouessart) new status, n. comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes phyllurus emarginatus* Trouessart, 1899
- Proterothrix hymenostoma* Gaud [n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes* (*Proterothrix*) *hymenostomus* Gaud, 1968
- Proterothrix modesta* (Trouessart) new status, n. comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes diminutus modestus* Trouessart, 1899
- Proterothrix paradisiaca* (Trouessart) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Proterothrix phyllura* (Trouessart) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
Syn.: *Pterodectes phyllurus* Trouessart, 1899
- Proterothrix ranci* (Gaud) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes ranci* Gaud, 1952
- Proterothrix sakatai* (Sugimoto) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Proterothrix schizothyra* (Gaud) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes schizothyra* Gaud, 1952
- Proterothrix stenochaeta* Gaud [n. comb.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Pterodectes* (*Proterothrix*) *stenochaetus* Gaud, 1968
- Proterothrix wolffi* (Gaud) [n. comb.] (tod)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
synonymy
- Proterothrix xiphiura* (Trouessart) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Protogyropinae Ewing, 1924
Clay, T., 1970 b
Gyropidae; definition; key
- Protogyropinae
Paz Martin, M^a, 1975 a
Gyropidae, key
- Protomyobia* Ewing, 1938
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, third evolutionary branch, morphological features, host specificity, geographic distribution
- Protomyobia* aff. *elongatus*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Sorex unguiculatus: Hokkaido, Japan
- Protomyobia claparedi* (Poppe, 1896)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Protomyobia nipponensis* spec. nov.
Ono, Z.; and Uchikawa, K., 1975 a, 49, 50-52, figs. 1-2
Sorex shinto: Happo-one, Hakuba Village, Nagano Prefecture and Mt. Fuji, Yamanashi Prefecture, Japan
- Protomyobia onoi* Jameson & Dusbábek, 1971
Mehl, R., 1972 a, fig.
Sorex araneus: Norway
- Pseudacanthocanthopsis apogonis* Yamaguti et Yamasu, 1959
Izawa, K., 1975 a, figs.
Apogon semilineatus; *A. doederleini*: all from Tanabe Bay, Wakayama Prefecture
- Pseudanthessius pusillus* n. sp.
Humes, A. G., 1969 d, 268-277, figs. 1-30
Echinodiscus auritus: Ankify, on the mainland of Madagascar opposite Nosy Komba, near Nosy Bé
- Pseudergasilus polycolpus* Markewitsch, 1939; 1946 nom. nud.
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Sinergasilus lieni* Yin, 1949
- Pseudergasilus undulatus* Markewitsch, 1940
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Sinergasilus undulatus* (Markewitsch, 1940)
- Pseudergasilus undulatus* Markewitsch, 1956, part.
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Sinergasilus lieni* Yin, 1949
- Pseudocaligus apodus*
Lahav, M., 1974 a
Mugil cephalus: Israel (sea-water ponds)
- Pseudocaligus apodus*, Brian, 1924
Paperna, I.; and Lahav, M., 1974 a, fig.
Syn.: *Pseudolepeophtheirus mediterraneus* Paperna, 1964
Mugil cephalus: Dor, Israel
Mugil spp.; *Crenimugil crenilabis*: all from Gulf of Suez
- Pseudochondracanthoides hexaceraus* (Wilson) Yamaguti 1963
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
as syn. of *Pseudochondracanthus hexaceraus* Wilson 1935
- Pseudochondracanthus diceraus* Wilson 1908
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
key
- Pseudochondracanthus hexaceraus* Wilson 1935
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a, figs.
redescription, key, syn.: *Pseudochondracanthoides hexaceraus* (Wilson) Yamaguti 1963
Spheroides splengleri: Dry Tortugas, Florida
- Pseudodiocus* n. g.
Ho, J.-S., 1972 c, 533
Chondracanthidae
tod: *P. scorpaemus* n. sp.
- Pseudodiocus scorpaemus* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Ho, J.-S., 1972 c, 533-539, figs. 8A-E, 9A-F, 10A-D, 11A-G
Scorpaena guttata (gill cavity): California
- Pseudolepeophtheirus mediterraneus* Paperna, 1964
Paperna, I.; and Lahav, M., 1974 a
as syn. of *Pseudocaligus apodis*, Brian, 1924
- Pseudolynchia*
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
key, comparison with *Icosta*

- Pseudolynchia*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, Olfersiini
- Pseudolynchia brunnea* (Latreille, 1812)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, figs.
key, description of male
Surinam
- Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart, 1840)
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Streptopelia decaocto; *Streptopelia senegalensis*;
Coracias bengalensis: all from western Himalayan
districts, India
- Pseudolynchia canariensis* Mcq.
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[*Streptopelia orientalis*]; [Falco]; [*Accipiter badius*]:
all from Kazakhstan
- Pseudolynchia canariensis*
Klei, T. R.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1975 a
host suitability, reproduction, temperature effects on
reproduction and pupal development, humidity effects on
pupal development, and photoperiod effects on puparial
deposition, pupal development and adult emergence, lab-
oratory colony
Columba livia; *Coturnix coturnix japonica*; *Zenaidura*
macroura carolinensis (all exper.)
- Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart, 1840)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, figs.
domestic pigeon: Malaya
Streptopelia bitorquata: Philippines
Streptopelia sp.: Philippines
bird: Indonesia
- Pseudolynchia canariensis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bird: Western Himalayas
- Pseudolynchia canariensis*
Schlein, Y.; and Theodor, O., 1971 a, figs.
genitalia, structure, musculature
- Pseudolynchia canariensis* Macquart, 1840
Shcherbinina, O. Kh., 1973 a
Columba livia: Turkmenistan
- Pseudolynchia garzettae* (Rondani, 1879)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, fig.
Mozambique
Caprimulgus macrurus: Thailand
C. manillensis: Philippines
- Pseudolynchia mistula* new species
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, 237, 254-256, figs. 24, 29, 31, 32
key
small quail: SE New Guinea (Dobadura)
- Pseudolynchia serratipes* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Maa, T. C., 1967 a, 270
dove: New Guinea
- Pseudolynchia serratipes* Maa, 1966
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, figs.
key, brief supplement to original description
- Pseudomenopon* sp.
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Gallirallus australis: subantarctic islands
- Pseudomenopon tridens* Nitzsch 1818
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Podiceps griseigena griseigena: Romania
- Pseudonirmus* Mjöberg, 1910
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key; key to Antarctic species
includes: *Pseudonirmus charcoti* (Neumann, 1907); *P.*
gurlti (Taschenberg, 1882); *P. lugubris* (Taschenberg,
1882)
- Pseudonirmus charcoti* (Neumann, 1907)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Pagodroma nivea: Wiencke I., Palmer Arch.; South Ork-
ney Is.; Nelson I., South Shetland Is.; Weddell Sea
- Pseudonirmus charcoti* (Neumann, 1907)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pagodroma nivea: South Georgia
- Pseudonirmus gurlti* (Taschenberg, 1882)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Daption capense: Wiencke I., Palmer Arch.; Nelson I.
and Elephant I., South Shetland Is.
- Pseudonirmus gurlti* (Taschenberg, 1882)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Daption capense: South Georgia
- Pseudonirmus lugubris* (Taschenberg, 1882)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Thalassoica antarctica: Stillwell I. King George V
Land; Bellingshausen Sea; Weddell Sea; South Shetland
Is.
- Pseudonirmus lugubris* (Taschenberg, 1882)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Thalassoica antarctica: subantarctic islands
- Pseudoradfordia* Dubinin, 1957
Dustabek, F., 1969 a
as syn. of *Radfordia* Ewing, 1938
- Psilacris* n. subgen.
Maa, T. C., 1971 c, 213, 240
subgenus of *Brachytarsina*, tod: *B. (P.) longiarista*
(Jobling, 1949)
- Psoralges libertus* Trouessart, 1896
Fain, A.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
Tamandua tetradactyla: Lelydorp, Suriname
- Psorergates glaucomyx* sp. n.
Ah, H.-S.; Peckham, J. C.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1973 a,
369-374, figs. 1-5
inducing dermal cyst, histopathology
Glaucomyx v. volans (posterior to left ear): Savannah,
Chatham County, Georgia
- Psorergates ovis*
Sinclair, A. N., 1975 a
sheep, fleece derangement, use for diagnosis and
estimation of prevalence is questionable: Australia;
New Zealand
- Psorergates ovis*
Sinclair, A. N.; and Gibson, A. J. F., 1975 a
sheep, mite mortality after shearing
- Psorergates squamipes* n. sp.
Lukoschus, F. S.; Louppen, J. M. W.; and Maa, T. C.,
1974 a, 51-56, figs. 1-10
Anourosorex squamipes (ear epidermis): Taiwan

- Psoroptes
 Petkov, A.; and Diankov, N., 1973 a
 eradication, sheep
- Psoroptes communis var. bos bubalus
 Srivastava, S. C.; and Khan, M. H., 1973 a
 acaricides, control, buffalo
- Psoroptes communis bovis
 Shastri, U. V.; and Ghafoor, M. A., 1974 a, 281
 as syn. of *P. natalensis* (Hirst 1919)
- Psoroptes communis var. bubalus (Naik 1936)
 Shastri, U. V.; and Ghafoor, M. A., 1974 a
 as syn. of *P. natalensis* (Hirst 1919)
- Psoroptes communis var. ovis
 Tarry, D. W., 1974 a, fig.
 diagnosis, pesticide resistance, control, sheep, re-
 view: Britain
- Psoroptes cuniculi (Delafond (1859)) Canestrini and Kramer
 1899
 Shastri, U. V.; and Ghafoor, M. A., 1974 a
 synonymy, incidence
 Bubalus bubalis: India
- Psoroptes natalensis (Hirst 1919)
 Shastri, U. V.; and Ghafoor, M. A., 1974 a
 synonymy
 Bubalus bubalis: India
- Pteracarus Jameson et Chow, 1952
 Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
 Myobiidae, phylogeny, third evolutionary branch, mor-
 phological features, host specificity, geographic dis-
 tribution
- Pteracarus chalinolobus (Womersley, 1941)
 Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Pteracarus chalinolobus (Womersley)
 McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
 Lasiurus intermedius: campus of Texas College of Arts
 and Industries, Kingsville, Texas
- Pteracarus chalinolobus (Womersley)
 Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
 Lasiurus cinereus: Indiana
- Pteracarus compactus spec. nov.
 Fain, A., 1972 b, 153
 chauve-souris, non identifiee: region de Kinshasa
- Pteracarus scutulatus Fain et Coffee, spec. nov.
 Fain, A., 1972 b, 152-153
 Eptesicus hottentotus: Mafeking, Cape Province,
 Afrique du Sud
- Pterochondria gen. nov.
 Ho, J.-S., 1973 a, 123, 124
 Chondracanthidae, tod: *P. alatalongicollis* Heegaard,
 1940
- Pterochondria alatalongicollis Heegaard, 1940 (tod)[eleva-
 tion of "forma alata-longicollis" to species rank and trans-
 fer to new genus]
 Ho, J. S., 1973 a, 123, 124-127, figs. 1-2
 redescription, Syn.: *Acanthochondria platycephali* for-
 ma alata-longicollis Heegaard, 1940; *A. diastema* Kabata,
 1965
 Platycephalus bassensis (branchial cavity): Oyster
 Harbour, Western Australia
 common flathead (lower jaw): South Australia
- Pterocolus bilobata: Canestrini, 1886
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Montesauria bilobata* (Robin) [? n. comb.]
- Pterocolus eulabris: Haller, 1878
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Montesauria eulabris* (Buchholz) [? n. comb.]
- Pterocolus forficiger, Berlese, 1898
 Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Brephosceles forficiger* (Megnin and
 Trouessart) 1884
- Pterolichus [i. e. Pterocolus] lambda Trouessart, 1885
 Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Brephosceles lambda* (Trouessart)
- Pterodectes Robin
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
 Proctophyllodidae, Proctophyllodinae, key, Antarctic
 and subantarctic birds
- Pterodectes Robin, 1877 (type of subfam.)
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 Proctophyllodidae, Pterodectinae new subfam., key,
 synonymy, morphology, host-parasite relationships,
 definition
- Pterodectes (Proterothrix) Gaud, 1968
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Proterothrix* Gaud, new status
- Pterodectes acotylurus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Montesauria acotylura* (Gaud and Mouchet)
 [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes agriocercus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Montesauria agriocerca* (Gaud and Mouchet)
 [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes allocaulus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Dolichodectes allocaulus* (Gaud and Mouchet)
 new comb.
- Pterodectes amblycerus Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Montesauria amblycerca* (Gaud and Mouchet)
 [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes andrei Till, 1954
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Pedanodectes andrei* (Till) new comb.
- Pterodectes armatus Banks, 1909
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Proctophyllodes armatus* (Banks) new comb.
- Pterodectes bacillus: Gaud, 1952
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Montesauria bacillus* (Trouessart)
 [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes bilaniatus (Trouessart)
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 unassigned species, syn.: *Proctophyllodes* (*Pterocolus*)
 bilaniatus Trouessart, 1885
- Pterodectes bilineatus Berla, 1958
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c

- Pterodectes bilobata*: Berlese, 1886 [et auct.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria bilobata* (Robin) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes bilobatus* Robin, 1868
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria bilobata* (Robin) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes brachycaulus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria brachycaulus* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes büttikeri* Till, 1954
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria büttikeri* (Till) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes buphagi* Till, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria buphagi* (Till) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes bureschi*: Vassilev, 1959
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria bilobata* (Robin) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes centropus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria centropa* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes corvincola* Oudemans, 1905
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria cylindrica* (Robin)
- Pterodectes* (*Proterothrix*) *coscinonotus* Gaud, 1968
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix coscinonota* Gaud [n. comb.]
- Pterodectes crassus* Trouessart
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Proctophyllodes* (*Pterodectes*) *crassus* Trouessart, 1885
- Pterodectes cylindrica*: Berlese, 1886 [et auct.]
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria cylindrica* (Robin)
- Pterodectes cylindricus* Robin, 1868
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria cylindrica* (Robin)
- Pterodectes delicatulus* Till, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria delicatula* (Till) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes* (*Proterothrix*) *dicranochaetus* Gaud, 1968
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix dicranochaeta* Gaud [n. comb.]
- Pterodectes dicruri* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria dicruri* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes diminutus* Trouessart, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix diminuta* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes diminutus modestus* Trouessart, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix modesta* (Trouessart) new status, n. comb.
- Pterodectes diplocercus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Dolichodectes diplocercus* (Gaud and Mouchet) new comb.
- Pterodectes diplotrema* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria diplotrema* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes dispar* Gaud, 1953
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria dispar* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes dolichogaster* Gaud, 1953
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Anisodiscus dolichogaster* (Gaud)
- Pterodectes edwardsi*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Dolichodectes edwardsi* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes eucyrtus*: Gaud, 1964
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria eucyrta* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes eurycalyx* Gaud, 1964
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria eurycalyx* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes geotblypis* [lapsus for *P. geothlypis*]
Berla, H. F., 1973 a
- Pterodectes geothlypis* n. sp.
Berla, H. F., 1973 a, 21-22, figs. 1-4
[lapsus p. 21 as *P. geotblypis*]
Geothlypis aequinoctialis velata: Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara
- Pterodectes gigas* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria gigas* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes gladiger*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Toxerodectes gladiger* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes gladiger hastifolia* Trouessart, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Toxerodectes hastifolia* (Trouessart) new status, n. comb.
- Pterodectes glyphonotus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Dolichodectes glyphonotus* (Gaud and Mouchet) new comb.
- Pterodectes gracilior*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Xynonodectes gracilior* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes gracilis* Trouessart
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Proctophyllodes* (*Pterodectes*) *gracilis* Trouessart, 1885
- Pterodectes gracillimus*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Toxerodectes gracillimus* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes heterocaulus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria heterocaula* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes hologaster* Gaud, 1953
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Pedanodectes hologaster* (Gaud) new comb.

- Pterodectes holostictus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria holosticta* (Gaud and Mouchet)
[? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes holostictus hyperstictus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria hypersticta* (Gaud and Mouchet)
new status, [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes holothyrsus* Gaud, 1952
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria holothyra* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes* (*Proterothrix*) *hymenostomus* Gaud, 1968
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix hymenostoma* Gaud [n. comb.]
- Pterodectes interifolia* Trouessart, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
- Pterodectes intermedius* (Trouessart)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy, unassigned species
- Pterodectes intermedius* (in part): Vitzthum, 1922
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Pterodectes intermedius* (Trouessart)
- Pterodectes lanceolatus*: Gaud and Petitot, 1948
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria lanceolata* (Sugimoto)
[? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes leioplax* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria leioplax* (Gaud and Mouchet)
[? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes listroproctus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria listroprocta* (Gaud and Mouchet)
[? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes mainati* (Trouessart)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria mainati* (Trouessart) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes mainati aculeata* Canestrini, in Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix aculeata* (Canestrini) new status, [n. comb.]
- Pterodectes manicatus*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Neodectes manicatus* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes megacaulus*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Anisodiscus megacaulus* (Trouessart)
- Pterodectes megalurus* Trouessart, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Anisodiscus megalurus* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes merulae* Gaud, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria merulae* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes mesocaulus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Pedanodectes mesocaulus* (Gaud and Mouchet)
new comb.
- Pterodectes minor* (Berla)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
unassigned species, syn.: *Proctophyllodes minor*
Berla, 1959
- Pterodectes muticus* Banks, 1909
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
- Pterodectes navicula* Trouessart, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria navicula* (Trouessart)
[? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes nordestensis* Berla, 1958
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
- Pterodectes ocelatus* Berla, 1960
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
unassigned species
- Pterodectes oligostictus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria oligosticta* (Gaud and Mouchet)
[? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes ortygometae furcifer*, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brephosceles furcifer* (Trouessart)
- Pterodectes* (*Pterodectes*) *pachypus* Gaud, 1968
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria pachypa* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes papillo* Gaud and Petitot, 1948
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria papillo* (Gaud and Petitot)
[? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes papillo eucyrtus* Gaud, 1953
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria eucyrta* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes papillo* var. *stictothyrsus* Gaud, 1953
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria stictothyra* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes paradisiacus*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix paradisiaca* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes pardalis* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria pardalis* (Gaud and Mouchet)
[? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes pelagicus* Vitzthum, 1921
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brephosceles pelagicus* (Vitzthum) 1921
- Pterodectes phylloproctus* Trouessart
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy, unassigned species
- Pterodectes phyllurus* Trouessart, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix phyllura* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes phyllurus* var. *diminuta*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix diminuta* (Trouessart) n. comb.

- Pterodectes phyllurus emarginatus* Trouessart, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix emarginata* (Trouessart) new status, n. comb.
- Pterodectes phyllurus oxyphyllus* Gaud and Petitot, 1948
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria oxyphylla* (Gaud and Petitot) new status, [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes platynocercus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Dolichodectes platynocercus* (Gaud and Mouchet) new comb.
- Pterodectes ranci* Gaud, 1952
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix ranci* (Gaud) new comb.
- Pterodectes reticulifer* Trouessart and Neumann, 1888
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria reticulifera* (Trouessart and Neumann)
- Pterodectes rhodesiensis* Till, 1954
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Pterodectes rutilus* Robin
- Pterodectes rosickyi* Cerny, 1963
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria rosickyi* (Cerny) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes rotifer*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Trouessartia rotifer* (Trouessart and Neumann), new comb.
- Pterodectes rufus* Robin, 1877
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
nom. nud.
- Pterodectes rutilus* Robin
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
synonymy
- Pterodectes sabiensis* Till, 1954
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria sabiensis* (Till) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes sakatai*: Radford, 1953
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix sakatai* (Sugimoto) new comb.
- Pterodectes schizothyrus* Gaud, 1952
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix schizothyra* (Gaud) new comb.
- Pterodectes securiclatus*: Vitzthum, 1922
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Neodectes securiclatus* (Trouessart and Neumann) new comb.
- Pterodectes selenurus*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Syntomodectes selenurus* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes sialiarum* (Stoll)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: *Proctophyllodes sialiarum* Stoll, 1893
- Pterodectes* (*Proterothrix*) *stenochaetus* Gaud, 1968
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix stenochaeta* Gaud [n. comb.]
- Pterodectes stephanocaulus* Gaud, 1953
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria stephanocaula* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes stictothyrsus*: Gaud and Till, 1961
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria stictothyra* (Gaud) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes synosternus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria synosterna* (Gaud and Mouchet) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes trochilidarum*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Trochilodectes trochilidarum* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes trouessarti* Berlese, 1898
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
unassigned species
- Pterodectes trulla*: Gaud, 1966
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria trulla* (Trouessart) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectes turdinus* Berla, 1959
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
- Pterodectes variolosus* Megnin and Trouessart, 1884
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
nom. nud.
- Pterodectes wolffi* Gaud, 1962
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix wolffi* (Gaud) [n. comb.]
- Pterodectes* (*Proterothrix*) *wolffi*: Gaud, 1968
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix wolffi* (Gaud) [n. comb.]
- Pterodectes xiphiurus*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Proterothrix xiphiura* (Trouessart) new comb.
- Pterodectes zumpti* Till, 1954
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria zumpti* (Till) [? n. comb.]
- Pterodectinae* new subfamily
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, opposite p. 39, 51, 52-53
Proctophyllodidae, key to genera
includes: *Pterodectes* (type genus); *Anisodiscus* Gaud and Mouchet, 1957; *Dolichodectes*, new genus; *Megalodectes*, new genus; *Montesauria* Oudemans, 1905; *Neodectes*, new genus; *Pedanodectes*, new genus; *Proterothrix* Gaud, 1968; *Syntomodectes*, new genus; *Toxerodectes*, new genus; *Trochilodectes*, new genus; *Xynonodectes*, new genus
- Pterolichus* (in part), Megnin and Trouessart, 1884
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brephosceles* Hull, 1934
- Pterolichus calidridis* Oudemans, 1904
Aty eo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Avenzoaria calidridis* (Oudemans)
- Pterolichus forficiger* Megnin and Trouessart, 1884
Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Brephosceles forficiger* (Megnin and Trouessart)

- Pterolichus* (*Bapterolichus*) *forficiger*, Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
 Peterson, P. C., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Brephosceles forficiger* (Megnin and Trouessart) 1884
- Pterolichus lanceolatus* Sugimoto, 1942
 Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
 as syn. of *Montesauria lanceolata* (Sugimoto) [? n. comb.]
- Pterolichus marinus* Trouessart, 1886
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
 as syn. of *Laronyssus marinus* (Trouessart)
- Pterolichus martini* Trouessart, 1885
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
 as syn. of *Laronyssus martini* (Trouessart)
- Pterolichus rubidus petaliferus* Trouessart, 1898
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
 as syn. of *Echinacarus petaliferus* (Trouessart), new status
- Pterolichus varians* Trouessart 1899, to *Neochauliacia n. g.* [comb. not made] (tod)
 Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, 895
- Pteronyssoides* Hull
 Bruce, W. A.; and Johnston, D. E., 1969 a
 distinguishing characters, syn.: *Pteronyssus* Robin, 1868 (in part)
- Pteronyssoides tyrrelli* (Canestrini, 1899)
 Bruce, W. A.; and Johnston, D. E., 1969 a, figs.
 synonymy, redescription
Tachycineta bicolor: Erie Co., Ohio
- Pteronyssus* Robin, 1868 (in part)
 Bruce, W. A.; and Johnston, D. E., 1969 a
 as syn. of *Pteronyssoides* Hull
- Pteronyssus fuscus* Tyrrell, 1882 nac (Nitzsch, 1818)
 Bruce, W. A.; and Johnston, D. E., 1969 a
 as syn. of *Pteronyssoides tyrrelli* (Canestrini, 1899)
- Pteronyssus monoplex* n. sp.
 Černý, V., 1969 a, 290-294, figs. 1-2
Ficus canus: Bachequirie
Dendrocopos major: Tchechoslovaquie; vicinity of Rabat, Maroc
Dendrocopos medius: Tekovské Lužany, Tchécoslovaquie; France
- Pteronyssus tyrrelli* Canestrini, 1899
 Bruce, W. A.; and Johnston, D. E., 1969 a
 as syn. of *Pteronyssoides tyrrelli* (Canestrini, 1899)
- Pterophagus strictus* Megnin 1877
 Heath, A. C. G.; Millthorpe, A. P.; and Eves, N., 1971 a
 possible implication in human dermatitis
Columba livia: Christchurch area, New Zealand
- Pteroptus arcuatus* Kolenati, 1856
 Prasad, V., [1970 a]
 as syn. of *Spinturnix kolenatii* Oudemans, 1910
- Pteroptus lateralis* Kolenati, 1856
 Prasad, V., [1970 a]
 as syn. of *Meristaspis lateralis* (Kolenati), Kolenati, 1857
- Pteroptus psi* Kolenati, 1856
 Prasad, V., [1970 a]
 as syn. of *Spinturnix psi* (Kolenati) Hirst, 1927
- Pthirus*
 Fritsch, P., 1970 a
 human dermatitis, history: Greece
- Pthirus*
 Gartmann, H.; and Dickmans-Burmeister, D., 1970 a
 case report, child (hair, eyelashes, eyebrows): Germany
- Phthirus pubis*
 Edler, A., 1971 a, fig.
 human, crab lice in eyelashes, case report: Sweden
- Phthirus pubis*
 Higdon, R. S., 1968 b, fig.
 human dermatitis, clinical aspects, treatment, diethyltoluamide as best all-purpose repellent
- Phthirus pubis*
 Kwiatkowska-Kawecka, Z., 1973 a
 child, lice in both eyelids, clinical case report: Poland
- Phthirus pubis*
 Lieske, H., 1972 a, fig.
 human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy
- Phthirus pubis*
 McCormack, W.M., 1975 a
 human sexually transmissible disease, clinical management, review
- Phthirus pubis*
 Mills, C., 1974 a
 human lice and their control, clinical review
- Pthirus pubis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Mueller, J. F., 1973 b
 human (scalp hair): New York
- Pthirus pubis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Ubelaker, J. E.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
 scanning electron microscopy, integument, sensilla
- Phthirus pubis*
 Voth, D. R., 1974 a
 human: Gondar, Ethiopia
- Pthirus pubis*
 Wolter, J.R.; and Burnes, K.C., 1970 a, fig.
 human, pediculosis of eyelid and eyelashes, Kwell shampoo and cream, case report: Ann Arbor, Michigan
- Ptilonyssoides* sp.
 Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
 zonal distribution
Sturnus vulgaris; *Luscinia luscinia* (nasal cavity of all): all from Armenian SSR
- Ptilonyssoides triscutatus* Vitzthum, 1935
 Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
 description
Merops apiaster: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Ptilonyssus* Berl. et Trt., 1899
 Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
 Syn.: *Periglischrodes* Baker et Delfinado, 1964
- Ptilonyssus*
 Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
 tarsal chaetotaxy

- Ptilonyssus* sp.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Sturnus vulgaris; *Lanius senator*; *L. cristatus*; *Sylvia borin*; *S. curruca*; *Anthus trivialis*; *Erethacus rubecula*; *Muscicapa striata* (nasal cavity of all): all from Armenian SSR
- Ptilonyssus* sp. 1
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig. description
Alauda arvensis; *Galerida cristata*: all from Moldavian SSR
- Ptilonyssus* sp. 2
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig. description
Hirundo rustica: Moldavian SSR
- Ptilonyssus* sp. 3
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig. description
Luscinia luscinia: Moldavian SSR
- Ptilonyssus* sp. 4
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Bombycilla garrulus: Moldavian SSR
- Ptilonyssus* sp. 5
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Sturnus vulgaris: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Ptilonyssus* sp. 6
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig. description
Passer montanus: Moldavian SSR
- Ptilonyssus* sp. 7
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Cannabina cannabina; *Carduelis carduelis*: all from Moldavian SSR
- Ptilonyssus astridae* Fain, 1956
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *astridae* (Fain, 1956) [n. comb. ?]
- Ptilonyssus batarae* n. sp.
do Amaral, V., 1973 e, 209, 219-226, figs. 8-13
Batara cinerea (nasal cavities): São Paulo, Brazil
- Ptilonyssus bombycillae* sp. n.
Pence, D. B., 1973 c, 359, 360-362, figs. 1-7
Bombycilla cedrorum: New Orleans, Louisiana
- Ptilonyssus bombycillae*
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Bombycilla cedrorum: Louisiana
- Ptilonyssus buloloensis* n. sp.
Sakakibara, I., 1968 b, 426-428, figs. 1-7
bird of paradise (nasal passages): Bulolo River, New Guinea
- Ptilonyssus cacici* Fain, 1964
do Amaral, V., 1973 g, figs.
description, allotype male and protonymph
Cacicus haemorrhous (fossas nasais): Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Ptilonyssus callinectoides* (Brooks & Strandtmann, 1960)
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Syn.: *Tyrannyssus callinectoides* Brooks & Strandtmann, 1960
Myiarchus crinitus: Louisiana
- Ptilonyssus capensis* Zumpt et Till, 1955
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *capensis* [n. comb. ?]
- Ptilonyssus carduelis* Fain, 1962
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*Frigilonyssus*) *carduelis* [n. comb. ?]
- Ptilonyssus carduelis chloris* Fain, 1962
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
[?as syn. of] *Neonyssus* (*Frigilonyssus*) *chloris* [n. comb. ?, n. rank ?]
- Ptilonyssus coccothraustis* Fain et Bafort, 1963
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*Frigilonyssus*) *coccothraustis* (Fain et Bafort, 1963) [n. comb. ?]
- Ptilonyssus constrictus* Ford, 1961
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
as syn. of *P. sairae* Castro, 1948
- Ptilonyssus constrictus constrictus*
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
as syn. of *P. sairae* Castro, 1948
- Ptilonyssus constrictus longisetosae* Cerny & Dusbabek, 1970
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
as syn. of *P. sairae* Castro, 1948
- Ptilonyssus dryoscopi* Zumpt et Till, 1955, to *Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) [comb. not made]
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
- Ptilonyssus dysithammi* n. sp.
do Amaral, V., 1973 e, 209, 214-219, figs. 5-7
Dysithammus mentalis (nasal cavities): São Paulo, Brazil
- Ptilonyssus echinatus* Berlese et Trouessart, 1889
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Hirundo rustica; *Delichon urbica*: all from Moldavian SSR
Riparia riparia: Ukrainian SSR
- Ptilonyssus emberizae* Fain, 1956
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *emberizae* (Fain, 1956) [n. comb. ?]
- Ptilonyssus euroturdi* Fain et Hyland, 1963
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Turdus philomelos; *T. merula*: all from Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
Turdus viscivorus: Ukrainian SSR
- Ptilonyssus e. euroturdi* Fain & Hyland, 1963
Ramsay, G. W., 1970 a
Turdus philomelos (nasal cavity): Nelson, New Zealand
- Ptilonyssus fringillicola* Fain, 1959
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig. description
Pyrrhula pyrrhula: Ukrainian SSR
- Ptilonyssus hoseini* (Fain & Aitken, 1967)
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Syn.: *Passeronyssus hoseini* Fain & Aitken, 1967
Vireo griseus: Louisiana

- Ptilonyssus icteridius* Strandtmann & Furman
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Cassidix mexicanus: Louisiana
- Ptilonyssus japuibensis* Castro, 1948
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Pipilo erythrophthalmus: Louisiana
- Ptilonyssus japuibensis* Castro
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Ammospiza maritima; *Poocetes gramineus*: all from Louisiana
- Ptilonyssus langei* Butenko, 1959
Butenko, O. M., 1972 a, fig. 1
Sturnus vulgaris: Riazansk oblast, Tatar, Azerbaidzhan
- Ptilonyssus lanii* Zumpt et Till, 1955
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Lanius minor; *L. collurio*: all from Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Ptilonyssus lucinae* Fain, 1965
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Luscinia luscinia: Moldavian SSR
- Ptilonyssus missimensis* n. sp.
Sakakibara, I., 1968 b, 429-431, figs. 8-13
Meliphagidae (nasal passages): Mt. Missim, New Guinea
- Ptilonyssus morofskyi* Hyland, 1962, to *Neonyssus* (*Spizonyssus*) [comb. not made]
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
- Ptilonyssus motacillae* Fain, 1956
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Panurus biarmicus: Moldavian SSR
Erethacus rubecula: Moldavian SSR
Motacilla cinerea: Ukrainian SSR
M. flava: Ukrainian SSR
M. alba: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Ptilonyssus motacillae phoenicuri* Fain, 1966
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig. description
Phoenicurus ochruros: Ukrainian SSR
- Ptilonyssus muscicapae* Bregetova, 1970
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Muscicapa striata: Moldavian SSR
- Ptilonyssus nobregai* n. sp.
do Amaral, V., 1973 e, 209-214, figs. 1-4
Thamnophilus caerulescens (nasal cavities): São Paulo, Brazil
- Ptilonyssus nudus* Berlese et Trouessart, 1889
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Passer domesticus: Moldavian SSR
- Ptilonyssus orioli* Fain, 1956
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Oriolus oriolus: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Ptilonyssus pari* Fain et Hyland, 1963
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *pari* [n. comb. ?]
- Ptilonyssus pari* Fain et Hyland 1963
Sixl, W., 1971 d
Sitta europaea (*Nasengänge*): Steiermark
- Ptilonyssus pari* Fain et Hyland 1963
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Parus major (*Atemwege* (*Nasenhöhlen*)): Steiermark
- Ptilonyssus pastoris* sp. n.
Butenko, O. M., 1972 a, 1073, 1075-1076, fig. 2
Pastor roseus (nasal cavity): Dzhambulsk oblast, Kazakhstan
- Ptilonyssus ploceanus* Fain, 1956
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*N.*) *ploceanus* [n. comb. ?]
- Ptilonyssus sairae* Castro, 1948
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
synonymy
Dendroica pinus: Louisiana
- Ptilonyssus sairae* Castro
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Piranga rubra: Louisiana
- Ptilonyssus serini* Fain, 1956
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*Spizonyssus*) *serini* (Fain) [n. comb. ?]
- Ptilonyssus sittae* Fain, 1963
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Sitta europaea: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Ptilonyssus sittae* Fain 1965
Sixl, W., 1971 d
Sitta europaea (*Nasengänge*): Steiermark
- Ptilonyssus sittae* Fain 1965
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Parus major: Steiermark
- Ptilonyssus thryothori* Pence, 1972
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Thryothorus ludovicianus: Louisiana
- Ptilonyssus toxostomae* Pence, 1972
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Toxostoma rufum: Louisiana
- Ptilonyssus wernerii* (Castro, 1948)
do Amaral, V., 1973 f, figs.
first description, protonymph, redescription, female
Elaenia flavogaster (*fossas nasais*): São Paulo, Brazil
- Ptilonyssus zumpti* Fain, 1956
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b
as syn. of *Neonyssus* (*Paraneonyssus*) *zumpti* (Fain, 1956) [n. comb. ?]
- Ptilopsylla leptina dumni* Kohls, 1942 new status
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1971 a, fig.
- Ptilopsylla leptina leptina* Jordan & Rothschild, 1921 new status
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1971 a, fig.
- Ptilopsylla leptina stubbei* n. ssp.
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1971 a, 269-271, figs. 2-3
Molossus ater nigricans; *Tadarida laticaudata*: all from Veracruz State, Mexico

- Ptyctophyllodes* Atyeo, 1967
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Proctophyllodinae
- Pulex* sp., possibly irritans
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus l. lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah
- Pulex* sp.
Wittrock, D. D.; and Wilson, N., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus: northwest Iowa
- Pulex irritans*
Ali, A.M.; et al., 1974 a
rodent ectoparasite survey, seasonal variations
Rattus norvegicus: Nile Valley, Egypt
- Pulex irritans*
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Pulex irritans* L., 1758
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[Homo sapiens]; [Mustela nivalis]; [hamster]; [Vulpes]; [Vormela peregusna]; [Felis chaus]; [Felis catus]; +[Citellus xanthopyrmus] (burrow); +[Meriones persicus] (burrow); +[Bos]; +[Gallus gallus]: all from Armenian SSR
- Pulex irritans*
Bain, O.; and Beaucourmu, J. C., 1974 a
renards: Lot-et-Garonne (à Tonneins)
- Pulex irritans* L., 1758
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes; Meles meles; Martes foina; Canis familiaris: all from France
- Pulex irritans* Linnaeus, 1758
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis; Galea sp.: all from Argentina
- Pulex irritans*
Dang-Vu-Hy; et al., 1969 a
humans, mass treatment trials, diethylphtalate
- Pulex irritans* Linnaeus
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Canis familiaris; Homo sapiens: all from Ireland
- Pulex irritans*
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Homo sapiens; Herpestes ichneumon ichneumon: Egypt, all from
- Pulex irritans*
Higdon, R. S., 1968 b, fig.
human dermatitis, clinical aspects, treatment, diethyl-toluamide as best all-purpose repellent
- Pulex irritans*
Kalkofen, U. P.; and Greenberg, J., 1974 b
control, naled-impregnated collars, dogs, public health measure
- Pulex irritans*
Karimi, Y.; Eftekhari, M.; and de Almeida, C.R., 1974 a
vector of human plague, resistant to DDT and dieldrin: north-eastern Brasil
- Pulex irritans* L.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Pulex irritans* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Ovis aries; Homo sapiens; cuckoo; Capra hircus; Canis familiaris; Bos taurus; Rattus sp.; Rattus rattoides; Rattus rattus gangutrianus: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Pulex irritans*
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy
- Pulex irritans* Linnaeus
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 236
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Hastings Reservation, California
- Pulex irritans*
March, C. H.; and Fisher, A. A., 1967 b, fig.
humans, dermatologic reactions, clinical aspects, treatment, prophylaxis
- Pulex irritans*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
goat; sheep; dog; rodent; man; cattle; bird: all from Western Himalayas
- Pulex irritans*
Turkowski, F. J., 1974 a
Urocyon cinereargenteus; Vulpes macrotus: all from Arizona
- Pulex irritans*
Voth, D. R., 1974 a
human: Gondar, Ethiopia
- Pulex irritans* Linn.
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
Vulpes vulpes; jackrabbit; dog; Taxidea taxus: all from North Dakota
- Pulex simulans*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in survey for vectors of groups A and B arboviruses
Spilogale putorius; Taxidea taxus: all from Kern County, California
- Pulicidae
Szabo, I., 1975 a
Siphonaptera, Hungarian fauna, key, key to genera
- Pygmephorus sp.
Edler, A., 1972 b
Sorex araneus: southern Sweden
- Pygmephorus forcipatus
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Sorex unguiculatus; Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Pygmephorus forcipatus Willmann, 1952
Ono, Z., 1973 b
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Pygmephorus nidicolus Mahunka, 1969
Ono, Z., 1973 b
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Pygmephorus spinosus Krammer, 1877
Ono, Z., 1973 b
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Pygmephorus stammeri Krczal (1959)
Ono, Z., 1973 b
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan

- Quadraceps Clay and Meinertzhagen, 1939
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
 Philopteridae, key; key to Antarctic species
 includes: *Quadraceps punctatus sublingulatus*; *Q. ornatus*; *Q. alpha* (Kellogg, 1914); *Q. houri* Hopkins, 1949; *Q. sellatus*
- Quadraceps sp.
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Sterna lunata; *Procelsterna cerulea*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps aethereus (Giebel, 1874)
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Aethia pusilla: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps alpha (Kellogg, 1914)
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
 key
Catharacta maccormicki: Ross Ice Shelf, Little America
- Quadraceps alpha (Kellogg, 1914)
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Catharacta skuja: subantarctic islands
- Quadraceps antarcticus Timmermann, 1952
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
 key
Chionis alba: Wiencke I., Palmer Arch.; South Orkney Is.
- Quadraceps assimilis macrocephalus (Waterston), 1914
 Timmermann, G., 1969 a
 Syn.: *Q. retractus* Zlotorzyska, 1967, n. syn.
- Quadraceps birostris (Giebel, 1874)
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Sterna fuscata: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps charadrii hospes (Nitzsch, 1866)
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Squatarola squatarola: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps charadrii orarius (Kellogg, 1896)
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pluvialis dominica: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps conformis (Blagovestchensky, 1940)
 Ardalan, A., 1975 a
Numenius arquata: Chahbahar, Iran
- Quadraceps falcigerus (Peters, 1931)
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Totanus flavipes: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps hopkinsi Timmermann, 1952
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anous tenuirostris: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps hopkinsi apophoretus n. ssp.
 Timmermann, G., 1969 a, 198, 199, 200, fig. 4-b
Procelsterna cerulea albivitta: Meyer Is., Kermadecs
- Quadraceps h. hopkinsi Tim.
 Timmermann, G., 1969 a, fig. 4-a
Anous minutus
- Quadraceps houri Hopkins, 1949
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
 key
Sterna vittata: Nelson I.
- Quadraceps houri Hopkins, 1949
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Sterna vittata: subantarctic islands
- Quadraceps impar Hopkins and Timmermann, 1954
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Heteroscelus incanum: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps legatus Timmerman, 1952
 Ardalan, A., 1975 a
Sterna hirundo: Chahbahar, Iran
- Quadraceps normifer parvopallidus (Eichler, 1951)
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Stercorarius longicaudis: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps obscurus (Burmeister, 1838)
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Tringa glareola: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps ornatus antarcticus
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
- Quadraceps ornatus antarcticus Timmermann, 1952
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Chionis alba: South Georgia
- Quadraceps ornatus fuscolaminulatus
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
- Quadraceps ornatus fuscolaminulatus (Enderlein, 1908)
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Larus dominicanus: South Georgia; Macquarie
- Quadraceps punctatus sublingulatus
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
 key
- Quadraceps punctatus sublingulatus Timmermann, 1952
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Larus dominicanus: subantarctic islands
- Quadraceps retractus Zlotorzyska, 1967
 Timmermann, G., 1969 a
 as syn. of *Quadraceps assimilis macrocephalus* (Waterston), 1914
- Quadraceps rheinwaldi n. sp.
 Timmermann, G., 1969 a, 197-198, 199, figs. 2-3
Vanellus (Lobibyx) m. miles: Nähe Maprik, Neu-Guinea
- Quadraceps sellatus
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
 key
- Quadraceps sellatus (Burmeister, 1838)
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Sterna vittata: subantarctic islands
- Quadraceps separatus (Kellogg and Kuwana, 1902)
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anous stolidus: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps strepsilaris (Denny, 1842)
 Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Arenaria interpres: Pacific Ocean
- Quadraceps vaginalis Timmermann, 1963
 Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Chionis minor: Heard; Prince Edward (inc. Marion)
- Quateia n. gen.
 Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1975 a, 427, 430-431
 Menoponidae, tod: *Q. irianensis* n. sp.
- Quateia irianensis n. sp. (tod)
 Price, R. D.; and Emerson, K. C., 1975 a, 427, 432, figs. 7-9
 Archbold Lake, NW New Guinea (Irian Jaya, formerly West Irian; earlier Netherlands New Guinea)

- Radfordia Ewing, 1938
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, second evolutionary branch, morphological features, host specificity, geographic distribution
Syns.: Lavoimyobia Paron, 1966; Pseudoradfordia Dubinin, 1957
- Radfordia sp.
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Cricetulus migratorius: Tadzhikistan
- Radfordia affinis (Poppe)
Dusbabek, F.; and Cerny, V., 1969 a
Mus musculus: Havana
- Radfordia affinis (Poppe, 1896)
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Mus musculus: Hawaiian Islands
- Radfordia affinis (1896)
Ono, Z., 1969 b, figs.
Mus musculus musculus: Hokkaido, Japan
- Radfordia bachai Howell et Elzinga, 1962
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Syn.: Lavoimyobia hughesi Paron, 1966
- Radfordia (Radfordia) brevipilis spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 149
Lophuromys sp.: Guiglo Mbia, Cote d'Ivoire
- Radfordia (Radfordia) eburneensis spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 149
Malacomys sp.: Tai, Cote d'Ivoire
- Radfordia ensifera (Poppe, 1896)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Radfordia ensifera (Poppe)
Dusbabek, F.; and Cerny, V., 1969 a
Rattus norvegicus: Havana
- Radfordia ensifera (Poppe, 1896)
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Rattus sp.: Hawaiian Islands
- Radfordia ensifera (Poppe, 1896)
Ono, Z., 1969 b, figs.
Rattus norvegicus: Hokkaido, Japan
- Radfordia ensifera
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Radfordia (Graphiurobia) graphiuri spec. nov. (tod of subg.)
Fain, A., 1972 b, 150
Graphiurus hueti: Flanpleu, Cote d'Ivoire
- Radfordia (Radfordia) hylomyscus spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 149
Hylomyscus simus: Gnehoroke, Cote d'Ivoire
- Radfordia (Radfordia) hystricosa spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 149
Stochomys longicaudatus: Butare, Rwanda
- Radfordia lemnina (Koch, 1841)
Ono, Z., 1969 b, figs.
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Radfordia lemnina
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Radfordia lemnina (C. L. Koch)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis: Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Radfordia (Radfordia) malacomys spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 148
Malacomys sp.: Parc National Albert, Kivu, Zaïre
- Radfordilaelaps meridionalis Zumpt, 1950
Makowski, M.A.; and Ngengebule, E.K., 1967 a, figs.
redescription, new description of protonymph, intraspecific variation
Pedestes capensis: Bechuanaland
- Raillietia australis Domrow, 1961
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Vombatus ursinus: Victoria
- Raillietiella geckonis (Diesing) Sambon
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (lungs): Turkmenia
- Raillietiella gehyrae Bovien, 1927
Pence, D. B.; and Canaris, A. G., 1973 a, figs.
morphology
Mabuya homalocephala (lung): Mida Creek area, Kenya Coast, Kenya, Africa
- Rallicola harrisoni Emerson, 1958
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Gallirallus australis: subantarctic islands
- Rallicola unguiculatus (Piaget, 1880)
Clay, T., 1972 a
Centropus sinensis: Gunong Benom
- Rallidectes Fain, 1967
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Rallinyssoides
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Rallinyssus
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Rallinyssus congolensis Fain, 1956
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Porzana tabuensis: Tasmania
- Rallinyssus gallinulae Fain, 1960
Domrow, R., 1973 a
Rallus pectoralis: Tasmania
- Raymondia Frauenfeld 1855
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
Streblidae, Nycteriboscinae, key
- Raymondia sp. (nr pseudopagodarum Jobling)
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
Rhinolophus megaphyllus: Iron Range
bat: Eacham Lake
- Raymondia sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Raymondia (Brachyotheca) molossa (Giglioli, 1864)
Bhat, H. R.; and Kulkarni, S. M., 1974 a
Megaderma lyra: western Himalayan districts, India
- Raymondia pagodarum Speiser
Greig-Smith, P. W., 1975 a
Hipposideros ater; H. calcaratus: all from Sepik District, Papua New Guinea

- Raymondia pseudopagodarum Jobling, 1951
Maa, T. C., 1971 c
"incorrectly recorded as from Megachiroptera"
- Reighardia Ward, 1899
Dyck, J., 1975 a
Reighardiidae, diagnosis
- Reighardia lomviae sp. nov.
Dyck, J., 1975 a, 97, 98-102, figs. 1-17
external morphology of adult female and primary larva, compared with *R. sterna*, mode of infection
Uria aalge spiloptera (abdominal cavity): 3 miles west of Vestmanna seabird colonies in the Faeroes; east of Nolsøy in the Faeroes
- Reighardia sterna
Banaja, A. A.; James, J. L.; and Riley, J., 1975 a
first demonstration of direct life-cycle in a pentastomid
gulls (nat. and exper.)
- Reighardia sterna (Diesing, 1864)
Banaja, A. A.; James, J. L.; and Riley, J., 1975 b, figs.
direct life-cycle in *Larus argentatus* (exper.), development, migration, possible mechanism of direct transmission
- Reighardia sterna (Diesing, 1864) Ward 1899
Dyck, J., 1975 a, figs.
external morphology of adult female and primary larva, compared with *R. lomviae* sp. nov.
- Reighardia sterna
Pence, D. B., 1973 g
Larus delawarensis: Buras, Louisiana
L. atricilla: Rockefeller Wild Life Refuge, Cameron Parish, Louisiana
Sterna hirundo: Rockefeller Wild Life Refuge, Cameron Parish, Louisiana
- Reighardia sterna Diesing 1864
Riley, J., 1972 a
sex ratio, localization within host, probable reproduction and migration route within host
Larus argentatus (anterior thoracic air sacs, posterior body cavity, abdominal air sacs): East Coast of Yorkshire
- Reighardia sterna Diesing 1864
Riley, J., 1973 a, figs., pl.
buccal cavity and pharynx structure, feeding
- Reighardia sterna
Riley, J., 1974 a
cuticle, ultrastructure
- Reighardia sterna
Riley, J.; and Banaja, A. A., 1975 a, figs.
integument ultrastructure, moulting, similarity to insects, arthropod affinities
- Rhabdopelion Kéler, 1938
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Damalinea Mjöberg*, 1910
- Rhadinopsylla (*Actenophthalmus*) n. sp. 1
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Alticola roylei: Western Himalayas, India
- Rhadinopsylla (*Actenophthalmus*) n. sp. 2
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Alticola roylei: Western Himalayas, India
- Rhadinopsylla (*Actenophthalmus*) n. sp. 1
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Rhadinopsylla (*Actenophthalmus*) n. sp. 2
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Rhadinopsylla (*Actenophthalmus*) *alphabetica* Sakaguti and Jameson, 1959
Ono, Z., 1965 b, figs.
+*Pteromys volans orii* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Rhadinopsylla (*Actenophthalmus*) *alphabetica*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; *C. rutilus mikado*: all from Japan
- Rhadinopsylla (*Actenophthalmus*) *alphabetica*
Ono, Z., 1971 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus shikotanensis: Hokkaido, Japan
- Rhadinopsylla (*Rhadinopsylla*) *cedestis* Roths., 1913
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Meriones persicus*]; [*M. blackleri*]; [*M. vinogradovi*]; [*Allactaga elater*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]; [*Cricetus migratorius*]; [*Microtus socialis*]; [*Oenanthe isabellina*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Rhadinopsylla (*Rectofrontia*) *dahurica* tjanschan Ioff et Tifl.
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Alticola argentatus*]: Talasskoi Valley
- Rhadinopsylla (*Rectofrontia*) *integella* Jord. et Roth., 1921
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
+[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest): Armenian SSR
- Rhadinopsylla *integella* Jordan & Rothschild 1921
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribution, ecology, sex ratio: France
- Rhadinopsylla *integella* Jordan & Rothschild
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Clethrionomys glareolus; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Pitymus subterraneus*: all from Beskid Zywiecki
- Rhadinopsylla *integella* Jordan & Rothschild
Ulmanen, I.; and Myllymäki, A., 1971 a
Microtus agrestis: southern Finland
seasonal distribution, reproductive and age categories of host, level of infestation
- Rhadinopsylla *integella casta*
Janion, S. M., 1974 a
variations in parasite numbers, variations in host numbers
Clethrionomys glareolus: Białowieza Forest
- Rhadinopsylla *integella casta* Jord.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Rhadinopsylla *isacantha continentalis* Smit 1957
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribution, ecology, sex ratio: France
- Rhadinopsylla (*Actenophthalmus*) *japonica* Jameson and Sakaguti, 1956
Ono, Z., 1965 b, figs.
+*Pteromys volans orii* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Rhadinopsylla *limurium*
Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
[*Alticola argentatus*]: Talasskoi Valley

- Rhadinopsylla mesa*
Beaucournu, J. C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela erminea: France
- Rhadinopsylla mesa* Jordan and Rothschild, 1920
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribution, ecology, sex ratio: France
- Rhadinopsylla mesoides* Smit, 1957
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribution, ecology, sex ratio: France
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthalmus) ohnoi*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Japan
- Rhadinopsylla ohnoi*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Rhadinopsylla orama* Smit
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Microtus pinetorum: Connecticut
- Rhadinopsylla pentacantha*
Beaucournu, J. C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Mustela nivalis: France
- Rhadinopsylla pentacantha* (Rothschild, 1897)
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribution, ecology, sex ratio, epidemiological role: France
- Rhadinopsylla pentacantha* (Roths.)
Haitlinger, R., 1971 a
seasonal and geographic distribution, comparative distribution between Sudeten and Beskid Zywiecki
Pitymus subterraneus: Beskid Zywiecki
- Rhadinopsylla pentacantha*
Janion, S. M., 1974 a
variations in parasite numbers, variations in host numbers
Clethrionomys glareolus: Białowieza Forest
- Rhadinopsylla pitymidis* (Zavattari, 1914)?
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribution, ecology, sex ratio: France
- Rhadinopsylla (Rhadinopsylla) ukrainica* Ioff, 1940
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Meriones persicus*]; [*M. blackleri*]; [*Soricidae*]; [*Mus musculus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Rhinoecius*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Rhinoecius cooremani* Strandtmann
Pence, D. B., 1973 c
Strix varia: Louisiana
- Rhinoecius cooremani* Strandtmann
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Strix varia: Louisiana
- Rhinoestrus vanzyli* Zumpt and Bauristhene (1962)
Wetzel, H., 1971 a, fig.
morphological description, first stage larva
- Rhinonyssidae
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Rhinonyssus
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Rhinonyssus bregetovae* sp. n.
Butenko, O. M., 1974 a, 464-466, figs. A-Zh
Charadrius dubius (nasal cavity): European part of the USSR, Kazakhstan, West Siberia
- Rhinonyssus coniventris* Berlese & Trouessart
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Totanus melanoleucus: Louisiana
- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum* (Trouessart)
Wilson, N. A., 1970 c, figs.
key, description
Syn.: *Sternostomum rhinolethrum* Trt., 1895
Anas georgicus: Bird Island, South Georgia
- Rhinonyssus schelli* Fain and Hyland, new status
Wilson, N. A., 1967 e, figs.
Syn.: *Rhinonyssus sphenisci schelli* Fain and Hyland, 1963; diagnosis
Pygoscelis adeliae: Cape Hallett, north Victoria Land, Possession I., Ross I., Cape Bird (Antarctica)
- Rhinonyssus schelli* Fain and Hyland
Wilson, N. A., 1970 c, figs.
key, description
Syn.: *R. sphenisci schelli* Fain & Hyland, 1963
Pygoscelis papua: Bird Island, South Georgia
- Rhinonyssus sphenisci schelli* Fain and Hyland, 1963
Wilson, N. A., 1967 e
as syn. of *Rhinonyssus schelli* Fain and Hyland, 1963
new status
- Rhinonyssus sphenisci schelli* Fain & Hyland, 1963
Wilson, N. A., 1970 c
as syn. of *R. schelli* Fain and Hyland
- Rhinophaga elongata* n. sp.
Coffee, G. M.; et al., 1971 a. 185-190, figs. 1-5
Papio ursinus (nasal cavity): Letaba, Kruger National Park, Transvaal
- Rhinophaga papionis* Fain, 1955
Coffee, G. M.; et al., 1971 a
Papio ursinus (maxillary recesses): Letaba, Kruger National Park, Transvaal
- Rhipicephalus* Koch
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
Ixodidae, key, definition
- Rhipicephalus*
Trifonov, T. R., 1973 a
ovine, seasonal distribution: Bulgaria
- Rhipicephalus* sp.
Boshell-M., J.; et al., 1968 a
attempted isolation of Kyasamur Forest disease virus: Mysore State, India
- Rhipicephalus* sp.
Boshell-M., J.; and Rajagopalan, P.K., 1968 a
experimental exposure of monkeys, rodents and shrews to tick infestation, numbers of engorged ticks, duration of attachment, time of shedding, implications for pattern of tick distribution on forest floor: India
- Rhipicephalus* sp.
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Golunda ellioti; *Rattus rattus wroughtoni*; *Rattus blanfordi*; *Funambulus tristriatus tristriatus*; *Rattus rattus rufescens*; *Mus* sp.; *Tatera indica*; *Suncus murinus*; *Panthera pardus*; *Hystrix indica*; *Sus scrofa*: all from Mysore State, India

- Rhipicephalus* sp.
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 b
population studies, seasonal variations: Kyasanur Forest disease area, India
- Rhipicephalus* sp.
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; mammals: all from Western Himalayas
- Rhipicephalus annulatus* Neumann (1897)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Boophilus calcaratus* Birula (1895)
- Rhipicephalus annulatus caudatus* Neumann, 1897
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1887)
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Branagan, D., 1971 a
radio-isotope labelling, field studies
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* Neum.
Branagan, D., 1974 a
feeding performance, rabbits, cattle and other hosts, comparisons among hosts, temperature, host resistance in rabbits after successive infestations
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Cunningham, M. P.; et al., 1973 a
Theileria parva infection, ticks fed various substrates infectivity for cattle
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Cunningham, M. P.; et al., 1973 c
Theileria parva, East Coast fever-susceptible and -recovered cattle, challenge with ground tick stabilate vs. classical 10-tick challenge
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Ducasse, F. B. W., 1969 a
site of attachment on host
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Fiedler, O. G. H., 1969 b
isolation of virulent strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* from South African ticks
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Hussel, L.; et al., 1970 a
East Coast fever, cattle, etiology, pathogenesis, treatment, immunity, control of tick vector by dipping, extensive review, cattle and tick survey: Tanzania
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1974 c
infection of ticks with *Theileria parva* by feeding on rabbits inoculated with infected bovine blood
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* Neumann
Londt, J. G. H.; and Whitehead, G. B., 1972 a
larvae, climbing behavior on glass rods, water balance studies
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Neitz, W. O., 1966 a
vector of Nairobi sheep disease, louping-ill in sheep, goats, cattle and man
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Purnell, R. E.; et al., 1972 a
irradiated nymphs (unfed, engorged, moulting) and adults (unfed), subsequent feeding on rabbits, survival, mean engorged weights, percentage egg weights, viability of eggs, feeding time
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Purnell, R. E.; et al., 1973 a
stage of maturation of *Theileria parva* in tick vector (determined by histologic exam of salivary glands) correlated with infectivity for cattle
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Purnell, R. E.; et al., 1974 a
Theileria parva-infected nymphs, irradiation, impractical for vaccine production
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Purnell, R. E.; et al., 1974 b
infection rate by *Theileria parva*, variation, possible factors
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Purnell, R. E.; Ledger, M. A.; and Obatre, J. B., 1972 a
irradiation of *Theileria parva*-infected ticks, incidence of parasites in salivary glands
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Radley, D. E.; et al., 1974 a
cattle inoculated with suspensions of *Theileria parva* tick-derived infective material, dose- and time-dependent reactions, quantitative aspects of infection
- R[*hipicephalus*] *appendiculatus*
Radley, D. E.; et al., 1975 a
exposure of immunized and unimmunized cattle to challenge with *Theileria parva* under field conditions
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Schanzel, H.; and Chemtai, A. K., 1974 a
chlorfenvinphos, toxaphene, oxinothiophos, efficiency, toxicity and residues
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Stampa, S., 1969 a
dips using Lujet, Bacdip, sheep, experimental heart-water eradication campaign: South Africa
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Walker, A. R.; Cooper, J. E.; and Snodgrass, D. R., 1974 a
possible vector, bovine petechial fever: Kenya
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Young, A. S.; et al., 1975 a
morphology of *Theileria lawrencei* developing in salivary glands correlated with infectivity for cattle, preparation of *T. lawrencei* stabilates of optimally infective material
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
Young, A. S.; and Newson, R. M., 1973 a
field-collected ticks maintained at 4°C vs. ambient temperature were superior material for attempts to isolate protozoa, higher rates of attachment and feeding on rabbits and cattle
- Rhipicephalus arakeri* sp. n.
Hiregoudar, L. D., 1975 a, 473, 475-478, figs. 1-10
Mus rattus (ear lobe): Anand (Gujarat)
- Rhipicephalus armatus*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
warthog: Karyangwe area, Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus arnoldi*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
klipspringer: Matopos National Park, Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus bilenus* Paven (1883)
Gina, A., 1973 a
as syn. of *Rhipicephalus bursa* Canestrini et Fanzago (1877)
- Rhipicephalus bursa* (Canestrini et Fanzago, 1877)
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and Büttiker, W., 1975 a
imported to Switzerland
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian tubules: USSR

- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Coşkuner, M. R., 1971 a
development: Turkey
- Rhipicephalus bursa* Can. et Fanz.
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins; dromadaïres; ovins: all from Tunisie
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Friedhoff, K. T.; Scholtyssek, E. O.; and Weber, G., 1972 a
Babesia ovis in salivary glands, fine structure of merozoites
- Rhipicephalus bursa* Canestrini et Fanzago (1877)
Gina, A., 1973 a
synonymy
Capra hircus; *Ovis aries*; *Bos taurus*: all from Tirane region
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Kuosev, B., 1973 a
seasonal dynamics and habitat: Tolbukhinski okrug
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Mimioglu, M.M.; Goksu, K.; and Guler, S., 1972 a
oxinothiophos, sheep, goats: Turkey
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Pandurov, S.; and Zaprianov, M., 1975 a
maintenance of *Rickettsia burnetii*, passage between stages and some transovarial passage
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Petrov, D.; and Gecheva, G., 1974 a, figs.
eggs, gamma radiation, development
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Romasheva, L. F.; Sartbaev, S. K.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1968 a
duration of activity, insecticides
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Schein, E., 1972 a
some survival in middle European winter, possibility for establishment of subtropical species
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Srihongse, S.; Albanese, M.; and Casals, J., 1974 a
vectors of Thogoyo virus, first isolation in Europe: Western Sicily, Italy
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmosis, seasonal distribution: Montenegro
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Trifonov, T. R., 1973 a
ovine, seasonal distribution: Bulgaria
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Verani, P.; et al., 1971 a
collected on sentinel goats during arbovirus survey, not infected: Calabria, Italy
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Weber, G., 1972 a, figs.
glycol methylacrylate embedding, thin sectioning, tissue, and entire ticks
- Rhipicephalus bursa*
Weber, G.; and Friedhoff, K., 1971 a, figs.
salivary glands infected with *Babesia ovis*
- Rhipicephalus capensis*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
cattle: Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus carnivoralis*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
lion: Gwaii river area, Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus distinctus*
Irvin, A. D.; Sale, J. B.; and Purnell, R. E., 1973 a
probable vector of *Babesia thomasi*
Heterohyrax brucei hindei; *Procavia habessinica jacksoni*: all from Kenya
- Rhipicephalus evertsi*
Ducasse, F. B. W., 1969 a
site of attachment on host
- Rhipicephalus evertsi*
Fiedler, O. G. H., 1969 b
isolation of virulent strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* from South African ticks
- Rhipicephalus evertsi*
Londt, J. G. H.; and Whitehead, G. B., 1972 a
larvae, incidence in relation to microclimate and to height and position of vegetation, related laboratory studies (climbing behavior on glass rods, water balance): South Africa
- Rhipicephalus evertsi*
Stampa, S., 1969 a
dips using Lujet, Bacdip, sheep, experimental heart-water eradication campaign: South Africa
- Rhipicephalus evertsi*
Walker, A. R.; Cooper, J. E.; and Snodgrass, D. R., 1974 a
possible vector, bovine petechial fever: Kenya
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi* Neumann, 1897
Hamel, H.-D.; and Gothe, R., 1974 a
postembryonic stages, fasting and replete phases, temperature, relative humidity, development, reproductive capacity, survival, eurythermal and euryhygral species
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi* Neumann
Wiesenhütter, E., 1975 a
bovine, not important in *Anaplasma marginale* transmission: Dar-es-Salaam
- Rhipicephalus fulvus*
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
ovins (oreille); chevres: all from Tunisie
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides* Supino
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
humans (leg): Nepal
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides*
Rajagopalan, P. K.; Patil, A. P.; and Boshell-M., J., 1968 a
Bos gaurus; *Sus scrofa*; *Cuon alpinus*; *Axis axis*; *Lepus nigricollis*; *Ratufa indica*; *Panthera pardus*: all from Mysore State, India
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
buffalo; cattle; goat; sheep; dog; mongoose; mammals; man: all from Western Himalayas
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides* (Supino 1897)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
horses: India
mules: India
dogs: Sikkim
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides*
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; Chaudhri, R. P.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
failure to transmit *Theileria annulata*, calves
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides* (Supino, 1897)
Hiregoudar, L. D., 1975 a
brief description
cattle; buffaloes; sheep; goats: all from Gujarat

- Rhipicephalus hurti*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
Luzuli-Bisi, Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus longus*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
warthog: Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus maculatus*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
rhino, white: Rhodesia (introduced)
- Rhipicephalus muhlensii*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
buffalo: Chipinga area, Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus pravus*
Stampa, S., 1969 a
dips using Lujjet, Baodip, sheep, experimental heart-water eradication campaign: South Africa
- Rhipicephalus reichenowi*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
cattle: Salisbury area, Rhodesia
buffalo: Sabi-Tanganda area, Rhodesia
pig, wild: Glendale area, Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille, 1806)
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and Büttiker, W., 1975 a
imported to Switzerland
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (Wolbachia) in Malpighian tubules: USSR
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Burgdorfer, W.; et al., 1975 a
new rickettsia isolated from dogs, spotted fever group
dogs: central and northern Mississippi
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Burgdorfer, W.; Adkins, T.R. (jr.); and Priester, L.E., 1975 a
hemolymph test-negative in tick survey for vectors of Rocky Mountain spotted fever during public educational program in South Carolina
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.)
Chakravarty, I. B.; and Malhotra, A. K., 1975 a
malathion
Ailurus fulgens (ears, sides of eyelids and head):
Delhi Zoological Park
Panthera onca (ear base, neck and body): Delhi Zoological Park, from U.S.A.
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Chow, Y.-S.; and Wang, C.-H., 1975 a, figs.
Haller's organ, scanning electron microscopy, key based on structure
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Chow, Y.-S.; Wang, C. B.; and Lin, L. C., 1975 a
females, sex pheromone, chemically identified as 2,6-dichlorophenol
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Cogkuner, M. R., 1971 a
Turkey
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris: Venezuela
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Ellis, H.R., 1975 a
species frequently found in Arkansas, public health importance
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
van den Ende, M., 1970 a
bovins; chiens: all from Tunisie
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latreille, 1806
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
cat; dog: all from Hawaiian Islands
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Gina, A., 1973 a
Canis familiaris; Capra hircus; Ovis aries: all from Tirané region
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille, 1806)
Gothe, R.; and Hamel, H. D., 1973 b
German strain, propagation in range 20-30°C, high humidity
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Hamel, H. D., 1972 a
temperature, humidity, development, reproduction and survival, distribution: Germany
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille)
Hoogstraal, H., 1970 d
"Specimens reported as this species taken from humans in Ambootia (Darjeeling Hills) and in Bhimtal (Kumaon Hills) (Strickland and Roy, 1939) should be checked against *R. turanicus* Pomerantzev."
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille, 1806)
Jansen, J., 1975 a
dogs, danger of importation of ticks and tick transmitted diseases, review: Netherlands
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Kigaye, M. K.; and Matthyse, J. G., 1974 a
carbaryl, malathion emulsions and suspensions, teabag method--dipping
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Kochhar, R. K.; Dixit, R. S.; and Somaya, C. I., 1974 a
Deet as repellent
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
McKenna, P. B.; Tenquist, J. D.; and Ker, J., 1975 a
dog, maldison: New Zealand, imported from Australia
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Mimioğlu, M.M.; Goksu, K.; and Guler, S., 1972 a
oxinotiophos, sheep, goats: Turkey
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Misra, S. K.; Tripathy, S. B.; and Misra, R. K., 1972 a
dogs, ectopar, good results
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille)
Nagar, S. K., 1967 b
egg laying mechanism
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Nagar, S. K., [1969 a]
taxonomic value of ovipositional rate
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Nagar, S. K., [1969 b]
duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille)
Nelson, V.A., 1968 a
geographic distribution: United States
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* s. str.
Paperna, I.; and Giladi, M., 1974 a, figs.
morphological variability, distribution, host range
sheep; goats; camels; dogs; Hemiechinus auritus;
Vulpes vulpes rupelli: all from Israel
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Fao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; shrews; dog; goat; mammals: all from Western Himalayas
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description

- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Sarvey, M. R.; and Rao, S. R., 1974 a
engorgement and survival period of various stages,
different temperatures and humidity, pup, guinea-pig
and rabbit
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Sexton, D.J.; et al., 1976 a
incidence survey, spotted fever group rickettsiae in
ticks removed from dogs, 18.9% infection rate: Miss-
issippi
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Shortt, H. E., 1973 a
Laboratory maintenance, breeding, transmission of
Babesia canis
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Smith, R. D.; et al., 1976 a
vector, ehrlichiosis
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Srivastava, S.P.; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; *Suncus murinus*; goat; *Bandicota bengalensis*;
Colunda ellioti myothrix; *Mus musculus*; *Rattus*
rattus gangeticus: all from Dharamsala area, India
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Theis, J.H.; and Budwiser, P.D., 1974 a
dog, development of histopathological reaction from
attachment to detachment through healing
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Tomasevic, T., 1962 a
vectors of piroplasmiasis, seasonal distribution:
Montenegro
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille 1906)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 a
dogs; goats: all from India
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
Verani, P.; et al., 1971 a
collected on sentinel goats during arbovirus survey,
not infected: Calabria, Italy
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latreille, 1806
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
Syn.: *Ixodes sanguineus* Latreille, 1806
diagnosis
dog: Ryukyu Islands; Japan
man: Japan
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus* (Latreille, 1806)
Hiregoudar, L. D., 1975 a
brief description, regional variations: Gujarat and
Karnataka
- Rhipicephalus s. sanguineus*: Hoogstraal, 1956 [et auct.]
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
as syn. of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille)
- Rhipicephalus secundus*
Paperna, I.; and Giladi, M., 1974 a, fig.
morphological variability, distribution, host range
sheep; goats; cattle; *Erinaceus europeus*; *Lepus syriacus*:
all from Israel
- Rhipicephalus simus* (Koch, 1844) complex
Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and Büttiker, W., 1975 a
imported to Switzerland
- Rhipicephalus simus*
Londt, J. G. H.; and Whitehead, G. B., 1972 a
water balance studies
- Rhipicephalus simus*
Stampa, S., 1969 a
dips using Lujet, Baodip, sheep, experimental heart-
water eradication campaign: South Africa
- Rhipicephalus simus simus* Koch
Wiesenhütter, E., 1975 a
bovine, not important in *Anaplasma marginale* trans-
mission: Dar-es-Salaam
- Rhipicephalus supertritus*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
buffalo: Chipinga and Tivuli areas, Rhodesia
cattle, domestic: Nyamandhlovu area, Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus tendeiroi*
Jooste, K. F., 1969 a
Klipspringer: Matopos National Park, Rhodesia
- Rhipicephalus turanicus* Pomerantsev, 1940
Achuthan, H. N.; Balasundaram, S.; and Alwar, V. S.,
1975 a, fig.
sheep; dogs; wolf: all from Tamil Nadu
- Rhipicephalus turanicus*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1967 a
localization of rickettsiae (*Wolbachia*) in Malpighian
tubules: USSR
- Rhipicephalus turanicus* Pomerancev (1950)
Gina, A., 1973 a
Ovis aries; *Capra hircus*; *Testudo* sp.; *Asinus* sp.:
all from Tiranë region
- Rhipicephalus turanicus* B. Pom.
Grebenuk, R. V., 1965 a
naphthalin, hexachlorane, sheep: Kirgizia
- Rhipicephalus turanicus*
Kuosev, B., 1973 a
seasonal dynamics and habitat: Tolbukhinski okrug
- Rhipicephalus turanicus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; goat; dog; mammals: all from Western Himalayas
- Rhipicephalus turanicus* Pomerancev et Matikasvili, 1940
Rioux, J. A.; et al., 1972 a, fig.
failure to become infected from feeding on dog natu-
rally infected with kala-azar
- Rhipicephalus turanicus*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relation-
ship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Rhipicephalus turanicus*
Trifonov, T. R., 1973 a
ovine, seasonal distribution: Bulgaria
- Rhipicephalus turanicus* B. Pom., 1940
Urakov, S., 1973 a
sheep: Kashkadar oblast, SSSR
- Rhipistoma* Koch
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of *Haemaphysalis*
- Rhynchocaulus* Gaud & Berla, 1963
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c
Pterolichidae, *Eustathiinae*, key
- Rhynchocaulus paradoxus* Gaud & Berla, 1963
Gaud, J.; and Atyeo, W.T., 1967 c, fig.
- Rhynchochondria longa* Ho, 1967
Ho, J.-S., 1971 a
key
- Rhynchoptes* Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Rhynchoptes

- Rhyncoptidae Lawrence
 McDaniel, B., 1968 b
 Listrophoroidea; key, includes: Rhyncoptes
- Rhyonotum new subgenus
 Maa, T. C., 1969 c, 25, 156-157
 subgen. of Icosta, key, tod: I. (R.) pilosa (Macquart)
- Ricinidae Neumann, 1890
 Clay, T., 1970 b
 Amblycera; definition, taxonomic characters used to separate families; key
- Ricinus elongatus
 Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Ricinus subpallidus Blagovescenski, 1951
 Negru, S., 1965 c
 Prunella collaris subalpinus: Romania
- Ricinus tinctus Harrison, 1916
 Clay, T., 1972 a
 Criniger ochraceus: Gunung Benom
- Riedlinia (Ascoschoengastioides) ascoschoengastioides (Vercammen & Fain, 1958)
 Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
 Hipposideros caffer centralis: Angola
- Rivoltasia latior Canestrini, 1894
 Fain, A.; de Cock, A. W. A. M.; and Lukoschus, F. S., 1973 a
 as syn. of Passeroptes latior (Canestrini, 1894) comb. nov.
- Rodentopinae Fain, 1965 syn. nov.
 Fain, A., 1969 d
 as syn. of Ctenoglyphinae Zakhvatkin, 1941
- Rodentopus (Rodentopus) folliculorum Fain, 1968
 Fain, A., 1969 d, figs.
 description, life cycle
 Aethomys walambae pedester (queue): near Butare, Rwanda
- Rodentopus (Rodentopus) muris Fain, 1965
 Fain, A., 1969 d, figs.
 description, life cycle
 Syn.: Ctenoglyphus schoutedeni Fain, 1967 syn. nov.
 Lemniscomys striatus (queue): near Butare, Rwanda
 Pelomys fallax (queue): Butare, Rwanda
- Rodhainyssus yunkerii Fain
 Fain, A., 1969 e, fig.
 adaptation to parasitism
- Rothschildopsylla noctilionis (Da Costa Lima, 1920)
 Smit, F. G. A. M., 1971 a
 Tadarida laticaudata: Veracruz State, Mexico
- Ruandanyssus
 Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
 tarsal chaetotaxy
- Rudnicula Vercammen-Grandjean (1964)
 Nadchatram, M., 1968 c
 morphological characteristics, key to species
- Rudnicula barbarae (Domrow, 1964), new combination
 Nadchatram, M., 1968 c
 Syn.: Trombicula barbarae Domrow, 1964
 key
- Rudnicula becki, n. sp.
 Nadchatram, M., 1968 c, 467, 468-470, 471, figs. 1-8
 key
 Rhinolophus sedulus (ear fringe): Kampong Jinjang, Kepong, Selangor, Malaysia
- Rudnicula templei Nadchatram and Wilson, 1965
 Nadchatram, M., 1968 c
 key
- Rudnicula tibbi Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965
 Nadchatram, M., 1968 c
 key
- Rynconyssus Fain, 1967
 Fain, A., 1971 c
 Labidocarpinae, key
- Rynconyssus galagoensis Fain, 1967
 Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
 Perodicticus potto: Parc National Albert, Congo

- Sacculina carcini*
Andrieux, N., 1974 a
ecdystérone, moulting, healthy and parasitized
Carcinus mediterraneus: Thau (Hérault), Gruissan
(Aude)
- Sacculina carcini*
Herberts, C., 1974 a
electrophoretic analysis of hemolymph, compared with
control and parasitized *Carcinus mediterraneus*
- Saemundssonina Timmermann*, 1935
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key; key to Antarctic species
includes: *Saemundssonina desolata* Timmermann, 1959;
S. platycephalus group; *S. nivea* Timmermann, 1956; *S.*
stammeri Timmermann, 1959; *S. gaini* (Neumann, 1913);
S. bicolor (Rudow, 1870); *S. stresemanni* Timmermann,
1949; *S. lari* (Fabricius, 1780); *S. sternae*; *S. lock-*
leyi Clay, 1949
- Saemundssonina sp.*
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Nesofregatta albigularis; *Thalasseus bergii*; *Cygis al-*
ba; *Brachyramphus marmoratum*; *Aethia pusilla*: all from
Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina sp.*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pterodroma lessonii: Macquarie
- Saemundssonina africana* Timmermann, 1951
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina africana africana* Timmermann, 1951
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina africana senegalla* ssp. n.
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, 246
morphology, taxonomy
Afribyx senegallus lateralis: Tete Pan, Zululand
- Saemundssonina africana sycophanta* Timmermann, 1962
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina albemarlensis* (Kellogg and Kuwana, 1902)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Sterna fuscata: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina antarctica* (Wood)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
"It seems probable that the specimens were stragglers
from one of the Laridae and that antarctica is a syno-
nym of *S. lari* (Fabricius)."
- Saemundssonina australis* Timmermann, 1955
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Chionis minor: Crozet; Heard; Kerguelen
- Saemundssonina bicolor* (Rudow, 1870)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
Priocella antarctica: Wiencke I., Palmer Arch.; Larsen
I., South Orkney Is.; Weddell Sea
- Saemundssonina bicolor* (Rudow, 1870)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Fulmarus glacialisoides: subantarctic islands
- Saemundssonina conica conica* (Denny, 1842)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pluvialis dominica: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina desolata* Timmermann, 1959
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Saemundssonina desolata* Timmermann, 1959
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pachyptila forsteri; *P. belcheri*; *P. turtur*;
P. desolata: all from subantarctic islands
- Saemundssonina enderleini* (Eichler, 1949)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pterodroma mollis: subantarctic islands
- Saemundssonina euryrhyncha* (Giebel, 1874)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Stercorarius pomarinus: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina gaini* (Neumann, 1913)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Saemundssonina gaini* (Neumann, 1913)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Macronectes giganteus: South Georgia
- Saemundssonina hexagona* (Giebel, 1874)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Phaethon rubricauda: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina lari* subsp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Larus glaucescens: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina lari* (Fabricius, 1780)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
Larus dominicanus: South Orkney Is.; Wiencke I.,
Palmer Arch.; Deception I., South Shetland Is.; Avian
I., near Adelaide I., off Palmer Peninsula; Litchfield
I., off Anvers I., Ant. Peninsula
- Saemundssonina lari* (O. Fabricius, 1780)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Larus dominicanus: South Georgia; Heard
- Saemundssonina lari atricilla* Carriker, 1956
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Larus atricilla: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina limosae* (Denny, 1842)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Limosa lapponica: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina lobaticeps remota* Timmermann, 1951
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anous stolidus: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina lockleyi* Clay, 1949
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
Sterna vittata: Petermann I. and Wiencke I., Palmer
Arch.; Greenwich I.; Penguin I. and Nelson I., South
Shetland Is.
- Saemundssonina lockleyi* Clay, 1949
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Sterna vittata: South Georgia; Heard
S. virgata: Kerguelen
S. macrura: subantarctic islands
- Saemundssonina ? marina* Timmermann, 1956
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
Oceanites oceanicus: Antarctica
- Saemundssonina marina* Timmermann, 1956
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Oceanites oceanicus: subantarctic islands
- Saemundssonina meridiana* Timmerman, 1950
Ardalan, A., 1975 a
Sterna hirundo: Chahbahar, Iran

- Saemundssonina nereis* Timmermann, 1950
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Garrodia nereis: subantarctic islands
- Saemundssonina nivea* Timmermann, 1956
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
Pagodroma nivea: South Orkney Is.; Wiencke I., Palmer Arch.; Weddell Sea
Thalassoica antarctica: Antarctica
- Saemundssonina nivea* Timmermann, 1956
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Thalassoica antarctica; Pagodroma nivea: all from South Georgia
- Saemundssonina platygaster* (Denny), 1842
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina platygaster* subsp.
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Erolia acuminata: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina platygaster balati* ssp. n.
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, 241
morphology, taxonomy
Charadrius bicinctus: Muel Roe Bay, Tasmanien
- Saemundssonina platygaster cordiceps* (Giebel), 1874
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, 243
as syn. of *S. platygaster glareolae* (Giebel), 1866
- Saemundssonina platygaster frater* (Giebel), 1874
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina platygaster glareolae* (Giebel), 1866
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, 243
Syn.: *S. platygaster cordiceps* (Giebel), 1874
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina platygaster islandica* Timmermann, 1951
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina platygaster jadwigae* ssp. n.
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, 242
morphology, taxonomy
Crocethia alba: Kent
- Saemundssonina platygaster mollis* (Nitzsch). In Giebel, 1874
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina platygaster pastoris* ssp. n.
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, 240
morphology, taxonomy
Charadrius pecuarius: Kenia
C. alexandrinus
C. dubis
C. tricollaris
C. falklandicus
- Saemundssonina platygaster platygaster* (Denny), 1842
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina platygaster semivittata* (Giebel), 1874
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina platygaster stenrami* ssp. n.
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, 243-244
morphology, taxonomy
Arenaria interpres morinella: Churchill, Kanada
- Saemundssonina platygaster temporalis* (Giebel), 1874
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina procax* (Kellogg and Chapman, 1899)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Cepphus columba: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina pterodromae* Timmermann, 1959
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Halobaena caerulea: Heard; Macquarie
Pterodroma brevirostris: subantarctic islands
- Saemundssonina puellula* Timmermann, 1965
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Puffinus pacificus: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis* (Schrank, 1803)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Numenius tahitiensis; N. phaeopus: all from Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis* (Schrank), 1803
Timmermann, G., 1969 b
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis brelihi* ssp. n.
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, 229, 233, fig. 1c
morphology, taxonomy
Numenius tahitiensis: Canton-I. (Phönix-Gruppe)
- Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis humeralis* (Denny), 1842
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, fig.
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis nearctica* ssp. n.
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, 229, 231-233, figs. 1d, 2b
morphology, taxonomy
Bartramia longicauda: Mexiko, Las Vegas, Canton de Talapa
- Saemundssonina scolopacisphaeopodis scolopacisphaeopodis* (Schrank), 1803
Timmermann, G., 1969 b, fig.
morphology, taxonomy
- Saemundssonina snyderi* (Kellogg and Paine, 1910)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Sterna lunata: Pacific Ocean
- Saemundssonina stammeri* Timmermann, 1959
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
Daption capense: Clarence I. and Nelson I., South Shetland Is.
- Saemundssonina stammeri* Timmermann, 1959
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Daption capense: subantarctic islands
- Saemundssonina sterna*
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Saemundssonina sterna* (Linn., 1758)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Sterna vittata: subantarctic islands
- Saemundssonina stresemanni* Timmermann, 1949
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Catharacta maccormicki: Cape Royds; Little America, Ross Ice Shelf
C. skua: King George V Land; Wiencke I., Palmer Arch.; Greenwich I., S. Shetland Is.; Weddell Sea
- Saemundssonina stresemanni* Timmermann, 1949
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Catharacta skua: Heard; Kerguelen
- Saemundssonina tringae* (O. Fabricius, 1780)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Erolia acuminata; Ereunetes mauri; Erolia ptilocnemis: all from Pacific Ocean

- Saemundsson* *uppalensis* (Rudow, 1870)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Phaethon lepturus: Pacific Ocean
- Saimiri* *optes* gen. nov.
Fain, A., 1968 e, 286
Audycoptidae, tod: *S. paradoxus* spec. nov.
- Saimiri* *optes paradoxus* spec. nov. (tod)
Fain, A., 1968 e, 286-290, figs. 18-30
Saimiri sciurea: Zoo d'Anvers
- Salmincola edwardsii*
Vaughan, G. E.; and Coble, D. W., 1975 a
ability of infected *Salvelinus fontinalis* to withstand predation by piscivorous fish, reduced resistance to high temperature; effect on body weight and fecundity
- Sarcophaga* [sp.], probably *S. crassipalpis* Macquart
Ali-Khan, F. E. A.; and Ali-Khan, Z., 1974 a, fig.
description of larvae, myiasis, case report
human, man (toe): Westmount area of Montreal
- Sarcophaga* [sp.]
Morcos, W. M.; and Gaafar, H. A., 1971 a, figs.
aural myiasis, child, case report
human (ear): El Wastania, Egypt
- Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis* Fallen
Ali-Khan, F. E. A.; and Ali-Khan, Z., 1974 a, fig.
description of larvae, myiasis, case report
human, 5-year-old child (stool): Greenfield Park area, Montreal
- Sarcophaga plinthopyga* Wied
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 230
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (eye): Hastings Reservation, California
- Sarcophagidae*
Burton, I. F.; Briski, J. E.; and Khadem, S., 1964 a, fig.
infant, myiasis of face, case report, surgical management, had been sleeping on grass: Detroit, Michigan
- Sarcoptes* [sp.]
Rathore, M. S.; and Lodha, K. R., 1973 a
incidence, intensity, seasonal distribution, *Camelus dromedarius*: Rajasthan
- Sarcoptes cameli*
Dang-Vu-Hy; et al., 1965 a
human scabies epidemic, 40 persons, caretakers of newly imported camels, clinical aspects, epidemiology: Vietnam
- Sarcoptes canis*
Baker, B. B.; and Stannard, A. A., 1974 a
difficult diagnosis in negative skin scrapings, use of hemogram, urinalysis and fecal exam
- Sarcoptes canis*
Meier, K. H., 1975 b
human, transmitted from pets
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Anolik, M. A.; and Rudolph, R. I., 1976 a, fig.
Norwegian type scabies simulating Darier disease, woman receiving immunosuppressive therapy, case report, gamma-benzene hexachloride: Pennsylvania
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Barker, I. K., 1974 b
Phascolarctos cinereus in captivity, possible transmission from wombat and to humans: Victoria
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Bean, S. F., 1974 a
child, bullous scabies lesions, case report, gamma benzene hexachloride: Texas
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Biagi Filizola, F.; and Delgado y Garnica, R., 1974 a
human scabies, successful treatment with thiabendazole topically: Mexico
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Carslaw, R. W., 1975 a
human Norwegian type scabies epidemic, hospital patients with loss of cutaneous sensation, spread to hospital personnel, Quelleda lotion: Scotland
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Carslaw, R. W.; et al., 1975 a
hospital patients with Norwegian scabies, cause of classical scabies infections in personnel and other patients, case reports, control measures: Glasgow, Scotland
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Fain, A., 1969 g
human infection, epidemiology, clinical review
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Giroud, P.; and Morel, P. C., 1969 a, fig.
dermatitis affecting man and domestic animals, extensive clinical review
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Hejazi, N.; and Mehregan, A. H., 1975 a, fig.
human scabies, histologic diagnosis, cutaneous reactions
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Herman, P. S., 1975 a
human infection, bullous reaction due to *Staphylococcus aureus* superinfection and resulting impetigo
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Higdon, R. S., 1968 b, fig.
human dermatitis, clinical aspects, treatment, diethyltoluamide as best all-purpose repellent
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Lal, S. C.; and Rao, P. L. N., 1972 a
pigs, comparative efficacy of ascarides, clinical trial
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Lee, J. K., 1968 a
human scabies infection, prevalence survey, parasite localization, efficiency of gammexane and euras: rural area Vietnam
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
McCormack, W. M., 1975 a
human sexually transmissible disease, clinical management, review
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Magee, J. C., 1974 a, figs.
biology, histology, morphology, diagnosis, high and low-pressure spraying versus dipping, swine: Iowa
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Masawe, A. E. J.; and Nsanzumhire, H., 1975 a
high prevalence in survey of pre-school children attributed to poor hygiene and living conditions, frequently complicated by secondary bacterial infections: Ujamaa villages, Tanzania

- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Mogi, M., 1973 a
humans, genital organs, case reports, transmission
from family pets: Japan
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Nitzulescu, V., 1973 a, figs.
female bearing larva in body, possibility of viviparity
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Papageorgiou, S., 1970 a, fig.
human, survey, increased incidence, clinical aspects:
Greece
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Rajendran, M. P.; and Hussain, M. J., 1975 a
treatment with Lazin-Veterinary, rabbits
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Rower, J.M., 1975 a, fig.
scanning electron photomicrograph of mite from human
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Sheahan, B. J.; and Hatch, C., 1975 a
simple procedure for harvesting large numbers of mites
from lesions in ears of chronically infected pigs
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Stone, W. B.; et al., 1974 a
incidence, distribution
Vulpes fulva: New York
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Svartman, M.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
human, streptococcal infection of scabies lesions, re-
lationship to epidemic of acute glomerulonephritis,
dogs as possible reservoir host of both organisms:
Trinidad
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
Timpatanapong, P.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
severe Norwegian type infection in pregnant woman
treated with high dosage of prednisolone for systemic
lupus erythematosus, case review, sulfur and salicylic
acid in hydrophilic ointment: Thailand
- Sarcoptes scabiei bovis*
Nusbaum, S. R.; et al., 1975 a
epizootiology, history, diagnosis, general health, in-
cidence, 1974: New York
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *bubulus*
Srivastava, S. C.; and Khan, M. H., 1973 a
acaricides, control, buffalo
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *cameli*
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopia
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *canis*
Charlesworth, E. N.; and Johnson, J. L., 1974 a, figs.
transmission, dogs to humans, case reports
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *canis*
Chester, D. K., 1975 a
dog, case report, incorrectly diagnosed as seborrhea,
KemDip
- S[arcoptes] *scabiei* var. *caprae*
Garg, R. K., 1973 a
goats, pathogenesis, acaricides, ineffective
- Sarcoptes scabiei* *cuniculi*
Cattaneo, R.; et al., 1966 a
anti-gammaglobulin factors, immunoelectrophoretic
gammaglobulin fraction changes, polymorphism, rabbits
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *equi*
Buchalski, L., 1973 a
IPO-63, domestic animals
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *hominis*
Bedi, B. M. S., 1972 a
man, Norwegian scabies, associated with leprosy,
case reports: India
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *hominis*
Esambert, E., 1971 a
human scabies, diagnosis, clinical aspects, treatment,
prophylaxis, complicating dermatitis, DDT, HCH, Asca-
biol
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *hominis*
Espy, P.D.; and Jolly, H.W. (jr.), 1976 a, figs.
Norwegian scabies in man receiving immunosuppressive
therapy, typical scabies affecting family members, case
report, triamcinolone, gamma-benzene hexachloride:
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *hominis*
Hodge, S. J.; and Owen, L. G., 1974 a, fig.
human scabies, increasing incidence, current diagnostic
and treatment measures: Kentucky
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *hominis*
Hubler, W.R.; and Clabaugh, W., 1976 a
Norwegian scabies epidemic among mentally and physical-
ly handicapped persons in hospital ward with typical
scabies in staff personnel, gamma benzene hexachloride;
possible immunologic deficiency associated with Nor-
wegian scabies in mongoloids: Kansas
- Sarcoptes scabiei* *hominis*
Schaab, E.; and Herrmann, F., 1968 a
humans, dermatitis, clinical aspects, differential
diagnosis, jacutin-emulsion
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *hominis*
Zakon, S. J.; and McQuay, R. M., 1972 a, figs.
human Norwegian scabies, associated with Mongolism,
case report, dissemination to patient's mother, Kwell
lotion as successful treatment, extensive bibliography:
Chicago, Illinois
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *suis*
Sheahan, B. J., 1974 a
pathology, young pigs
- Sarcoptes suis* Gerlach, 1857
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria
- Sarcoptidae Murray
Fain, A.; and Domrow, R., 1974 a
includes: Sarcoptinae; Notoedrinae; Diaboliocoptinae
n. subfam.
- Sarcoptinae Murray
Fain, A.; and Domrow, R., 1974 a
Sarcoptidae, diagnosis
- Sarcoptes scopeli* (Jungersen)
Gjsaeter, J., 1971 a
S. scopeli-infected *Benthosema glaciale*, host age dis-
tribution, length difference between infected and un-
infected specimens, impaired maturation of host gonads:
western Norway
- Sauracarella* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a
as syn. of *Afracarella africana* (Lawrence, 1949) n.
comb.
- Sauracarella africana* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a
as syn. of *Afracarella africana* (Lawrence, 1949) n.
comb.
- Sauracarella montana* Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a,
fig.
Syn.: *S. montanus* Lawrence, 1949

- Sauracarella montanus Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a
as syn. of *S. montana* Lawrence, 1949
- Sauracarella whartoni Lawrence, 1949 (type of Sauracarellini n. tr.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a, figs.
diagnosis
- Sauracarellini n. tr.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a, 251, 256
Leeuwenhoeekiidae; Apoloninae, tribe type: Sauracarella whartoni Lawrence, 1949, includes genera: Sauracarella; Afracarella n. g.
- Sauriscus ewingi Lawrence, 1949
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) pachydaetyli (Lawrence, 1949), Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965
- Sauronyssus saurorum Oudms.
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Lacerta saxicola: Armenian SSR
- Scabies
Ackerman, A. B.; Stewart, R.; and Stillman, M., 1975 a, figs.
human infection, histologic differential diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, case reports, gamma-benzene hexachloride: New York
- Scabies
Allen, A.M.; and Taplin, D., 1974 a
human skin infection survey, representative jungle villages, low incidence: eastern Panama
- Scabies
Banerjee, B. N.; and Datta, A. K., 1973 a
human, prevalence and incidence patterns, survey: Calcutta compared to London and Mexico City
- Scabies
Bessone, L.; and Anselmi, L., 1970 a
statistical survey, epidemiology: Genova, Italia
- Scabies
Biro, L.; and Price, E., 1973 a
human infection causing small epidemic in 300 bed community hospital involving patients and staff, Kwell lotion
- Scabies
Bocobo, F. C.; and Mercado, R., 1974 a
comparative incidence of causes of skin diseases among Christian and Muslim Filipinos: Zamboanga City, Philippines
- Scabies
Bol'shakova, G. M.; et al., 1970 a
human, benzyl benzoate treatment
- Scabies
Bonczak, J.; and Malewicz, J., 1975 a
scabies infections in armies, historical review
- Scabies
Burrows, D.²; Bridges, J.M.; and Morris, T.C.M., 1975 a
youth with acute lymphoblastic leukemia, reactivation of scabies rash when treated with methotrexate, no reaction with other immunosuppressives
- Scabies
Campus, F.; and Parravicini, A., 1966 a
cause of absenteeism in auxiliary hospital personnel, survey: Italy
- Scabies
Catterall, R. D., 1975 a
sexually transmitted diseases increasing with increased travel and tourism, public health aspects
- Scabies
Clayton, R.; and Farrow, S., 1975 a
Norwegian type scabies in man following topical steroid therapy for eczema, suppressed immunity with atypical symptoms, spread to other persons before correctly diagnosed, all successfully treated with gamma benzene hexachloride: London
- Scabies
Crespi, H. G.; et al., 1973 a
child, case report, clinical review: Brasil
- Scabies
Dang-Vu-Hy; et al., 1969 a
humans, mass treatment trials, diethylphtalate
- Scabies
Di Martino, M.; and Sbarro, B., 1973 a
increased occurrence, Italian Army, survey 1955-71
- Scabies
Divljanovic, D. K., 1971 a
history, first half of 19th century: Valjevo region
- Scabies
Dogliotti, M., 1975 a
survey of skin disorders in urban black population: South Africa
- Scabies
Duk, A. V., 1970 a
human, diagnosis
- Scabies
Duk, A. V., 1971 a
human, benzyl benzoate therapy
- Scabies
Gumarov, V. E., 1968 a
human, prophylactic treatment
- Scabies
Gumarov, V. Z., 1968 a
human, clinical aspects, pathology, diagnosis
- Scabies
Gumarov, V. Z., 1969 a
human, benzyl benzoate treatment
- Scabies
Hancock, B. W.; and Ward, A. M., 1974 a
human serum immunoglobulin determinations, IgA deficiency may predispose to infestation
- Scabies
Harris, R. C., 1975 a
possible medical problem of adoptive overseas children, need for awareness to prevent spread
- Scabies
Hati, A. K.; Roychowdhury, D. S.; and Gupta, K., 1974 a
humans, parasite stages and host body recovery sites, age of host: India
- Scabies
Herrmann, W. P.; and Humann, B., 1969 a
humans, increased incidence since 1965, greatest infection rate in winter: Germany
- Scabies
Iarmikhamedova, Z. S.; and Silkina, A. A., 1970 a
human, clinical picture, treatment, prophylaxis, review
- Scabies
Jayaram, D. P.; Rajashekaraiya, H. K.; and Prakash, K. M., 1969 a, fig.
human Norwegian scabies, diagnostic and treatment problems, clinical review, case reports

- Scabies
Kadyrova, M. M., 1970 a
human, benzyl benzoate therapy
- Scabies
Markelov, V. P., 1969 a
human infant, lesions of fingernail plate, case report
- Scabies
Markova, A. M., 1971 a
human, comparison of treatment with sulfur ointment vs. benzyl benzoate
- Scabies
Nair, K. P. B., 1973 b
human, national policy for eradication and treatment needed: India
- Scabies
Nieves Silva, J.L.; and Rojo Alfaro, J. L., 1972 a
humans, topical thiabendazole: Mexico
- Scabies
Orkin, M., 1975 a
human infection, clinical and diagnostic features, complications, disease transmission, treatment, review of current clinical aspects
- Scabies
Panja, R. K.; and Choudhury, S., 1969 a
humans, gamma benzene hexachloride, good results: India
- Scabies
Pereira, C.A.de Carvalho; and de Resende, A.P., 1972 a
humans, epidemiological survey, increased incidence, prophylactic public health measures: Brasil
- Scabies
Pfister, R.; and Driban, N., 1972 a
human, associated with mongolism, jacutin-emulsion
- Scabies
Rakhmanov, V. A.; Iniakhina, A. V.; and Sheremet'eva, L. G., 1968 a
human, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment, case reports
- Scabies
Rapaport, M., 1973 a
aging skin in elderly humans, diagnostic awareness of possible existence of scabies dermatitis
- Scabies
Rubin, M. B.; and Parish, L. C., 1974 a
human dermatitis, historical review of commonly diagnosed cutaneous diseases in the 1870's: Philadelphia
- Scabies
Rumao, L. M.; and Sant, M. V., 1971 a
children, *Streptococcus* isolated from skin lesion discharges, case reports: India
- Scabies
Rybkiś, I. M., 1970 a
human, use of prednisolone to prevent dermatitis medicamentosa caused by sulfur ointment
- Scabies
Saoji, A.V., 1973 a
medical management program for human scabies: India
- Scabies
Schirren, J. M., 1970 a
elderly woman, case report, massive crusty, reddened skin lesions, clinical aspects, diagnosis: Germany
- Scabies
Shekhtman, Ia. I.; and Merezhko, L. F., 1969 a
human, comparison of treatment by Dem'ianovich's method and with Fleming's solution, follow-up studies
- Scabies
Shishkin, P. N.; and Levkov, A. A., 1968 a
human, treatment with benzyl benzoate
- Scabies
Skripkin, Iu. K.; et al., 1970 a
human, occurrence, diagnosis, clinical picture
- Scabies
Smelov, N. S.; et al., 1968 a
human, treatment and prophylaxis
- Scabies
Solov'ev, N. E., 1971 a
human, laboratory diagnosis
- Scabies
Van Cura, L.J.; et al., 1975 a
computer program to teach people about sexually transmitted diseases and to obtain histories for diagnosis and treatment
- Scabies
Vibhagool, A., 1970 a
human, epidemiological survey, widespread among children in crowded living conditions and with poor personal hygiene: Thailand
- Scabies
Vijayalakshmi, K., 1972 a
human genital lesions, incidence survey: India
- Scabies
Vukas, A.; et al., 1972 a
human infection, epidemiologic survey, immunologic aspects, prophylaxis, review: Yugoslavia
- Scabies
Widjaja, U.; Sularsito, S.A.; and Budimulja, U., 1969 a
human, clinical trials with benzyl benzoate emulsion: Djakarta
- Scalopacarus sasai spec. nov.
Fain, A.; Lukoschus, F. S.; and Uchikawa, K., 1974 a, 112-114, figs. 3-5
Urotrichus talpoides: Hakuba Village, Nagano-ken, Japan
- Scaly leg mite. See [*Knemidokoptes mutans*]
- Schistolaelaps mazzai (Fonseca, 1939)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon sp.; *A. obscurus benefactus*: all from Argentina
- Schizocarpini tr. nov.
Fain, A., 1971 c, 3, 85, 95, 189
Labidocarpinae, key, includes: *Lutrilichus* Fain, 1970; *Soricilichus* Fain, 1970; *Schizocarpus* Trouessart
- Schizocarpus Trouessart 1896
Fain, A., 1971 c
has priority over *Histiophorus* Friedrich, 1896 (*nec* 1895)
Labidocarpinae, key
- Schizocarpus Trouessart
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
Listrophoridae, *Chirodiscinae*, amended key
- Schizocoptes Lawrence
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Labidocarpidae
- Schizocoptes Lawrence
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1964 a
Listrophoridae, *Chirodiscinae*, amended key

- Schizocoptes chrysochloris Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
- Schizocoptes conjugatus Lawrence, 1944
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
Chlorotalpa stuhlmanni: Ituri, Republique Democratique du Congo
- Schizocoptinae Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Chirodiscidae, definition
- Schizomyobia gen. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 151
Myobiidae, tod: S. rwandae spec. nov.
- Schizomyobia rwandae spec. nov. (tod)
Fain, A., 1972 b, 151
Tadarida pumila: Kinazi, Rwanda
- Schizophthirus jaczewskii sp. n.
Cais, L., 1974 a, 495-498, figs. 1-3
Sicista betulina: West Bieszczady Range, Carpathian Mountains, Poland
- Schoengastia spp.
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1973 a
vector potential, human scrub typhus, epidemiological and host survey: Eastern Himalayan region; Sikkim
- Schoengastia (S.) bidentata Womersley, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of Herpetacarus (H.) bidentata (Womersley, 1952) [? n. comb.]
- Schoengastia bidentata, Radford, 1954 [et auct.]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of Herpetacarus (H.) bidentata (Womersley, 1952) [? n. comb.]
- Schoengastia (S.) equina n. sp.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1971 f, 173-175, figs. 1-6
Equus burchelli: Kruger National Park, South Africa
- Schoengastia longisetosa Hiregaudar, 1958
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of Herpetacarus (Cricacarus) longisetosa (Hiregaudar, 1958), comb. nov.
[subgenus changed from Cricacarus to Herpetacarus in addendum]
- Schoengastia longisetosa Hiregaudar, 1958
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1966 e
as syn. of Herpetacarus (H.) longisetosa (Hiregaudar, 1958), comb. nov.
[subgenus changed from Cricacarus to Herpetacarus in addendum]
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) cordiformis Vercammen, 1958
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Rattus morio jacksoni; Epomophorus wahlbergi haldemani; chiroptere: all from Angola
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) lavopierrei Taufflieb, 1961
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Rattus morio jacksoni; R. n. natalensis; Funisciurus bayonii; Potamogale velox: all from Angola
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) paulus paulus Vercammen, 1958
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Rattus chrysophilus dollmani: Angola
- Schoutedenichia (Brennanichia) penetrans (Jadin & Vercammen, 1954)
Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
Lophuromys aquilus rita: Angola
- Schoutedenichia (S.) thracica n. sp.
Kolebinova, M. G., 1966 b, 675, 677-678, figs. 7-12
Apodemus sylvaticus (ears): N.E. of Stara-Zagora, Bulgaria
- Scipio aulacodi Neumann
Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a
Chaeromys harrisoni: Rwanda
- Sciurocoptes n. g.
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a, 392
tod: Myocoptes sciurinus Hennemann, 1910
- Sciurocoptes sciurinus (Hennemann, 1910)
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
Syn.: Myocoptes sciurinus Hennemann, 1910
Sciurus vulgaris: Hollande; Belgique
- Sciuroopsis nov. nom. pro Sciuropus Fain 1967, preoccupied
Fain, A., 1969 f, 410
subgen. of Rodentopus Fain, 1965
- Sciuropus Fain 1967, preoccupied, renamed Sciuroopsis nov. nom.
Fain, A., 1969 f, 410
- Scolonoticus g. n.
Fain, A., 1971 b, 239
Atopomelidae, tod: S. brevis sp. n.
- Scolonoticus brevis sp. n. (tod)
Fain, A., 1971 b, 239
Antechinus flavipes: Australie
- Scutanolaelaps
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Scutomegninia Dubinin, 1951
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
key, diagnosis, syn.: Dubininia Gaud and Mouchet, 1959
- Scutomegninia Dubinin, 1951
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Avenzoaridae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Scutomegninia phalacrocoracis (Dubinin and Dubinina, 1940)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b, figs.
key
Phalacrocorax atriceps: small isle at tip of Maipo Is.
- Scutomegninia phalacrocoracis (Dubinin and Dubinina)
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
Syn.: Megninia phalacrocoracis Dubinin & Dubinina, 1940
Phalacrocorax atriceps georgicus: South Georgia Island
- Selenonycha sp. n.
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Larus atricilla
- Selioides guineensis sp. n.
Carton, Y.; and Laubier, L., 1974 a, 129-139, figs. 1-13
Subadyte sp.: Golfe de Guinée (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Serendipsylla gen. n.
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1974 a, 283-284
tod: S. marshalli sp. n.
- Serendipsylla marshalli sp. n. (tod)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1974 a, 284-288, figs. 1-6
Macroderma gigas: Central Australia
- Shiinoa elagata n. sp.
Cressey, R. F., 1976 a, 433-438, figs. 1-12
(nasal lamellae of all)
Elagatus bipinnulatus: Caroline Islands
Elagatus spp.: Gulf of Thailand; Vanikoro Island

- Shurisenia oudemansi*
 Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
 distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Sigmactenus cavifrons* sp. nov.
 Smit, F. G. A. M., 1975 a, 65-69, figs. 1-5
Pogonomelomys sylvestris; *Pogonomelomys ruemmleri*: all from Tuman River, Kubor Range, N. E. New Guinea
- Sinergasilus lienii* Yin, 1949
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
 synonymy, description
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills): region of Lake Bolon
- Sinergasilus major* (Markewitsch, 1940)
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
 synonymy, brief description (gills of all)
Otenopharyngodon idella: Amur at Petrovsk; Lake Bolon
Elopichthys bambusa: Amur at Petrovsk; region of Lake Khivand; Lake Bolon
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Lake Bolon; Lake Khivand
- Sinergasilus polycolpus* (Markewitsch, 1939) in Yin Wenying, 1956
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Sinergasilus lienii* Yin, 1949
- Sinergasilus undulatus* (Markewitsch, 1940)
 Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
 brief description, syn.: *Pseudergasilus undulatus* Markewitsch, 1940 (gills of all)
Carassius auratus gibelio; *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*: all from region of Lake Bolon
- Siphona* sp.
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
 cattle: Western Himalayas
- Siphona minuta*
 Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
 goat: Western Himalayas
- Siphonaptera*
 Beaucourmu, J. C.; Leger, N.; and Rosin, G., 1975 a
 annotated list of *Siphonaptera* in Morocco
- Siphonaptera*
 Pilgrim, R. L. C., 1970 a
 brief review, families found in New Zealand
- Siphonaptera*
 Rothschild, M., 1975 a
 recent advances, extensive review
- Siphonaptera*
 Szabo, I., 1975 a
 Hungarian fauna, keys to families, genera, and species
- Siphunculata*
 Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I., 1972 a, 88 pp.
 technique for investigation, manual
- Siseca rara* (Walch, 1923)
 Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Pitta sordida; *Callosciurus caniceps*: all from Gunung Benom
- Solenopotes Enderlein*, 1904
 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1975 a
 "generic name *Solenopotes Enderlein*, 1904 (gender: masculine), type-species, by monotypy, *Solenopotes capillatus Enderlein*, 1904, is hereby placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology"
- Solenopotes Enderlein*, 1904
 Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
 synonymy, taxonomy, key to species, differential diagnosis, description
- Solenopotes binipilosus* (Fahrenholz, 1916)
 Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a, figs.
 synonymy, key, diagnosis
Mazama gouazoubira: Argentina
Odocoileus virginianus: Arizona; Alabama; Rostock Zoo, Germany
O. v. osceola: Florida
O. v. chiriquensis: Panama: Canal Zone
Odocoileus sp.: Texas; Panama; Venezuela
 deer: Guatemala
- Solenopotes burmeisteri* (Fahrenholz, 1919)
 Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a, figs.
 synonymy, key, diagnosis
Cervus elaphus: Ross Torridon, Scotland; Isle of Mull; Black Forest, Germany
C. nippon: Yorkshire, Studley Park, England
- Solenopotes burmeisteri* (partim): Ferris (1932) (misidentification)
 Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
 as syn. of *Solenopotes capreoli* Freund (1935)
- Solenopotes burmeisteri*
 Kutzer, E.; and Grünberg, W., 1972 b
Cervus elaphus: Austria
- Solenopotes capillatus Enderlein*, 1904
 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1975 a
 "capillatus Enderlein, 1904, as published in the binomen *Solenopotes capillatus* (specific name of type-species of *Solenopotes Enderlein*, 1904)", placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology
- Solenopotes capillatus Enderlein*, 1904
 Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a, figs.
 key, description, references, diagnosis, syn.: *Solenopotes capillatus dubius*: Gerwell (1953), (1954)
Bos taurus: La Trappe, Quebec; Wyoming
- Solenopotes capillatus*
 Ourmazdi, H.; and Baker, K. P., 1974 a
 incidence, cattle: Ireland
- Solenopotes capillatus dubius*: Gerwell (1953), (1954)
 Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
 as syn. of *Solenopotes capillatus Enderlein*, 1904
- Solenopotes capreoli* Freund (1935)
 Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a, figs.
 synonymy, diagnosis, key
- Solenopotes ferrisi* (Fahrenholz, 1919)
 Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a, figs.
 synonymy, diagnosis, references, key
Odocoileus hemionus: Ravalli Co., Montana; Mammoth, Wyoming; Medicine Springs, Montana; Phoenix, Arizona
O. h. columbianus: San Gregorio, California
O. h. sitkensis: Hawkins, Alaska
O. virginianus: Lake Co., Minnesota; Pennsylvania
O. v. borealis: Centre Co., Pennsylvania; Tompkins Co., New York
O. virginianus ssp.: Manitou Island, Ontario
 deer: Clinton Co., Pennsylvania; Itasca Park, Minnesota; Benton Co., Oregon
Odocoileus sp.: Alameda Co., California; Ravalli Co., Montana
- Solenopotes ferrisi* (Fahrenholtz)
 Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 219
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Hastings Reservation, California

- Solenopotes muntiacus* Thompson, 1938
Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a, figs.
key, diagnosis
Muntiacus muntjak: Chiang Mai, Poi Inthanon, Thailand; Koske, Cambodia; Melimche, Sindhu Distr., Nepal; Welwyn, Herts, England
muntjac deer: Chun Yany, Taiwan
- Solenopotes natalensis* Ledger, 1970
Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a, figs.
key, diagnosis
Raphicerus melanotis: Tete, Mozambique
- Solenopotes panamensis*. Hopkins (1949) [et auct.]
Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a
as syn. of *Linognathus panamensis* Ewing, 1927
- Solenopotes tarandi* Mjöberg, 1915
Kim, K. C.; and Weisser, C. F., 1974 a, figs.
key, diagnosis
Rangifer tarandus granti: Anaktuvuk Pass, Brooks Range and Utukok River, Barrow, Alaska
- Solenopotes tarandi* (Mjöberg, 1915)
Weisser, D. F.; and Kim, K. C., 1973 a, figs.
redescription, nymph description
Rangifer tarandus granti (head, anterior part of neck): Alaska
- Soricilichus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Labidocarpinae, key
- Soricilichus scutisorex* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
description
- Spelaeorhynchus*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Speleomys* Fain, 1971
Domrow, R., 1975 a
as syn. of *Paraspeleognathopsis* Fain, 1958
- Speleorodens* Fain, 1962
Domrow, R., 1975 a
as syn. of *Paraspeleognathopsis* Fain, 1958
- Spinctopsylla ares* (Roths., 1911)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon sp.; *A. nucus*: *Akodon olivaceus brachiotis*;
Akodon longipilis suffusus; *A. varius neocenus*: all from Argentina
- Spider, Black widow. See [*Latrodectus mactans*]
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi*
Barger, I. A., 1974 a, fig.
cat (ear); human (ear): all from Armidale, New South Wales
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi*
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes; *Meles meles*; *Martes martes*; *M. foina*;
Mustela putorius; *Canis familiaris*; *Felis maniculata catus*: all from France
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi* (Dale)
Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus; *Vulpes vulpes*; *Felis catus*: all from Ireland
- Spilopsylla cuniculi*
Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Vaughan, J. A., 1975 a
myxoma virus transmission, various strains
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi* (Dale)
Mead-Briggs, A. R.; Vaughan, J. A.; and Rennison, B. I., 1975 a
incidence and sex ratio of rabbit fleas on wild rabbits, seasonal variation, relation to host sex, age, behaviour, breeding activity and population size
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi*
Sobey, W. R.; et al., 1973 a
introduction on island as possible vector for myxomatosis, control measure for rabbit over-population: Macquarie Island, Australia
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi*
Sobey, W. R.; and Conolly, D., 1971 a
biological control of wild rabbit overpopulation using fleas as vector of myxoma virus: Australia
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi* Dale
Sobey, W. R.; and Conolly, D., 1975 a
flea transmission of myxoma virus versus contact transmission, young rabbits with maternal antibodies to myxomatosis
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi* (Dale)
Sobey, W. R.; Menzies, W.; and Conolly, D., 1974 a
breeding on rabbits in animal house, survival, temperature, humidity, crowding
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi* (Dale)
Williams, R. T., 1973 a
abundance, seasonal variation, wild rabbits, in pens: N. S. W., Australia
- Spinturnicidae
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Spinturnicidae
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
key to genera from S. E. Asia and Pacific region
- Spinturnicidae [sp.]
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Missouri (Boone County, Stone County)
Myotis grisescens: Missouri (Boone County, Camden County, Greene County, Stone County)
Pipistrellus subflavus: Boone County, Missouri
- Spinturnix
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Spinturnix von Heyden
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
Spinturnicidae, key, keys to males and females from S. E. Asia and Pacific region
- Spinturnix sp.
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Myotis sp.: Missouri (Boone County, Stone County)
Myotis grisescens: Camden County, Missouri
- Spinturnix americanus (Banks)
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Myotis keenii: Indiana
- Spinturnix artibiensis Radford, 1951
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d
as syn. of *Periglisohrus iheringi* Oudemans
- Spinturnix bakeri Rudnick
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Indiana
- Spinturnix chiengmai n. sp.
Prasad, V., [1970 a], 657, 658, 661, figs. 8-12
key to females
bat: Huai, Mae Sanam, Hod, Chiangmai

- Spinturnix ewingia* Wharthon, 1938
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 d
as syn. of *Periglischrus iheringi* Oudemans
- Spinturnix kolenatii* Oudemans, 1910
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
key to males
Syn.: *Pteroptus arcuatus* Kolenati, 1856
Eptesicus horikawai? Taiwan
- Spinturnix myoti* (Kol.)
Arutiunian, E. S.; and Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1974 a, figs.
description
Rhinolophus mehelyi; *R. ferrumequinum*; *Myotis myotis*;
M. oxygnathus; *Miniopterus schreibersii*: all from
Armenia
- Spinturnix myoti* Kolenati
Evans, G. O., [1969 a], figs.
external morphology, chaetotaxy, ontogenetic develop-
ment, adaptation to ectoparasitism
Myotis myotis myotis: Bergamo, Italy
- Spinturnix myoti* (Kol.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Rhinolophus mehelyi; *R. hipposideros*; *R. ferrum-equi-*
num; *Myotis myotis*; *M. oxygnathus*; *Miniopterus schre-*
ibersii: all from Armenian SSR
- Spinturnix paracuminatus* Baker and Delfinado, 1964
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
keys to males and females
- Spinturnix pindarensis* sp. nov.
Bhat, H. R., 1973 b, 471-474, figs. 1-4
Myotis silligorensis: Dwali, Pindar Valley, Almora
District, and Dogalbita, Chamoli District, Uttar Pra-
desh, India
- Spinturnix psi* (Kol.)
Arutiunian, E. S.; and Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1974 a, fig.
description
Miniopterus schreibersii; *Pipistrellus külli*: all
from Armenia
- Spinturnix psi* (Kolenati) Hirst, 1927
Prasad, V., [1970 a], figs.
synonymy, keys to males and females
bat: Hongkong; Thailand
Miniopterus sp.: New Guinea; Taiwan
Pipistrellus sp.: New Guinea
Hipposideros sp.: Thailand
- Spinturnix verutus* Delfinado and Baker, 1963 new synonymy
Prasad, V., [1970 a]
as syn. of *Spinturnix psi* (Kolenati) Hirst, 1927
- Spizonyssus* subgen. n.
Bregetova, N. G., 1967 b, 126, 131
subgen. of *Neonyssus* Hirst, 1921; tod of subgen.: N.
(S.) *serini* (Fain)
- Steatonyssus* sp.
Sartbaev, S. K., 1965 a
[Microchiroptera]: south Kirgiz
- Steatonyssus ceratognathus* Ewing
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Nycticeius humeralis: Indiana
- Steatonyssus* (*Steatonyssella*) *furmani* Tipton & Boese,
1958
Garrett, L. E.; and Haramoto, F. H., 1967 a
Lasiurus cinereus semotus: Hawaiian Islands
- Steatonyssus furmani* Tipton & Boese
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Lasiurus borealis: Indiana
- Steatonyssus musculi* (Schr.)
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Vespertilio pipistrellus; *Myotis oxygnathus*; *Rhinolo-*
phus mehelyi: all from Armenian SSR
- Steatonyssus occidentalis*
Miller, J. R.; Jones, G. E.; and Kim, K. C., 1973 a
incidence, distribution
Eptesicus fuscus: State College, Pennsylvania
- Steatonyssus occidentalis* (Ewing)
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: Indiana
- Steatonyssus periblepharus* Kolenati
Ogandzhanian, A. M.; and Arutiunian, E. S., 1974 a, figs.
Pipistrellus külli; *Myotis nattereri*: all from Armenia
- Steatonyssus spinosus* Willmann
Ogandzhanian, A. M.; and Arutiunian, E. S., 1974 a, figs.
Pipistrellus pipistrellus; *Eptesicus serotinus*; *Myotis*
oxygnathus: all from Armenia
- Stegophryxus* Thompson 1902
Markham, J. C., 1974 a
review, redescription, includes: *S. thompsoni* Nier-
strasz and Brender à Brandis, 1931; *S. hyptius* Thomp-
son, 1902; *S. hyphalus* new species
- Stegophryxus* n. sp. McLaughlin and Haig, 1973
Markham, J. C., 1974 a
as syn. of *Stegophryxus hyphalus* n. sp.
- ?*Stegophryxus* sp. Menzies and Miller, 1954
Markham, J. C., 1974 a
as syn. of *Stegophryxus hyphalus* n. sp.
- Stegophryxus hyphalus* new species
Markham, J. C., 1974 a, 33, 36-40, figs. 6-8
Syns.: *Stegophryxus* n. sp. McLaughlin and Haig, 1973;
?*Stegophryxus* sp. Menzies and Miller, 1954
Parapagurodes laurentae: Santa Barbara Islands, Cali-
fornia; near Abrejos Pt., Baja California
P. makarovi: Santa Barbara Island, California; off
Carmel, California; near San Benito Islands, Baja Cali-
fornia
- Stegophryxus hyptius* Thompson, 1902
Markham, J. C., 1974 a, figs.
diagnosis
Pagurus bonairensis: Virginia Key, Miami and off W.
Arsenicker Key, Card Sound, Florida
P. miamensis: NW side Virginia Key, Miami, Florida
P. longicarpus: Tidepool, Sapelo Beach, Georgia; Woods
Hole, Massachusetts
P. annulipes (abdomen, thorax): Morehead Channel and
Beaufort, North Carolina
- Stegophryxus thompsoni* Nierstrasz and Brender à Brandis,
1931
Markham, J. C., 1974 a, fig.
redescription, holotypic female, allotypic male
hermit crab: Valparaiso, Chile
- Stenepteryx hirundinis* L.
Doszhanov, T. N., 1970 b
[*Delichon urbica*]; [*Hirundo rustica*]; [*Homo sapiens*]:
all from Kazakhstan
- Stenepteryx hirundinis* L.
Schaurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and van den Broek, E.
1969 a, figs.
key
Netherlands
- Stenepteryx hirundinis*
Vasilescu, E., 1970 a
host specificity, *Delichon urbica*

- Stenischia n. sp.*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent: Western Himalayas
- Stenoponia americana* (Baker)
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Blarina brevicauda; Peromyscus leucopus; Microtus pennsylvanicus; Clethrionomys gapperi: all from Connecticut
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Ioff et Tiflov, 1934
Avetisyan, G. A., 1970 a
[Microtus arvalis]; [Mustela nivalis]; [Mesocricetus brandti]; [Microtus nivalis] + [Apodemus sylvaticus] (nest); + [Arvicola terrestris] (nest): all from Armenian SSR
- Stenoponia montana*
Ono, Z., 1967 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae; C. rutilus mikado: all from Japan
- Stenoponia montana*
Ono, Z., 1973 a
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Hokkaido, Japan
- Stenoponia tripectinata* Tiraboschi, 1902
Avetisyan, G. A., 1970 a
[Meriones persicus]; [M. meridianus]; [M. vinogradovi]; [Apodemus sylvaticus]; [Rattus norvegicus]: all from Armenian SSR
- Stenoponia tripectinata* (Tiraboschi 1902)
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribution, ecology, sex ratio, epidemiological role: France
- Stenoponia tripectinata* (Tiraboschi)
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Gerbillus g. andersoni; G. p. pyramidum: all from Egypt
- Stenoponia tripectinata tingitana* (Jordan 1958)
Beaucournu, J.C.; Leger, N.; and Rosin, G., 1975 a
Meriones shawi: Naima, Maroc
- Stephanopsylla thomasi* (Rothschild, 1903)
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1973 b, figs.
morphology, male
Antechinus flavipes: Wandering, Western Australia
Phascogale tapoatafa: Warrenbayne, Victoria
- Sternalixodes*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1970 a
subgenus of Ixodes
- Sternopsylla texana* (Fox)
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Tadarida brasiliensis: Woodward County, Oklahoma
- Sternostoma*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a, fig.
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Sternostoma sp.*
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
zonal distribution
Pastor roseus (nasal cavity): Armenian SSR
- Sternostoma sp. 1*
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs.
description
Picus viridis: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
Dendrocopos major: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Sternostoma sp. 2*
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs.
description
Alauda arvensis: Moldavian SSR
Lullula arborea: Ukrainian SSR
- Sternostoma sp. 3*
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Oenanthe oenanthe: Ukrainian SSR
- Sternostoma sp. 4*
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Sturnus vulgaris: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Sternostoma sp. 5*
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Emberiza citrinella: Moldavian SSR
- Sternostoma augei* Amaral, 1962
Pence, D. B.; and Casto, S. D., 1975 b, figs.
description
Speotyto cunicularia: Lubbock, Texas
- Sternostoma bruxellarum* Fain, 1961
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs.
description
Sturnus vulgaris: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Sternostoma callithrix* Fain and Aitken, 1969
Pence, D. B.; and Casto, S. D., 1975 b
as syn. of Sternostoma longisetosa Hyland, 1961
- Sternostoma chlidoniadis* sp. n.
Butenko, O. M., 1974 b, 1089-1090, fig. 1a, b, v, g, d, e, zh
Chlidonias nigra (nasal cavity): Novosibirsk oblast
- Sternostoma cooremani* Fain, 1956
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Merops apiaster: Moldavian SSR
- Sternostoma crotophagae* sp. n.
Pence, D. B.; and Casto, S. D., 1975 b, 360, 364-366, figs. 7-12
Crotophaga sulcirostris: Millett, La Salle County, Texas
- Sternostoma cuculorum* Fain, 1956
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Cuculus canorus: Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
- Sternostoma francolini* Fain
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a, fig. 3
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Sternostoma hirundinis* Fain
Pence, D. B., 1973 c
Bombycilla cedrorum: Louisiana
- Sternostoma hirundinis*
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Bombycilla cedrorum: Louisiana
- Sternostoma hirundinis* Fain, 1956
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig.
description
Hirundo rustica; Delichon urbica: all from Moldavian SSR
Riparia riparia: Ukrainian SSR
- Sternostoma kodrensis* sp. n.
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, 25-26, 67-68, figs. 32-33
Troglodytes troglodytes: Glyboka and Vizhnitsa, Ukrainian SSR
- Sternostoma laniorum* Fain, 1956
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Lanius ludovicianus: Louisiana

- Sternostoma laniorum* Fain, 1956
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, fig. description
Lanius minor: Ukrainian SSR
- Sternostoma longisetosa* Hyland, 1961
Pence, D. B.; and Casto, S. D., 1975 b
Syn.: *Sternostoma callithrix* Fain and Aitken, 1969
- Sternostoma meddai* Lombardini 1953
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
as syn. of *S. tracheacolum* Lawrence 1948
- Sternostoma pirangae* sp. n.
Pence, D. B., 1973 d, 874-876, figs. 1-6
Syn.: *S. tangarae* Fain and Aitken (in part), Pence, 1972
Piranga rubra (nasal passages): Mandeville, Louisiana
- Sternostoma pirangae*
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Piranga rubra: Louisiana
- Sternostoma pirangae* Pence, 1973
Pence, D. B.; and Casto, S. D., 1975 b
Piranga rubra: Presidio County, Texas
- Sternostoma porteri* Hyland, 1962
Pence, D. B.; and Casto, S. D., 1975 b
Centurus aurifrons: La Salle County, Texas
- Sternostomum rhinolethrum* Trt., 1895
Wilson, N. A., 1970 c
as syn. of *Rhinomyssus rhinolethrum* (Trouessart)
- Sternostoma sayornis* sp. n.
Pence, D. B.; and Casto, S. D., 1975 b, 360, 366-367, figs. 13-19
Sayornis nigricans: Candelaria, Presidio County, Texas
- Sternostoma sternahirundo* sp. n.
Butenko, O. M., 1974 b, 1090-1091, fig. 2a-e
Sterna hirundo (nasal cavity): Kalininsk and Novosibirsk oblasts
- Sternostoma tangarae* Fain & Aitken (in part), Pence, 1972
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
as syn. of *Sternostoma pirangae* sp. n.
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence, 1948
Jolivet, G., 1975 a, fig. pyrethrin I + pyrethrin II, in aerosol
Poephila gouldiae (lungs, bronchi, thoracic cavity): France, aviary
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence, 1948
Pence, D. B.; and Casto, S. D., 1975 b
Pyrrhoxia sinuata: La Salle County, Texas
Pipilo fuscus: Presidio County, Texas
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence, 1948
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Riparia riparia; Delichon urbica; Oriolus oriolus; Chloris chloris: all from Moldavian SSR
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence 1948
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
synonymy
Parus major (Nasenöffnung, Lunge): Steiermark
- Sternostoma tracheacolum*
Smith, H. E., 1973 a
atypical localization
Uraeginthus angolensis (adrenal gland, viscera of thoracic cavity, inner walls of trachea); Estrilda troglodytes (parenchyma of lungs, free in body cavity): all from Hawaii
- Sternostomoides turdi* (Zumpt et Till, 1955)
Shumilo, R. P.; and Lunkashu, M. I., 1970 a, figs. description
Turdus philomelos; T. merula: all from Moldavian and Ukrainian SSR
Turdus pilaris: Moldavian SSR
- Stibarokris phalacrus* Kethley, 1970
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Phalacrocorax auritus
- Stilbometopa* Coq. 1899
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
"Although *Lynchia* Weyenb. 1881 (not of Beq., etc.) is evidently synonymous with *Stilbometopa* Coq. 1899 and clearly has priority over the latter name, it seems best to conserve *Stilbometopa* instead."
- Stilbometopa*: Speis. 1904.--Not Coq. 1899
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* Speiser 1905
- Stilbometopa*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Ornithomyiinae, Ornithomyiini
- Stilbometopa legtersi* Bequaert, 1955
Maa, T. C., 1969 f
Syn.: (?) *Lynchia penelopes* Weyenbergh 1881
- Stilbometopa podopostyla* Speis., 1904 (pt.)
Maa, T. C., 1969 c
as syn. of *Icosta* (Ardmoeca) albipennis (Say)
- Stilbometopa podopostyla* Speiser, 1904
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Brazil (Goiás)
- Stilbometopa ramphastonis* Ferris, 1930
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Brazil (Goiás)
- Stivalius* sp.
Hudson, B. W.; et al., 1973 a
human plague vector, source of isolate of *Yersinia pestis*
Rattus rattus diardi: Java
- Stivalius* sp.
Srivastava, S. P.²; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus; Mus musculus: all from Dharamsala, India
- Stivalius ahalae* (Jordan and Rothschild, 1922)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Bos bubalis bubalis; Mus musculus; Suncus murinus; Rattus rattus gangutrianus; Rattus rattus sp.: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Stivalius ahalae*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
buffalo; mammal: all from Western Himalayas
- Stivalius ahalae*
Srivastava, S. P.²; and Wattal, B. L., 1970 a
Mus musculus: Dharamsala, India
- Stivalius aporus*
Chandahas, R. K.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Rao, G. K., 1974 a
incidence survey, domestic and wild rodents, human plague epidemiology: South India
- Stivalius ferinus* (Rothschild, 1908)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Mus musculus; Capra hircus; Rattus rattoides; Suncus murinus; Rattus rattus gangutrianus: all from Western Himalayas, India

- Stivalius ferinus*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; shrew; goat; mammal: all from Western Himalayas
- Stivalius vancouveri* Berteaux 1947
Beaucournu, J.-C.; and Rahm, U., 1973 a, figs.
description of male
Funisciurus a. anerythrus: Irangi, Congo
Scutisorex somereni: " "
- Straelensia n. g.*
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a, 251, 253
Leeuwenhoekidae; Apoloniinae; Apoloniini n. tr., tod:
S. europaea n. g., n. sp.
- Straelensia europaea n. g.*, n. sp. (tod)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M. G., 1968 a, 251, 254, pl. B, figs. 1-7
Canis lupus (head, eyelid): Bulgaria
- Strandtibbettsia*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Streblidae Kolenati 1863
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
key to Australian genera, includes: Ascodipteron;
Brachytarsina; Raymondia
- Streblidae
Maa, T. C., 1971 b, 119-211
annotated bibliography, Streblidae and Nycteribiidae,
800 references, subject index, covers literature up to
the end of 1970
- Streblidae
Schlein, Y.; and Theodor, O., 1971 a, figs.
genitalia, structure, musculature
- Stricticimex anciauxi* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1972 a, 198-201, figs. 10-12
Republique du Zaïre
- Stricticimex puylaerti* sp. n.
Fain, A.; and Elsen, P., 1972 a, 142-146, figs. 1-6
Emballonuridae: Camp Waza, Nord du Cameroun
- Stricticimex puylaerti* Fain & Elsen, 1972
Fain, A., 1972 a
Taphozous midiventris: Cameroun
- Strigiphilus acadicus* n. sp.
Emerson, K. C.; and Price, R. D., 1973 a, 45-48, figs. 1-4
Aegolius acadicus: Ontario, Canada
- Strobiloestrus vanzyli*
Howard, G. W., 1975 a
differentially delayed development of larvae in warble
cysts
Kobus leche: Kafue Flats, Zambia
- Struthiobosca*
Maa, T. C., 1969 e
Hippoboscidae, Hippoboscinae
redefined
- Struthiobosca struthionis* (Janson, 1889)
Maa, T. C., 1969 e, figs.
- Struthiolipeurus nandu* (Eichler, 1950)
Weisbroth, S. H.; and Seelig, A. W. (jr.), 1974 a
morphological characteristics, measurements to differentiate Mallophaga found on rheas
- Struthiolipeurus renschi* (Eichler, 1940)
Weisbroth, S. H.; and Seelig, A. W. (jr.), 1974 a
morphological characteristics, measurements to differentiate Mallophaga found on rheas
- Struthiolipeurus rheae* Harrison, 1916
Weisbroth, S. H.; and Seelig, A. W. (jr.), 1974 a, figs.
morphological characteristics, measurements to differentiate Mallophaga found on rheas
Rhea americana: captured in Argentina, imported to United States
- Sturnidoecus* sp.
Clay, T., 1972 a
Indicator archipelagus: Gunong Benom
- Sturnidoecus sturni* (Schränk, 1776)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Sturnus vulgaris: subantarctic islands
- Stylidia* Wwd. 1840
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Phthiridium* Hermann 1804
- Stylidia curvata* Theod., 1967
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Phthiridium curvatum* (Theodor)
- Stylidia torresi* Theod., 1967
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Phthiridium torresi* (Theodor)
- Suladectes* Fain, 1969
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Synosternus caffer* (Jordan and Rothschild)
Straschil, B., 1975 a
Xerus inauris: Lombard Nature Reserve, South Africa
- Synosternus cleopatrae* (Rothschild 1903)
Beaucournu, J.C.; Leger, N.; and Rosin, G., 1975 a
Gerbillus pyramidum; *Meriones shawi*: all from Zagora, Maroc
- Synosternus cleopatrae* (Roths., 1903)
Klein, J. M.; et al., 1975 a
seasonal distribution, abundance, importance as plague vector
Gerbillus gerbillus; *Gerbillus* sp. groupe agag.; *Paraechinus deserti*; *Lepus crawshayi*: all from Mauritania
- Synosternus cleopatrae pyramidis* (Rothschild)
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Gerbillus gerbillus andersoni; *Jaculus j. jaculus*;
Gerbillus g. gerbillus; *Meriones crassus crassus*; *Gerbillus pyramidum pyramidum*; *G. amoenus*: all from Egypt
- Synosternus pallidus* (Taschenberg, 1880)
Klein, J. M.; et al., 1975 a
seasonal distribution, abundance, importance as plague vector
Paraechinus deserti; *Lepus crawshayi*; *Acinonyx jubatus*: all from Mauritania
- Syntomodectes*, new genus
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, opposite p. 39, 51, 53, 78-80
Proctophyllodidae, Pterodectinae new subfam., key, morphology, host-parasite relationships
tod: *Syntomodectes selenurus* (Trouessart) n. comb.
- Syntomodectes selenurus* (Trouessart) new comb. (tod)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
synonymy
- Syringonomus bulwerius* Kethley, 1970
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Bulweria bulweria
- Syringophilidae
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
includes: Syringophilinae; Picobiinae, new subfamily

- Syringophilidae n. gen., sp. n. 1
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Colinus virginianus
- Syringophilidae n. gen., sp. n. 2
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Chaetura pelagica
- Syringophilidae n. gen., sp. n. 3
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Squatarola squatarola
- Syringophilidae n. gen., sp. n. 4
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Otus asio
- Syringophilidae n. gen., sp. n. 5
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Chaetura pelagica
- Syringophilidae n. gen., sp. n. 6
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Phasianus colchicus
- Syringophilinae
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
Syringophilidae
- Syringophiloidus sp. n. 1
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Hyllocichla ustulata
- Syringophiloidus sp. n. 2
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Guiraca caerulea caerulea
- Syringophiloidus sp. n. 3
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Lanius ludovicianus
- Syringophiloidus sp. n. 4
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Melospiza georgiana
- Syringophiloidus minor (Berlese)
Casto, S. D., 1974 a
feeding, quill wall thickness of birds
- Syringophiloidus minor (Berlese)
Casto, S. D., 1975 a
house sparrows, mortality of mite, rate of population growth
- Syringophiloidus minor (Berlese, 1887)
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Passer domesticus
- Syringophiloidus seiurus (Clark, 1964)
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Seiurus aurocapillus
- Syringophilopsis sp. n. 1
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Dumetella carolinensis
- Syringophilopsis sp. n. 2
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Tyrannus dominicensis dominicensis
- Syringophilopsis sp. n. 3
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Icterus bullockii
- Syringophilopsis sp. n. 4
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Gymnorhina tibicen tibicen
- Syringophilopsis sp. n. 5
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Turdus migratorius
- Syringophilopsis sp. n. 6
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Vireo olivaceus
- Syringophilopsis sp. n. 7
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Guiraca caerulea caerulea
- Syringophilus bipectinatus Heller, 1880
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Gallus gallus

- Tamiophila grandis* (Rothschild)
Miller, D. H.; and Benton, A. H., 1973 a
Mustela sp.: Connecticut
- Tanyphyllodes Atyeo*, 1966
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Proctophyllodidae, Proctophyllodinae
- Tanypleurus alcicornis*
Khan, R. A.; and Pitt, T. K., 1974 a, figs.
Lycodes lavalaei (gills): Grand Banks off Newfoundland
- Tarsonemini varia*
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozerk region, Leningrad oblast
- Tarsopsylla octodecimentata*
Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes; *Martes martes*: all from France
- Tarsopsylla octodecimentata* Kol.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
+*Sciurus vulgaris* (nest): Priozerk region, Leningrad oblast
- Tarsopsylla octodecimentata octodecimentata* (Kolenati, 1863)
Ono, Z., 1965 b
+*Pteromys volans orii* (nest): Hokkaido, Japan
- Taterobia Lawrence*
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Myocoptidae; "possible straggler belonging to Analgoidea"
- Tecomatlana Hoffmann*, 1947
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
Trombiculidae, Trombiculini; revision, includes subgenera: *Tecomatlana*; *Beamerella*; *Hooperella* n. sg.
- Tecomatlana Hoffmann*, 1947 = *Tecomatlana*, Womersley & Audy, 1957
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
subgenus of *Tecomatlana*, type species: *T. (T.) sandovali* Hoffman, 1947
- Tecomatlana (Beamerella) acutascuta* (Brennan, 1958) [new comb.] (tod of subgenus)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c, figs.
Syn.: *Beamerella acutascuta* Brennan, 1958
- Tecomatlana (Hooperella) saccopteryx* (Brennan & Jones, 1960) [n. comb.]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c, figs.
Syn.: *Trombicula saccopteryx* Brennan & Jones, 1960
- Tecomatlana (T.) sandovali* (Hoffmann, 1947) *Vercammen-Grandjean*, n. comb. (tod of subgenus)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c, figs.
Syn.: *Tecomatlana sandovali* Hoffmann, 1947
Balantiopteryx ochoterani: Cuevas de Matamoros, Mexico
B. plicata: Morelos, Vera Cruz, Matrus, Romera, and Oaxaca, Mexico; Tincal, Guatemala
Nycteris borealis mexicana: Matamoros, Mexico
- Tecomatlana (Hooperella) spinirostra* n. sp. (tod of subg.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c, 848, 854-855, 862, figs. 1-7
Micronycteris megalotis: Lagoa (Brazil)
- Tecomatlana (Beamerella) subacutascuta* n. sp.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1967 c, 848, 853, 860, figs. 1-8
Syn.: *Beamerella acutascuta*, Brennan & Jones, 1960 (in part)
Micronycteris xenoctenes: Waller Field, Cumuto (Trinidad)
- Tecomatlana (Hooperella) texana* (Loomis & Crossley, 1963) [n. comb.]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c, figs.
Syn.: *Trombicula texana* Loomis & Crossley, 1963
Mormoops megalophylla: Frio Cave, Uvalde Co., (Texas, U.S.A.)
- Tecomatlana (Hooperella) vesperuginis* (Brennan & Jones, 1960) [n. comb.]
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c, figs.
Syn.: *Trombicula vesperuginis* Brennan & Jones, 1960
- Tecomatlana (T.) watkinsi* n. sp.
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c, 848, 851-852, 859, figs. 1-5
Macrotus sp.: Mountainer Mine, S.W. of Vidal Jct., San Bernardino Co. (California, U.S.A.)
M. californicus: Alice Mine, Riverside Co. (California, U.S.A.)
- Tetragyropus* Ewing, 1924
Raz Martin, M^a., 1975 a
as syn. of *Gyropus Nitzsch*, 1818
- Tetrapsyllus rhombus* Smit, 1955
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon varius neocenus; *Abrothrix hirta modestior*; *Akodon olivaceus brachiotis*; *A. longipilis suffusus*: all from Argentina
- Tetrapsyllus tantillus* Jord. & Roths., 1923
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon olivaceus brachiotis; *A. longipilis suffusus*: all from Argentina
- Thalassornectes Fain*, 1966
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Thaumapsylla breviceps* Roths., 1907
Chin, T.-H.; and Li, K.-C., 1966 a
China
- Thaumapsylla breviceps orientalis* (Smit, 1954)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhandu, V., 1974 a
Rousettus leschenaulti: Western Himalayas, India
- Thaumapsylla breviceps orientalis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
bat: Western Himalayas
- Thecarthra Trouessart*
Atyco, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Pterolichidae, Syringobiinae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Thecarthra incerta* Gaud, 1952
Atyco, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
as syn. of *Oxyalges incertus* (Gaud) Gaud & Mouchet, 1959
- Thecarthra theca* (Méglin and Trouessart)
Atyco, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy
- Thersitina gasterostei* (Pagenstecher)
Valdez, R. A., 1974 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (inner gill region): Alaska
- Thrassis acamentis utahensis* (Wagner)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; *S. armatus*; *S. l. lateralis*: all from western Utah

- Thrassis aridis*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in survey for vectors of groups A and B arboviruses
Dipodomys sp.; *D. nitratoides*: all from Kern County, California
- Thrassis augustsoni*
Hardy, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
negative results in survey for vectors of groups A and B arboviruses
Ammospermophilus nelsoni; *Mus musculus*; *Peromyscus maniculatus*: all from Kern County, California
- Thrassis bacchi* (Rothschild)
Wittrock, D. D.; and Wilson, N., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus: northwest Iowa
- Thrassis bacchi* (Roths.)
Woods, C. E.; and Larson, O. R., 1970 a
Citellus richardsoni: North Dakota
- Thrassis bacchi gladiolus* (Jordan)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus townsendi mollis: western Utah
- Thrassis francisi francisi* (Fox)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus townsendi mollis; *S. l. lateralis*: all from western Utah
- Thrassis pandorae* Jellison
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; *S. armatus*; *S. l. lateralis*: all from western Utah
- Thrombidium*. See *Trombidium*.
- Tiamastus cavicola* (Weyenbergh, 1881)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia pamparum; *Cavia* sp.; *Microcavia* sp.; *M. a. australis*; *Galea musteloides*: all from Argentina
- Tiamastus cavicola* (Weyenbergh, 1881)
Mauri, R. A.; and Capri, J. J., 1970 a
Akodon arenicola: Argentina
- Tiamastus longinasus* Jordan, 1942
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis: Argentina
- Tiamastus plesius* Jordan, 1942
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Microcavia a. australis: Argentina
- Tick paralysis
Coskuner, M. R., 1971 a
Boophilus calcaratus, rabbit: Turkey
- Tick paralysis
Doube, E. M., 1975 b
Ixodes holocyclus, cattle, number of ticks required to produce paralysis, chiefly in unexposed and young cattle, methods for control
- Tick paralysis
Doube, E. M.; and Kemp, D. H., 1975 a
Ixodes holocyclus, calves, protection following previous exposure
- Tick paralysis
Emmons, R. W.; Brewster, F. M.; and Nelson, B. G., 1974 a
Dermacentor andersoni, human: living in California, acquired the tick bite in Oregon
- Tick paralysis
Gothe, R., 1971 b
Argas persicus, chickens, clinical manifestation dependent on state of engorgement of tick larvae
- Tick paralysis
Gothe, R., 1971 c
Argas persicus, chickens, weak protection only after repeated reinfestations
- Tick paralysis
Gothe, R.; and Kraft, W., 1972 b
Persicargus sp., chickens, pathophysiology
- Tick paralysis
Gothe, R.; Kunze, K.; and Alt, H., 1970 a
Argas persicus, chickens
- Tick paralysis
Gothe, R.; and Verhalen, K.-H., 1975 a
Argas persicus, *A. arborae*, *A. walkerae*, chickens, intensity of infestation related to clinical manifestation
- Tick paralysis
Gregson, J. D., 1973 a
history, epidemiology, symptomatology, review: North America
- Tick paralysis
Hutton, J. B., 1974 a
Ixodes holocyclus, dog: New Zealand, imported from Sydney
- Tick paralysis
Kano, R., 1973 a
humans: Japan
- Tick paralysis
Kunze, K.; and Gothe, R., 1971 a
Argas persicus larvae, chickens, peripheral nervous system
- Tick paralysis
Mason, R. W.; Kemp, D. H.; and King, S. J., 1974 a
Ixodes cornuatus on cat: northern Tasmania
- Tick paralysis
Reid, H. A., 1975 b
review of bites and stings acquired by travellers to tropical and subtropical areas, clinical features, treatment and preventive measures
- Tick paralysis
Rich, G. B., 1971 a
extensive review
- Ticks
Cooper, D. R., 1969 a
damage to hides, leather industry loss: South Africa
- Ticks
Fiedler, O. G. H., 1969 a
dipwashes prepared from wettable powders, loss of biological efficiency caused by organic and inorganic colloidal material, in vitro experiments, implications for control of cattle ticks
- Ticks
Gutman, A.; et al., 1972 a
vectors, human Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 5 case reports: Sharon area, Israel
- Ticks
Lees, A. D., 1969 a
host-finding behavior, review
- Ticks
Morel, P. C., 1974 a
control, review
- Ticks
Pal, P.; and Wharton, R. H., 1974 a
medical and veterinary importance, control, extensive review
- Ticks
Rau, U. R., 1965 c
planning and coordinating field and laboratory studies in suspected arthropod-borne disease outbreak: India

- Ticks
Rumble, C. T., 1972 a
youth, pneumonic tularemia acquired while shearing a dog, probable inhalation of aerosol of tick feces during shearing: Georgia
- Ticks
Theiler, G., 1969 a
environmental factors influencing survival and activity: geographic distribution, life cycles, movement, host finding, dispersal, review
- Ticks
Thompson, G. E., 1969 a
cattle, proper management of dips, sprayraces
- Ticks
Young, A. S.; and Newson, R. M., 1973 a
field-collected ticks maintained at 4°C vs. ambient temperature were superior material for attempts to isolate protozoa, higher rates of attachment and feeding on rabbits and cattle
- Tinaminyssus
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Tinaminyssus belopoliskii (Bregotova, 1950)
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Florida caerulea: Louisiana
- Tinaminyssus zenaidurae (Crossley) comb. n.
Pence, D. B., 1973 c
synonymy
Zenaidura macroura: Louisiana
- Tinaminyssus zenaidurae Crossley
Pence, D. B., 1973 e
Zenaidura macroura: Louisiana
- Toritrombicula densipiliata (Walch, 1922)
Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
Pitta caerulea; P. sordida; Philentoma velata: all from Gunung Benom
- Torotrogla sp. n.
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Ammospiza maritima
- Torotrogla mima Kethley, 1970
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Mimus polyglottus
- Toucanectes Fain, 1968
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key
- Toxerodectes, new genus
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, opposite p. 39, 51, 53, 75-78
Proctophyllodidae, Pterodectinae new subfam., key, morphology, host-parasite relationships
tod: Toxerodectes hastifolia (Trouessart) new status, n. comb.
- Toxerodectes gladiger (Trouessart) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Toxerodectes gracillimus (Trouessart) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Toxerodectes hastifolia (Trouessart) new status, n. comb. (tod)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
Syn.: Pterodectes gladiger hastifolia Trouessart, 1899
- Trabeculus Rudow, 1866
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a
Philopteridae, key; key to Antarctic species includes: Trabeculus heteracanthus (Waterston) (=schillingi); T. hexakon (Waterston, 1914)
- Trabeculus aviator (Evans, 1912)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Puffinus puffinus newelli: Pacific Ocean
- Trabeculus fuscoclypeatus (Johnston and Harrison, 1912)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma neglecta: Pacific Ocean
- Trabeculus heteracanthus (=schillingi)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, figs.
key
- Trabeculus heteracanthus (Waterston, 1912) = T. schillingi Rudow, 1866 sens. lat.
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Macronectes giganteus: subantarctic islands
- Trabeculus hexakon (Waterston, 1914)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Pterodroma externa; P. hypoleuca; P. alba; P. c. cooki; Puffinus pacificus; Puffinus griseus; Puffinus tenuirostris; Puffinus nativitatus: all from Pacific Ocean
- Trabeculus hexakon (Waterston, 1914)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1967 a, fig.
key
Procellaria aequinoctialis: Antarctica
- Trabeculus hexakon (Waterston, 1914)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Adamastor cinereus: subantarctic islands
Puffinus griseus: Macquarie
Procellaria aequinoctialis: South Georgia
- Trabeculus schillingi Rudow, 1866
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Pterodroma macroptera: subantarctic islands
P. lessonii: Macquarie
P. mollis: Kerguelen
- Tracheliastes polycolpus Nordmann, 1832
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
Leuciscus waleckii (fins): Lake Bolon; Zeia, region of mouth of Budunda
- Tracheliastes sachalinensis Markewitsch, 1936
Smirnova, T. S., 1971 a
brief description
Phoxinus percunurus (fins): Lake Khivand
- Traihoriella Ansari, 1947
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of Brüelia Kéler, 1936
- Trichobius Canestrini, 1897 (non Trichobius Townsend, 1891)
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
as syn. of Trichoecius Canestrini, 1899
- Trichobius sp.
Palmer, D. B. (jr.); and Gunier, W. J., 1975 a
Plecotus rafinesque: Stone County, Missouri
- Trichobius brevipes, Canestrini, 1897
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
as syn. of Trichoecius tenax (Michael, 1889)
- Trichobius corynorhini Cockerell, 1910
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.); and Easterla, D. A., 1974 a
key
Plecotus townsendii ingens; bat, unidentified: all from Stone Co., Missouri
P. townsendii: Lee County, Kentucky
P. rafinesquii: Jackson County, Kentucky

- Trichobius major*
Overal, W., 1974 a
Myotis velifer, specificity: south-central Kansas
- Trichobius major* Coquillett 1899
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.); and Easterla, D. A., 1974 a
key
Myotis austroriparius: 3 miles N. Marianna, Florida
M. grisescens: Marianna, Florida
- Trichodectes canis*
Buchalski, L., 1973 a
IPO-63, domestic animals
- Trichodectes caprae* Gurlt 1843
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Capra hircus: Romania
- Trichodectes equi* var. *ocellata* Piaget 1880
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pl.
Syn.: *T. parumpilosus* var. *ocellata* Piaget
Equus asinus: Romania
- Trichodectes melis*
Clay, T., 1970 b, figs.
- Trichodectes melis* Fabricius 1805
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a, pls.
Meles meles: Romania
- Trichodectes pallidus*
Van Alstine, C. E.; Wagner, J. E.; and Ronald, N. C.,
1974 a
Nasua narica (jejunum): Columbia, Missouri, purchased
in local department store
- Trichodectes parumpilosus* var. *ocellata* Piaget
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
as syn. of *T. equi* var. *ocellata* Piaget 1880
- Trichodectidae
Raz Martin, M^a, 1975 a
Ischnocera
- Trichoecius* Canestrini, 1899
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a,
390
Syn.: *Neomyocoptes* Lawrence, 1953
- Trichoecius* Canestrini, 1899
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
Myocoptidae, key
key to species: Hollande et Belgique
Syn.: *Trichobius* Canestrini, 1897 (non *Trichobius*
Townsend, 1891)
- Trichoecius* Canestrini
McDaniel, B., 1968 b
Myocoptidae
- Trichoecius akodon* nov. spec.
Fain, A., 1970 i, 40-44, figs. 3-4
Akodon albiventer: Cochinoca, Jajur, Amerique du Sud
- Trichoecius apodemi* n. sp.
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a,
391
Apodemus sylvaticus: Hatert, Hollande
- Trichoecius apodemi* Fain, Munting et Lukoschus, 1969
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a,
figs.
key
+Apodemus sylvaticus: Hollande
- Trichoecius brevipes*, Canestrini, 1899
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
as syn. of *Trichoecius tenax* (Michael, 1889)
- Trichoecius brevipes* (Can. et Trt.)
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from
Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Trichoecius micromys* n. sp.
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a,
391-392
Micromys minutus minutus: Hatert, Hollande
- Trichoecius micromys* Fain, Munting et Lukoschus, 1969
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a,
figs.
key
Micromys minutus scorcinus: Hollande
- Trichoecius muris* n. sp.
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1969 a,
390-391
Rattus norvegicus: Nijmegen, Hollande
- Trichoecius muris* Fain, Munting et Lukoschus, 1969
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a,
figs.
key
+Rattus norvegicus: Hollande
- Trichoecius romboutsii* (Van Eynhoven, 1946)
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a
key
Mus musculus: Hollande; Belgique
- Trichoecius tenax* (Michael, 1889)
Fain, A., 1970 i
Clethrionomys rufocanus smithi: Japan
- Trichoecius tenax* (Michael, 1889)
Fain, A.; Munting, A. J.; and Lukoschus, F., 1970 a, figs.
key, synonymy
Microtus agrestis: Hollande
M. arvalis: Hollande; Belgique
M. oeconomus: Hollande
Clethrionomys glareolus: Hollande
- Trichoecius tibetanus* nov. spec.
Fain, A., 1970 i, 42, 44-45, figs. 5-6
Cricetulus lama: Lhasa, Tibet
- Tricholipeurus* Bedford, 1929
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Damalinea* Mjöberg, 1910
- Tricholipeurus parallelus*
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Trichophlopterus babakotophilus* Stobbe, 1913
Uilenberg, G.; Blancou, J.; and Andrianjafy, G., 1972 a
Propithecus verreauxi coquereli: near Majunga (nord-
ouest de Madagascar)
- Trichosuroloaelaps striata*
Munday, B. L., 1966 a
Pseudocheirus convulator: Tasmania
- Trilabidocarpus* g. n.
Fain, G., 1970 g, 282
tod: *T. kasaii* sp. n.

- Trilabidocarpus* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c
Labidocarpinae, key
- Trilabidocarpus kasai* sp. n. (tod)
Fain, G., 1970 g, 282
Tadarida (Mops) thersites: Luluabourg, Congo
- Trilabidocarpus kasai* Fain, 1970
Fain, A., 1971 c, figs.
description
- Trimenopon* (*Philandesia*) *chinchillae*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Trimenopon* (*T.*) *hispidum*
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Trimenoponidae* Harrison, 1915
Clay, T., 1970 b
Amblycera; definition, taxonomic characters used to separate families; key
- Trinton* sp.
Clay, T., 1970 b, fig.
- Trinton querquedulae* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Amerson, A. B. (jr.); and Emerson, K. C., 1971 a
Anas crecca carolinensis; *A. penelope*; *A. acuta*; *A. querquedula*; *Aythya fuligula*: all from Pacific Ocean
- Trinton querquedulae* (Linn., 1758)
Clay, T.; and Moreby, C., 1970 a
Anas acuta; *A. superciliosa*: all from subantarctic islands
- Trinton querquedulae* Linnaeus, 1758
Constantineanu, M. I.; et al., 1961 a
Anas platyrhynchos: Romania
- Tripselia* Scott 1917
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
"The name *Tripselia* is not accepted here since, in the current usage, it is clearly not a natural taxon but an assemblage of remotely related forms."
- Tripselia falcozi*: Theod., 1956
Maa, T. C., 1971 a
as syn. of *Basilia falcozi* (Musgrave)
- Trisetica* Traub & Evans, 1950
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
Schoengastiini, Riedlinia complex, true genus, includes: *T. melvini* Traub & Evans, 1950; *T. aethiopica* (Hirst, 1926)
- Trisetica aethiopica* (Hirst, 1926)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
- Trochilodectes*, new genus
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, opposite p. 39, 51, 53, 73
Proctophyllodidae, Pterodectinae new subfam., key, morphology, host-parasite relationships
tod: *Trochilodectes trochilidarum* (Trouessart) n. comb.
- Trochilodectes alloptinus* (Trouessart) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Trochilodectes trochilidarum* (Trouessart) new comb. (tod)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
synonymy
- Trombicula*
Kundin, W. D.; and Jones, G. S., 1972 a
isolation of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*: Danang, South Vietnam
- Trombicula*
Walker, A. R.; Cooper, J. E.; and Snodgrass, D. R., 1974 a
possible vector, bovine petechial fever: Kenya
- Trombicula* spp.
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States
- Trombicula* sp.
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah
- Trombicula* spp.
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1973 a
vector potential, human scrub typhus, epidemiological and host survey: Eastern Himalayan region; Sikkim
- Trombicula akamushi*, Kitashima & Miajima, 1918
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (*L.*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)
- Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi*, Warton & Fuller, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (*L.*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)
- Trombicula alfreddugesi*
Jamback, H. A., 1969 a, figs.
review: New York State
- Trombicula alfreddugesi* (Oudemans)
Mount, G. A.; et al., 1975 a
control, ULV sprays of propoxur
- Trombicula* (*T.*) *anophthalma* Hoffmann, 1960 (n. syn.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (*Perates*) *anophthalma* (Hoffmann, 1960), n. comb.
- Trombicula arenicola* Loomis (1954)
Tanigoshi, L. K.; and Loomis, R. B., [1970 a]
Syn.: *Bernia marita* Allred and Beck (1966)
- Trombicula autummalis*
Giroud, P.; and Morel, P. C., 1969 a, fig.
dermatitis affecting man and domestic animals, extensive clinical review
- Trombicula* (*N.*) *autummalis* Shaw 1790, type b Richards, 1950
Kepka, O., 1956 a
Citellus citellus; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Microtus arvalis*: all from Burgenland, Oesterreich
- Trombicula autummalis*
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy
- Trombicula barbarae* Domrow, 1964
Nadchatram, M., 1968 c
as syn. of *Rudnicula barbarae* (Domrow, 1964) n. comb.
- Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *batatas* (*L.*)
Confalonieri, U. E. C.; and de Carvalho, L. P., 1973 a, figs.
Gallus gallus domesticus (skin near cloaca, wings, neck, ear canal): Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

- Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *deliensis*
Varma, R. N., 1969 a
survey, vectors of scrub typhus
Rattus rattus brunneusculus; *R. r. rufescens*; *Bandicota indica*; *Mus musculus*; *Bandicota bengalensis*; *Rattus rattus tistae*; *Mus pahari*; *Suncus murinus*: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Trombicula deliensis*
Wang, Dwen-Ching; et al., 1966 a, figs.
larvae, morphological variations
- Trombicula discors* Brennan & Jones, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (*Perates*) *discors* (Brennan & Jones, 1960), n. comb.
- Trombicula irritans*
March, C. H.; and Fisher, A. A., 1967 b
humans, dermatologic reactions, clinical aspects, treatment, prophylaxis
- Trombicula irritans* var. *tropica* Ewing, 1925
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b
as syn. of *Eutrombicula tropica* (Ewing)
- Trombicula macrozota* Brennan & Jones, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (*Perates*) *macrozota* (Brennan & Jones, 1960), n. comb.
- Trombicula monops* Brennan & Jones, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (*Perates*) *monops* (Brennan & Jones, 1960), n. comb.
- Trombicula monops* Brennan & Jones, 1960 (in part.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (*Perates*) *kerastaspis* n. sp.
- Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *paceae* Floch and Fauran, 1957
Brennan, J. M.; and Reed, J. T., 1974 b
as syn. of *Eutrombicula paceae* (Floch and Fauran)
- Trombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) *parndorfensis* nov. spec.
Kepka, O., 1956 a, 3, 14-17, pl., fig. 3
Citellus citellus; *Apodemus sylvaticus*; *Talpa europaea*; *Microtus arvalis*; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Parndorfer Platte bei Neusiedl am See, Burgenland, Oesterreich
- Trombicula philipi* Womersley, 1952
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of *Myotrombicula* (*M.*) *philipi* (Womersley, 1952), n. comb.
- Trombicula pulchra*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Apodemus sylvaticus; *Alticola argentatus*; *Cricetulus migratorius*; *Dryomys nitedula*; *Rattus turkestanicus*: all from Tadzhikistan
- Trombicula saccopteryx* Brennan & Jones, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
as syn. of *Tecomatlana* (*Hooperella*) *saccopteryx* (Brennan & Jones, 1960) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula talyzini*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Trombicula texana* Loomis & Crossley, 1963
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
as syn. of *Tecomatlana* (*Hooperella*) *texana* (Loomis & Crossley, 1963) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula vesperuginis* Brennan & Jones, 1960
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1967 c
as syn. of *Tecomatlana* (*Hooperella*) *vesperuginis* (Brennan & Jones, 1960) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula zachvatkini* Schlug.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Microtus arvalis; *Clethrionomys glareolus*: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Trombiculidae
van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H.; and Roberti, R., 1974 a
review: Benelux
- Trombiculidae
Lo, T. H.; and Liang, B. L., 1963 a
Chinese common names of trombiculid mites
- Trombiculids
Walker, A. R.; Cooper, J. F.; and Snodgrass, D. R., 1974 a
possible vector, bovine petechial fever, rodents, ruminants, possible reservoir hosts, *Aepyroceros melampus* (legs): Kenya
- Trombiculindus manis*
Sosnina, E. F., 1967 a
distribution according to season and habitat, relationship to other ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Rattus turkestanicus: Tadzhikistan
- Trombidium akamushi* Brumpt, 1910
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (*L.*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)
- Trombidium akamushi*, Fantham, Stephens & Theobald, 1916
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1969 b
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (*L.*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)
- Trouessartia Canestrini*, 1899
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
Proctophyllodidae, *Trouessartiinae*, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Trouessartia chionidis* Trouessart
Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
- Trouessartia eulabis*: Canestrini and Kramer, 1899
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
as syn. of *Montesauria eulabis* (Buchholz) [? n. comb.]
- Trouessartia* (= *Pterocolus*) *rotifer* (Trouessart and Neumann) new comb.
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c
synonymy
- Trypetoptila casmerodia* Kethley, 1970
Johnston, D. E.; and Kethley, J. B., 1973 a
numerical phenetic study
Casmerodius albus egretta
- Tsaractenus* Klein, 1968
Klein, J.-M., 1970 a
Leptopsyllidae, *Leptopsyllinae*, type species: *T. grenieri* Klein, 1968

- Tsaractenus grenieri* Klein, 1968 (type species)
Klein, J.-M., 1970 a, figs.
description
Rattus rattus: Massif du Tsaratanana, Madagascar
- Tunga penetrans* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Capri, J. J.; and Mauri, R. A., 1971 a
Cavia sp.: Argentina
- Tunga penetrans*
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review,
medical therapy
- Tunga penetrans*
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (footpads): Sierra Leone, West Africa
- Tunga penetrans*
Nunez Andrade, R., 1963 a
human parasitic dermatitis, diagnosis, prophylaxis,
treatment
- Tunga penetrans*
Reid, H. A., 1975 b
review of bites and stings acquired by travellers to
tropical and subtropical areas, clinical features,
treatment and preventive measures
- Turbinoptes strandtmanni* Boyd, 1949
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
Tringa solitaria: Louisiana
- Turdinirmus* Eichler, 1951
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Brüelia Kéler*, 1936
- Typhloceras favosus* Jordan and Rothschild 1914
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 a, figs.
description, morphology compared with *T. poppei*
- Typhloceras favosus* Jordan & Rothschild 1914
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribu-
tion, ecology, sex ratio, epidemiological role: France
- Typhloceras favosus rolandi* Jordan, 1938
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 a
description of male
Crocidura russula: Saint-Martin-en-Re, ile de Re
- Typhloceras poppei*
Beaucournu, J.-C., 1973 b
survey, epidemiology
Martes foina; *Mustela nivalis*: all from France
- Typhloceras poppei* Wagner 1913
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 a, figs.
description, morphology compared with *T. favosus*
- Typhloceras poppei* Wagner 1903
Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 b
host specificity, small mammals, geographic distribu-
tion, ecology, sex ratio, epidemiological role: France
- Typhlodromus* sp.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris: Priezorsk region, Leningrad oblast
- Typhlodromus tiliae* Oudms.
Vysotskaia, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectopara-
sites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris: Priezorsk region, Leningrad oblast
- Tyranninyssus*
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy
- Tyranninyssus callinectoides* Brooks & Strandtmann, 1960
Pence, D. B., 1973 d
as syn. of *Ptilonyssus callinectoides* (Brooks & Strandt-
mann, 1960)
- Tyrophagus castellani*
Vincent, A. L.; Porter, D. D.; and Ash, L. R., 1975 a
Meriones unguiculatus (orbit)
- Tytodectes* Fain, 1966
Fain, A.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a
Hypoderidae, key

- Ugandobia Dusba bek, 1968
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a
Myobiidae, phylogeny, first evolutionary branch, morphological features, host specificity, geographic distribution
- Ugandobia barnleyi (Radf., 1951)
Dusbabek, F., 1969 a, figs.
- Ugandobia (Embamyobia) ituriensis spec. nov.
Fain, A., 1972 b, 155
Coleura afra: Mont Wago, Ituri, Zaïre
- Ugandobia (Embamyobia) taphozous spec. nov. (tod of subg.)
Fain, A., 1972 b, 155
Taphozous pelli: Omaniundu, Zaïre
- Unionicola sp.
Vidrine, M. F., 1973 a
Uniomerus tetralasmus: Evangeline Parish, Louisiana
- Unionicola abnormipes Wolcott
Vidrine, M. F., 1973 a
Lampsilis teres: Evangeline Parish, Louisiana
- Vargatula Brennan & Yunker, 1966
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a
Leeuwenhoekidae; Apoloniinae; Apoloniini n. tr., diagnosis
- Vargatula hispida Brennan & Yunker, 1966
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a, figs.
diagnosis
- Veigaia sp.
Sivastava, S.P. ?; and Wattal, B.L., 1970 a
Rattus rattus: Dharamsala, India
- Veigaia nemorensis (C. L. Koch)
Ogan dzhanian, A. M., 1970 a
seasonal distribution
Apodemus sylvaticus: Armenian SSR
- Veigaia nemorensis (Koch)
Vysotskaya, S. O., 1967 a
seasonal distribution, relationships between ectoparasites and nest inhabitants
Sciurus vulgaris; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from Priozersk region, Leningrad oblast
- Vergrandia Yunker & Jones, 1961
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b, 67-68
subgenus of Myotrombicula, subgenus type: M. (V.) galei (Yunker & Jones, 1961), n. comb.
- Unionicola formosa Dana and Whelpley
Vidrine, M. F., 1973 a
Anodonta imbecilis: Evangeline Parish, Louisiana
- Uroboophilus australis Fuller, 1899
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)
- Uroboophilus caudatus: Kishida 1939 [et auct.]
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)
- Uroboophilus sharifi Minning, 1934
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)
- Uroboophilus sinensis Minning, 1934
Yamaguti, N.; et al., 1971 a
as syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)
- Ursicoptes gen. nov.
Fain, A.; and Johnston, D. E., 1970 a, 179
Audycoptidae, tod: U. americanus sp. n.
- Ursicoptes americanus spec. nov. (tod)
Fain, A.; and Johnston, D. E., 1970 a, 179-181, figs. 1-6
Ursus americanus (peau): Amerique du Nord, mort au Sunset Zoo de Manhattan, Kansas, U.S.A.
- Vergrandia galei Yunker & Jones, 1961
Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H., 1968 b
as syn. of Myotrombicula (Vergrandia) galei (Yunker & Jones, 1961), n. comb.
- Vermipsylla alacurt Schimk.
Grebenuik, R. V., 1965 a
naphthalin, hexachlorane, sheep: Kirgizia
- Vermipsylla (D[orcadia]) ioffi Smit
Grebenuik, R. V., 1965 a
naphthalin, hexachlorane, sheep: Kirgizia
- Vermipsylla (Dorcadia) ioffi Smit, 1953
Starkoff, O. A., 1972 b
Ovis ammon polii; Capra sibirica: all from Pamir
- Vermipsylla lunata sp. nov.
Liu, C.-Y.; Tsai, L.-Y.; and Wu, W.-C., 1974 a, 104-106, 110, figs. 5-7
Moschus moschiferus: Ma-shing Shian, Chinghai Province
- Vermipsyllidae
Szabo, I., 1975 a
Siphonaptera, Hungarian fauna, key, key to species
- Vitznyssus
Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
tarsal chaetotaxy

- Wagnerina schelkovnikovii Ioff et Arg., 1934
 Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
 [Mus musculus]; [Apodemus sylvaticus]; [Cricetulus migratorius]; [Microtus nivalis]: all from Armenian SSR
- Walchia sp.
 Gale, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
 survey, possible scrub typhus vector, negative results
 Rattus sp.; Rattus coxinga: all from Taiwan
- Walchiella sp.
 Gale, J.L.; et al., 1974 a
 survey, possible scrub typhus vector, negative results
 Rattus sp.: Taiwan
- Walchiella sp.
 Reisen, W.K.; Pollard, T.J.; and Tardy, W.J., 1973 a
 Rattus luzonicus: Luzon, Republic of the Philippines
- Walchiella impar (Gunther, 1939)
 Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
 Echinorex gymmurus; Tupaia minor; Ptilocercus lowii;
 Rattus edwardsi: all from Gunong Benom
- Walchiella lacunosa (Gater, 1932)
 Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
 Rattus edwardsi: Gunong Benom
- Walchiella oudemansi (Walch, 1923)
 Nadchatram, M., 1972 a
 Echinorex gymmurus; Rattus sabanus; R. muelleri;
 R. bowersi; Sundasciurus lowii; Callosciurus notatus;
 Lariscus insignis; Rhinosciurus laticaudatus; Hemigal-
 lus derbyanus; Rattus edwardsi; Tupaia minor: all
 from Gunong Benom
- Warble fly
 Lemmermöhle, G., 1969 a
 cattle, Tiguvon, simultaneous treatment for liver
 fluke with Bilevon-R
- Werneckia fumisciuri n. sp.
 Benoit, P. L. G., 1969 a, 98, 114-116, figs. 14-18
 Fumisciurus carruthersi: Uinka, Rwanda; Lubero,
 Butembo, Kivu, Congo
- Werneckiella Eichler, 1940
 Negru, S., 1965 c
 as syn. of Damalinia Mjöberg, 1910
- Whartonia oweni Vercammen & Brennan, 1957
 Taufflieb, R., 1969 b
 Hipposideros caffer: Angola
- Wohlfahrtia vigil (Walker)
 Siverly, R. E., 1971 a
 rabbit (leg): Delaware County, Indiana
- Womersia Wharton, 1947
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a
 Lseuwenhoekidae; Apoloniinae; Apoloniini n. tr.,
 diagnosis
- Womersia strandtmanni Wharton, 1947
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a,
 figs.
 diagnosis
 Syns.: Womersia strandtmanni Wharton, 1947 [et auct.];
 W. strandtmanni Audy, 1954
 Pelecanus occidentalis: Galveston, Texas, U.S.A.
- Womersia strandtmanni Wharton, 1947 [et auct.]
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a
 as syn. of Womersia strandtmanni Wharton, 1947
- Womersia strandtmanni Audy, 1954
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H.; and Kolebinova, M.G., 1968 a
 as syn. of Womersia strandtmanni Wharton, 1947

- Xenodaeria telios* (Jordan, 1932)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
Suncus murinus; rodent; *Apodemus flavicollis*: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Xenodaeria telios*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; shrew: all from Western Himalayas
- Xenopacarus kenyensis* nov. spec.
Fain, A.; and Tinsley, R. C., 1975 a, 854-857, figs. 1-3
Xenopus borealis (nasal and eustachian passages): Kiambu, Nairobi and Marsabit, Kenya
- Xenopsylla* spp. (possibly *X. vexabilis* (Jordan))
Williams, R. T., 1972 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New South Wales, Australia
- Xenopsylla astia*
Bai, M. K., 1972 a
histochemical composition, egg yolk
- Xenopsylla astia*
Chandrasah, R. K.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Rao, C. K., 1974 a
incidence survey, domestic and wild rodents, human plague epidemiology: South India
- Xenopsylla astia*
Choudhury, D. S., 1963 a
vector, human plague, incidence survey: Madras State, India
- Xenopsylla astia*
Choudhury, D. S., 1963 b
susceptibility tests, chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: Madras State, India
- Xenopsylla astia*
Datta, S. N.², 1963 a
incidence survey, domestic rats: Ambala Cantonment, India
- Xenopsylla astia*
Deoras, P. J.; and Prasad, R. S., 1967 b, figs.
functional morphology of mouth parts, feeding mechanism and patterns, comparison with *Xenopsylla cheopis*, bearing of mode of feeding on disease transmission
- Xenopsylla astia*
Dhar, G. M.; et al., 1972 a
survey, rats and their ectoparasites as possible vectors of human diseases: Lucknow District, India
- Xenopsylla astia* (Rothschild, 1911)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhanda, V., 1974 a
+rodent (burrow); *Mus platythrix*; *Athene brama*; *Tatera indica*; *Rattus rattus gangutrianus*; *Rattus* sp.: all from Western Himalayas, India
- Xenopsylla astia*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
rodent; +rodent (nest); bird: all from Western Himalayas
- Xenopsylla astia* (Rothschild)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential disease relationships
Rattus r. brunneusculus; *R. r. rufescens*; *Bandicota indica*: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Xenopsylla brasiliensis*
Chandrasah, R. K.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Rao, C. K., 1974 a
incidence survey, domestic and wild rodents, human plague epidemiology: South India
- Xenopsylla brasiliensis*
Datta, S. N.², 1963 a
incidence survey, domestic rats: Ambala Cantonment, India
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Ali, A.M.; et al., 1974 a
rodent ectoparasite survey, seasonal variations
Rattus norvegicus; *Arvicantis niloticus*: all from Nile Valley, Egypt
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Arafa, M.S.; Mahdi, A.H.; and Khalil, M.S., 1973 a
incidence survey, seasonal distribution
Acomys cahirinus: Egypt
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Roths., 1903
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Rattus rattus*]; [*R. norvegicus*]: all from Armenian SSR
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Bai, M. K., 1972 a
histochemical composition, egg yolk
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Cavanaugh, D. C.; et al., 1974 a
high incidence as plague vectors, low incidence of plague in U. S. military personnel due to efficacy of plague vaccine: South Vietnam
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Chandrasah, R. K.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Rao, C. K., 1974 a
incidence survey, domestic and wild rodents, human plague epidemiology: South India
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Choudhury, D. S., 1963 b
susceptibility tests, chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: Madras State, India
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Chumakova, I. V.; and Kozlov, M. P., 1975 a
sterilized males, sexual competition ability
- Xenopsylla cheopis* (Roths.)
Cullen, M. J., 1975 a, figs.
jumping muscle, fine structure
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Datta, S. N.², 1963 a'
incidence survey, domestic rats: Ambala Cantonment, India
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Deoras, P. J.; and Prasad, R. S., 1967 b, figs.
functional morphology of mouth parts, feeding mechanism and patterns, comparison with *Xenopsylla astia*, bearing of mode of feeding on disease transmission
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Dhar, G. M.; et al., 1972 a
survey, rats and their ectoparasites as possible vectors of human diseases: Lucknow District, India
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Fuller, G. K., 1974 a
attachment at low hair densities, man
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Rattus norvegicus; *Herpestes ichneumon ichneumon*; *Rattus rattus*; *Acomys cahirinus*; *Arvicantis niloticus*; *Homo sapiens*; *Mus musculus*; *Mustela nivalis subpalmata*: all from Egypt

- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Hudson, B. W.; et al., 1973 a
human plague vector, source of isolate of *Yersinia pestis*
Suncus murinus; *Rattus rattus diardi*: all from Java
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Kalra, R. L., 1973 a
lipids
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Karimi, Y.; Eftekhari, M.; and de Almeida, C.R., 1974 a
vector of human plague, resistant to DDT and dieldrin:
north-eastern Brasil
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Roths.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Krishnaswami, A. K.; et al., 1972 a
incidence survey, absent in high altitude areas where
plague prevalent
Rattus rattus; *Mus servicolor*: all from Himachal
Pradesh, India
- Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild 1903)
Kulkarni, S. M.; Bhat, H. R.; and Dhand, V., 1974 a
Ovis aries; *Mus platythrix*; *Mus* sp.; *Herpestes auro-*
punctatus; *Capra hircus*; *Rattus* sp.; *Rattus rattoides*;
Rattus rattus gangutrianus; *Rattus rufescens*; *Suncus*
murinus; *Mus musculus*: all from Western Himalayas,
India
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review,
medical therapy
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Rao, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
sheep; rodent; shrew; mongoose: all from Western
Himalayas
- Xenopsylla cheopis* (Roths.)
Rothschild, M.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
jumping mechanism, execution of jump and activity, ef-
fect of temperature
- Xenopsylla cheopis* (Roths.)
Rothschild, M.; and Schlein, J., 1975 a, figs.
jumping mechanism and apparatus, exoskeletal structures
and musculature, comparison to other species
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Sant, M. V.; Nimbkar, Y. S.; and Renapurkar, D. M.,
1972 a
plague vectors, incidence survey: Maharashtra, India
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
Srivastava, S. P.; and Wattal, B. L., 1970 a
Bandicota bengalensis; *Rattus rattus*: all from Dharam-
sala, India
- Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild)
Varma, R. N.; and Mahadevan, B., 1970 b
incidence survey, ectoparasites, mammals, potential
disease relationships
Rattus r. rufescens; *R. r. brunneusculus*; *Bandicota*
indica: all from Eastern Himalayas
- Xenopsylla conformis*
Aliev, M. N.; et al., 1969 a
vector of *Past[eurella] pestis*: plain Azerbaijan
- Xenopsylla conformis* Wagn., 1903
Avetisian, G. A., 1970 a
[*Meriones vinogradovi*]; [*M. blackleri*]; [*M. persicus*];
[*Vormela peregusna*]; +[*Vulpes*] (burrow); [*Felis chaus*];
[*Citellus xanthopyrmus*]; [*Allactaga elater*]; [*Rattus*
norvegicus]; [*Mus musculus*]; [*Apodemus sylvaticus*];
[*Crictulus migratorius*]; +[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest);
[*M. socialis*]; [*Merops apiaster*]; +[*Coracias garrulus*]
(burrow): all from Armenian SSR
- Xenopsylla conformis* Wagn.
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Xenopsylla conformis*
Medzykhovskii, G. A.; and Baraeva, G. M., 1974 a
distribution and population density, clay semidesert
and sand desert: northeast of Volga-Ural sands
- Xenopsylla conformis mycerini*
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Gerbillus g. gerbillus; *Meriones crassus crassus*; *Ger-*
billus pyramidum pyramidum; *Jaculus j. jaculus*: all
from Egypt
- Xenopsylla nubica* (Rothschild 1903)
Beaucourmu, J.C.; Leger, N.; and Rosin, G., 1975 a
Allactaga jaculus = *Jaculus? jaculus*: El Aioun-Draa,
Maroc
- Xenopsylla nubica*
Haas, G.E.; and Tomich, P.Q., 1973 a
Jaculus jaculus jaculus: Egypt
- Xenopsylla nubica* (Roths., 1903)
Klein, J. M.; et al., 1975 a
seasonal distribution, abundance, importance as plague
vectors
Jaculus jaculus; *Gerbillus gerbillus*: all from Mauri-
tania
- Xenopsylla ramesis* (Roths., 1904)
Klein, J. M.; et al., 1975 a
seasonal distribution, abundance, importance as plague
vectors
Psammomys obesus: Mauritania
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* Ioff
Kosminskii, R. B.; and Udovitskaia, E. Ia., 1975 a; 1975 b
imago, upper lethal temperature limits
- Xenoryctes krameri japonensis* subsp. nov.
Fain, A., Lukoschus, F. S.; and Uchikawa, K., 1974 a,
111-112, figs. 1-2
Urotrichus talpoides: Hakuba Village, Nagano-ken, Japan
- Xobugirado Eichler, 1949
Negru, S., 1965 c
as syn. of *Brüelia Käler*, 1936
- Xynonodectes* new genus
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, opposite p. 39,
51, 53, 75
Proctophyllodidae, Pterodectinae new subfam., key,
morphology, host-parasite relationships
tod: *Xynonodectes gracilior* (Trouessart) n. comb.
- Xynonodectes gracilior* (Trouessart) new comb. (tod)
Park, C. K.; and Atyeo, W. T., 1971 c, figs.
synonymy

- Zachvatkinia Dubinin, 1949
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
 key, diagnosis
- Zachvatkinia Dubinin, 1949
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
 Avenzoariidae, key, Antarctic and subantarctic birds
- Zachvatkinia sp. near hydrobatidii Dubinin
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
 key
 Macronectes giganteus: South Georgia Island
- Zachvatkinia hydrobatidii Dubinin, 1949
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
 key
 Oceanites o. oceanicus: Haswell Island; Deception Island; South Shetland Islands; small isle at tip of Maipo Island; Point Martin, Laurie Island, South Orkney Islands; Cormorant Island; Anvers Island; Bonaparte Point, Anvers Island; Litchfield Island
 Pagadroma nivea: Haswell Island
 Fregetta tropica: Collins Point, Deception Island; Weddell Sea
- Zachvatkinia hydrobatidii Dubinin, 1949
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a, figs.
 Oceanites oceanicus: South Georgia Island
- Zachvatkinia stercorarii Dubinin, 1949
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1967 b
 Catharacta loennbergi: small isle at tip of Maipo Island; Avian Island, off Adelaide Island
 C. skua maccormacki: McMurdo, Ross Island; Marble Point, Victoria Land; Haswell Island; Cape Hallett
- Zachvatkinia stercorarii Dubinin
 Atyeo, W. T.; and Peterson, P. C., 1970 a
- Zachvatkiniana gen. n.
 Volgin, V. I., 1967 a, 180-181
 Glycyphagidae, Labidophorinae; tod: Z. lutrae sp. n.
- Zachvatkiniana lutrae sp. n. (tod)
 Volgin, V. I., 1967 a, 180-185, figs. 1-6
 Lutra lutra: Komi ASSR (Pechorsk region, Chikshin river basin); Belgorodsk oblast (Borisovsk region, Uchleskhov Leningradsk university "Les na Vorskhe")
- Zebrida adamsii White, 1847
 Suzuki, K.; and Takeda, M., 1974 a, figs.
 parasite, not commensal; synonymy
 Diadema setosum; Tripneustes gratilla; Toxopneustes elegans; Asthenosoma ijimai; Toxopneustes pileolus: all from Suruga Bay, Japan
- Zebrida longispina Haswell, 1880
 Suzuki, K.; and Takeda, M., 1974 a
 as syn. of Zebrida adamsii White, 1847
- Zebrida paucidentata Flipse, 1930
 Suzuki, K.; and Takeda, M., 1974 a
 as syn. of Zebrida adamsii White, 1847
- Zumptiella
 Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
 tarsal chaetotaxy
- Zumptnyssus
 Johnston, D. E.; and Manischewitz, J. R., 1973 a
 tarsal chaetotaxy

M E S O Z O A

P L A T Y H E L M I N T H E S

- Dicyema clausianum*
Lapan, E. A.; and Morowitz, H. J., 1975 a
Octopus vulgaris (renal appendage): Bay of Naples
- Dicyema truncatum*
Lapan, E. A.; and Morowitz, H. J., 1975 a, figs.
Sepia officinalis (renal appendage): Bay of Naples
- Dicyema typus*
Lapan, E. A., 1975 a, fig.
dispersal larvae, magnesium inositol hexaphosphate deposits
Octopus vulgaris: Bay of Naples
- Dicyema typus*
Lapan, E. A.; and Morowitz, H. J., 1975 a, fig.
Octopus vulgaris (renal appendage): Bay of Naples
- Dicyemenea californica*
Lapan, E. A.; and Morowitz, H. J., 1975 a, figs.
- Dicyemenea graciles*
Lapan, E. A.; and Morowitz, H. J., 1975 a, fig.
Sepia officinalis (renal appendage): Bay of Naples
- Dicyemenea lameerei*
Lapan, E. A.; and Morowitz, H. J., 1975 a
Octopus vulgaris (renal appendage): Bay of Naples
- Mesozoa
Lapan, E. A.; and Morowitz, H. J., 1975 a, figs.
morphology, life cycles, removal from hosts, culture
- Mesozoa
Stunkard, H. W., 1972 b
taxonomic history, review
- Bipalium fuscatum* Stimpson, 1857
Hayasaki, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
Syn.: Placocephalus fuscatus
dog (feces): Japan
- Bipalium venosum*
Okabe, K.; and Kamachi, S., 1974 a, fig.
woman, severe rectal bleeding with vaginal fistula and
peritonitis, case report: Ogori City, Kyushu, Japan
- Placocephalus fuscatus*
Hayasaki, M.; et al., 1974 a
as syn. of *Bipalium fuscatum* Stimpson, 1857
- Prosthiostomm (P.) montiporae* Poulter (in press)
Jokiel, P.L.; and Townsley, S.J., 1974 a, 361-372, figs.
1-2, 4-6
description, feeding habits, host specificity, negatively phototactic, developmental history, optimal thermal environment for parasite coincides with coral host
Montipora verrucosa: Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii
- Temnocephala novae-zelandiae*
Nichols, K. C., 1975 a, figs.
morphology (sucker, tentacular glands, epidermis, paraneurocytes), egg deposition, survival on and apart from host, behavior during host molt
Paraneurocytes zealandicus: vicinity of Dunedin, New Zealand

M O L L U S C A

C O E L E N T E R A T A

- Hydrichthys pietschi* n. sp.
Martin, W. E., 1975 a, 1-5, figs. 3-5
Ceratias holboellii (skin): Leeward side of Oahu, Hawaii
- Polypodium* sp.
Hoffman, G. L.; Raikova, E. V.; and Yoder, W. G., 1974 a, fig.
Acipenser fulvescens (eggs): Black River near Cheboygan, Michigan
- Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov, 1885
Hoffman, G. L.; Raikova, E. V.; and Yoder, W. G., 1974 a, figs.
- Polypodium hydriforme* (Ussov, 1885)
Nechat, H. A.; and Mokhayer, B., 1974 a
food products hygiene
Acipenser stellatus (genital system): Caspian Sea
- Anodonta* sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 b
Apeltes quadracus; *Pungitius pungitius* (gills of all): all from Nova Scotia
- Anodonta cataracta cataracta* Say, 1817
Wiles, M., 1975 b, figs.
morphological and morphometric comparisons among adult and glochidial unionids, gravidity studies of adult clams reveal no relationship to infestation periods of fish hosts by their glochidia
Catostomus commersoni (gills): Nova Scotia
- ? *Anodonta cataracta cataracta* Say, 1817
Wiles, M., 1975 b
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills): Nova Scotia
- Anodonta cataracta fragilis* L.
Wiles, M., 1975 b, fig.
morphological and morphometric comparisons among adult and glochidial unionids, gravidity studies of adult clams reveal no relationship to infestation periods of fish hosts by their glochidia: Nova Scotia

- Anodonta cygnea* glochidia
Wootten, R., 1974 b
use as exper. "marker parasites" to determine relative amounts of water flowing over different parts of the gills of *Gymnocephalus cernua*
- Anodonta implicata* Say, 1829
Wiles, M., 1975 b, fig.
morphological and morphometric comparisons among adult and glochidial unionids, gravidity studies of adult clams reveal no relationship to infestation periods of fish hosts by their glochidia: Nova Scotia
- ? *Anodonta implicata* Say, 1829
Wiles, M., 1975 b
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills): Nova Scotia
- Elliptio complanatus* (Solander, 1786)
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (gills): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia
- Elliptio complanatus* (Solander, 1786)
Wiles, M., 1975 b, figs.
morphological and morphometric comparisons among adult and glochidial unionids, gravidity studies of adult clams reveal no relationship to infestation periods of fish hosts by their glochidia
Fundulus diaphanus (gills): Nova Scotia
- Glochidia, identity unknown
Wiles, M., 1975 b
Notemigonus crysoleucas; *Notropis heterolepis* (gills of all): all from Nova Scotia
- Lempsilis radiata radiata* (Gmelin, 1792)
Wiles, M., 1975 b, fig.
morphological and morphometric comparisons among adult and glochidial unionids, gravidity studies of adult clams reveal no relationship to infestation periods of fish hosts by their glochidia: Nova Scotia
- Acanthobdella peledina*
Borgström, R.; and Halvorsen, O., 1972 a, fig.
lake regulations, biology
trout; grayling; burbot; char: all from Norway
- Actinobdella annectens* Moore, 1906
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada, hosts recorded in literature
- Actinobdella annectens* Moore, 1906
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
key
- Actinobdella triannulata* Moore, 1924
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada, hosts recorded in literature
- Actinobdella triannulata* Moore, 1924
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
key, description, distribution, review
- Arabella endonata* n. sp.
Emerson, R. R., 1974 a, 1-4, figs. 1-2
Diopatra ornata (coelomic cavities): off southern California coast near Port Hueneme
- Barbronia Johansson*, 1918
Richardson, L. R., 1971 c
generic diagnosis
- Barbronia rouxi* Johansson, 1918
Richardson, L. R., 1971 c
description
- Barbronia weberi* (Blanchard, 1897) to *Sciobdella* g. nov.
[comb. not made]
Richardson, L. R., 1971 c
- Bassianobdella* gen. nov.
Richardson, L. R., 1970 b, 44
Hirudinoidea, Richardsoniidae, tod: *B. victoriae* sp. nov.
- Bassianobdella victoriae* sp. n. (tod)
Richardson, L. R., 1970 b, 41-49, figs. 1a-f
- Batracobdella dubia* Ringuélet, 1958
Ringuélet, R. A., 1972 b
Chile
- Batracobdella michiganensis* new species
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, 13-14, 83, fig. 2A-B
key: St. Joseph County, Michigan
- Batracobdella paludosa* (Car.)
Agapow, L., 1973 a
first report: Western Poland
- Batracobdella phalera* (Graf, 1899)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution, review: Illinois; Michigan (first records for these states)
- Batracobdella picta* (Verrill, 1872)
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada including new records, hosts recorded in literature
Ambystoma gracile (hindlimbs): British Columbia
- Batracobdella picta* (Verrill, 1872)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, fig.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution, review
Ambystoma tigrinum; *Rana catesbeiana*; *Hyla versicolor*; *H. crucifer*; *Bufo americanus*: all from Michigan
- Blutegel. See [Hirudinea]
- Chaetogaster* sp.
Lie Kian Joe; and Basch, P. F., 1970 a
hyperparasitized by *Perezia helminthorum*
- Clepsine bioculata*: Graf, 1899
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Helobdella stagnalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Clepsine chelydra*(e): Whitman, 1891 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella parasitica* (Say, 1824)
- Clepsine elegans*: Verrill, 1872 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia complanata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Clepsine hollensis* Whitman, 1892
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella hollensis* (Whitman, 1892)
- Clepsine marmorata*: Sager, 1878
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella parasitica* (Say, 1824)
- Clepsine minima*: Sager, 1878
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Helobdella stagnalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

A N N E L I D A

- Clepsine modesta*: Verrill, 1872 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Helobdella stagnalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Clepsine mollissima*: Grube, 1871 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia complanata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- ?*Clepsine occidentalis*: Verrill, 1874 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Theromyzon rude* (Baird, 1869)
- Clepsine ornata* Verrill, 1872
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella ornata* (Verrill, 1872)
- Clepsine ornata* var. *rugosa*: Verrill, 1874
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella ornata* (Verrill, 1872)
- Clepsine ornata* var. *stellata*: Verrill, 1874
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella ornata* (Verrill, 1872)
- Clepsine pallida*: Verrill, 1872 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia heteroclita* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- Clepsine pallida*: Verrill, 1875
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia complanata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Clepsine pallida* var. *b*: Verrill, 1874 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia complanata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Clepsine papillifera* Verrill, 1872
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella papillifera* (Verrill, 1872)
- Clepsine papillifera* *carinata* Verrill, 1874
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella montifera* Moore, 1906
- Clepsine parasitica*: Diesing, 1850 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella parasitica* (Say, 1824)
- Clepsine patelliformis*: Nicholson, 1873
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia complanata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Clepsine phalera* Graf, 1899
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Batrachobdella phalera* (Graf, 1899)
- Clepsine picta* Verrill, 1872
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Batrachobdella picta* (Verrill, 1872)
- Clepsine plana*: Whitman, 1891 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella parasitica* (Say, 1824)
- Clepsine sex-puncto-lineata*: Sager, 1878
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia complanata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Clepsine submodesta*: Nicholson, 1873
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Helobdella stagnalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- ?*Clepsine swampina*: Diesing, 1850 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia heteroclita* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- Cylicobdella*
Ringuélet, R. A., 1972 a
Cylicobdellidae fam. nov.
- Cylicobdellidae* fam. nov.
Ringuélet, R. A., 1972 a, 337-344, fig.
type gen.: *Cylicobdella*
- Cystobranchnus mammillatus*
Borgström, R.; and Halvorsen, O., 1972 a, fig.
burbot: Norway
- Cystobranchnus verrilli* Meyer, 1940
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada,
hosts recorded in literature
- Cystobranchnus virginicus* Hoffman, 1964
Putz, R. E., 1972 a
vector of *Cryptobia cataractae* sp. n.
Rhinichthys cataractae: Opequon Creek, Dandridge Ford,
Jefferson County, West Virginia
- Dina weberi* Blanchard, 1897 (tod), to *Sciobdella* g. nov.
[comb. not made]
Richardson, L. R., 1971 c
- Dineta cylindrica* Goddard, 1909
Richardson, L. R., 1971 c
description
- Domanibdella* gen. nov.
Richardson, L. R., 1974 a, 97, 104-105, figs. 1-2
Haemadipsidae s. l.
tod: *Geobdella tristriata* Goddard 1909
- Erpobdella octoculata*
Greene, K. L., 1974 a
feeding behavior, water temperature, light
- Erpobdella octoculata* L.
Knight, D. P.; and Hunt, S., 1974 a, figs.
egg capsule, ultrastructure, amino acid, protein, and
enzyme composition
- ?*Erpobdella stagnalis*: Oliver, 1958
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Helobdella stagnalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Geobdella tristriata* Goddard 1909, to *Domanibdella* gen.
nov. [comb. not made] (tod)
Richardson, L. R., 1974 a
Fife Bay, Papua, near Isuisu
- Glossiphonia complanata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution,
review
- Glossiphonia complanata mollissima*: Moore and Meyer, 1951
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia complanata* (Linnaeus)
- Glossiphonia elegans*: Castle, 1900
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia complanata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Glossiphonia (Helobdella) fusca*: (?part) Moore, 1922
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Helobdella fusca* (Castle, 1900)
- Glossiphonia fusca fusca*: Moore, 1906
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Helobdella fusca* (Castle, 1900)
- Glossiphonia heteroclita*
Chandra, M.; and Mukherjee, R. N., 1974 a
Rajasthan, India
- Glossiphonia heteroclita* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution,
review
- Glossiphonia parasitica*: Moore, 1898 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella parasitica* (Say, 1824)
- Glossiphonia parasitica* var. *plana*: Castle, 1900
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella parasitica* (Say, 1824)
- ?*Glossiphonia parasitica* var. *rugosa*: Castle, 1900
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella ornata* (Verrill, 1872)

- Glossiphonia picta: Moore, 1923
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Batracobdella picta (Verrill, 1872)
- Glossiphonia rudis Baird, 1869
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Theromyzon rude (Baird, 1869)
- Glossiphonia stagnalis
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana
- Glossiphonia stagnalis: Moore, 1898 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Helobdella stagnalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Glossiphonia (Helobdella) stagnalis: Moore, 1922
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Helobdella stagnalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
- ?Glossiphonia trisulcata: Baird, 1869
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Placobdella montifera Moore, 1906
- Haemadipsa montana
Bhatia, M. L.; and Bora, S. S., 1973 a
ecology, reproduction, migration, feeding, life cycle,
hibernation, geographic distribution: Kumaon Hills,
U.P., India
- Haemadipsa noxia Blanchard 1907, to Domanibdella gen. nov.
[comb. not made]
Richardson, L. R., 1974 a
- Haemadipsa ornata Moore
Koshi, T.; and Varma, R. N., 1965 a
incidence survey, habitat, feeding behavior, stimu-
lants and repellents: India
- Haemadipsa papuensis Blanchard, 1917
Richardson, L. R., 1974 a
"small doubt that it can be admitted to Domanibdella
other than provisionally. Certainly it cannot remain
in Haemadipsa or Chtonobdella"
- Haemadipsa sylvestris Blanchard
Chaudhuri, A. K.; and Khalsa, H. G., 1968 a
human leech bite, increased bleeding time and coagula-
tion time, depending on duration of bite
- Haemadipsa sylvestris Blanchard
Koshi, T.; and Varma, R. N., 1965 a
incidence survey, habitat, feeding behavior, stimu-
lants and repellents: India
- Haemadipsa sylvestris Blanchard
Saxena, B. N.; and Dubey, D. N., 1971 a
life cycle, survival temperatures, optimum moisture
content of soil, feeding habits: India
- Haemadipsa zeylanica agilis
Bhatia, M. L.; and Bora, S. S., 1973 a
ecology, reproduction, migration, feeding, life cycle,
hibernation, geographic distribution: Kumaon Hills,
U.P., India
- Haemadipsa zeylanica montivindicis Moore
Koshi, T.; and Varma, R. N., 1965 a
incidence survey, habitat, feeding behavior, stimu-
lants and repellents: India
- Haementeria (Parabdella) hollensis: Autrum, 1936
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Placobdella hollensis (Whitman, 1892)
- Haementeria (Placobdella) montifera: Autrum, 1936
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Placobdella montifera Moore, 1906
- Haementeria (Placobdella) parasitica: Autrum, 1936 [et
auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Placobdella parasitica (Say, 1824)
- Haementeria (Placobdella) pediculata: Autrum, 1936
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Placobdella pediculata Hemingway, 1908
- Haementeria (Placobdella) phalera: Autrum, 1936
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Batracobdella phalera (Graf, 1899)
- Haementeria? (Placobdella) picta: Autrum, 1936
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Batracobdella picta (Verrill, 1872)
- Haementeria (Placobdella) rugosa: Autrum, 1936
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Placobdella ornata (Verrill, 1872)
- Haementeria tuberculifera (Grube, 1871)
Ringuelet, R. A., 1972 b
humans: rice field, Colombia
- Helobdella duplicata (Moore, 1911)
Ringuelet, R. A., 1972 b
Rio Los Molles, Coquimbo (Chile)
- Helobdella elongata (Castel, 1900)
Ringuelet, R. A., 1972 b
Laguna cerca de La Habana, Cuba
- Helobdella fusca (Castle, 1900)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution,
review
Helisoma: Michigan
- Helobdella simplex (Moore, 1911)
Ringuelet, R. A., 1972 b
Chile
- Helobdella stagnalis
Learner, M. A.; and Potter, D. W. B., 1974 a
life history, production estimates: South Wales
- Helobdella stagnalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution,
review: South Carolina (first record for this state)
- Hemiclepsis occidentalis: Moore, 1912
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of Theromyzon meyeri (Livanow, 1902)
- Hirudinea
Bauer, O. N.; and Gusev, A. V., 1969 a
comparison of parasite fauna of fish from Palearctic
and Nearctic
- [Hirudinea] leech
Chaudhuri, S. K. B., 1971 a
human, youth, haemoptysis and epistaxis, case report:
Kasauli, India
- [Hirudinea] blutegel
Gerlach, A.; and Gerlach, Z., 1975 a
leeches as foreign bodies in respiratory tract, diagno-
sis, clinical management, transmission to man when
drinking from contaminated rivers or streams, review
- [Hirudinea] leech
Malik, L. R., 1970 a
child, vaginal bleeding caused by leech attached to
vaginal wall, apparently obtained while bathing in
canal of stagnant water: Pakistan
- [Hirudinea] leech
Mukherjee, G., 1974 a
infestation of human male urinary bladder with result-
ing hematuria, case reports, diagnosis: India
- [Hirudinea] leech
Rehman, M. A., 1972 a
leech in throat and nasal passages cause of unexplained
bleeding from nose or throat, case reports; history
of drinking water directly by mouth from irrigation
canals: Pakistan

- Hirudinea
Richardson, L. R., 1974 a
general somital annulation, systematic value
- [Hirudinea] leeches
Richardson, L. R., 1975 a
technique for killing and preserving
- [Hirudinea] leech
Seetaram, K., 1971 a
human, soldier, epistaxis, leech removed from nostril
with light ether anesthesia: India
- [Hirudinea] land leeches
Sharma, K. N., 1969 a
field trial, deet as leech repellent, comparison with
DMP repellent: India
- [Hirudinea] leech
Tur'ani, A., 1974 a
child, vaginal bleeding, case report, infested while
bathing in leech polluted waters: Jordan
human (vagina)
- Hirudinoidea
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada including new records,
hosts recorded in literature
- Hirudo catenulata* Johansson, 1918, to *Illebdella* gen. nov.
[comb. not made]
Richardson, L. R., 1974 b, 196
- Hirudo complanata* Linnaeus, 1758
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia complanata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Hirudo decora* Say, 1824
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Macrobdella decora* (Say, 1824)
- Hirudo heteroclita* Linnaeus, 1761
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Glossiphonia heteroclita* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- Hirudo medicinalis*
Adamič, S., 1974 a
choline accumulation, segmental ganglia, in vitro
- Hirudo medicinalis*
Agapow, L., 1973 a
incidence, distribution, ecology: Western Poland
- Hirudo medicinalis*
Bianchi, S., 1974 a
histochemistry, biogenic monoamines, central nervous
system
- Hirudo medicinalis*
Gerasimchuk, R. D., 1964 a
human (pregnant woman), as cause of subarachnoidal
hemorrhage during use for treating low blood pressure,
case report
- Hirudo medicinalis* L.
Haupt, J., 1974 a, figs.
fine structure, central canal and urinary bladder
- Hirudo medicinalis*
Kochhar, R. K.; Dixit, R. S.; and Somaya, C. I., 1974 a
Deet as repellent
- Hirudo medicinalis*
Smith, P. A.; and Walker, R. J., 1974 a
5-hydroxytryptamine and related compounds, membrane
potential of Retzius cells
- Hirudo ornata*: Ebard, 1857 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Macrobdella decora* (Say, 1824)
- Hirudo parasitica*: Say, 1824
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella parasitica* (Say, 1824)
- Hirudo stagnalis* Linnaeus, 1758
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Helobdella stagnalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Illebdella* gen. nov. (type genus)
Richardson, L. R., 1974 b, 187, 189-190
Illebdellidae, type sp.: *I. papuensis* sp. nov.
- Illebdella papuensis*, gen. n., sp. nov. (tod)
Richardson, L. R., 1974 b, 187, 190-194, fig. 1A-F
Mt. Lamington District, Papua
- Illebdellidae* fam. nov.
Richardson, L. R., 1974 b, 187, 189
Arhynchobdellae; *Euthylaemata*
type genus: *Illebdella* gen. nov.
- Illinobdella alba* Meyer, 1940
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada,
hosts recorded in literature
- Illinobdella elongata* Meyer, 1940
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada,
hosts recorded in literature
- Leeches. See [Hirudinea]
- Limnatis granulosa*
Acharya, L. N.; Acharya, B. N.; and Patnaik, M. M.,
1974 a
Melursus ursinus (nostrils); *Elephas maximus* (trunk):
all from India
- Macrobdella decora* (Say, 1824)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution,
review
- Macrobdella decora*: Moore, 1953
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Macrobdella ditetra* Moore, 1953
- Macrobdella ditetra*
Beckerdite, F. W.; and Corkum, K. C., 1973 a
growth, seasonal variation
leopard frogs (exper.)
- Macrobdella ditetra* Moore, 1953
Beckerdite, F. W.; and Corkum, K. C., 1974 a
parasitized by *Alloglossidium macrobdellensis* sp. n.:
Whiskey Bay, West Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana
- Macrobdella ditetra* Moore, 1953
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, figs.
key, description, ecology, distribution, review:
McIntosh County, Georgia (first record for this state)
syn.: *Macrobdella decora*: Moore, 1953
- Marsupiobdella africana*
Tinsley, R. C.; and van der Lande, V., 1973 a
life history
Xenopus laevis (nat. and exper.)
- Mesobdella*
Richardson, L. R., 1971 d
morphology, reproductive systems show affinity to
Neotropical hirudiniform leeches; generic diagnosis
- Mesobdella gemmata*
Richardson, L. R., 1971 d, figs.
reproductive system morphology, taxonomic implications
- Microbdella biannulata* Moore, 1900
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Oligobdella biannulata* (Moore, 1900)
- Myzobdella lugubris* Leidy 1851
Daniels, B. A.; and Sawyer, R. T., 1975 a
seasonal distribution, localization
Ictalurus catus (fins, mouth, body surface); *Callinectes
sapidus* (carapace): all from estuaries of Charles-
ton, South Carolina
- Myzobdella moorei* (Meyer, 1940)
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada including new records,
hosts recorded in literature

- ?*Nepheleis maculata*: Forbes, 1893
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Nepheleopsis obscura* Verrill, 1872
- ?*Nepheleis obscura* var. *maculata*: Forbes, 1893
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Nepheleopsis obscura* Verrill, 1872
- Nepheleopsis obscura* Verrill, 1872
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution, review
- Oligobdella* Moore 1918
Ringuelet, R. A., 1972 b
new diagnosis, key to species includes: *O. orientalis* Oka, 1925; *O. tagoi* Oka, 1925; *O. biannulata* (Moore, 1900); *O. brasiliensis* Cordero, 1937; *O. columbiensis* nov. sp.
- Oligobdella biannulata* (Moore, 1900)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
key, description, review, syn.: *Microbdella biannulata* Moore, 1900
- Oligobdella columbiensis* nov. sp.
Ringuelet, R. A., 1972 b, 345, 349-351
key
Paleosuchus trigonatus: La Prov., Amazonas, rio Mirití-Paraná, afluyente del bajo Caquetá, Colombia
- Ozobranchus margoi*
Davies, R. W.; and Chapman, C. G., 1974 a, figs.
pathology, localization, formalin, copper sulphate
Chelonia mydas mydas; *Caretta caretta caretta*; *Eretomochelys imbricata imbricata*; *Lepidochelys kempii*: all from Wometco Miami Seaquarium (Florida)
- Ozobranchus margoi* (Apathy, 1890)
Schwartz, F.J., 1974 a
epizootic on *Caretta caretta caretta* and *Chelonia mydas* captive in outdoor tank: North Carolina
- Parabdella hollensis*: Meyer and Moore, 1954
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella hollensis* (Whitman, 1892)
- Philaemon* sp., ?*jawarerenis*
Ewers, W. H., 1974 a
possible vector of *Trypanosoma aunawa* sp. n.
Miniopterus tristis: Javarere Cave, near Pt. Moresby, Papua New Guinea
- Philobdella floridana*: Moore, 1901 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Philobdella gracilis* Moore, 1901
- Philobdella gracilis* Moore, 1901
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
key, description, ecology, distribution, review, syn.:
Philobdella floridana: Moore, 1901 [et auct.]
- Piscicola geometra*
Borgström, R.; and Halvorsen, O., 1972 a, fig.
roach; pike; trout: all from Norway
- Piscicola geometra* (Linn., 1758)
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada including new records, hosts recorded in literature
- Piscicola geometra*
Iwaszkiewicz, M.; and Przybyl, A., 1973 a
Salmo trutta trutta: Poznań province
- Piscicola geometra*
Pokorny, J.; and Cervinka, S., 1974 a
ectoparasitic on tench during first growth period, reservoirs
- Piscicola geometra* L.
Prost, M.; Studnicka, M.; and Niezgoda, J., 1974 a
Neguvon, quicklime, ammonia water
- Piscicola geometra*
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus (body surface): Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR
- Piscicola geometra*
Wissocq, J. C.; and Malecha, J., 1974 a, figs.
spermatozoid, ultrastructure, electron microscopy
- Piscicola milneri* (Verrill, 1874)
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada including new records, hosts recorded in literature
- Piscicola punctata* (Verrill, 1871)
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada including new records, hosts recorded in literature
- Piscicola punctata* (Verrill, 1871)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, fig.
key
- Piscicola salmositica* Meyer, 1946
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada, hosts recorded in literature
- Piscicola salmositica* Meyer, 1946
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
key
- Piscicola zebra* Moore, 1898
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada, hosts recorded in literature
- Placobdella hollensis* (Whitman, 1892)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution, review
- Placobdella montifera* (Moore, 1906)
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada including new records, hosts recorded in literature
- Placobdella montifera* Moore, 1906
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, fig.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution, review
- Placobdella multilineata*
Forrester, D. J.; and Sawyer, R. T., 1974 a
Alligator mississippiensis (mouth, neck, legs): Alachua County and Lake County, Florida
Chelydra serpentina; *Macrolemys temmincki*: all from Florida
- Placobdella multilineata* Moore, 1953
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
key, synonymy, review
- ?*Placobdella multilineata*: Beck, 1954
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella ornata* (Verrill, 1872)
- Placobdella multilineata* Moore
Stone, M. D., 1976 a
Chelydra serpentina (neck and leg regions, near carapace): pond in Pope County, southern Illinois
- Placobdella ornata*
Bartonek, J.C.; and Trauger, D.L., 1975 a
waterfowl: near Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
- Placobdella ornata* (Verrill, 1872)
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada including new records, hosts recorded in literature
- Placobdella ornata* (Verrill, 1872)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, fig.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution, review

- Placobdella papillifera* (Verrill, 1872)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, fig.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution,
review: Illinois; Michigan (first records for these
states, first well-established records for U.S.)
- Placobdella parasitica* (Say, 1824)
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada including new records,
hosts recorded in literature
- Placobdella parasitica*
Pettigrew, D. J.; and Fried, B., 1973 a
rate of migration, exhibited negative thermotaxis
Chrysemys picta belli (skin)
- Placobdella parasitica* (Say, 1824)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, fig.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution,
review: Arkansas; Kentucky; South Carolina (first
records for these states)
- Placobdella pediculata* Hemingway, 1908
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, fig.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution,
review
- Placobdella phalera*: Moore, 1906 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Batracobdella phalera* (Graf, 1899)
- Placobdella picta*: Moore, 1906 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Batracobdella picta* (Verrill, 1872)
- Placobdella rugosa*
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana
- Placobdella rugosa*: Moore, 1901 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella ornata* (Verrill, 1872)
- Placobdella rugosa* southern variety: ?Pearse, 1936;
Moore, 1953
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Placobdella multilineata* Moore, 1953
- Poecilobdella granulosa* (Savigny, 1822)
Mishra, G. C.; and Dev, B., 1975 a, figs.
distribution of certain phosphatases in alimentary canal
- Protocleipsis meyeri* Livanow, 1902
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Theromyzon meyeri* (Livanow, 1902)
- Protocleipsis occidentalis*: Moore, 1918
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Theromyzon meyeri* (Livanow, 1902)
- Protocleipsis tessellata*
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]; [*Anser anser*]: all from
Ukrainian SSR
- Richardsonianidae Richardson, 1969
Richardson, L. R., 1970 b, 42, 44
key
includes: *Richardsonianus* Soos 1968; *Quantenobdella*
Richardson 1969; *Eunomobdella* Richardson 1969; *Eurano-*
phila Richardson 1969; *Goddardobdella* Richardson 1969;
Bassianobdella gen. nov.
- Richardsonianus* sp.
Richardson, L. R., 1973 a, fig.
largest freshwater leech known in the Australian
region: Lightning Ridge, New South Wales
- Sciobdella* gen. nov.
Richardson, L. R., 1971 c, 224
?Erpobdellidae, tod: *Dina weberi* Blanchard, 1897
- Theromyzon meyeri* (Livanow, 1902)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a, figs.
synonymy, key, description, ecology, distribution,
review
- Theromyzon occidentale*: Autrum, 1936 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Theromyzon meyeri* (Livanow, 1902)
- Theromyzon occidentalis*: Bere, 1929 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Theromyzon rude* (Baird, 1869)
- Theromyzon occidentalis*: Sooter, 1937 [et auct.]
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
as syn. of *Theromyzon meyeri* (Livanow, 1902)
- Theromyzon propinquum* Ringuélet, 1947
Ringuélet, R. A., 1972 b
Chile
- Theromyzon rude*
Bartonek, J.C.; and Trauger, D.L., 1975 a
waterfowl: near Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
- Theromyzon rude* (Baird, 1869)
Davies, R. W., 1973 a
geographic distribution in Canada including new records,
hosts recorded in literature
- Theromyzon rude* (Baird, 1869)
Sawyer, R. T., 1972 a
synonymy, key, review
- Theromyzon tessulatum*
de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1974 a
mallards (skull, ethmoid, nose): all from the Nether-
lands
- Vivabdella* gen. nov.
Richardson, L. R., 1971 c, 225
?Erpobdellidae, tod: *V. arcana* sp. nov.
- Vivabdella arcana* g. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Richardson, L. R., 1971 c, 226-230, fig. 1A-G
Sullivans Creek, grounds of Australian National Univer-
sity Canberra



1. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 2. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 3. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 4. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 5. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 6. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 7. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 8. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 9. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 10. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 11. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 12. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 13. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 14. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 15. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 16. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 17. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 18. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 19. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 20. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 21. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 22. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 23. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 24. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]
 25. [Illegible] [Illegible] [Illegible]

[Illegible text continues in the right column, with a large dark stain at the bottom of the page obscuring some of the text.]

